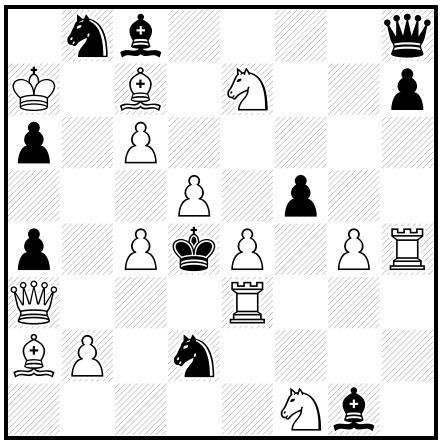
“Problemas”

PROBLEMAS DE AJEDREZ

Gérard DOUKHAN
Claude WIEDENHOFF
Jubilé A. Argüelles-
80,Problemas 1982-83
2° Prix



‡2 (14+10) C+

1.Db4? [2.Db6‡]
1…Cb3 2.ç5‡
pero 1…A×é3!

1.ç5? [2.Dç3‡]
1…Cb3 2.Db4‡
pero 1…Cç4!

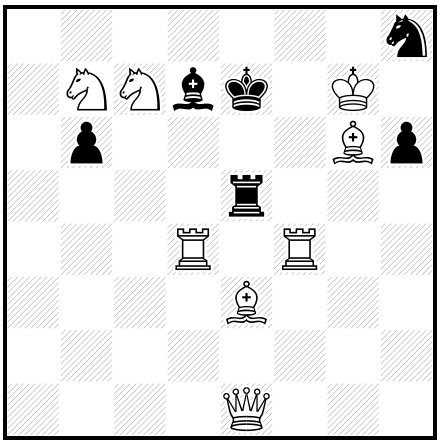
1.é×f5? [2.Ab6‡]
1…Cb3 2.g5‡
pero 1…Cd7!

1.g5? [2.Td3‡]
1…Cb3 2.é×f5‡
pero 1…f4!

1.é5? [2.Ab6‡]
1…Cb3 2.g×f5‡
pero 1…Dd8!

1.g×f5! [2.Td3‡]
1…Cb3 2.é5‡
1…A×é3 2.D×é3‡
1…C×ç6+ 2.C×ç6‡

Francisco SALAZAR
Jubilé A. Argüelles-
80,Problemas 1982-83
3° Prix

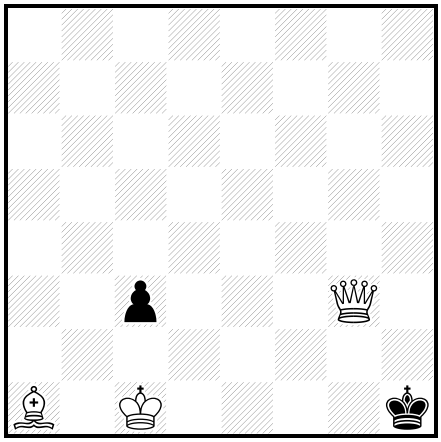


‡2 (8+6) C+

1.Td5? [2.Db4‡ **A**]
1…Té4 **a** 2.Dh4‡ **B**
1…T×d5 2.Aç5‡
1…Cf7 2.T×f7‡
pero 1…Té6!

1.Tf5! [2.Dh4‡ **B**]
1…Té4 **a** 2.Db4‡ **A**
1…T×f5 2.Ag5‡
1…Té6 2.Cd5‡
1…C~ 2.T(×)f7‡

Petko A. PETKOV
Problemas 1977

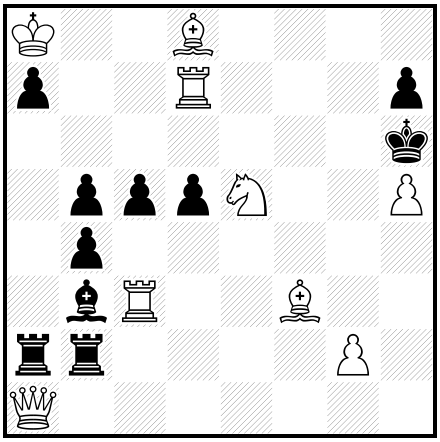


‡3 (3+2) C+

1…ç2 2.Dh3+ Rg1 3.Ad4‡

1.Df2! ç2 2.Df1+ Rh2 3.Aé5‡

René VAN DOOREN
Problemas 1985
Recommandé



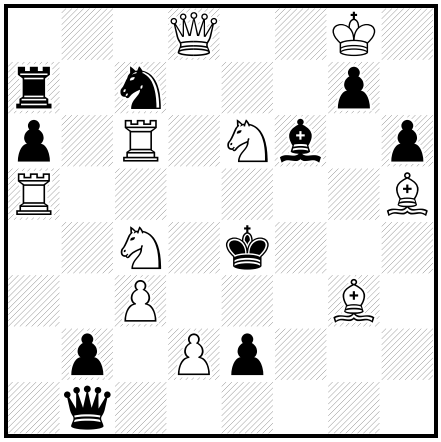
‡2 (9+10) C+

1.Dh1? [2.Cg4‡ **A**]
pero 1…T×g2! **a**

1.Af6? [2.Cf7‡ **B**]
pero 1…d4! **b**

1.T×ç5! [2.Tç6‡]
1…T×g2 **a** 2.Cf7‡ **B**
1…d4 **b** 2.Cg4‡ **A**
1…Tç2 2.Cf7‡
1…Aç2 2.Dç1‡
1…Ta6 2.D×a6‡

Byron ZAPPAS
Jubilé A. Argüelles-80,Problemas 1982-83
1° Prix



‡2 (10+10) C+

1.Ag4? [2.Cç5‡]
pero 1…A×d8!

1.Cé3? [2.Cç5‡]
pero 1…Da2!

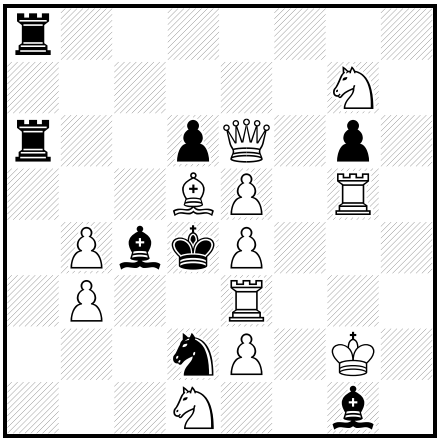
1.A×é2? [2.Cd6‡]
pero 1…Cb5!

1.Cf4? [2.Cd6‡]
pero 1…A×ç3!

1.Cd4? [2.Ag6‡]
pero 1…Df1!

1.Cé5! [2.Ag6‡]
1…Df1 2.Dd3‡
1…A×é5 2.T×é5‡
(1…Rf5 2.Ag6‡)

Franz PACHL
Problemas 1985
2° Prix



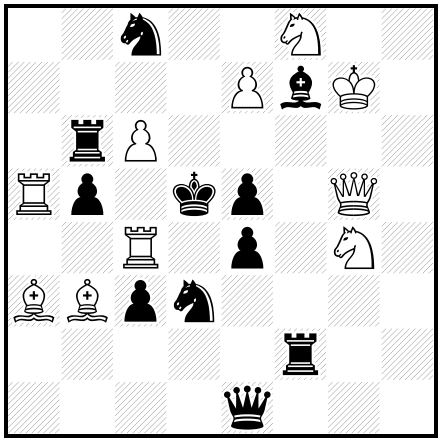
‡2 (12+8) C+

1…d×é5 2.D×é5‡
1…A×d5 2.D×d5‡
1…C×é4 2.T×é4‡

1.D×g6? [2.Cé6‡]
1…d×é5 2.Cf5‡
1…A×d5 2.Td3‡
1…C×é4 2.D×é4‡
pero 1…Té8!

1.Dç8! [2.Cé6‡]
1…d×é5 2.Dç5‡
1…A×d5 2.Dç3‡
1…C×é4 2.D×ç4‡

Jac HARING
Jubilé A. Argüelles-
80,Problemas 1982-83
4° Prix

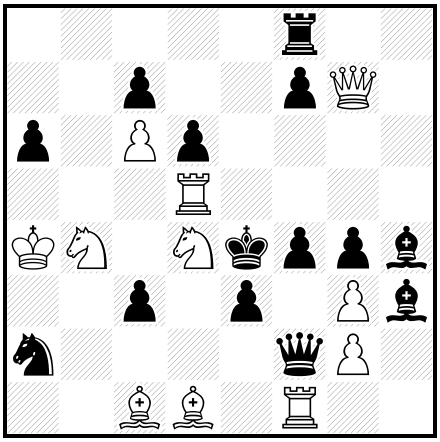


‡2 (10+11) C+

1.Df6? [2.Tça4‡]
1…Dd1,Db1 2.Cé3‡
1…Tb2 2.D×f7‡
1…T×ç6 2.D×ç6‡
1…Cd6 2.D×d6‡
1…Cb4 2.D×é5‡
pero 1…Cç5!

1.Dé3! [2.T×ç3‡]
1…Dd1,Db1 2.D×é4‡
1…Tb2 2.Cf6‡
1…T×ç6 2.Td4‡
1…Cd6 2.Tç5‡
1…Cb4,Cb2,Cç1,Cç5 2.D(×)ç5‡
1…D×é3 2.C×é3‡

Venelin ALAIKOV
Problemas 1985
1° Prix



‡2 (11+14) C+

1.Cdç2? [2.Dd4‡]
pero 1…é2!

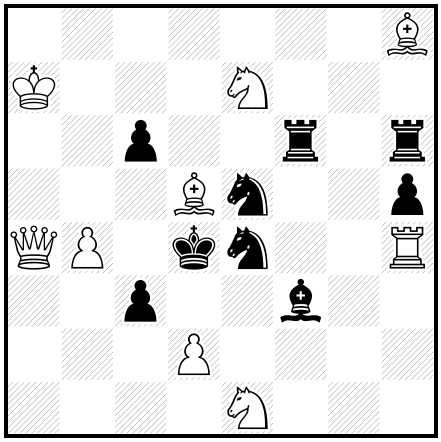
1.Cf5? [2.Dd4‡]
pero 1…Af6!

1.Cé6? [2.Dd4‡]
pero 1…f6!

1.Cf3? [2.Dd4‡]
pero 1…Dd2!

1.Cb3! [2.Dd4‡]
1…f6 2.Dé7‡
1…Af6 2.Dh7‡
1…é2 2.Aç2‡
1…Dd2 2.T×f4‡

Herbert AHUES
Problemas 1979
1° Mention d'Honneur

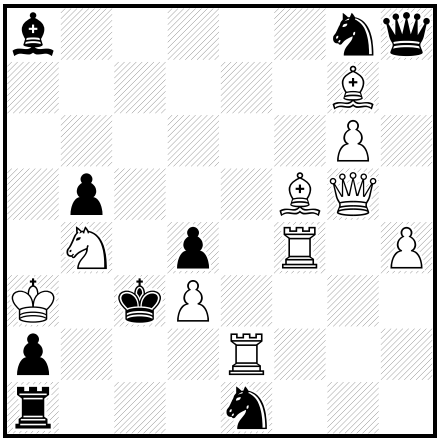


‡2 (9+9) C+

1.Db3? [2.D×ç3‡]
1…Tf4 2.Dç4‡
1…Cg4 2.C×ç6‡
1…ç×d2 2.Cç2‡
pero 1…Ag4!

1.Dç2! [2.D×ç3‡]
1…Tf4 2.Dd3‡
1…Cg4 2.C×f3‡
1…ç×d2 2.Dç5‡
1…Ag4 2.D×é4‡

Petko A. PETKOV
in memoriam F. Armengol
Problemas 1978
1° Prix



‡2 (10+9) C+

1.Af~? [2.Dç5‡]
pero 1…Ad5!

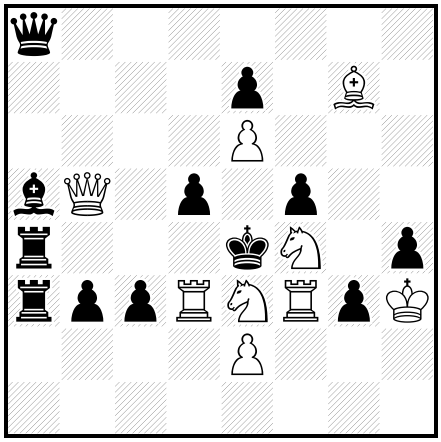
1.Aé4? [2.Dç5‡]
1…Ad5 2.C×d5‡
pero 1…Dh5!

1.Tf~? [2.Dd2‡]
1…Td1 2.C×a2‡
pero 1…Dh6!

1.Tfé4? [2.Dd2‡]
1…Dh6 2.A×d4‡
pero 1…Td1!

1.Tg4! [2.Dd2‡]
1…Dh6 2.A×d4‡
1…Td1 2.C×a2‡
1…C×d3,Cf3,Cç2+ 2.T(×)ç2‡

Petko A. PETKOV
dédié à la famille Argüelles
Problemas 1979
1° Prix



‡2 (9+12) C+

1.Cf~? [2.Tf4‡]
1…Db8 2.D×d5‡
pero 1…Aç7!

1.Cf×d5? [2.Tf4‡]
1…Aç7 2.C×ç3‡
pero 1…Db8!

1.Td~? [2.Dd3‡]
1…Da6 2.D×d5‡
pero 1…Tç4!

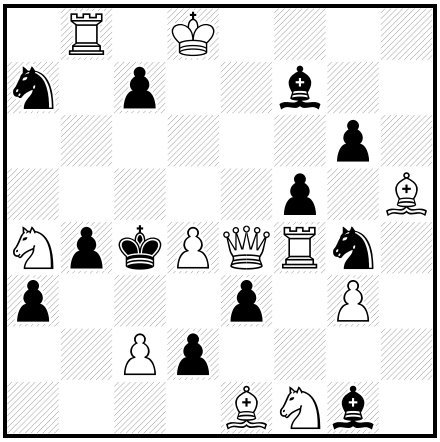
1.T×d5? [2.Dd3‡]
1…Tç4 2.D×ç4‡
pero 1…Da6!

1.Cé~? [2.Tdé3,Tfé3‡]
1…Da7 2.D×d5‡
pero 1…Ab6!

1.Cé×d5? [2.Tdé3,Tfé3‡]
1…Ab6 2.C×ç3‡
pero 1…Da7!

1.Cd1! [2.Tdé3‡]
1…Ab6 2.C×ç3‡
1…Da7 2.D×d5‡
1…d4 2.Dé5‡

Yves CHEYLAN
Jubilé SEPA-40-A. Argüelles-75,Problemas 1977-78
1° Prix



‡2 (11+12) C+

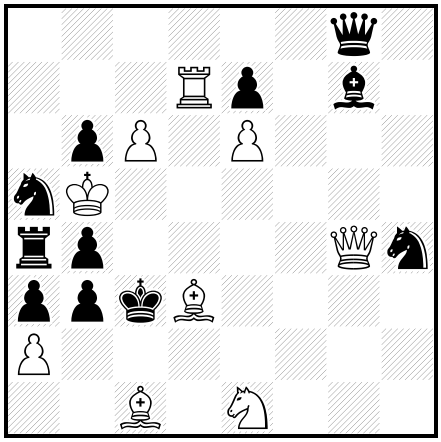
1.Dh1? [2.d5‡]
1…Cf6 2.Aé2‡
pero 1…Ad5!

1.Df3? [2.d5‡]
1…Ad5 2.Dé2‡
pero 1…Cf6!

1.Db7? [2.d5‡]
1…Ad5 2.D×b4‡
1…Cf6 2.Aé2‡
pero 1…d1=D!

1.Dg2! [2.d5‡]
1…Ad5 2.Dé2‡
1…Cf6 2.Aé2‡
1…d1=D 2.T×b4‡
1…Cç6+,Cb5 2.D(×)ç6‡
1…g5 2.A×f7‡
1…é2 2.C×d2‡
1…Cf2 2.C×é3‡

Petko A. PETKOV
dédié à A.F. Argüelles
Problemas 1981
1°-2° Prix e.a.



‡2 (9+11) C-

1.Ad~? [2.Td3‡]
pero 1…Dh7!

1.Aé4? [2.Td3‡]
pero 1…Ad4!

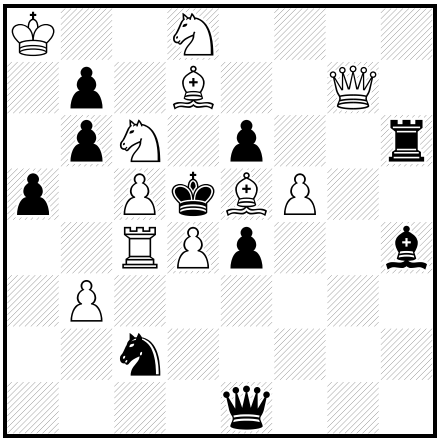
1.Ag6? [2.Td3‡]
1…Ad4 2.D×d4‡
pero 1…Dd8!

1.Dé2? [2.Dd2‡]
pero 1…Cç4!,Cf3! (***dual***)

1.Dd1? [2.Dd2‡]
pero 1…Ah6!,Cf3! (***dual***)

1.Af5! [2.Td3‡]
1…Ad4 2.D×d4‡
1…Dd8 2.D×g7‡

Petko A. PETKOV
dédié à A.F. Argüelles
Problemas 1981
1°-2° Prix e.a.



‡2 (11+10) C+

1.f6? [2.A×é6,Cé7‡]
pero 1…C×d4!

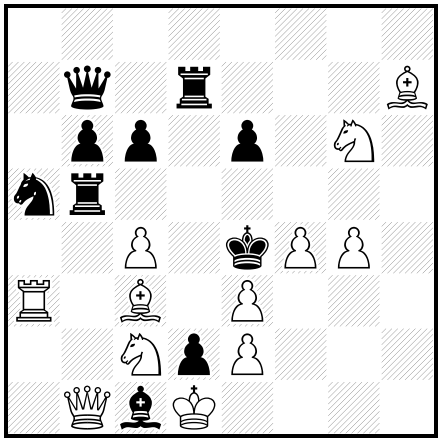
1.Df6? [2.A×é6,Cé7‡]
pero 1…é3!

1.Aé~? [2.Dé5‡]
pero 1…Dg3!

1.Af6? [2.A×é6,Cé7‡]
pero 1…b×ç5!

1.Af4! [2.Dé5‡]
1…Af6 2.A×é6‡
1…Tf6 2.Cé7‡

László APRO
Jubilé Vitoria-800,Problemas
1981-82
1° Prix

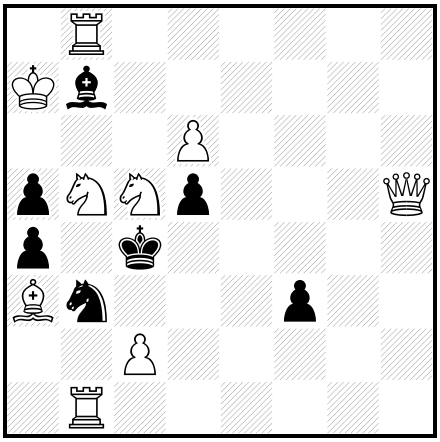


‡2 (12+10) C+

b) ♞a5→g1
c) =b) ♟b6→ç7
d) =c) ♞g1→a5

a)
1.Aé5! [2.Cé7‡]
1…T×é5 2.Cd4‡
1…Tf7,Tg7,T×h7 2.Cb4‡
b)
1.Ag7! [2.Cé5‡]
1…Tf5,Tg5,Th5 2.Cd4‡
1…Tf7,T×g7 2.Cb4‡
c)
1.Ab2! [2.Cd4‡]
1…Tb3,T×b2 2.Cé7‡
1…Td3 2.Cé5‡
d)
1.Ad4! [2.Cb4‡]
1…Tb3,Tb2,T×b1 2.Cé7‡
1…T×d4 2.Cé5‡

Narayan SHANKAR RAM
Jubilé F. Salazar-60,Problemas
1985-86
1° Prix



‡2 (9+7) C+

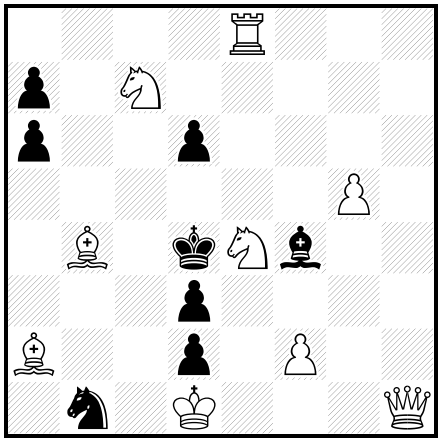
1.C×a4? blocus
1…C~ 2.Cb6‡
1…A~ 2.Cb2‡
1…d4 2.Cb6,Cb2‡
pero 1…R×b5!

1.Cd3? blocus
1…d4 2.Cb2‡
1…C~ 2.Cé5‡
1…A~ 2.Cé5,Cb2‡
pero 1…f2!

1.Cd7! blocus
1…A~ 2.Cé5‡
1…d4 2.Cb6‡
1…C~ 2.Cb6,Cé5‡
1…f2 2.Dé2‡
1…R×b5 2.D×d5‡

Victor CHEPIZHNY

Problemas 1987

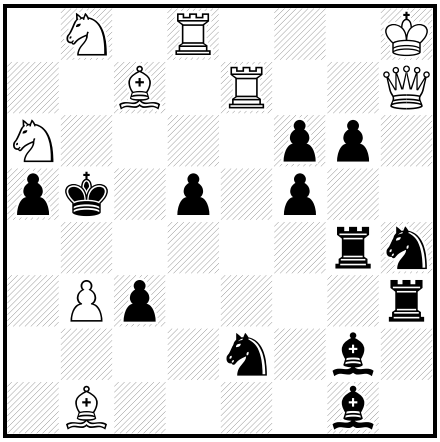


‡2 (9+8) C+

1.Dg1? blocus
1…Aé3 2.f×é3‡
1…Aé5 2.f3‡
1…Ag3 2.f×g3‡
1…A×g5 2.f4‡
pero 1…Ah2!

1.Dh4! blocus
1…Aé3 2.Dh8‡
1…Aé5 2.Cé6‡
1…Ag3,Ah2 2.C(×)g3‡
1…A×g5 2.C×g5‡
1…Cç3+,Ca3 2.A(×)ç3‡
1…d5 2.Aç5‡
1…a5 2.Cb5‡

Pierre LOUSTAU
Jean-Marc LOUSTAU
Problemas 1988 (v)
3° Mention d'Honneur



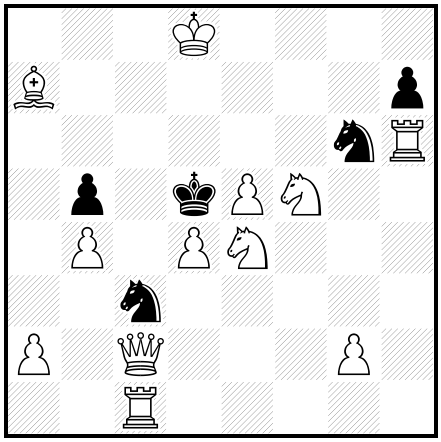
‡2 (9+13) C+

1.Té3? [2.Dd7‡]
1…Cf3 **a** 2.T×d5‡ **A**
1…Cd4 **b** 2.Ad3‡ **B**
pero 1…Tç4!

1.Té4! [2.Dd7‡]
1…Cf3 **a** 2.Ad3‡ **B**
1…Cd4 **b** 2.T×d5‡ **A**

Ján VALUSKA

Problemas 1970



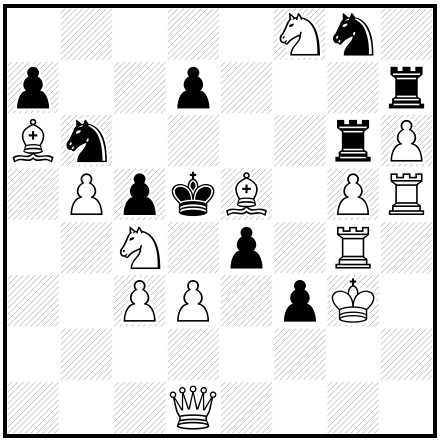
‡2 (12+5) C-

1…Cç~ 2.Dç6‡
1…Cg~ 2.Cé3‡

1.Céd6? blocus
1…Rç6 2.Dé4‡
1…Cç~ 2.Db3‡
1…Cg~ 2.Cé7‡
pero 1…Ré6!

insoluble :
1.Cç5? blocus
1…Rç6 2.Cé7‡
1…Cç~ 2.Dé4‡
1…Cg~ 2.Db3‡
1…Rç4 2.Db3‡
pero 1…C×é5!

Gérard DOUKHAN
Jubilé SEPA-40-A. Argüelles-75,Problemas 1977-78
3° Prix



‡2 (13+10) C+

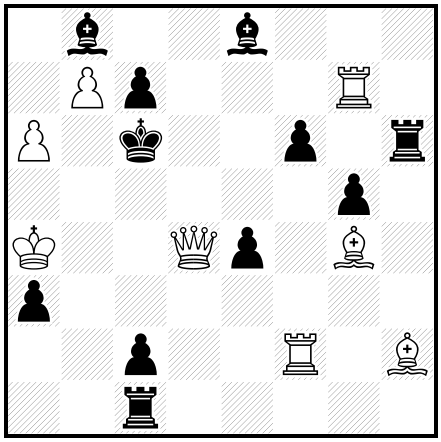
1.Ab8? [2.Cé3‡ **A**]
1…C×ç4 2.d×é4‡
pero 1…d6! **a**

1.Df1? [2.d×é4‡ **B**]
1…Cf6 2.Ab7‡
pero 1…C×ç4! **b**

1.Af6? [2.Ab7‡ **C**]
1…d6 **a** 2.Cé3‡ **A**
1…C×ç4 **b** 2.d×é4‡ **B**
pero 1…Cé7!

1.Aç7! [2.Cé3‡ **A**]
1…d6 **a** 2.Ab7‡ **C**
1…C×ç4 2.d×é4‡
1…Td6 2.g6‡

Jacques SAVOURNIN
Jubilé SEPA-40-A. Argüelles-75,Problemas 1977-78
2° Prix



‡2 (8+11) C+

1.Aé2? [2.Ab5‡]
pero 1…Tb1!

1.Af5? [2.A×é4‡]
pero 1…Th4!

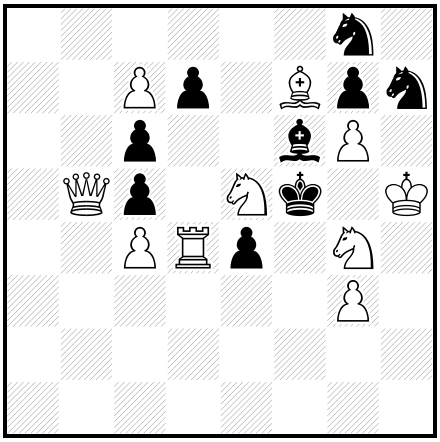
1.Aé6? [2.Ad5‡]
pero 1…T×h2!

1.Tf3? [2.Tç3‡]
pero 1…é3!

1.Tf5? [2.Dç5‡]
pero 1…Af7!

1.Ra5! [2.Dç4‡]
1…T×h2 2.T×f6‡
1…Aa7 2.T×ç7‡
1…Af7 2.Ad7‡

Jacques SAVOURNIN
T.T. Problemas 1981-82
8° Hautement Recommandé



‡2 (10+9) C+

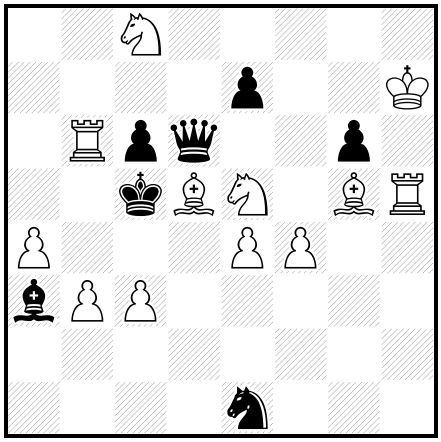
1.C×d7? [2.Cé3‡]
1…Ag5 2.D×ç5‡
pero 1…A×d4!

1.D×ç5? [2.Cé3‡]
1…Ag5 2.C×d7‡
1…A×é5 2.D×é5‡
1…d5 2.ç8=D‡
pero 1…Aé7!

1.C×ç6? [2.Cé3‡]
1…Ag5 2.Td5‡
1…A×d4 2.C×d4‡
1…d×ç6 2.ç8=D‡
pero 1…Aé5!

1.Td5! [2.Cé3‡]
1…Ag5 2.C×ç6‡
1…é3 2.Db1‡
1…ç×d5 2.D×d7‡
1…A~ 2.C×ç6‡
1…A×é5 2.T×é5‡

Jacques SAVOURNIN
Problemas 1976
1° Prix



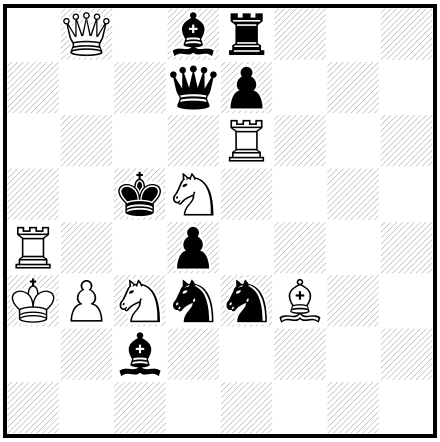
‡2 (12+7) C+

1.A×ç6? [2.Tb5‡]
1…D×é5 2.A×é7‡
pero 1…Dd3!

1.C×ç6? [2.Tb5‡]
1…D×d5 2.A×é7‡
pero 1…Db8!

1.Ah4! [2.Af2‡]
1…D×é5 2.T×ç6‡
1…D×d5 2.Cd7‡
1…ç×d5 2.Tb5‡
1…C~ 2.Cd3‡
1…Aç1 2.b4‡

Jacques SAVOURNIN
Jubilé SEPA-40-A. Argüelles-75,Problemas 1977-78
Recommandé

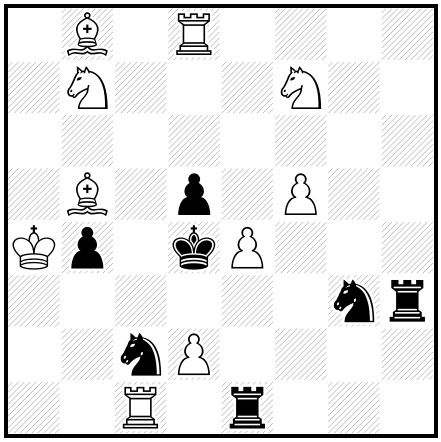


‡2 (8+9) C+

1…D×a4+ 2.C×a4‡
1…Db5,D×d5,Dd6,Dç8,Da7 2.D(×)b5‡
1…Cé5 2.Db4‡

1.Cb6! [2.C×d7‡]
1…D×a4+ 2.Cb×a4‡
1…Db5 2.Cé4‡
1…Dd6,Dç8,D×é6,Dd5,Dç7,Db7 2.Ta5‡
1…Da7,Dç6 2.T(×)ç6‡
1…Cé5 2.b4‡
1…A×b6 2.D×b6‡
1…Cç4+ 2.T×ç4‡

Jacques SAVOURNIN
Mémorial J. Peris-Pardo,Problemas 1960-61
2° Prix



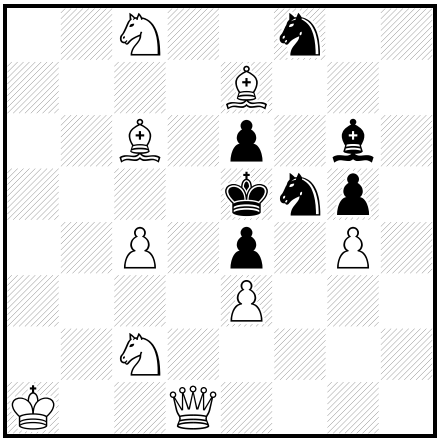
‡2 (10+7) C+

1…C×é4 2.Aé5‡
1…T×é4 2.Aa7‡

1.Cg5? [2.T×d5‡]
1…C×é4 2.Cé6‡
1…T×é4 2.Cf3‡
pero 1…Cé3!

1.Cç5! [2.T×d5‡]
1…C×é4 2.Cé6‡
1…T×é4 2.Cb3‡
1…Cé3 2.Aé5‡
1…R×ç5 2.Aa7‡

Jacques SAVOURNIN
Mémorial J. Peris-Pardo,Problemas 1960
Recommandé



‡2 (9+7) C+

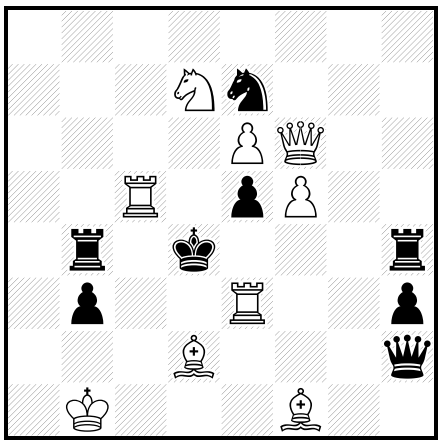
1…C×é3 2.Dd6‡ (Dd4?)
1…C×é7 2.Dd4‡ (Dd6?)

1.Db1? [2.Db5‡]
1…C×é3 2.Db8‡ (Db2?)
1…C×é7 2.Db2‡ (Db8?)
pero 1…Cd7!

1.Dé1? [2.Da5‡]
1…C×é3 2.Dg3‡ (Dç3?)
1…C×é7 2.Dç3‡ (Dg3?)
pero 1…Cd7!

1.Dh1! [2.D×é4‡]
1…C×é3 2.Dh2‡ (Dh8?)
1…C×é7 2.Dh8‡ (Dh2?)
(1…C5~ 2.Dh2‡
1…Cd4,Cd6 2.Dh2,Dh8‡)

Jacques SAVOURNIN
Problemas 1976
2° Prix



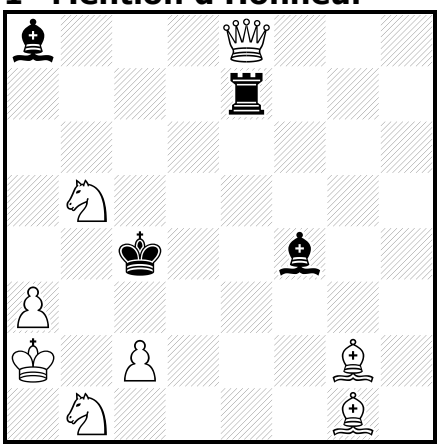
‡2 (9+8) C+

1…Té4 2.Td3‡
1…Dé2,D×d2 2.D×é5‡

1.Té×é5? [2.Aç3,Aé3‡]
1…Té4 2.Téd5‡
1…Dé2,D×d2 2.Té3‡
1…Tç4 2.T×ç4‡
1…Cd5 2.Tç×d5‡
pero 1…Dg3!

1.Tç×é5! [2.Aç3‡]
1…Té4 2.T3×é4‡
1…Dé2 2.Tç5‡
1…D×d2 2.D×h4‡
1…Tç4 2.Td3‡
1…Cd5 2.T5é4‡
1…D×é5 2.D×é5‡

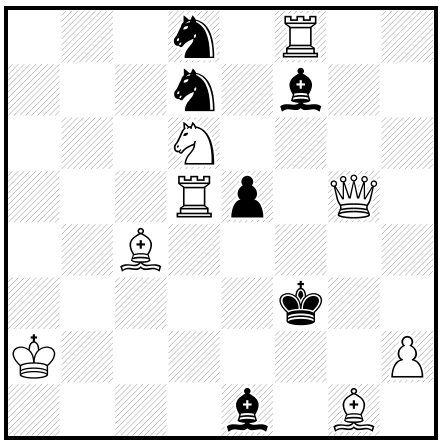
Jacques ROTENBERG
Problemas 1978
1° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (8+4) C+

1.Dh5! [2.Dç5‡]
1…Aé5 2.Dé2‡
1…Té5,Ag5 2.Cd6‡
1…Aé3 2.Af1‡
1…Té3 2.Cd2‡
1…Ad5 2.D×d5‡
(1…Tç7 2.Af1,Dé2‡
1…Ad6 2.Cd2,C×d6‡)

Jean-Pierre BOYER
Problemas 1969

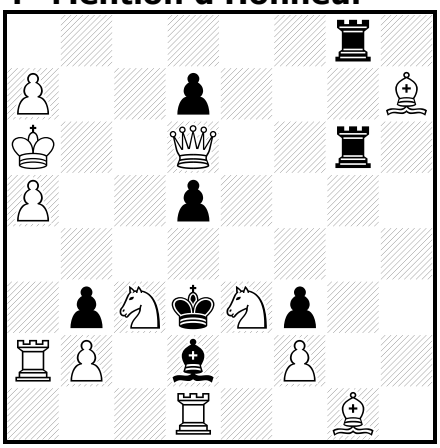


‡2 (8+6) C+

1.Af1? [2.Df5‡]
1…Cé6 2.Td3‡
pero 1…Af2!

1.Td2! [2.Df5‡]
1…Cé6 2.Aé2‡
1…Ag3,A×d2 2.D(×)g3‡
1…Af2 2.T×f2‡

Jean-Pierre BOYER
Problemas 1982
4° Mention d'Honneur



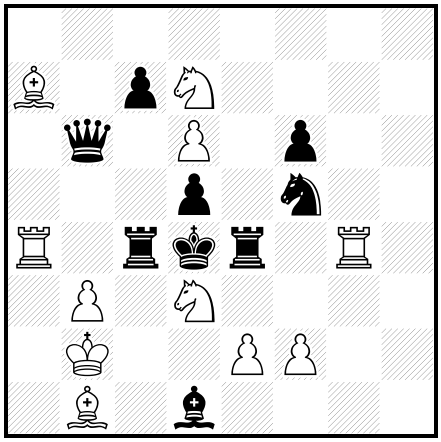
‡2 (12+8) C+

1…Rd4 2.T×d2‡

1.Cé×d5? [2.Cé3‡]
1…Rç2 2.Cb4‡
1…Rç4 2.Cb6‡
pero 1…Rd4!

1.Cç×d5! [2.Cç3‡]
1…Ré2 2.Cf4‡
1…Rd4,Ré4 2.Cf6‡

Jean-Pierre BOYER
Problemas 1975
3° Prix



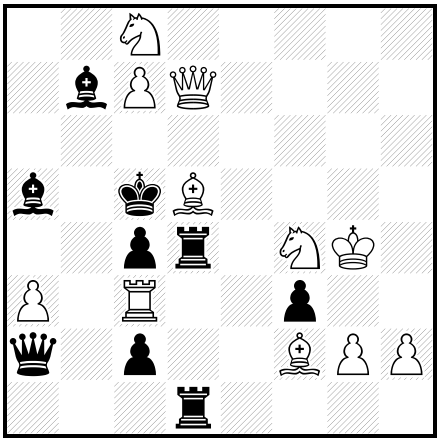
‡2 (11+9) C+

1.Cb4? [2.Cç6‡]
1…Tç2+ 2.C×ç2‡
pero 1…ç5!

1.Cf4? [2.Cé6‡]
1…T×é2+ 2.C×é2‡
pero 1…Cg7!

1.Cç5! [2.Cé6‡]
1…D×b3+ 2.C×b3‡
1…Cg7 2.é3‡
1…D×ç5 2.A×ç5‡

Jean-Pierre BOYER
dédié à A. Ellerman
Problemas 1967
1° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (11+9) C+

1.R×f3? [2.Cé6‡]
pero 1…D×a3!

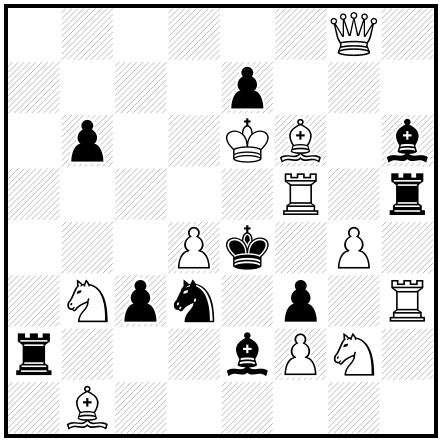
1.Rg3? [2.Cé6‡]
pero 1…A×ç7!

1.Rh3? [2.Cé6‡]
pero 1…A×ç8!

1.Rf5? [2.Cé6‡]
pero 1…A×ç8!

1.Rh5! [2.Cé6‡]
1…Té1 2.Cd3‡
1…D×a3 2.T×ç4‡
1…A×ç8,Aç6 2.D(×)ç6‡
1…A×d5 2.D×d5‡

Venelin ALAIKOV
Problemas 1986
1° Prix



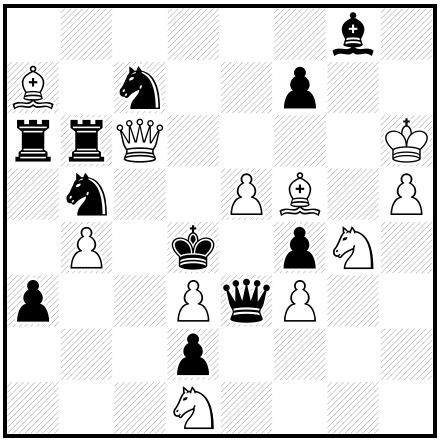
‡2 (11+10) C+

1.Dg5? [2.Té5,Tf4‡]
1…ç2 2.Cd2‡
pero 1…Tç2!

1.Ag5? [2.Té5,Tf4‡]
1…Tç2 2.Da8‡
pero 1…ç2!

1.g5! [2.Té5,Tf4‡]
1…Tç2 2.Da8‡
1…ç2 2.Cd2‡
1…f×g2 2.Té3‡

Alexandre KUZOVKOV
Jubilé F. Salazar-60,Problemas 1985-86
1° Mention d'Honneur



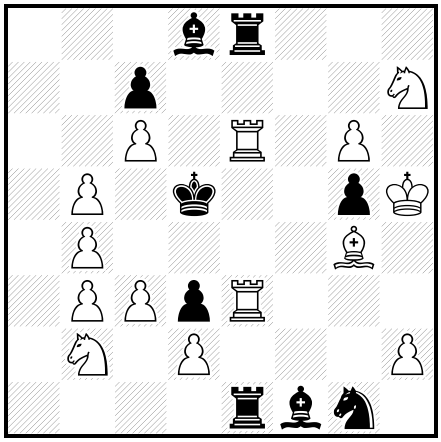
‡2 (11+11) C+

1…Cd6 2.Dç5‡
1…Cé6 2.Dç4‡

1.Cf6? [2.Dç5‡]
1…D×é5 2.Dç4‡
1…Cé6 2.Dd5‡
pero 1…R×é5!

1.Aé6! [2.Dç4‡]
1…D×d3 2.Dç5‡
1…Cd6 2.Dç3‡
(1…R×d3 2.Dç4‡)

Narayan SHANKAR RAM
Jubilé F. Salazar-60,Problemas
1985-86
2° Mention d'Honneur

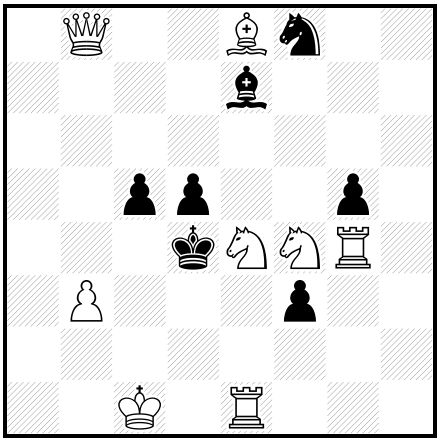


‡2 (14+9) C+

b) ♚d5→f4

a)
1.Cç4! blocus
1…Té2 2.T×d3‡
1…Aé2 2.T3é5‡
1…Td~1 2.T3é5‡
1…T×é3 2.C×é3‡
1…Ag2,Ah3 2.T×d3‡
1…C~ 2.A(×)f3‡
1…Aé7 2.T6é5‡
1…Af6 2.C×f6‡
1…Tf~8 2.T6é5‡
1…Té7 2.Cf6‡
1…T×é6 2.A×é6‡
b)
1.Cf8! blocus
1…Té2 2.C×d3‡
1…Aé2 2.T3é4‡
1…Td~1 2.T3é4‡
1…T×é3 2.d×é3‡
1…Ag2,Ah3 2.C×d3‡
1…C~ 2.T(×)f3‡
1…Aé7 2.T6é4‡
1…Af6 2.T×f6‡
1…T×f8 2.T6é4‡
1…Té7 2.Tf6‡
1…T×é6 2.C×é6‡

György BAKCSI
4° Concours FIDE,Problemas
1962-66
1° Prix

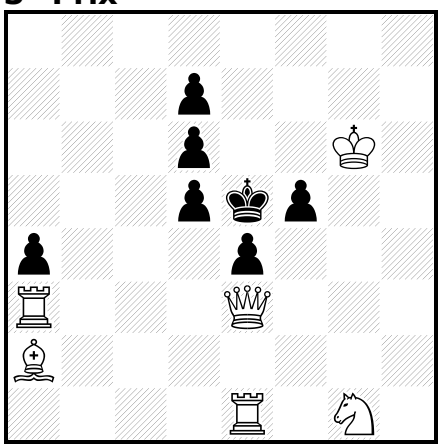


‡2 (8+7) C+

1.C×d5? [2.Td1‡]
1…Rd3 2.Cf2‡
1…R×d5 2.Cç3‡
pero 1…Ad6!

1.C×ç5! [2.Db4‡]
1…A×ç5 2.Dé5‡
1…R×ç5 2.Cd3‡
1…Rç3 2.C×d5‡

Lajos RICZU
Problemas 1964
3° Prix



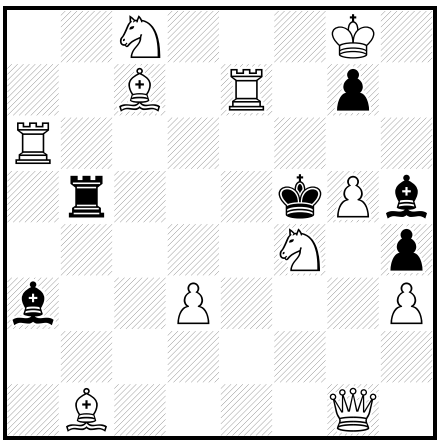
‡2 (6+7) C+

1.Dg5? blocus
1…Ré6 2.Df6‡
pero 1…Rd4!

1.Dd2? blocus
1…f4 2.D×d5‡
1…d4 2.Cf3‡
pero 1…Ré6!

1.Dh3! blocus
1…f4 2.Cf3‡
1…d4 2.D×f5‡
1…é3 2.D×é3‡
1…Rd4 2.Dç3‡
1…Ré6 2.T×é4‡
1…Rf4 2.Dg3,D×f5‡

Jan HARTONG
Problemas 1951

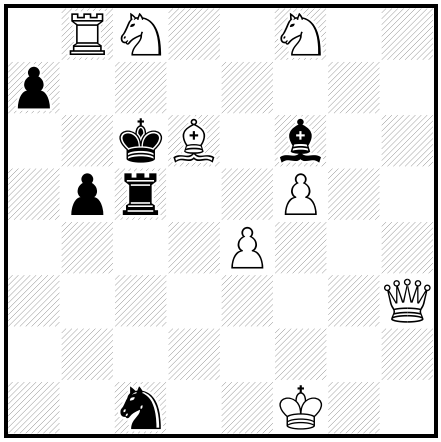


‡2 (11+6) C+

1.Ta4! blocus
1…Tç5,Aç1,Ad6 2.C(×)d6‡
1…Aç5,T×b1,Tb2,Tb3,Té5,Tb6,Tb7,Tb8 2.T(×)é5‡
1…Ab4,Ta5,Td5 2.d4‡
1…Tb4 2.Dç5‡
1…A×é7 2.C×é7‡
1…Ad1,Aé2,Af3,Af7+,g6 2.T(×)f7‡
1…Ag4,Ag6,Aé8 2.D(×)g4‡
(1…Ab2 2.Cd6,d4‡)

Virgil NESTORESCU

Problemas 1991

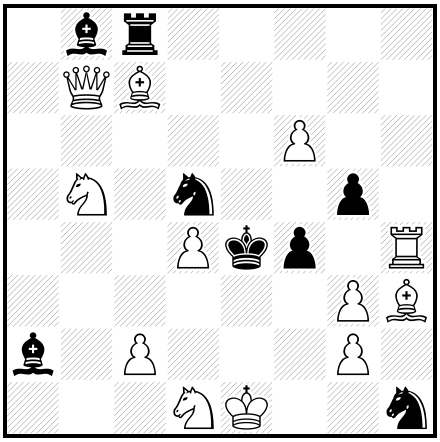


‡3 (8+6) C+

1…Té5 2.Dç3+ Tç5 3.D×ç5‡
1…Aé5 2.f6 [3.Dd7‡]
1…Tç4 2.Da3 [3.Da6,C×a7‡] Ta4/Ad4 3.Dç5/Cé7‡

1.Dg2! [2.é5+ Td5 3.C×a7‡]
1…Té5 2.Dç2+ Tç5 3.D×ç5‡
1…Aé5 2.Dg6 A×d6 3.D×d6‡
1…Tç2 2.D×ç2+ Aç3 3.D×ç3‡

Roméo BEDONI
Jubilé A. Argüelles-60,Problemas 1963
1° Recommandé

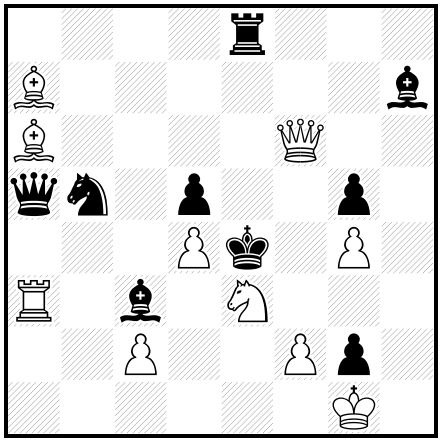


‡2 (12+8) C+

1.Aé5?,Ab6? [2.Dh7‡]
1…Aç7 2.Cbç3‡
1…Tç7 2.Cd6‡
pero 1…C×g3!

1.A×f4! [2.Dh7‡]
1…Aç7 2.Cdç3‡
1…Tç7 2.A×g5‡
1…C×g3 2.Cf2‡
(1…Tg8,Th8 2.Cdç3‡)

Yves CHEYLAN
Jubilé E. Petite,Problemas 1990-91
7° Recommandé



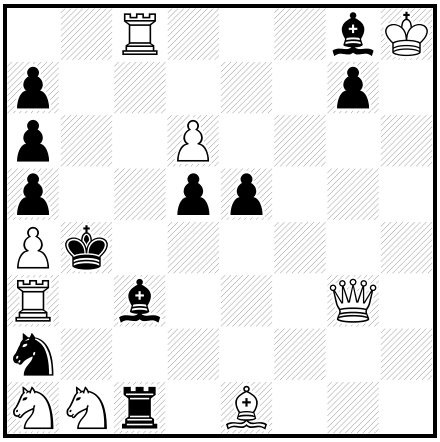
‡2 (10+9) C+

1.C×g2? [2.f3‡]
pero 1…A×d4!

1.R×g2? [2.Df3‡ **A**]
1…A×d4 **a** 2.f3‡ **B**
1…C×d4 2.Ad3‡
pero 1…Db6!

1.Cç4! [2.f3‡ **B**]
1…A×d4 **a** 2.Df3‡ **A**
1…C×d4 2.Cd6‡
1…d×ç4 2.Ab7‡
1…Af5 2.D×f5‡

Emanuel NAVON
Jubilé E. Petite,Problemas 1990-91
1° Prix e.a.



‡2 (9+11) C+

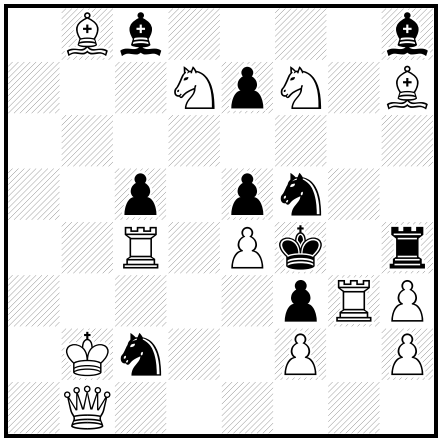
1.Dé3? [2.Dç5‡ **A**]
1…Ad2 2.Db3‡
pero 1…d4! **a**

1.Dg2? [2.Db2‡ **B**]
1…d4 2.Db7‡
pero 1…Ad2! **b**

1.D×g7? [2.Db7‡]
1…é4 2.Dd4‡
pero 1…Af7!

1.D×é5! [2.Dd4‡]
1…d4 **a** 2.Dç5‡ **A**
1…Ad2 **b**,A×é1 2.Db2‡ **B**
1…Td1,T×é1,T×b1 2.Cç2‡

Wieland BRUCH
Jubilé E. Petite,Problemas 1990-91 (v)
2° Recommandé



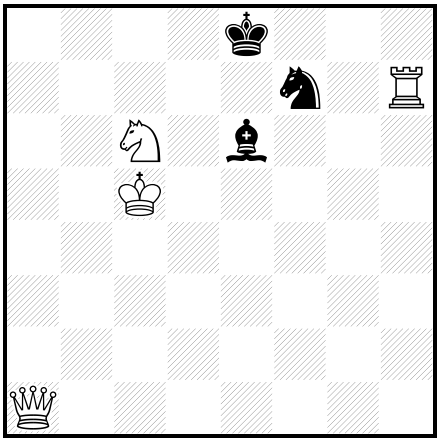
‡2 (12+10) C+

1.Cf8? [2.Cg6‡]
pero 1…Cfd4!

1.C×ç5? [2.Cd3‡]
pero 1…Cçd4!

1.Cd×é5! [2.T×f3‡]
1…Cfd4 2.Cd3‡
1…Cçd4 2.Cg6‡
1…Cé1 2.é×f5‡
1…T×h3 2.Tg4‡
1…A×é5+ 2.A×é5‡
1…C×g3 2.h×g3‡

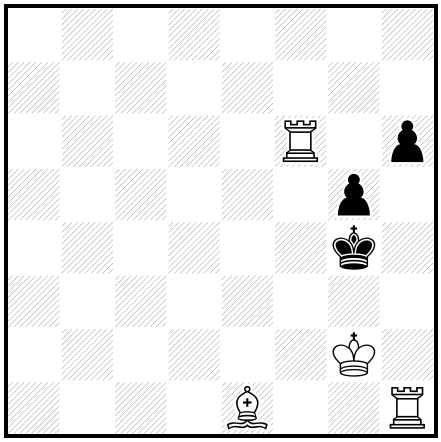
Alexandre S. KAKOVIN
Problemas 1972



‡2 (4+3) C+

1.Df6! [2.Dé7‡]
1…Rd7 2.Dd8‡
1…Rf8 2.Th8‡

Victor CHEPIZHNY
Problemas 1987
Recommandé

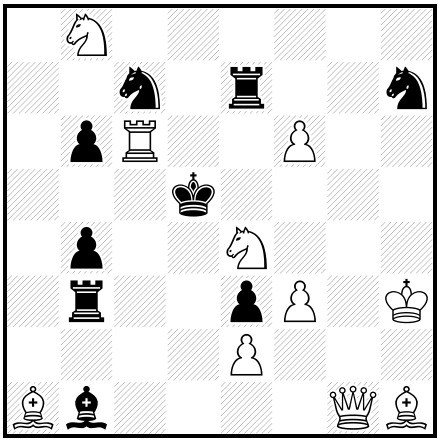


‡2 (4+3) C+

1.Tg1? blocus
1…h5 2.Rh2‡
pero 1…Rh5!

1.Rh2! blocus
1…h5 2.Tg1‡
1…Rh5 2.Rg3‡

Valentin F. RUDENKO
Problemas 1982

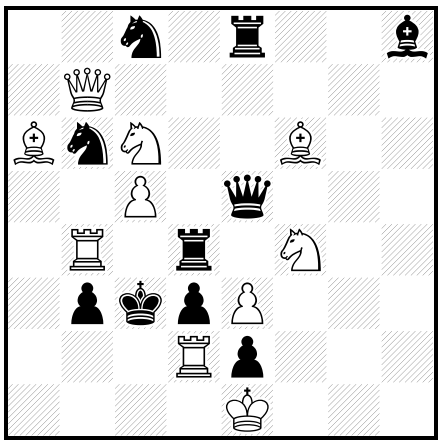


‡3 (10+9) C-

1…A×é4 2.Dg8+ Cé6,Tf7,Té6 3.f×é4‡
1…T×é4 2.Dd1+ Td3,Ad3/Td4
3.f×é4/D×d4‡

1.f4! [2.Cç3+ Rd4 3.Cb5‡]
1…A×é4 2.Dd1+ Td3 3.D×d3‡
1…T×é4 2.Dg8+,Dg4,Dg7 (***dual***)
1…Tb2 2.Dd1+ Td2/Ad3 3.Db3/D×d3‡
1…Cg5+ 2.D×g5+ Té5 3.D×é5‡

Valentin F. RUDENKO
Problemas 1959
4° Prix

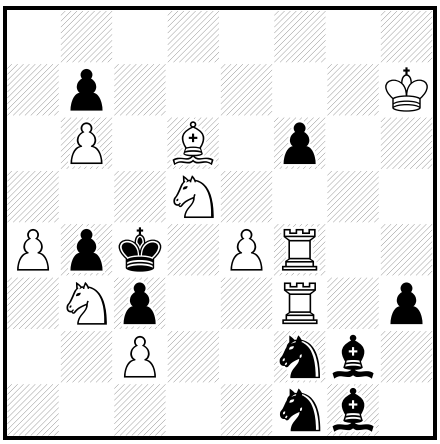


‡3 (10+10) C+

1…Té4 **a** 2.Cd5+ **A** C×d5 3.T×b3‡
1…Dé4 **b** 2.Tç4+ **B** C×ç4 3.Db4‡

1.Dh7! [2.D×d3+,T×d4]
1…Té4 **a** 2.Tç4+ **B** C×ç4/T×ç4
3.Cd5/D×d3‡
1…Dé4 **b** 2.Cd5+ **A** C×d5/D×d5
3.Tç4/D×d3‡
(1…Df5 2.Cd5+ C×d5/D×d5 3.Tç4/D×d3‡
1…D×é3 2.Tç4+,Cd5+)

Valentin F. RUDENKO
Problemas 1973
1° Prix

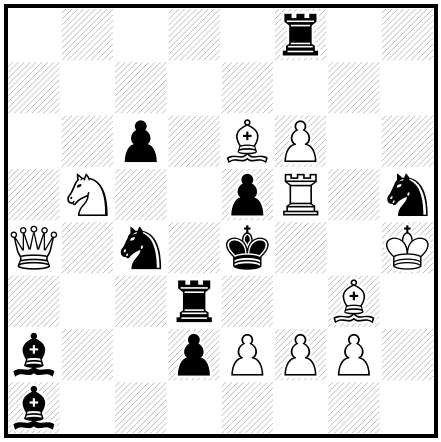


‡3 (10+10) C+

1…C2~ **a** 2.Ca5+ **A** Rd4 3.Td3‡
1…C×é4! **b** 2.Td3 **B** [3.Ca5‡] Ad4/A×b6
3.T×d4/C×b6‡

1.Tf5! [2.Cé3+ C×é3 3.Tç5‡]
1…C2~ **a** 2.T×d3 **B** [3.Ca5‡] A×b6
3.C×b6‡
1…C×é4! **b** 2.Ca5+ **A** Rd4 3.Td3‡

Claude GOUMONDY
Problemas 1975

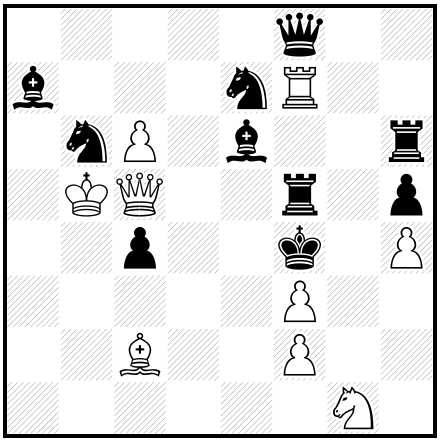


‡3 (10+10) C-

1…Ad4 2.D×ç4,Cd6+ (***dual***)
1…Td4 2.Dç2+,T×é5+ (***dual***)

1.Da7! [2.f3+ T×f3 3.g×f3‡]
1…Ad4 2.T×é5+ A×é5/C×é5
3.Dh7/Cd6‡
1…Td4 2.Cd6+ C×d6/T×d6 3.T×é5/f3‡
1…ç5 2.Db7+ Td5 3.D×d5‡
1…Cb6 2.T×é5+ A×é5 3.Dh7‡

Pascal DI SCALA
Problemas 1985
4° Mention d'Honneur



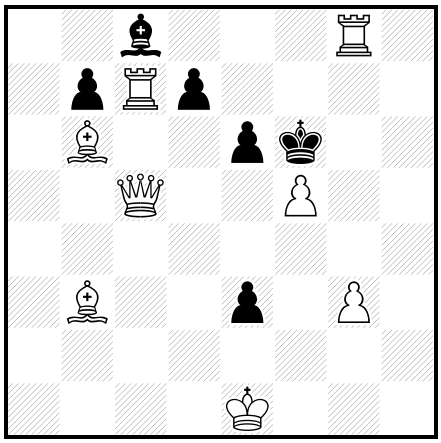
‡2 (9+10) C+

1.Ad1! [2.Ch3‡]
1…Cbd5 2.Dd6‡ (Dd4?,Dé3?)
1…Céd5 2.Dd4‡ (Dd6?,Dé3?)
1…Ad5 2.Dé3‡ (Dd6?,Dd4?)
1…Tff6,T×f7 2.Dg5‡

Stelian LAMBA

dédié à A.F. Argüelles

Problemas 1997

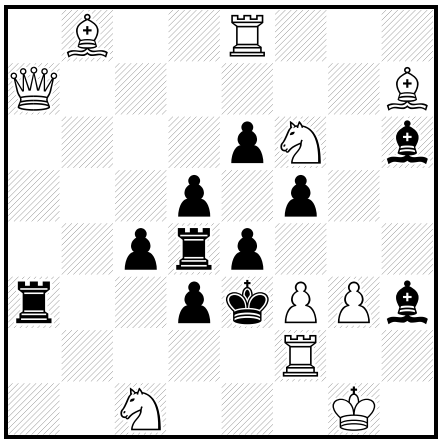


‡2 (8+6) C-

1.D×é3!

démoli : 1.A×é6!

Shlomo SEIDER
Theodor TAUBER
Problemas 1991



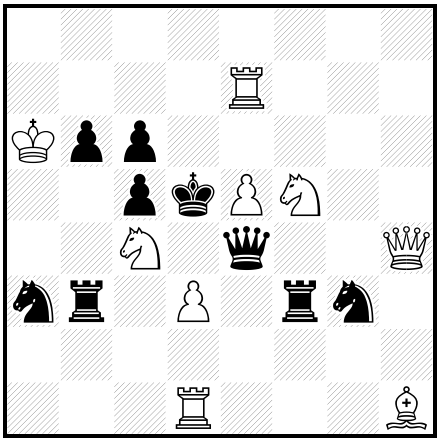
‡3 (10+11) C+

1.Dç7! [2.Df4+ A×f4 3.A×f4‡]
1…é5 2.Dç5 [3.C×d5‡] é×f3 3.T×é5‡
1…é×f3 2.Db6 [3.T×é6‡] f4/é5/Af4
3.C×d5/T×é5/A×f4‡

Norman A. MACLEOD

Jubilé Vitoria-800,Problemas 1981-82

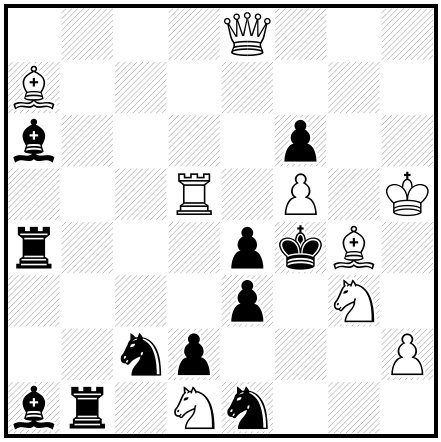
2° Hautement Recommandé



‡2 (9+9) C+

1.Té8! [2.Dd8‡]
1…Tf×d3,D×h4,D×f5 2.Cçé3‡
1…D×d3! 2.Cfé3‡
1…Tb×d3 2.C×b6‡
1…C×ç4 2.d×é4‡
1…D×ç4+ 2.d×ç4‡
1…D×é5 2.T×é5‡
1…C×f5 2.D×é4‡
1…Cb5 2.C×b6‡

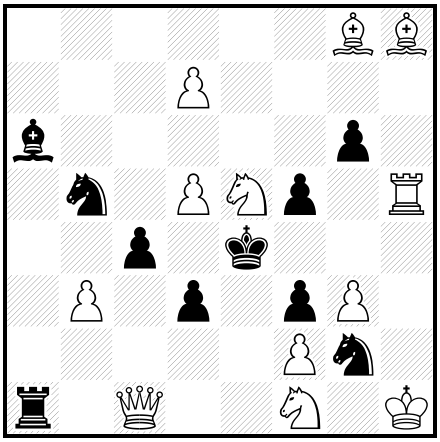
Jean-Marc LOUSTAU
Problemas 1995
1° Prix



‡3 (9+11) C+

1.Cb2! [2.Ab8,Db8‡]
1…A×b2 2.Ad4 [3.Db8,D×é4‡]
1…T×b2 2.Db5 [3.Ab8,Cé2‡]
1…Cf3 2.Cç4 [3.D×é4,Cé2‡]

Petko A. PETKOV
Problemas 1969
3° Prix



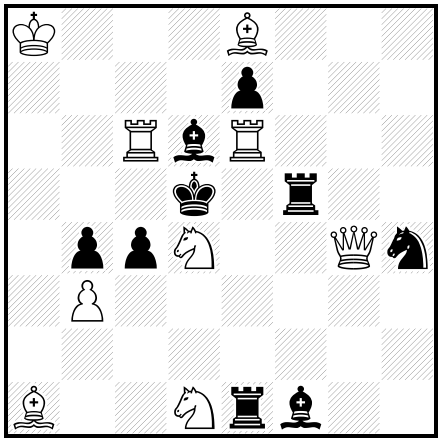
‡2 (12+10) C+

1…Rd4 2.D×ç4‡
1…Cd4 2.Cd2‡

1.Cf7? [2.Cg5‡]
1…R×d5 2.D×ç4‡
1…f4 2.Cd2‡
pero 1…d2!

1.C×d3! [2.Cç5‡]
1…R×d3 2.D×ç4‡
1…ç×d3 2.Cd2‡

Petko A. PETKOV
dédié à la S.E.P.A.
Problemas 1970 (v)
2° Prix

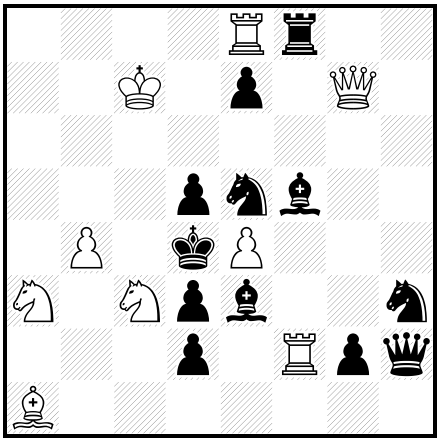


‡2 (9+9) C+

1.Dé2? [2.b×ç4,Cé3‡]
1…T×é2 2.b×ç4‡
1…A×é2 2.Cé3‡
pero 1…ç3!

1.Cé2! [2.Dé4,D×ç4‡]
1…T×é2 2.D×ç4‡
1…A×é2 2.Dé4‡
1…Af4 2.b×ç4‡
1…Tf4 2.Cé3‡
1…R×é6 2.Cf4‡

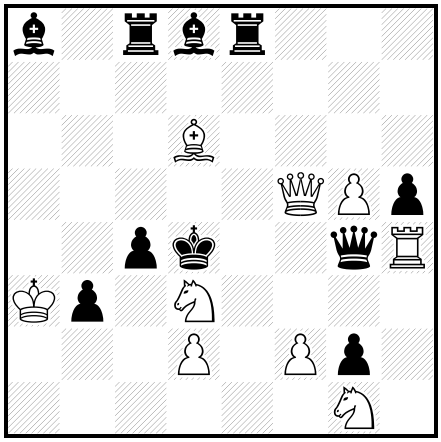
Petko A. PETKOV
Problemas 1979
3° Prix



‡3 (9+12) C+

1.Dg3! [2.Cd1+ R×é4 3.D×é3‡]
1…Cé~ 2.Cçb5+ R×é4 3.Cd6‡
1…Cf7! 2.C×d5+ R×é4 3.Cf6‡
1…Aé~ 2.Ca4+ R×é4 3.Cç5‡
1…A×f2 2.Cçb1+ R×é4 3.C×d2‡
1…D×g3 2.Cé2+ R×é4 3.C×g3‡
1…d×é4 2.D×é3+ R×é3 3.Cd1‡

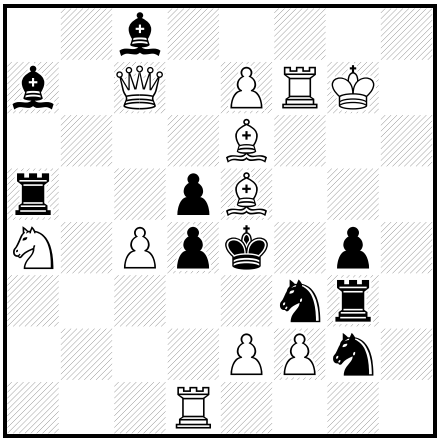
Petko A. PETKOV
in memoriam J. Garcia Llamas
Problemas 1974
1° Prix



‡3 (9+10) C+

1.Cb4! [2.Cç6+ A×ç6/T×ç6 3.Aç5/Cf3‡]
1…Aé4 2.Cé2+ D×é2 3.Dd5‡
1…Té4 2.Cf3+ D×f3 3.Dé5‡
1…Ab6 2.Df6+ Ré4/Té5 3.f3/D×é5‡

Petko A. PETKOV
Problemas 1977
3° Prix

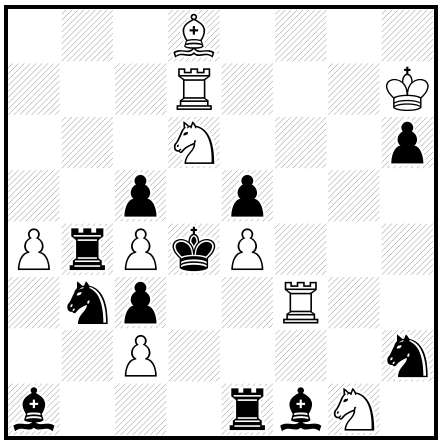


‡3 (11+10) C+

1.é8=C? [2.Cf6‡]
pero 1…A×é6!

1.Td3! [2.Té3+ d×é3/C×é3 3.Cç3/Tf4‡]
1…Cf~ 2.Cç5+ A×ç5/T×ç5
3.A×d5/T×d4‡
1…C×é5! 2.é8=C [3.Cd6‡]
Aç5,Ta6/C~/Cd7! 3.A×d5/Cf6/Af5‡

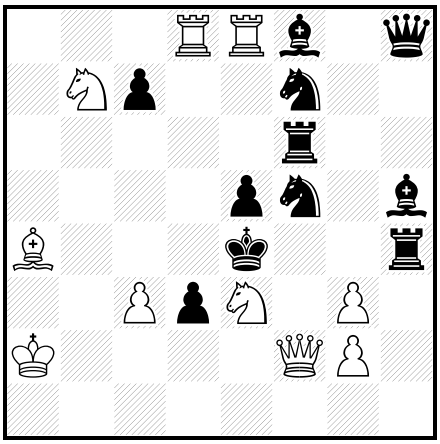
Petko A. PETKOV
dédié à A.F. Argüelles
Problemas 1980
1°-3° Prix e.a.



‡3 (10+11) C+

1.Ag5! [2.Cé2+ T×é2/A×é2 3.Td3/Aé3‡]
1…Cç1 2.Cb7+ R×ç4/R×é4
3.Ca5/C×ç5‡
1…T×é4 2.Cb5+ R×ç4 3.Ca3‡
1…A×ç4 2.Cf5+ R×é4 3.Cg3‡
1…h×g5 2.Cf7+ R×ç4/R×é4
3.C×é5/C×g5‡
1…Cg4 2.Td3+ A×d3 3.Cf3‡

Venelin ALAIKOV
Problemas 1983
3° Prix e.a.

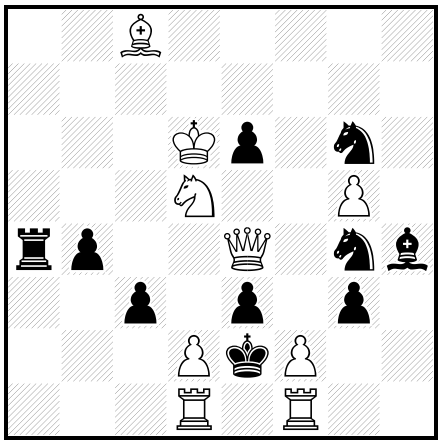


‡2 (10+11) C+

1.Td6? [2.Aç6,Cç5‡]
pero 1…ç×d6!

1.Cg4! [2.Df3,Df4‡]
1…C5~ 2.Td4‡
1…Cé7! 2.Cç5‡
1…C5d6! 2.Aç6‡
(1…Cg7 2.Td4,C×f6‡)

Nenad PETROVIC
Hrvoje BARTOLOVIC
Jubilé A. Argüelles-60,Problemas 1963
1° Prix



‡2 (9+10) C+

1.f×é3? [2.Dç4‡]
pero 1…C4é5!

1.f×g3? [2.Dç4‡]
pero 1…A×g3+!

1.f3? [2.Dç4‡]
pero 1…é×d5!

1.f4? [2.Dç4‡]
pero 1…C6é5!

1.d×é3? [2.D×g4‡]
pero 1…C4~!

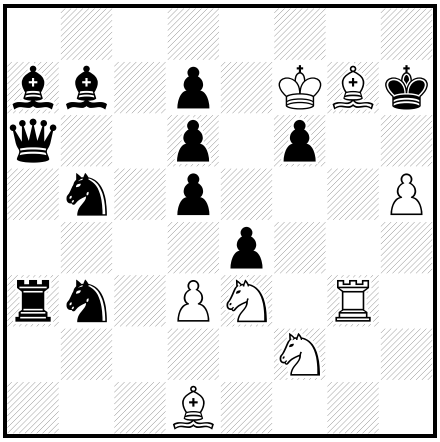
1.d×ç3? [2.D×g4‡]
pero 1…b3!

1.d3? [2.D×g4‡]
pero 1…Ta6+!

1.d4! [2.D×g4‡]
1…Ta6+ 2.A×a6‡
1…C6é5,Cf4 2.C(×)f4‡
1…C4~ 2.D×é3‡
(1…C×f2 2.D×é3,Tfé1‡)

Nenad PETROVIC

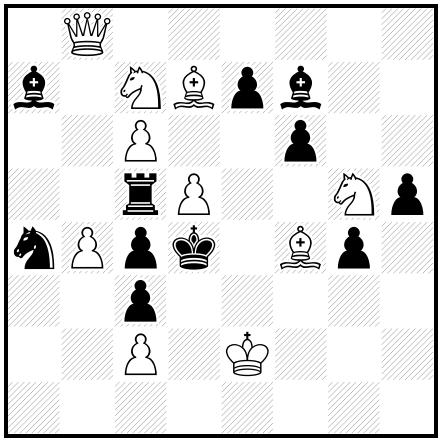
Mémorial J. Peris-Pardo,Problemas 1960-61
1° Prix e.a.



‡3 (8+12) C+

1.d4! [2.Tg6 [3.Th6‡]]
1…A×d4 2.Ag4 [3.Af5‡]
1…C5×d4 2.Cég4 [3.C×f6‡]
1…C3×d4 2.Cfg4 [3.C×f6‡]

Valentin F. RUDENKO
Problemas 1980
2° Mention d'Honneur

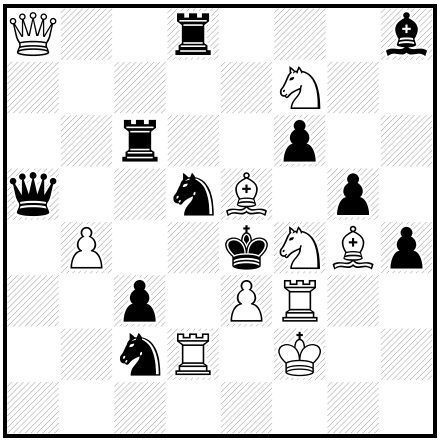


‡3 (10+11) C+

1…T×d5 2.Cçé6+ A×é6 3.Aé3‡
1…A×d5 2.Cb5+ T×b5 3.Aé3‡

1.Dd8! [2.D×é7 [3.Dé4,Dé3,D×f6,Aé3‡]]
1…T×d5 2.Aé6 [3.D×d5,Cb5‡]
1…A×d5 2.Af5 [3.Cçé6,Cgé6‡] T×ç6 3.Cb5,D×d5‡
1…Aé6 2.Cç×é6+ R×d5 3.Aé8‡
1…T×ç6 2.Cb5+ R×d5 3.Aé6‡
(1…é6 2.D×f6+ é5 3.D×é5,A×é5,Aé3‡
1…f×g5 2.Dh8+ Ré4,é5 3.D(×)é5‡
1…Ag6 2.Cçé6+,Aé3+)

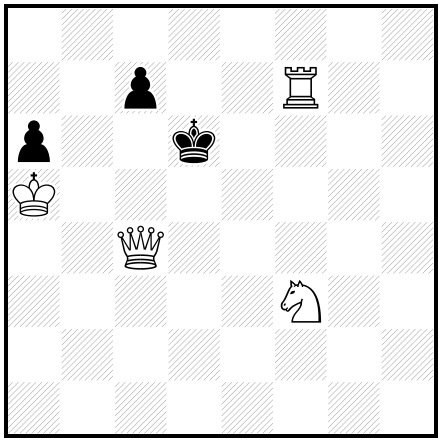
László APRO
Problemas 1981
3° Prix



‡2 (10+11) C+
b) ♙b4→b5
c) ♙b4→d7
d) ♙b4→g7

a)
1.Cé2! [2.Af5‡]
1…Cd×é3,Cf4,Cé7 2.C×ç3‡
1…Cç×é3,Cd4 2.T(×)d4‡
b)
1.Cé6! [2.Af5‡]
1…Cd×é3,Cf4,Cé7 2.Cç5‡
1…Cç×é3,Cd4 2.T(×)d4‡
c)
1.Cg6! [2.Af5‡]
1…Cd×é3,Cf4,Cé7 2.Cd6‡
1…Cç×é3,Cd4 2.T(×)d4‡
d)
1.Ch5! [2.Af5‡]
1…Cd×é3,Cf4,Cé7 2.C×f6‡
1…Cç×é3,Cd4 2.T(×)d4‡

Werner SPECKMANN
Problemas 1969 (v)

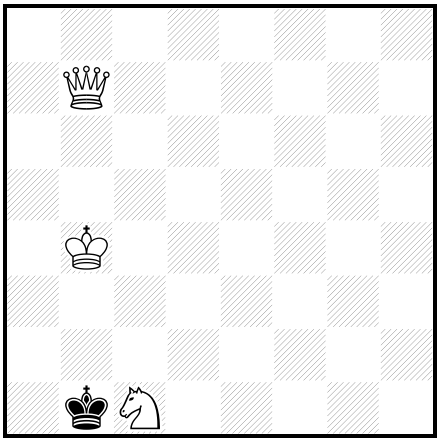


‡2 (4+3) C+

b) ♟a6→f4

a)
1.Cg5! blocus
1…ç5 2.Dé6‡
1…ç6 2.Dd4‡
1…Ré5 2.Dç5‡
b)
1.Db5! blocus
1…ç5 2.Dd7‡
1…ç6 2.Dé5‡
1…Ré6 2.Dd7‡

Werner SPECKMANN
après Oskar BLUMENTHAL
Problemas 1989

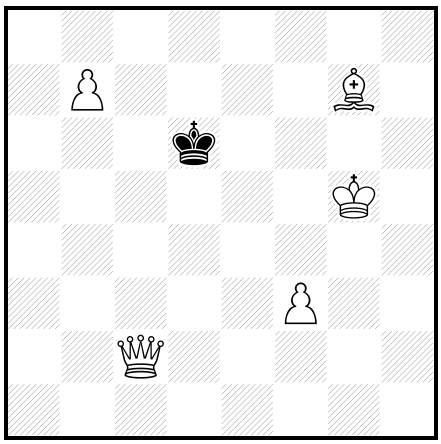


‡2 (3+1) C+

b) ♕b7→f7
c) ♕b7→g7

a)
1.Rç3+!
1…Ra1 2.Db2‡
1…R×ç1 2.Dh1‡
b)
1.Rç3! blocus
1…Ra1 2.Da2‡
1…R×ç1 2.Df1‡
c)
1.Rç3! blocus
1…Ra1 2.Rç2‡
1…R×ç1 2.Dg1‡

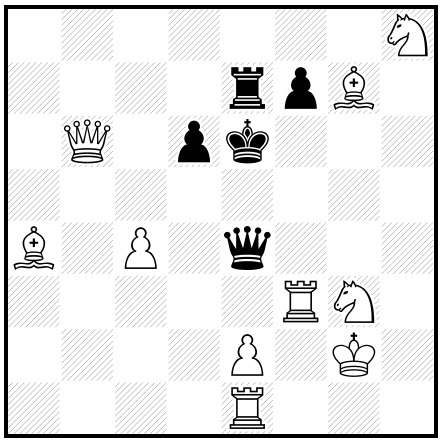
Werner SPECKMANN
Problemas 1976



‡2 (5+1) C+

1.Af8+!
1…Ré5,Rd5 2.Dé4‡
1…Ré6 2.Df5‡
1…Rd7 2.Dç8‡

Edgar HOLLADAY
Problemas 1981

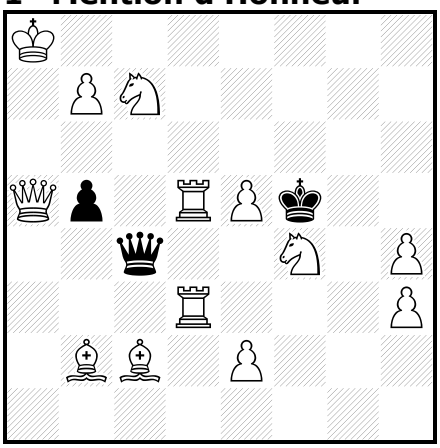


‡2 (10+5) C+

1…D×é2+ 2.T×é2‡
1…D×f3+ 2.é×f3‡
1…Dd3 2.é×d3‡

1.Dé3! [2.D×é4‡]
1…f5 2.Dh6‡
1…D×é3 2.T×é3‡
1…Dé5 2.Tf6‡
1…d5 2.Db6‡

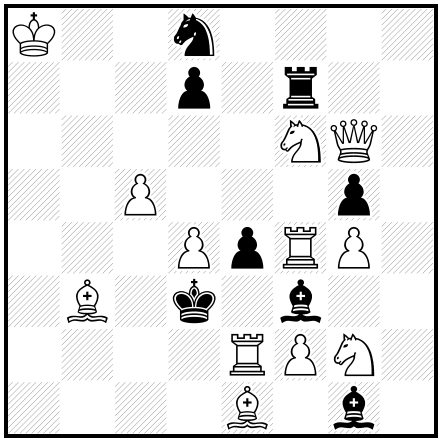
Comins MANSFIELD
Problemas 1981
1° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (13+3) C+

1.Db4! blocus
1…D×b4,Dd4 2.T3d4‡
1…Da2+ 2.Ta3‡
1…Db3 2.T×b3‡
1…D×ç2 2.é6‡
1…D×d5 2.T×d5‡
1…Dé4 2.Df8‡
1…Dç3,D×ç7,Dç6,Dç5 2.T(×)ç3‡
1…Ré4,R×f4,D×f4 2.Tf3‡
(1…D×d3 2.é6,A×d3‡)

Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1962



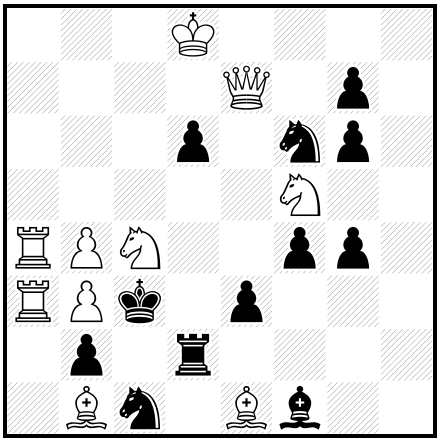
‡2 (12+8) C+

1…A×é2 2.D×é4‡

1.Tf×é4? [2.T2é3‡]
1…A×é2 2.Tf4‡
pero 1…A×f2!

1.C×é4! [2.Td2‡]
1…A×é2 2.Cf6‡
1…A×é4+ 2.D×é4‡
1…R×é2 2.Da6‡
1…R×d4 2.Dd6‡

Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1961
1° Mention d'Honneur



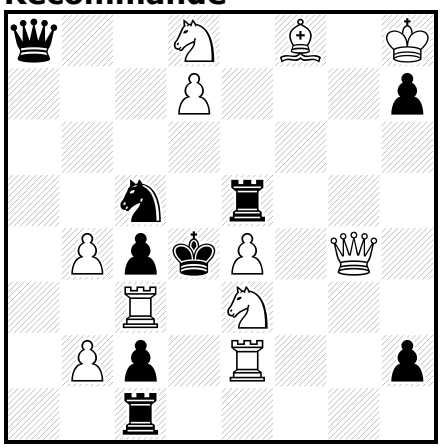
‡2 (10+12) C+

1.Cf×d6? [2.Dé5‡]
1…Cd7 2.Cb5‡
pero 1…Cé2!

1.D×d6? [2.Dd4‡]
1…Cé2 2.Dd3‡
pero 1…g×f5!

1.Cç×d6! [2.Dé5‡]
1…Cd7 2.Cé4‡
1…Cé2 2.Dç7‡
1…Cd3 2.Cb5‡

Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1961
Recommandé

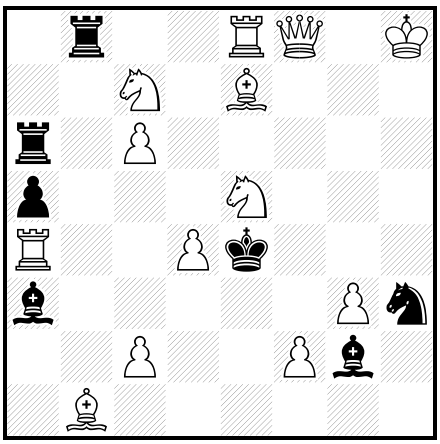


‡2 (11+9) C+

1…C×é4 2.Td2‡
1…D×é4 2.Cç6‡

1.Dg7! [2.Cf5‡]
1…C×é4 2.Cé6‡
1…D×é4 2.A×ç5‡
1…R×é4 2.Dg4‡
1…Tf1 2.C×ç2‡

Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1964

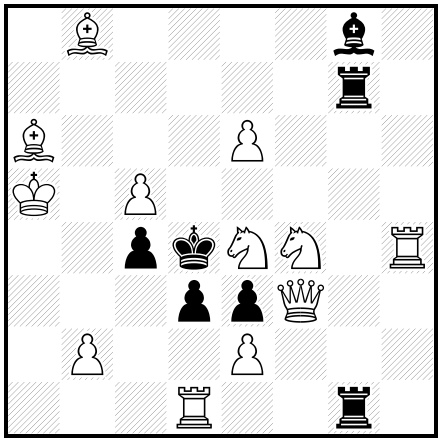


‡2 (13+7) C+

1.Ab4? [2.ç3‡]
1…T×b4 2.Cf3‡
pero 1…Af1!

1.Cç4! [2.Cd2‡]
1…Tb4 2.Aç5‡
1…Ab4 2.ç3‡
1…C×f2 2.Df4‡
1…Aç1 2.Cd6‡
1…R×d4 2.Af6‡

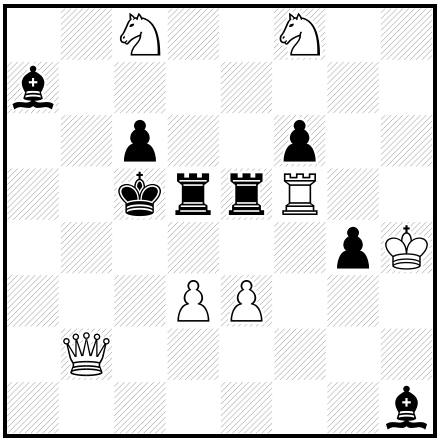
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Jubilé A. Argüelles-
60,Problemas 1963
7° Recommandé



‡2 (12+7) C+

1.C×d3! [2.Cé1‡]
1…Rd5,T×d1 2.Cg5‡
1…Tç7 2.Cg3‡
1…ç×d3 2.T×d3‡

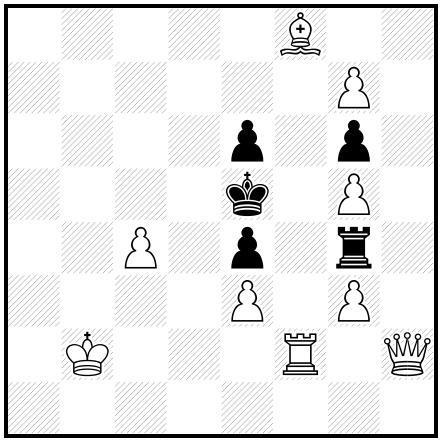
György BAKCSI
Problemas 1975
2° Prix



‡2 (7+8) C+
b) ♚ç5↔♖f5

a)
1.Db3! [2.Dç4‡]
1…Té4 2.Cd7‡
1…T×d3,Td4 2.Cé6‡
b)
1.Dh2! [2.Df4‡]
1…g3 2.Dh3‡
1…T×é3,Té4 2.Cd6‡
1…Td4 2.Cé7‡

György BAKCSI
Jubilé Vitoria-800,Problemas 1981-82
2° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (9+5) C+

b) ♖g4↔♟g6

c) =b) ♖g6→g8

a)

1.Tf7! blocus

1…Tf4 2.g×f4‡

1…Th4 2.g×h4‡

1…T×g3 2.D×g3‡

1…T×g5 2.g4‡

b)

1.Dh5! blocus

1…Tf6 2.g×f6‡

1…Th6 2.g×h6‡

1…T×g5 2.D×g5‡

1…T×g7 2.g6‡

c)

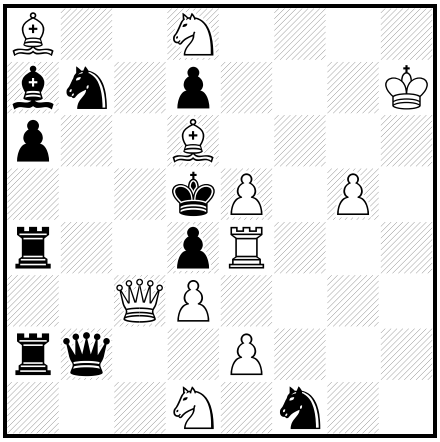
1.Dh8! blocus

1…T×f8 2.g×f8=D‡

1…T×h8 2.g×h8=D‡

1…T×g7 2.D×g7‡

György BAKCSI
Mémorial J. Peris-Pardo,Problemas 1960-61
1° Prix e.a.



‡3 (11+10) C+

1.g6! [2.g7 [3.g8=D‡]]

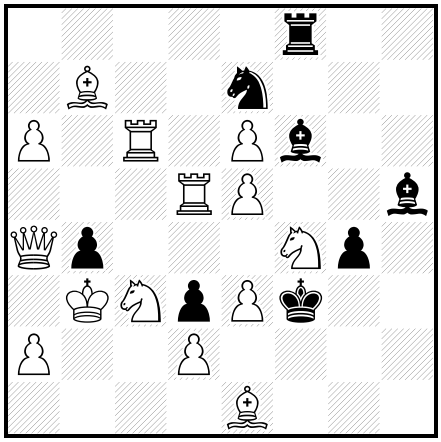
1…Db6 2.D×d4+ D×d4/T×d4 3.A×b7/Cç3‡

1…Db4 2.T×d4+ D×d4/A×d4 3.A×b7/é4‡

1…d×ç3 2.A×b7+ D×b7 3.C×ç3‡

1…D×ç3 2.C×ç3+ d×ç3 3.A×b7‡

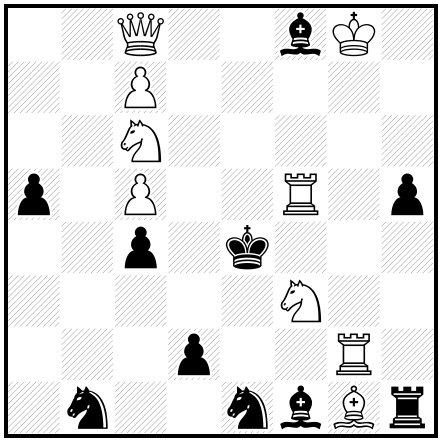
György BAKCSI
Jubilé SEPA-40-A. Argüelles-75,Problemas 1977-78
Recommandé



‡3 (14+8) C-

1.R×b4! [2.Dd1‡]
1…C×ç6+ 2.A×ç6,Rç4 (***dual***)
1…C×d5+ 2.Rb5 [3.Dé4,Dd1‡]
Cç7+/C×ç3+ 3.T×ç7/T×ç3‡

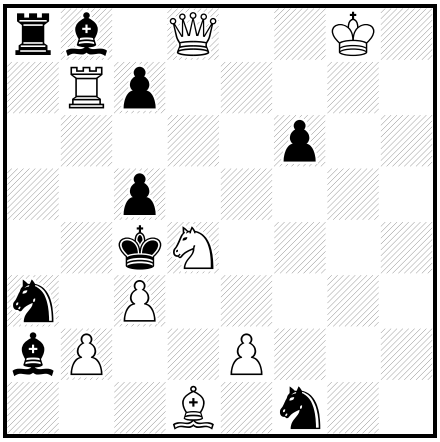
György BAKCSI
Problemas 1981
3° Prix



‡3 (9+10) C+

1.Td5! [2.Df5‡]
1…R×d5 2.Tg5+ R×ç6/Ré4 3.Cd4/Df5‡
1…R×f3 2.Cd4+ Ré4,Rf4/R×g2
3.Df5/Tg5‡
1…T×g1 2.Df5+ Ré3 3.Té5‡

Herbert AHUES
Problemas 1994
2° Recommandé



‡2 (8+9) C+

1.C~? [2.Dd3‡]
pero 1…Aa7!

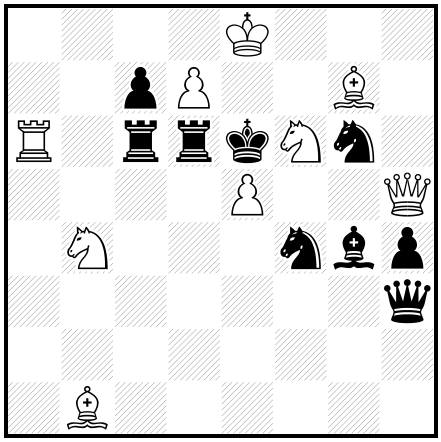
1.Cç2? [2.Dd3‡]
pero 1…Cb5!

1.Cb3? [2.Dd3‡]
pero 1…Ab1!

1.Cb5? [2.Dd3‡]
1…Aa7 2.C×a3‡
1…Ab1 2.b3‡
pero 1…Cç2!

1.Cç6! [2.Dd3‡]
1…Aa7 2.Ca5‡
1…Ab1 2.Ab3‡

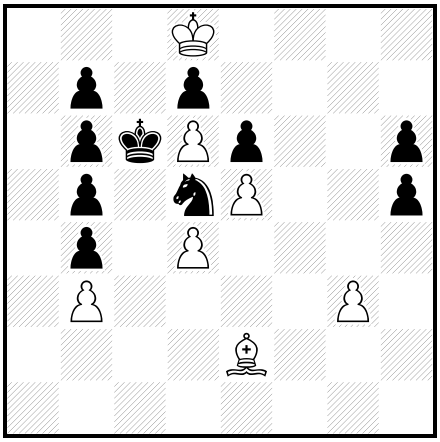
Herbert AHUES
Problemas 1994



‡2 (9+9) C+

1.Cé4! [2.Cg5‡]
1…Dd3 2.D×g4‡
1…Cd3 2.D×g6‡
1…Td3 2.Cç5‡
1…Tç2 2.d8=C‡

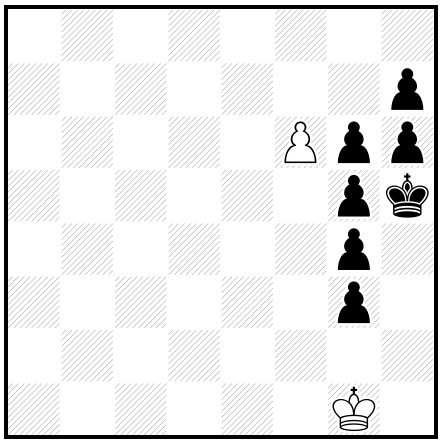
Milenko DJUKIC
Problemas 1997



‡8 (7+10) C+

1.A×h5! C~ 2.Af3+ Cd5 3.g4 h5 4.g5 [5.g6 [6.g7 [7.g8=C [8.Cé7‡]]]]

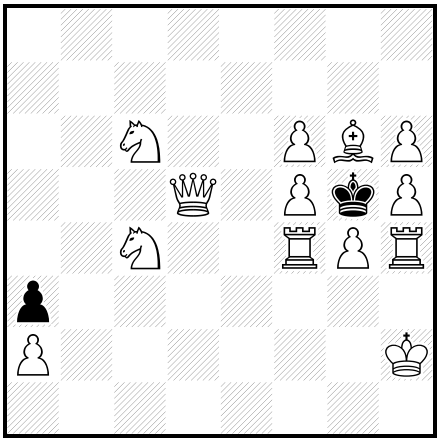
Harold LOMMER
Problemas 1968



‡4 (2+7) C+

1.Rg2! Rh4 2.f7 h5 3.f8=C h6 4.C×g6‡
2…Rh5 3.f8=D Rh4 4.D×h6‡

Joao-Baptista SANTIAGO
Problemas 1964
2° Prix



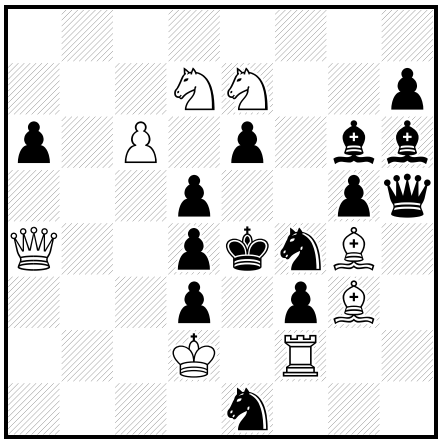
‡2 (13+2) C+

1.Dg2! R~ 2.g5‡

György BAKCSI

Problemas 1982

1° Mention d'Honneur



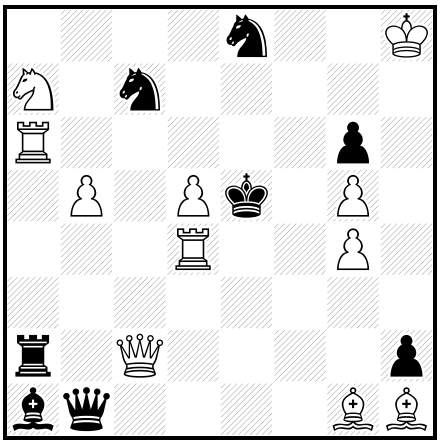
‡3 (8+14) C+

1.Da3? [2.Dd6 [3.Cf6,Cç5,Dé5‡]]
pero 1…Aé8!

1.Da5? [2.Dç7 [3.Cf6,Cç5,Dé5‡]]
pero 1…Dh2!

1.Db3! [2.Db8 [3.Cf6,Cç5,Dé5‡]]
1…Dh2 2.D×d3+ Cf×d3/Cé×d3
3.Cf6/A×f3‡
1…Aé8 2.D×d5+ C×d5/é×d5
3.Cç5/Af5‡

Petko A. PETKOV
Problemas 1961
2° Prix

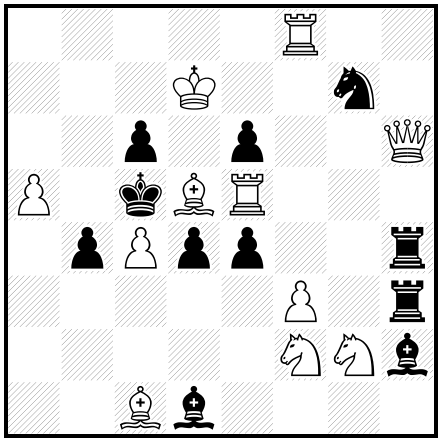


‡2 (11+8) C+

1…C×d5 2.Té4‡
1…A×d4 2.A×h2‡
1…D×b5 2.Dé4‡
1…T×a6 2.D×h2‡

1.Dç5! [2.Cç6‡]
1…C×d5 2.D×d5‡
1…A×d4 2.D×d4‡
1…D×b5 2.Té4‡
1…T×a6 2.A×h2‡
(1…Dé4 2.T×é4‡)

Petko A. PETKOV
Problemas 1967
2° Prix



‡2 (11+11) C+

1.f4? [2.C×é4,A×é6‡]
pero 1…d3!

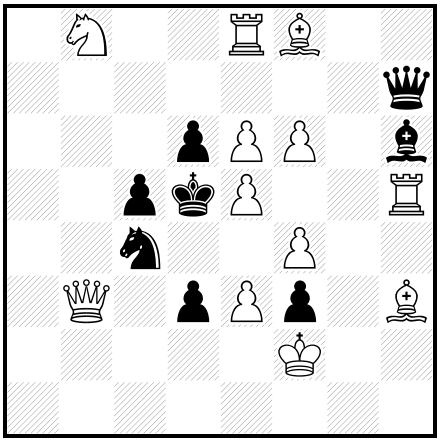
1.Tf4? [2.C×é4,A×é6‡]
pero 1…ç×d5!

1.Af4? [2.C×é4,A×é6‡]
pero 1…b3!

1.Df4? [2.C×é4,A×é6‡]
pero 1…é×d5!

1.Cf4! [2.C×é4,A×é6‡]
1…é×d5 2.D×ç6‡
1…d3 2.Aé3‡
1…ç×d5 2.Tç8‡
1…b3 2.Aa3‡

Petko A. PETKOV
Problemas 1971
2° Prix



‡2 (12+8) C+

1.Af5? [2.D×d3‡]
pero 1…A×f4!

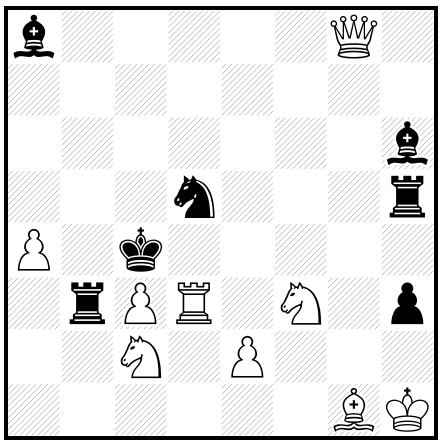
1.Tf5? [2.D×d3‡]
pero 1…Dé7!

1.Aé7? [2.Db7‡]
pero 1…Df5!

1.Té7? [2.Db7‡]
pero 1…d×é5!

1.f7! [2.Db7‡]
1…D×f7 2.D×d3‡
1…Ré4 2.D×ç4‡

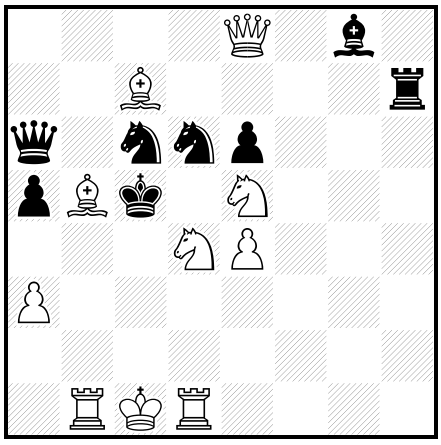
Petko A. PETKOV
Problemas 1977
1° Prix



‡2 (9+7) C+

1.Dg5! [2.Cé5,Cd2‡]
1…C~ 2.Cé3‡
1…C×ç3 2.Td4‡

Petko A. PETKOV
Problemas 1977
3° Prix

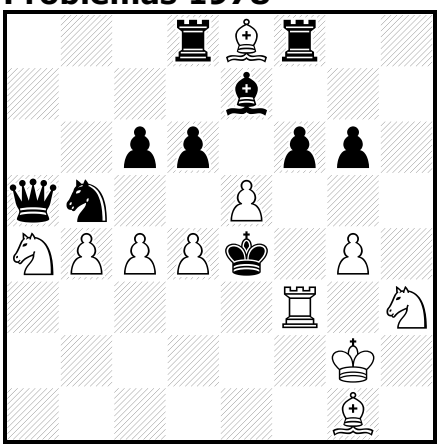


‡2 (10+8) C+

1.Df7? [2.Cd7,C×é6‡]
pero 1…Dç8!

1.Dd7! [2.D×d6‡]
1…Cd~,C×d4 2.Cd3‡
1…Cç~,C×b5 2.Cb3‡
1…T×d7 2.C×d7‡
(1…Cf7 2.Cd3,C×é6‡)

Petko A. PETKOV
in memoriam J. Peris
Problemas 1978

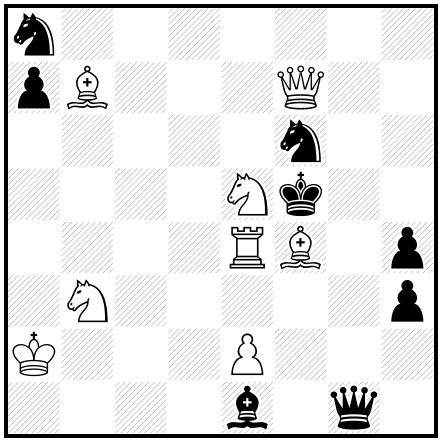


‡2 (11+10) C+

1.é×d6? [2.A×ç6,Cç5‡]
pero 1…Db6!

1.é×f6! [2.Cg5,A×g6‡]
1…C~ 2.Cç3‡
1…C×d4! 2.Té3‡

Petko A. PETKOV
in memoriam F. Armengol
Problemas 1978
2° Recommandé



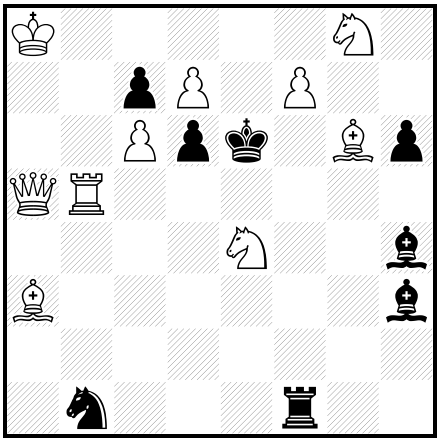
‡2 (8+8) C+

1.Ag5? [2.D×f6‡]
1…D×g5 2.Cd4‡
1…R×g5 2.Dg6‡
pero 1…Db6!

1.Ad5? [2.Dé6‡]
1…Dg8 2.Cd4‡
1…Db6 2.Dg6‡
pero 1…Cç7!

1.Cg4! [2.Ch6‡]
1…D×g4 2.Cd4‡
1…R×g4 2.Dg6‡

Petko A. PETKOV
dédié à la famille Argüelles
Problemas 1979



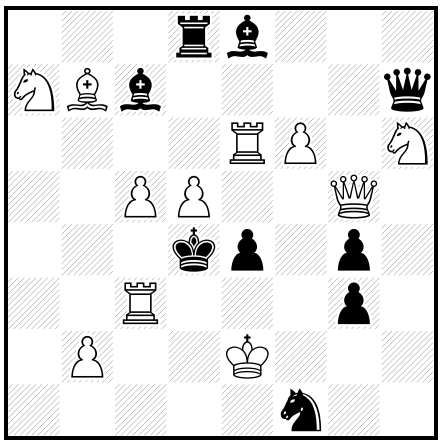
‡2 (10+8) C+

1.Céf6? [2.f8=C,d8=C‡]
1…T×f6 2.d8=C‡
1…A×f6 2.f8=C‡
pero 1…d5!

1.D×ç7? [2.D×d6‡]
1…Ag3 2.d8=C‡
1…Td1 2.f8=C‡
pero 1…Aé7!

1.Dé1! [2.Cg5‡]
1…A×é1 2.d8=C‡
1…T×é1 2.f8=C‡

Petko A. PETKOV
Problemas 1980
1° Prix



‡2 (11+9) C-

1.Dç1? [2.Tç4‡]
pero 1…Aç6!

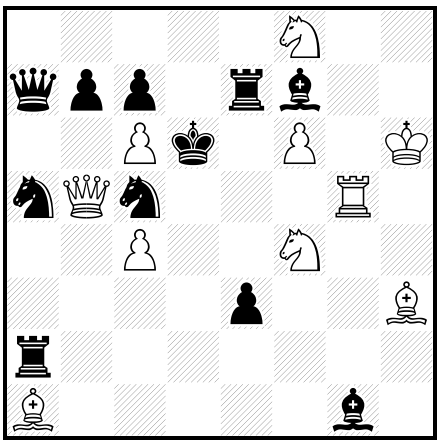
1.Aç6? [2.Cb5‡]
pero 1…Tb8!

1.Df5? [2.T×é4‡]
pero 1…Cd2!

1.Aa6? [2.Tç4‡]
pero 1…Df5!,Cé3! (***dual de réfutation***)

1.d6! [2.Dd5,Dé5‡]
1…Df5 2.C×f5‡
1…Ab5+ 2.C×b5‡

Petko A. PETKOV
Problemas 1968
Prix



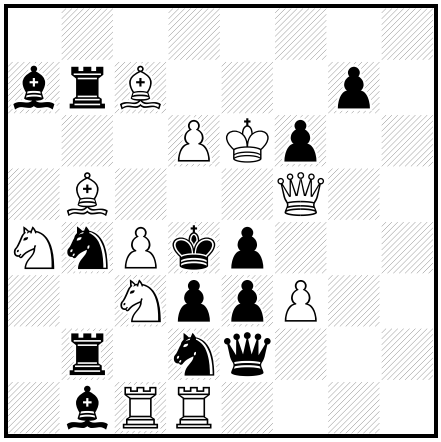
‡3 (10+11) C+

1.C4é6? [2.Td5,Aé5‡]
pero 1…C×ç4!

1.C8é6? [2.Td5,Aé5‡]
pero 1…b×ç6!

1.Ad4! [2.A×ç5+ D×ç5 3.D×ç5‡]
1…b6 2.C8é6 [3.Td5,Aé5‡]
1…Cab3 2.C4é6 [3.Td5,Aé5‡]
1…é2 2.Aé6 [3.Td5,Aé5‡]
1…Cç~ 2.Td5+ A×d5 3.D×d5‡

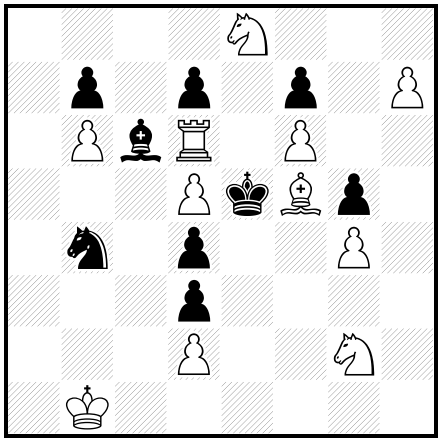
Petko A. PETKOV
Problemas 1968
1° Prix



‡3 (11+13) C+

1.Aa6! [2.Ab6+ T×b6/A×b6 3.Dç5/Cb5‡]
1…Aç2 2.D×é4+ C×é4 3.C×é2‡
1…Tç2 2.C×é2+ d×é2 3.D×é4‡

Petko A. PETKOV
Problemas 1971
1° Prix

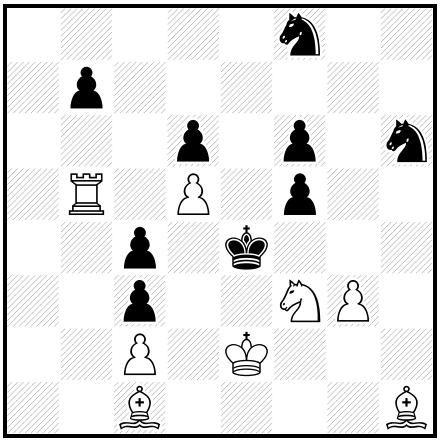


‡3 (11+9) C+

1.h8=D? [2.Dh2‡]
pero 1…C×d5!
1.h8=C? [2.C×f7‡]
pero 1…A×d5!

1.Rb2! blocus
1…A~ 2.h8=C [3.C×f7‡]
1…A×d5 2.h8=D [3.Dh2‡]
1…C~ 2.h8=D [3.Dh2‡]
1…C×d5! 2.h8=C [3.C×f7‡]

Petko A. PETKOV
in memoriam J. Garcia Llamas
Problemas 1974
3° Prix

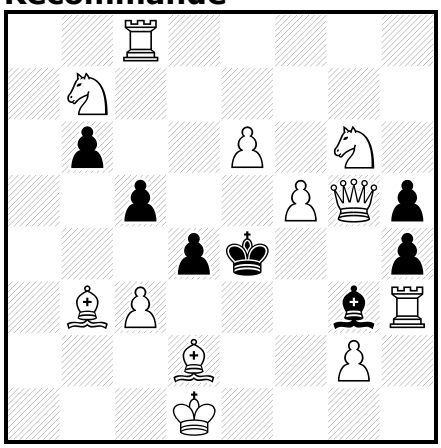


‡3 (8+9) C-

1.Aé3? [2.Cd2+ Ré5 3.C×ç4‡]
1…Ch~ 2.Cd2+,Cg5+ (***dual***)
1…Cf~ 2.Cd2+,Ch4+ (***dual***)
pero 1…f4!

1.Af4! blocus
1…Ch~ 2.Ch4+ Rd4 3.C×f5‡
1…Cf~ 2.Cg5+ Rd4 3.Cé6‡
1…b6 2.Cé5+ Rd4 3.Cç6‡

Ján VALUSKA
Problemas 1970 (v)
Recommandé



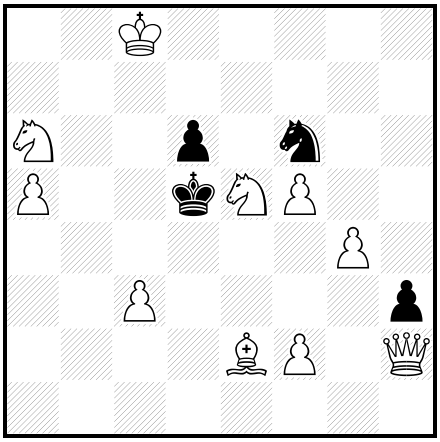
‡2 (12+7) C+

1.f6? blocus
1…d×ç3 2.Dd5‡
1…Rd3 2.Df5‡
1…Aé5 2.D×é5‡
pero 1…ç4!

1.T×ç5? blocus
1…d×ç3 **a** 2.Dé3‡ **A**
1…Rd3 **b** 2.Aç2‡ **B**
pero 1…b5!

1.Td8! blocus
1…d×ç3 **a** 2.Aç2‡ **B**
1…Rd3 **b** 2.Dé3‡ **A**
1…A~ 2.Ad5‡
1…Ad6 2.C×d6‡
1…ç4 2.T×d4‡
1…b5 2.C×ç5‡
(1…Af4 2.D×f4,Ad5‡
1…Aé1 2.Df4,Ad5,Cd6‡
1…Af2 2.Df4,Ad5,Cd6‡)

Ján VALUSKA
Jubilé SEPA-40-A. Argüelles-75,Problemas 1977-78
Recommandé



‡2 (10+4) C+

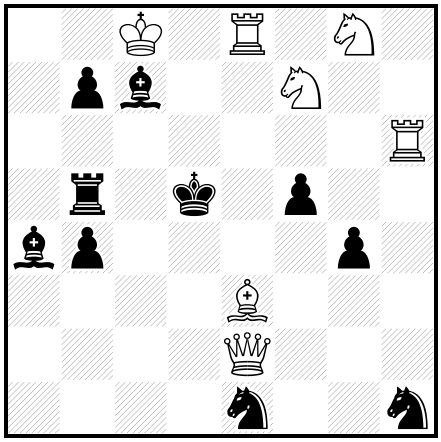
1…C~ 2.Af3‡
1…Cé4 2.Aç4‡
1…Ré4 2.Af3‡

1.Ad1? blocus
1…C~ 2.Af3‡
1…Cé4 2.Ab3‡
1…Ré4 2.Af3‡
pero 1…d×é5!

1.Cd7? blocus
1…C~ 2.Dh1‡
1…Cé4 2.Cb4‡
1…Ré4 2.C×f6‡
pero 1…C×d7!

1.Cg6! blocus
1…C~ 2.Dh1‡
1…Cé4 2.Cé7‡
1…Ré4 2.Dh1‡
1…Rç6 2.Cé7‡

Hugo KNUPPERT
4° Concours FIDE,Problemas 1962-66
3° Prix



‡2 (7+10) C+

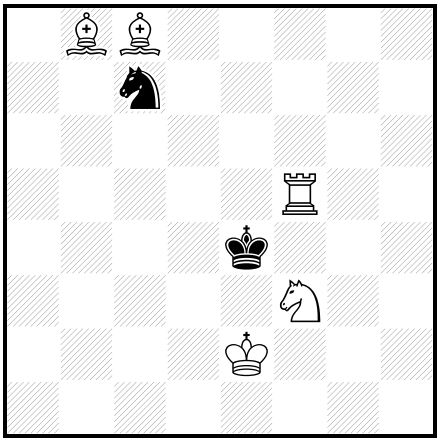
1.Téé6? [2.Cé7‡]
pero 1…Ad6!

1.Thé6? [2.Cf6‡]
pero 1…Aé5!

1.Té4? [2.Dç4‡]
1…Cd3 2.D×d3‡
1…Tç5 2.Td4‡
1…f×é4 2.Cé7‡
1…R×é4 2.Cf6‡
pero 1…Ab3!

1.Tç6! [2.Dç4‡]
1…Cd3 2.Dg2‡
1…Tç5 2.T×ç5‡
1…b×ç6 2.Cf6‡
1…R×ç6 2.Cé7‡
1…Ab3 2.D×b5‡

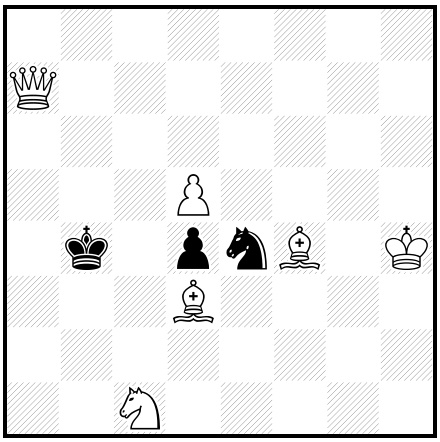
Jan HANNELIUS
dédié à A.F. Argüelles pour ses 70 ans
Problemas 1971



‡2 (5+2) C+

1.Tg5! blocus
1…C~ 2.Ab7‡
1…Cd5! 2.Af5‡
1…Rf4 2.Tg4‡

Luis Cornelius WILLEMSENS
Problemas 1956

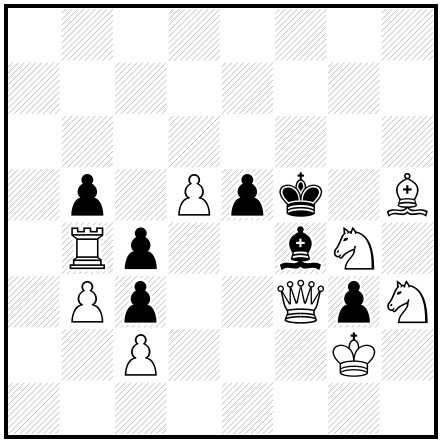


‡2 (6+3) C+

1…C~ 2.Ad2‡
1…Cç3! 2.Ad6‡
1…Rç3 2.Da3‡

1.Da1! blocus
1…C~ 2.Ad6‡
1…Cç5! 2.Ad2‡
1…Rç5 2.Da5‡

Zoltán ZILAHI
Problemas 1960

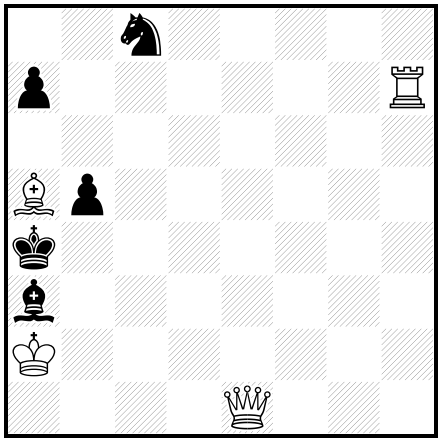


‡2 (9+7) C+

1…é4 2.D×f4‡
1…ç×b3 2.Dé4‡

1.D×ç3! blocus
1…é4 2.Df6‡
1…ç×b3 2.Dç8‡
1…Ré4 2.Dd3‡
1…A~ 2.D×é5‡

Shai BEN ANAT
Problemas 1999

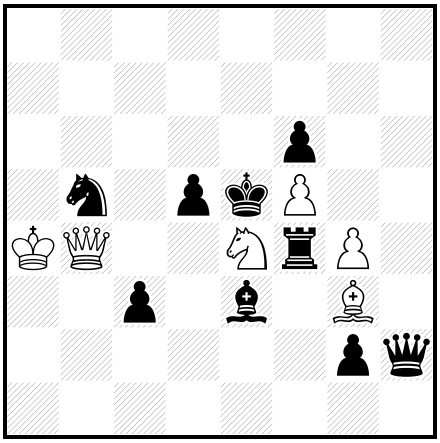


‡2 (4+5) C+

1…Ab4 2.D×b4‡

1.Ad8! [2.Da5‡]
1…Cb6 2.T×a7‡
1…b4 2.Dé8‡
1…Ab4 2.Dd1‡

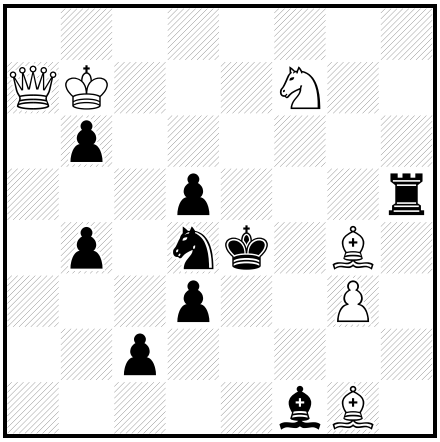
Gianni DONATI
Problemas 1999



‡2 (6+9) C+

1.Cf2! [2.Cd3‡]
1…Ad4 2.Dé7‡
1…d4 2.Dç5‡
1…Cd4 2.Db8‡
1…Aç5,A×f2 2.D×f4‡

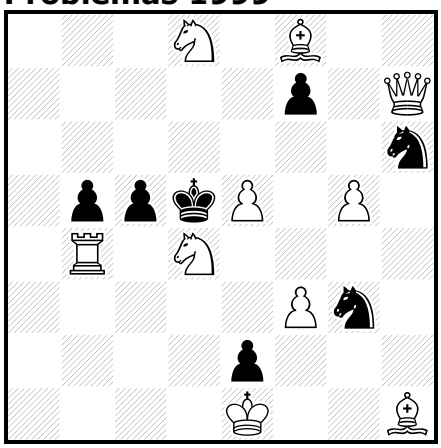
Paul VATARESCU
Problemas 1999



‡2 (6+9) C+
b) ♟ç2→b5

a)
1.D×b6! [2.D×d4‡]
1…C~ 2.Dé3‡
1…Cf5! 2.Dé6‡
b)
1.Da1! [2.D×d4‡]
1…C~ 2.Cd6‡
1…Cf5! 2.Dé5‡

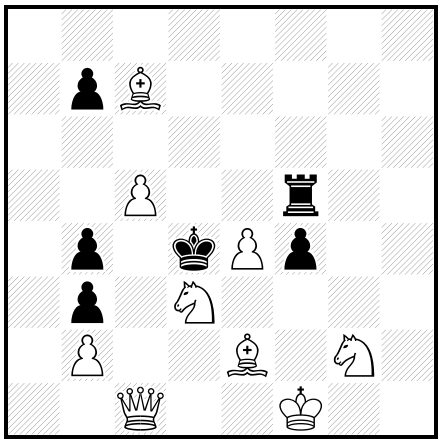
Paul VATARESCU
Efrén PETITE
Problemas 1999



‡2 (10+7) C+

1.C4ç6! [2.Dd3‡]
1…Chf5 2.D×f7‡
1…Cgf5 2.f4‡
1…f5 2.Dd7‡
(1…ç4 2.T×b5‡
1…Cé4 2.D×é4,f×é4‡)

Efrén PETITE
Problemas 1999

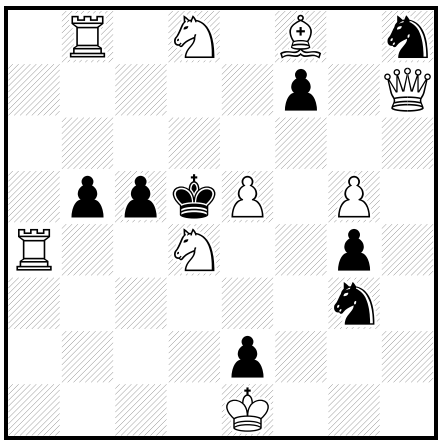


‡2 (9+6) C+

1…R×é4 2.Dç4‡

1.Dd2! [2.D×b4‡] R×é4,T×ç5 2.Cf2‡

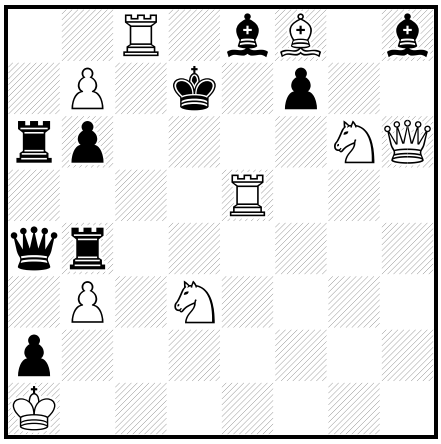
Efrén PETITE
Problemas 1999



‡2 (9+8) C+

1.C4ç6! [2.Dd3‡]
1…Cf5 2.Dh1‡
1…f5 2.Dd7‡
1…Cg6 2.D×f7‡
1…Cé4 2.D×é4‡
1…ç4 2.T×b5‡

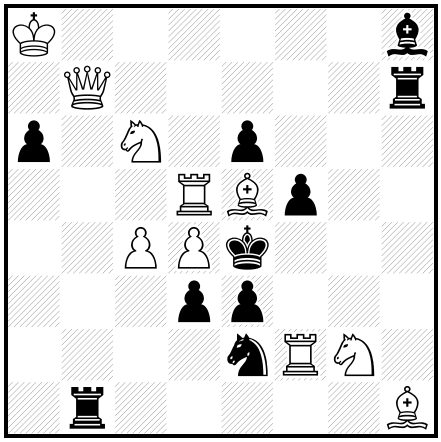
Raul C. NASCIMENTO
dédié à J.A. Coello
Problemas 1999



‡2 (9+9) C+

1…A×é5+ 2.Cg×é5‡
1.Cgf4! [2.Dd6‡]
1…Af6 2.Dh3‡
1…f6 2.Td5‡
1…A×é5+ 2.C×é5‡
1…Td4 2.Té7‡
1…b5 2.Cç5‡
1…Dç6 2.D×ç6‡

Jorge M. KAPROS
Problemas 1999
Prix



‡2 (10+10) C+

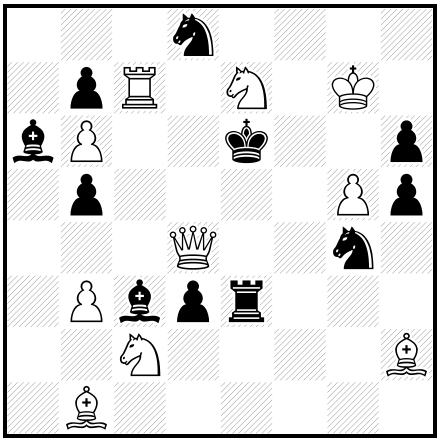
1.Tb5? [2.Cé7‡]
pero 1…d2!

1.Td7? [2.Cb4‡]
1…T×b7 2.Ch4‡
pero 1…f4!

1.Cé7? [2.Tb5‡]
pero 1…A×é5!

1.Cb4! [2.Td7‡]
1…T×b7,Tç7 2.Cé1‡
1…f4 2.D×h7‡
1…C×d4,Cç3,Cf4 2.T(×)f4‡
1…é×d5 2.D×d5‡
1…T×b4 2.Ch4‡

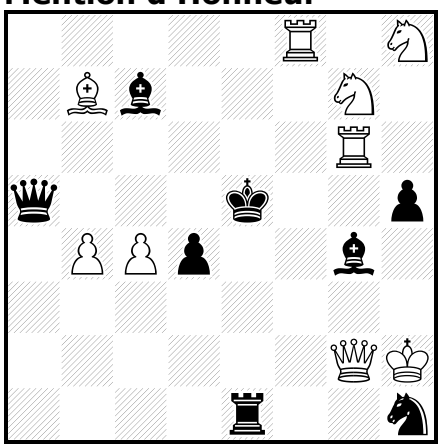
Alessandro CUPPINI
Problemas 1999



‡2 (10+11) C+
b) ♟b7→f7

a)
1.b4! [2.Aa2‡]
1…Cf6 2.Dd6‡
1…Cé5 2.Dd5‡
1…Té5 2.Dd7‡
1…A×d4+ 2.C×d4‡
b)
1.Rf8! [2.Dd7,Dd6,Dd5‡] A×d4 2.C×d4‡

Marcel SEGERS
Problemas 1999
Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (9+8) C+

1.Ta6? [2.Cg6‡]
pero 1…Ab6!

1.Tç6? [2.Cg6‡]
pero 1…d3!

1.Tgf6? [2.Cg6‡]
pero 1…Af5!

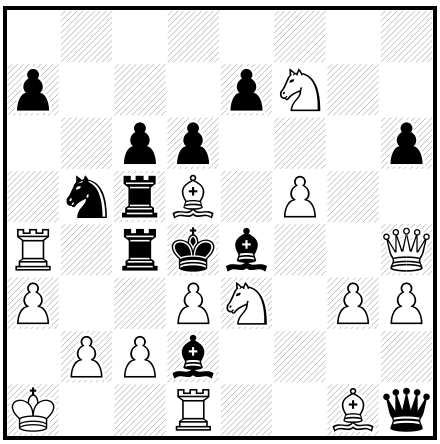
1.Tf2? [2.Cf7‡]
pero 1…d3!

1.Tf3? [2.Cf7‡]
pero 1…Dd5!

1.Tff6? [2.Cf7‡]
pero 1…Aé6!

1.Tf1! [2.Cf7‡]
1…Cf2 2.Dg3‡
1…Aé6 2.T×é6‡
1…Af3 2.Dg5‡
1…T×f1 2.Dé4‡
1…d3 2.Db2‡
1…Dd5 2.D×d5‡

Marcel SEGERS
Problemas 1999



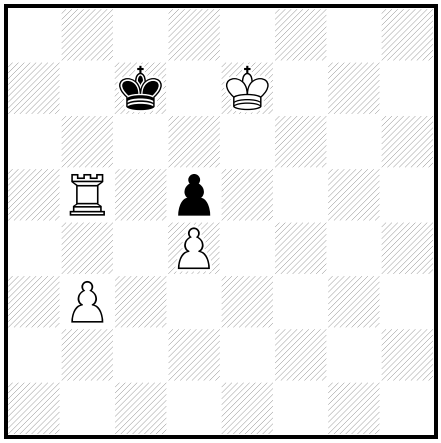
‡2 (15+12) C+

1.d×ç4? [2.T×d2‡]
pero 1…T×d5!

1.d×é4? [2.T×d2‡]
pero 1…D×g1!

1.D×é7! [2.Df6‡]
1…D×g1 2.D×é4‡
1…A×é3 2.d×é4‡
1…T×d5 2.T×ç4‡

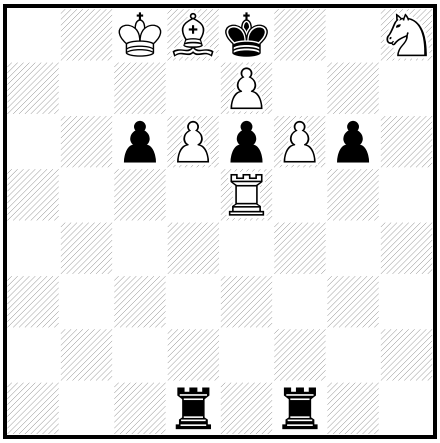
Shai BEN ANAT
Problemas 1999



‡3 (4+2) C+

1.Tb4! blocus
1…Rç6 2.Rd8 Rd6 3.Tb6‡
1…Rç8 2.Rd6 Rd8 3.Tb8‡

Colin A.H. RUSS
Problemas 1999

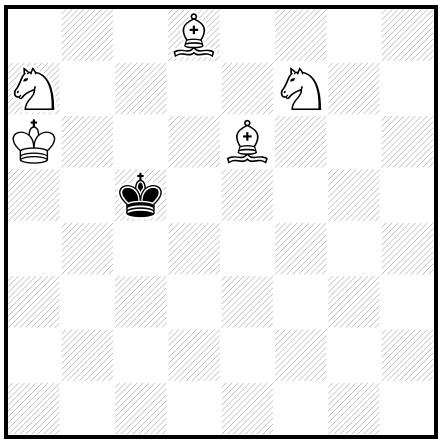


‡3 (7+6) C+

1…Tf5 2.T×f5 [3.f7‡]
1…Td5 2.T×d5 [3.d7‡]

1.Té1! [2.T×d1,T×f1]
1…Tf5 2.T×d1 [3.d7‡] Td5 3.f7‡
1…Td5 2.T×f1 [3.f7‡] Tf5 3.d7‡

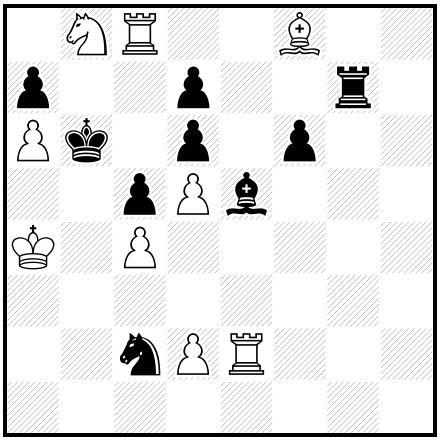
Shai BEN ANAT
Problemas 1999



‡3 (5+1) C+

1.Cb5! [2.Aé7+ Rç6 3.Cd8,Cé5‡] Rç6
2.Cé5+ Rç5 3.Aé7‡

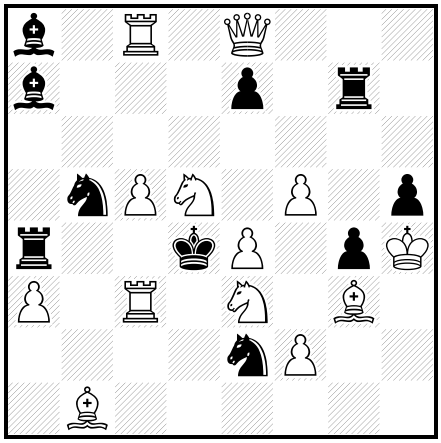
Paul VATARESCU
Problemas 1999



‡3 (9+9) C+

1.d4! [2.d×ç5+ d×ç5 3.A×ç5‡]
1…A×d4 2.A×d6 [3.Aç7‡] Aé5 3.A×ç5‡
1…C×d4 2.Tb2+ Cb3/Cb5
3.T×b3/T×b5‡
1…ç×d4 2.ç5+ d×ç5 3.A×ç5‡
1…Té7 2.A×é7 [3.Ad8‡]

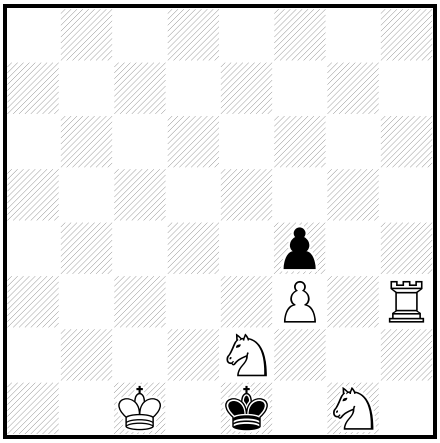
Efrén PETITE
Problemas 1999



‡3 (13+10) C+

1.Dd7! [2.Cç2+,Dé6]
1…Cé×ç3 2.Cf4+ Cd5/Cd6,Ad5/Ré5 3.Cé2/Cé6/C×h5‡
1…Cb×ç3 2.Cç7+ Cd5/Ad5/R×ç5 3.Cb5/Cé6/C×a8‡
(1…C×a3 2.D×a4+ Cç4 3.D×ç4,T×ç4‡
1…A×d5 2.D×d5+,Td3+)

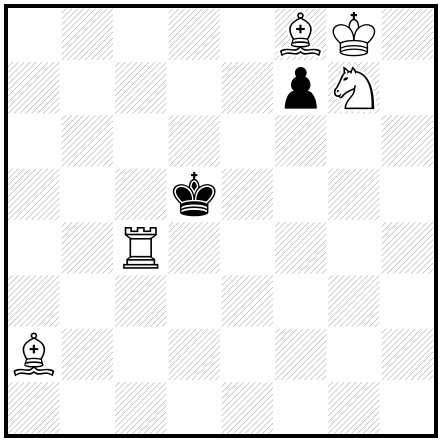
Shai BEN ANAT
Problemas 1999



‡4 (5+2) C+
b) ♖h3→g4

a) 1.Th2! Rf1 2.Ch3 Ré1 3.Cé×f4 Rf1 4.Th1‡
b) 1.Tg2! Rf1 2.C×f4 Ré1 3.Cgh3 Rf1 4.Tg1‡

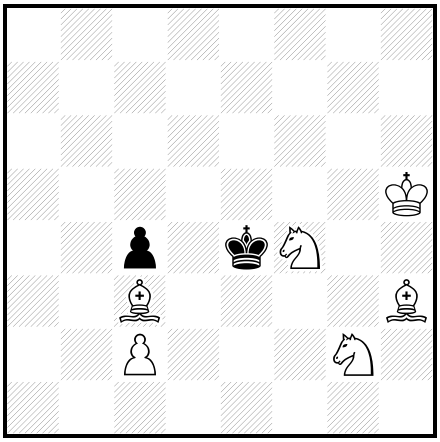
Stelian LAMBA
Problemas 1999



‡4 (5+2) C+

1.R×f7! Ré5 2.Ab1 Rd5 3.Tç5+ Rd4 4.Cf5‡

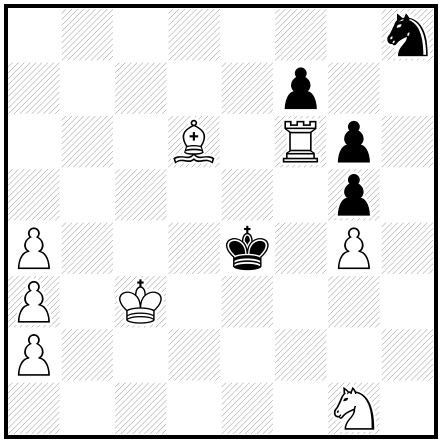
N. SHAHAF
Problemas 1999



‡4 (6+2) C+

1.Rh4! Rf3 2.Ag4+ Ré4 3.Ah5 Rf5 4.Ag6‡
2…Rf2 3.Ad4+ Rf1 4.Aé2‡

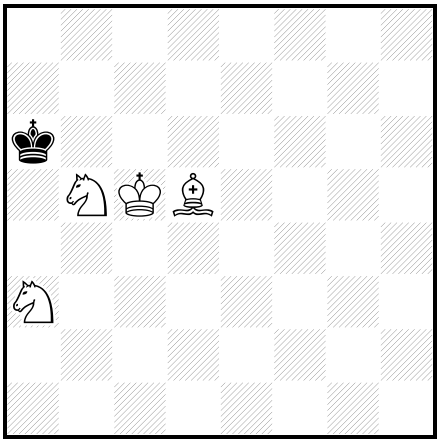
Paul VATARESCU
Problemas 1999



‡4 (8+5) C+

1.Ag3! [2.Rç4 [3.Tf2 [4.Té2‡]]]
1…Rd5 2.Rd3 Rç5 3.Ré4 Rç4 4.Tç6‡
1…Ré3 2.Tf2 [3.Té2‡] Ré4 3.Rç4 [4.Té2‡]

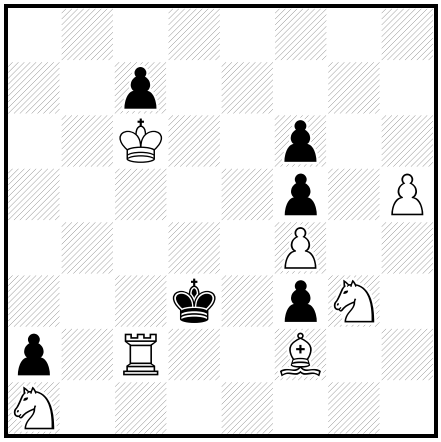
N. SHAHAF
Problemas 1999



‡5 (4+1) C+
b) ♚a6→a4,‡3

a) 1.Rb4! Rb6 2.Cç4+ Ra6 3.Cçd6 Rb6 4.Cç8+ Ra6 5.Cç7‡
b) 1.Rb6! Rb4 2.Cç2+ Ra4 3.Cç3‡

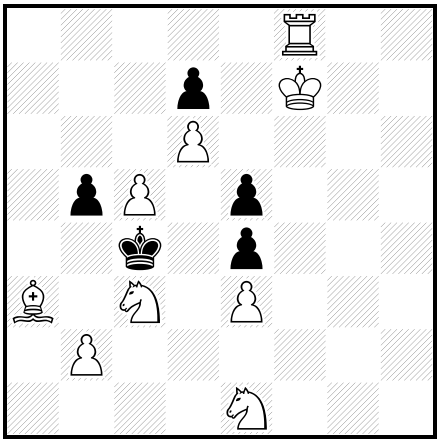
Shai BEN ANAT
Jordi BREU
Problemas 1999



‡4 (7+6) C+
b) ♙h5→ç5

a) 1.Rç5! ç6 2.T×a2 Rç3 3.Aé1+ Rd3 4.Ta3‡
b) 1.Rd7! ç6 2.Ch5 Ré4 3.Tç3 Rd5 4.C×f6‡

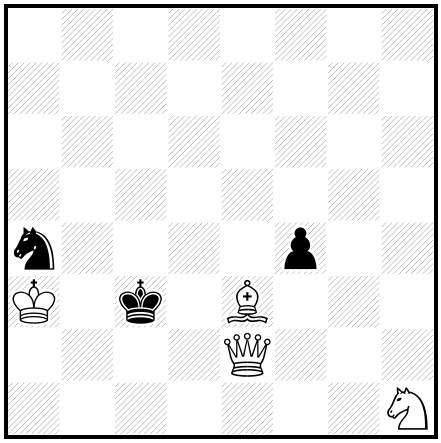
Paul VATARESCU
Problemas 1999



‡5 (9+5) C+

1.Tb8! blocus
1…Rb3 2.T×b5+ Rç4 3.Ab4 Rb3 4.Aa5+ Rç4 5.b3‡
1…b4 2.A×b4 [3.Aa5,Tb5] Rb3 3.Aa5+ Rç4 4.Ré7 R×ç5 5.Tç8‡

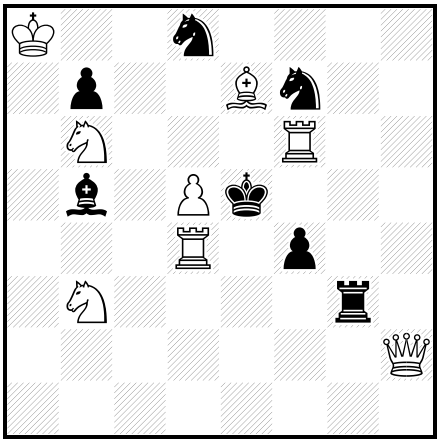
Eligiusz ZIMMER
Problemas 1999



‡2 (4+3) C+

1.Cf2! [2.Cé4,Cd1,Dd3‡]

Efrén PETITE
Problemas 1999

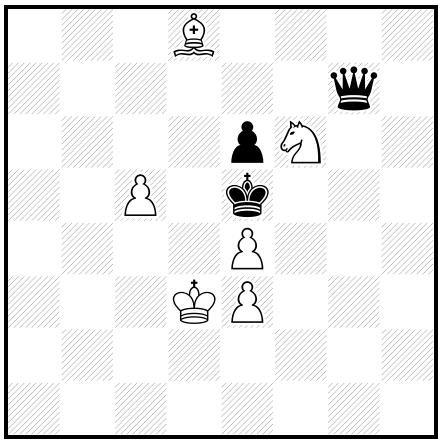


‡2 (8+7) C+

1.Td×f4? [2.T6f5‡]
1…Cd6 2.A×d6‡
1…Ad3 2.Db2‡
pero 1…Ad7!

1.Tf×f4! [2.Tdé4‡]
1…Cd6 2.Af6‡
1…Ad3 2.Cd7‡
1…Té3 2.Tf3‡
1…Cg5 2.Dh8‡

Suyunbek BOLOTBEKOV
Problemas 1999

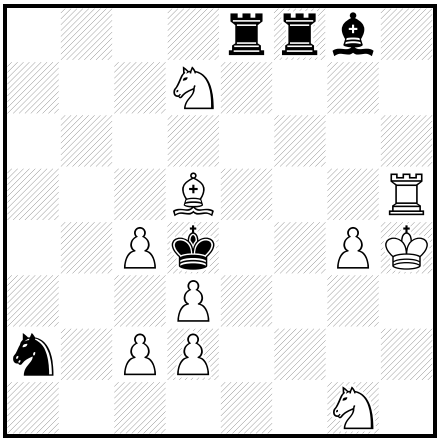


‡2 (6+3) C+

1…D×f6 2.Aç7‡

1.Aé7! [2.Cd7‡]
1…D×é7 2.Cg4‡
1…D×f6 2.Ad6‡

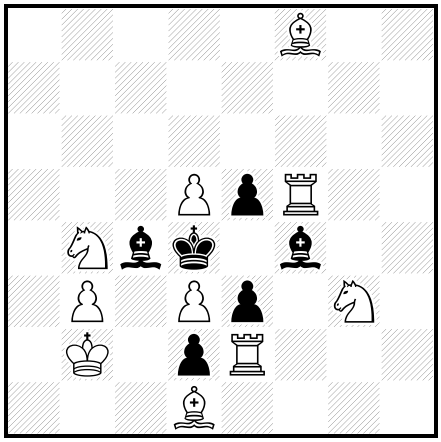
Paul VATARESCU
dédié à H. Aloni & Y. Aloni
Problemas 1999



‡2 (10+5) C+
b) ♞a2→h7

a) 1.Af7! [2.Td5,Cf3‡]
b) 1.Aé6! [2.Td5,Cé2‡]

Raul C. NASCIMENTO
dédié à J. Breu
Problemas 1999

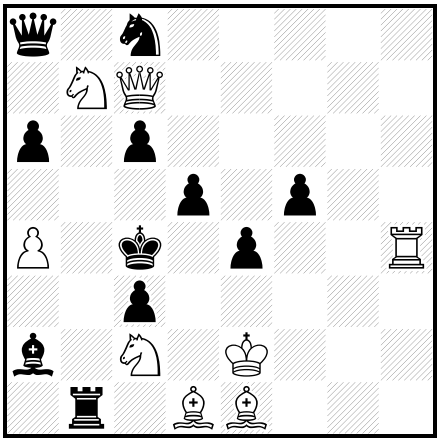


‡2 (10+6) C+

b) + ♙ç5

a)
1.T×é3! [2.Té4‡]
1…A×d3 2.T×d3‡
1…A×d5 2.Cç2‡
1…A×é3 2.Cé2‡
1…R×é3 2.Aç5‡
b)
1.T×é5! [2.Té4‡]
1…A×d3 2.Cç6‡
1…A×d5 2.T×d5‡
1…A×é5 2.Cf5‡
1…R×é5 2.Ag7‡

Stelian LAMBA
dédié à J. Breu
Problemas 1999



‡2 (8+11) C+

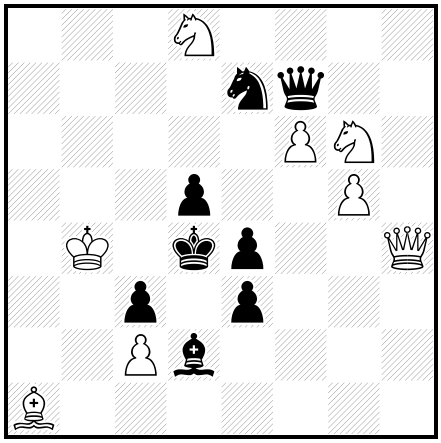
1…d4 2.Df7‡
1…Tb3 2.D×ç6‡

1.Dg7? [2.D×ç3‡]
1…Tb3 2.Dd4‡
pero 1…Rb3!

1.Dg3? [2.D×ç3‡]
1…d4 2.Dg8‡
1…Tb3 2.Dd3‡
pero 1…Rb3!

1.Da5! [2.D×ç3‡]
1…d4 2.Ca3‡
1…Tb3 2.Dç5‡
1…Tb4,Rb3 2.D(×)b4‡

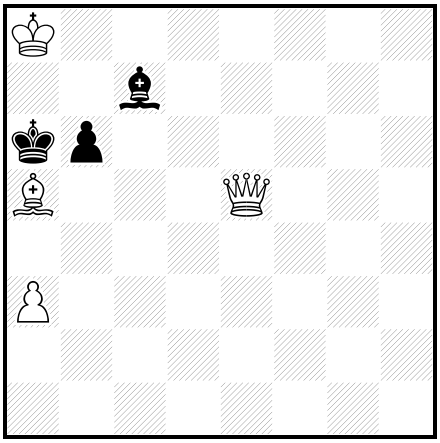
Miguel ZABALA
Problemas 1999



‡2 (8+8) C+

1.Df4! [2.Dé5‡]
1…D×f6 2.D×f6‡
1…D×g6,Dé6 2.C(×)é6‡
1…é2 2.D×d2‡
1…Cç6+,C×g6 2.C(×)ç6‡

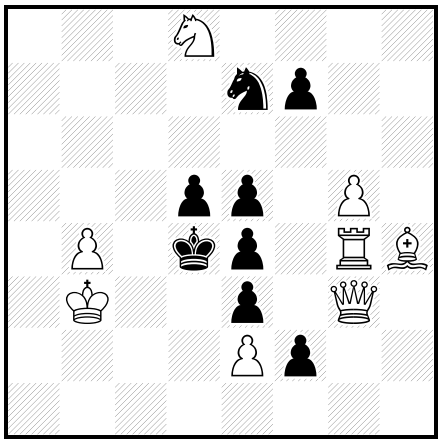
Eligiusz ZIMMER
Problemas 1999



‡3 (4+3) C+

1.Db2! [2.a4 [3.Db5‡]]
1…b5 2.A×ç7 [3.Df6‡] b4 3.Dé2‡
1…R×a5 2.Db4+ Ra6 3.Da4‡

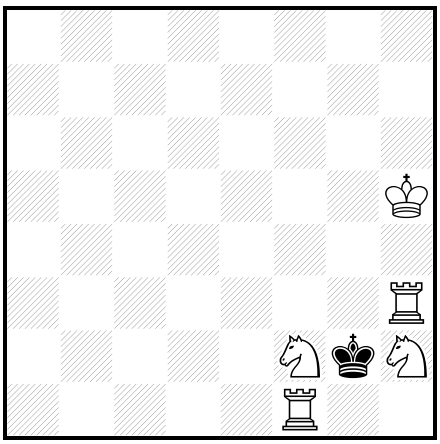
Miguel ZABALA
Problemas 1999



‡2 (8+8) C+

1.D×f2! blocus
1…f~ 2.Cé6‡
1…é×f2 2.A×f2‡
1…C~ 2.Cç6‡

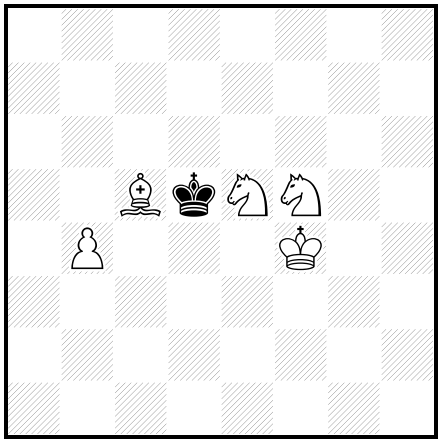
Paul VATARESCU
Nicolae CHIVU
Problemas 1999



‡3 (5+1) C+

1.Th4! Rg3 2.Tg4+ R×h2 3.Th1‡

Stelian LAMBA
Problemas 1999

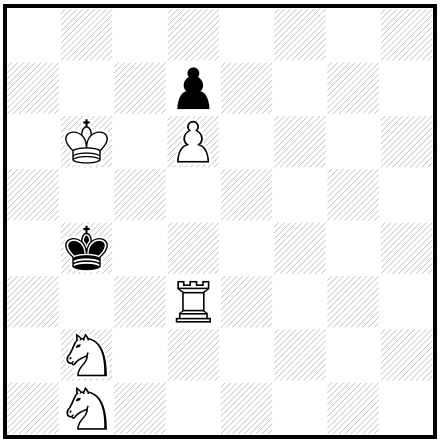


‡3 (5+1) C+

b) ♔f4→f6

a) 1.Cd6! Ré6 2.Cé8 Rd5 3.Cç7‡
b) 1.Cd4! Ré4 2.Cé2 Rd5 3.Cç3‡

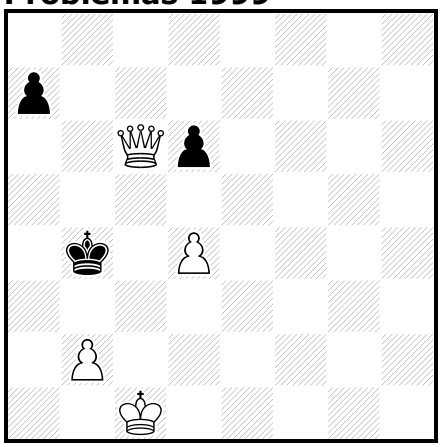
Paul VATARESCU
Problemas 1999



‡3 (5+2) C+

1.Ca4! blocus
1…R×a4 2.Rç5 [3.Ta3‡]
1…Rç4 2.Cç5 Rb4 3.Td4‡

Vladimir KOZHAKIN
Problemas 1999

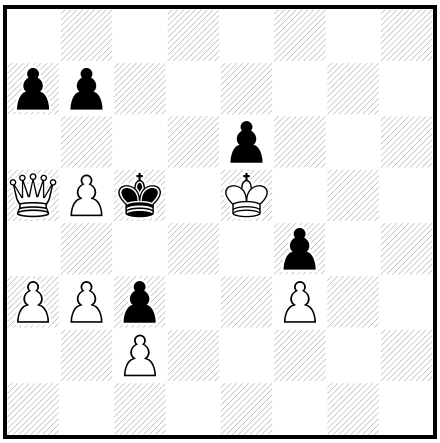


‡3 (4+3) C+

1.Rç2? blocus
1…d5 2.Dç5+ Ra4 3.b3‡
1…a5 2.b3 [3.Da4‡]
1…Ra5 2.Rç3 [3.b4‡]
pero 1…a6!

1.Da6! blocus
1…d5 2.Rb1 Rb3 3.Db5‡
1…Rb3 2.Db5+ Ra2 3.Da4‡

Leonid MAKARONEZ
Problemas 1999



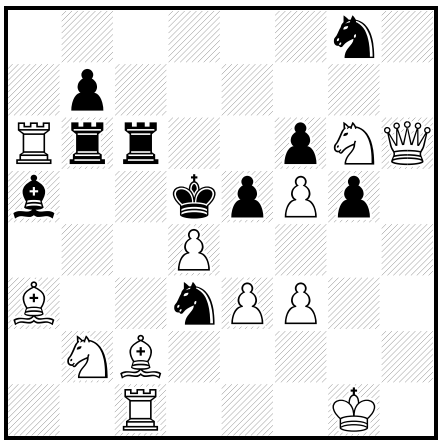
‡3 (7+6) C+

1…a6 2.a4 b6/a×b5 3.D×ç3/D×b5‡

1.Da4? blocus
1…a6 2.Da5 b6/a×b5 3.Db4/Dç7‡
pero 1…Rb6!

1.R×é6! blocus
1…a6 2.Ré5 b6/a×b5 3.Db4/Dç7‡
1…Rd4 2.D×a7+ b6 3.D×b6‡

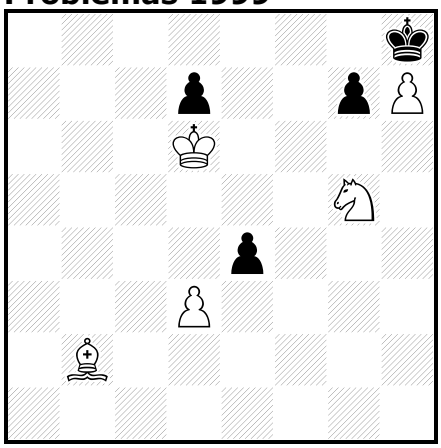
Efrén PETITE
Problemas 1999



‡3 (12+10) C+

1.Df8! [2.D×g8+ Té6 3.Cé7‡]
1…Ab4 2.Dd8+ Td6/Ad6 3.Ab3/D×g8‡
1…Tb4 2.Df7+ Té6/Rd6 3.D×é6/Cç4‡
1…Cç5 2.A×ç5 [3.é4,Aé4‡]
1…T×ç2 2.Dd6+ T×d6 3.T×d6‡
(1…Tç5 2.Dd8+ Rç6/Td6 3.Aa4/D×d6,T×d6‡
1…Té6 2.A×d3,T×a5+
1…Tç3,Tç4 2.Dd8+,Df7+,Dd6+)

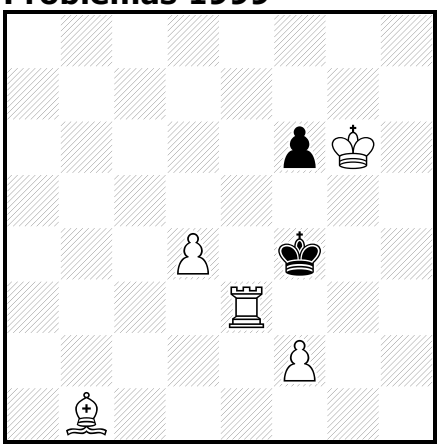
Colin A.H. RUSS
Problemas 1999



‡3 (5+4) C+

1.Aç1! [2.d×é4 g6 3.Ab2‡]
1…é×d3 2.Ad2 g6 3.Aç3‡
1…é3 2.A×é3 g6 3.Ad4‡

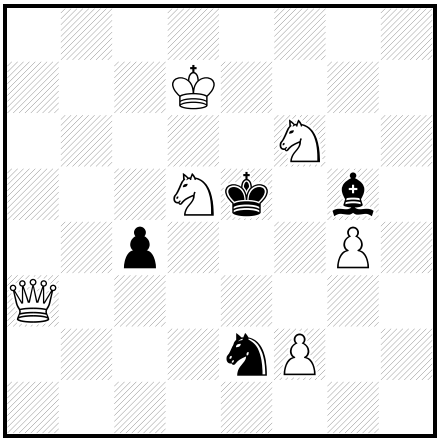
Vladimir KOZHAKIN
Anatoly VISKOV
Problemas 1999



‡4 (5+2) C+

1.Aé4! blocus
1…f5 2.Ag2 Rg4 3.Th3 f4/Rf4 4.f3/Th4‡
1…Rg4 2.Ag2 [3.Té4‡] f5 3.Th3 f4/Rf4
4.f3/Th4‡

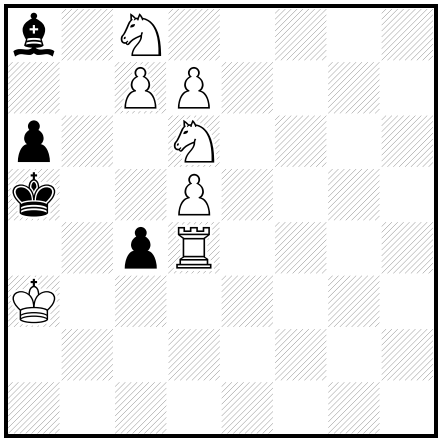
Alvaro ALBAINA
Problemas 2000



‡2 (6+4) C+

1.Cf4! [2.Dd6‡]
1…R×f4,Rd4,A×f6 2.Dé3‡
1…R×f6 2.Dé7‡

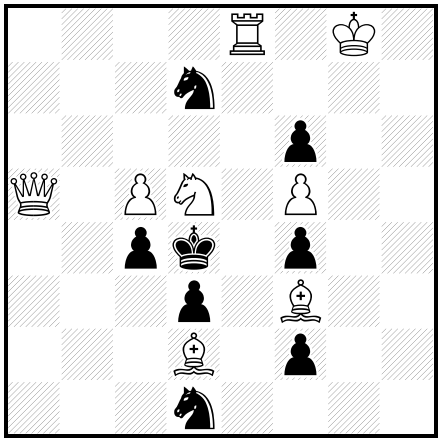
Suyunbek BOLOTBEKOV
Problemas 2000



‡2 (7+4) C+

1.d8=C! blocus
1…ç3 2.Ta4‡
1…A×d5 2.T×d5‡
1…Aç6 2.C×ç6‡
1…Ab7 2.C8×b7‡

Efrén PETITE
Problemas 2000

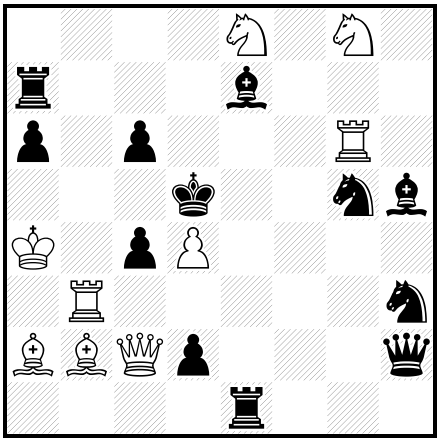


‡2 (8+8) C+

1.C×f4? [2.Té4‡]
pero 1…C×ç5!
1.Cç3? [2.Té4‡]
pero 1…Cé5!

1.Cç7! [2.Té4‡]
1…Cé5 2.Cé6‡
1…C×ç5 2.Cb5‡
1…Cç3 2.A×ç3‡

Efrén PETITE
Problemas 2000



‡2 (9+12) C+

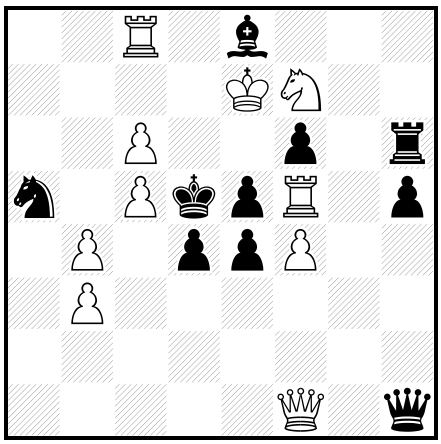
1…ç3 2.Tb4‡

1.Té3? [2.D×ç4,A×ç4‡]
1…Dé2 2.Df5‡
pero 1…Aé2!

1.Tg3? [2.A×ç4‡]
1…Aé2,Ta1 2.Df5‡
pero 1…Dé2!

1.Tb7! [2.A×ç4‡]
1…Dé2 2.Cç7‡
1…Aé2,Ta1 2.C×é7‡

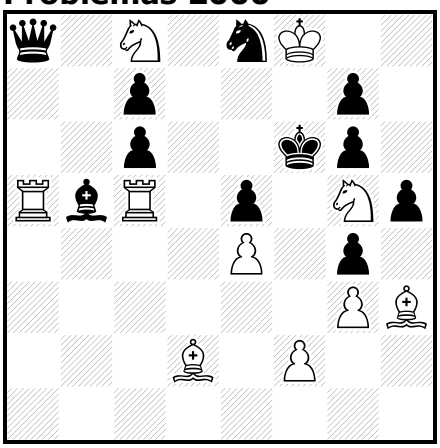
Miguel ZABALA
Problemas 2000



‡2 (10+10) C+

1.C×é5! [2.C~‡]
1…f×é5 2.T×é5‡
1…é3 2.D×h1‡
1…C×ç6+ 2.C×ç6‡

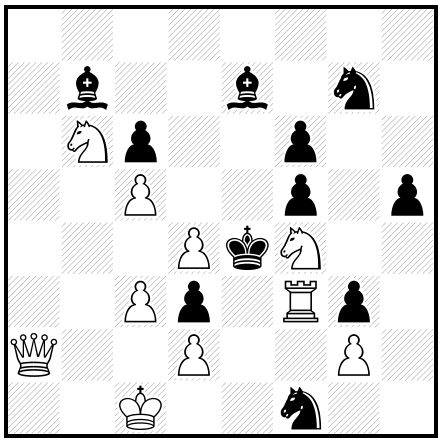
Paul VATARESCU
Efrén PETITE
Problemas 2000



‡2 (10+11) C+

1.f4! [2.f×é5‡]
1…g×f3 e.p. 2.Ch7‡
1…é×f4 2.Aç3‡

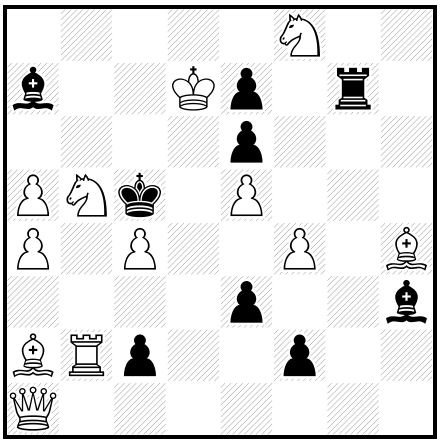
Paul VATARESCU
Efrén PETITE
Problemas 2000



‡2 (10+11) C+

1.C×h5! [2.Tf4‡]
1…C×h5,Cé6 2.D(×)é6‡
1…C×d2 2.C×g3‡
1…Ad6 2.C×f6‡

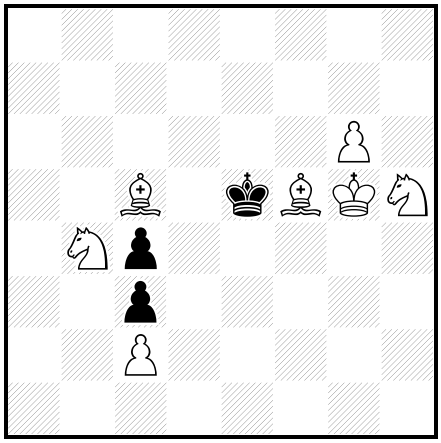
Antonio GAROFALO
Vito RALLO
Problemas 2000



‡2 (12+9) C+

1.Dh1! [2.Dç6‡]
1…Ag2 2.C×é6‡
1…Tg2 2.A×é7‡

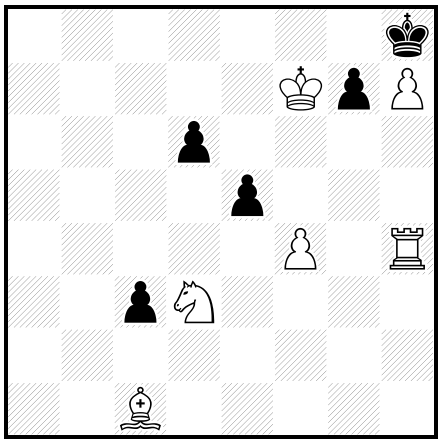
Paul VATARESCU
Problemas 2000



‡3 (7+3) C+
b) ♗f5→g8

a) **1.Ag4!** Ré4 2.Cf6+ Ré5 3.Cç6‡
b) **1.Cf4!** [2.Cç6+ Ré4 3.Ad5‡] Ré4 2.Ad5+ Ré5 3.Cç6‡

Miguel ZABALA
Problemas 2000

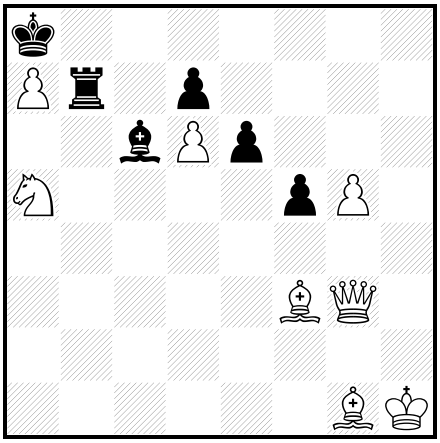


‡3 (6+5) C+

1…é×f4 2.C×f4 [3.Cg6‡]
1…d5 2.C×é5 [3.Cg6‡]

1.f×é5! [2.Cf4 [3.Cg6‡]]
1…g5 2.A×g5 [3.Af6‡]
1…d×é5 2.C×é5 [3.Cg6‡]

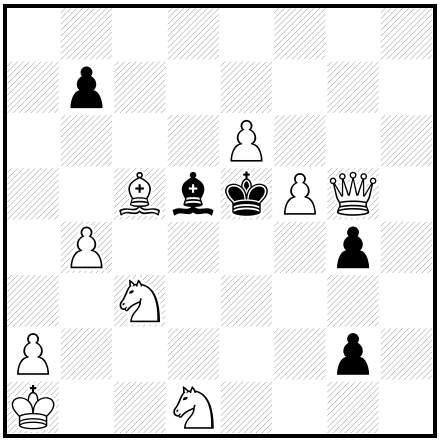
Miguel ZABALA
Problemas 2000



‡3 (8+6) C+

1.Dh3! [2.Dh8+ Tb8 3.D×b8,a×b8=D‡]
1…A×f3+ 2.D×f3 [3.D×b7‡]
1…Tb6 2.A×b6 [3.Dh8‡] A×f3+ 3.D×f3‡
(1…Tb8 2.a×b8=D+,a×b8=T+)

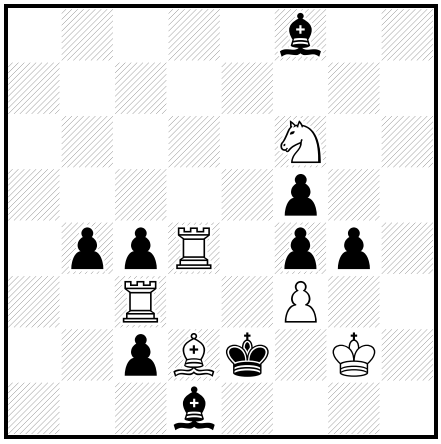
Leonid MAKARONEZ
Problemas 2000
3° Recommandé



‡3 (9+5) C+

1.Aé7! [2.f6+ Rd4,R×é6 3.D×d5‡]
1…A~ 2.Dé3+ R×f5 3.Dé4‡
1…Aç6 2.Af6+ Rd6 3.Df4‡
1…Af3 2.Df6+ Rf4 3.Ad6‡
1…Aé4 2.Dé3 [3.D×é4‡]
1…Rd4 2.Dé3+ Rç4 3.Cb2‡
(1…A×é6 2.Dé3+ R×f5 3.Dé4,Dg5‡)

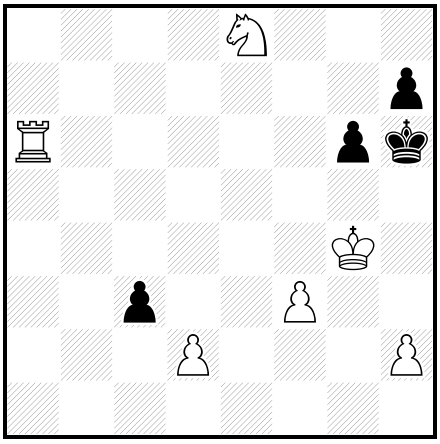
Suyunbek BOLOTBEKOV
Problemas 2000



‡3 (6+9) C+

1.Ch5! [2.C×f4‡]
1…Ah6 2.Té3+ f×é3 3.Cg3‡
1…Ad6 2.Cg3+ f×g3 3.Té3‡
1…g×f3+ 2.T×f3 [3.C×f4,Tf2‡]

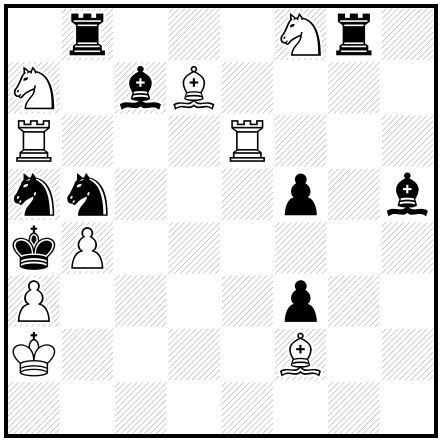
Colin A.H. RUSS
Problemas 2000



‡3 (6+4) C+

1.Ta2! [2.d×ç3 g5 3.Ta6‡]
1…ç×d2 2.T×d2 g5 3.Td6‡
1…ç2 2.T×ç2 g5 3.Tç6‡

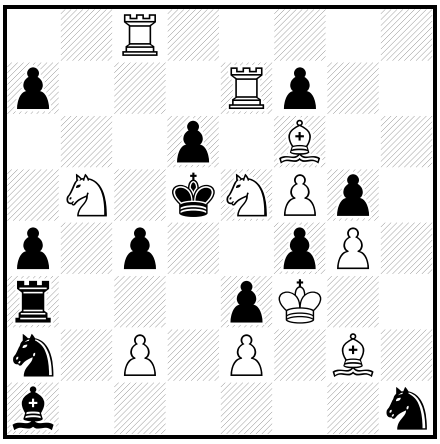
Henryk GRUDZINSKI
Problemas 2000
3° Mention d'Honneur



‡3 (9+9) C+

1.Cg6! [2.Ab6,Téb6]
1…A×g6 2.Ab6 [3.A×b5,T×a5‡]
1…T×g6 2.Téb6 [3.A×b5,T×a5‡]

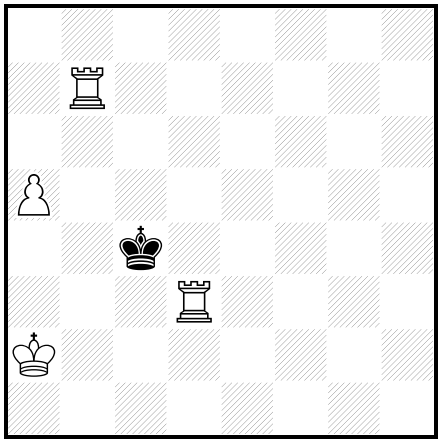
Paul VATARESCU
Problemas 2000
1° Mention d'Honneur



‡3 (11+13) C+

1.C×ç4! [2.Cb6+ a×b6 3.ç4‡]
1…Cç3 2.T×a7 [3.Cb6‡]
1…Aç3 2.C×é3+ f×é3 3.R×é3‡
1…Tç3 2.Td7 [3.T×d6‡]

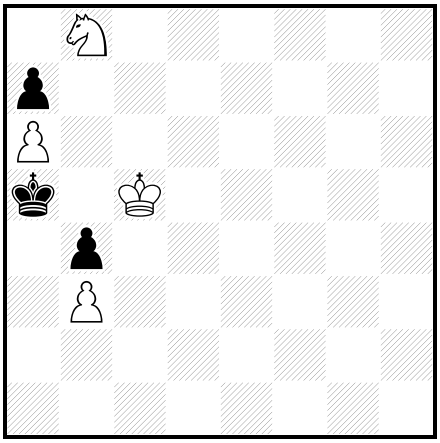
Vladimir KOZHAKIN
Problemas 2000



‡4 (4+1) C+

1.Tdd7! [2.Ra3 Rç5 3.Ra4 [4.Tbç7‡]]
1…Rç3 2.Tbç7+ Rb4 3.Td5 Ra4 4.Tç4‡
1…Rç5 2.Rb3 [3.Ra4 [4.Tbç7‡]]

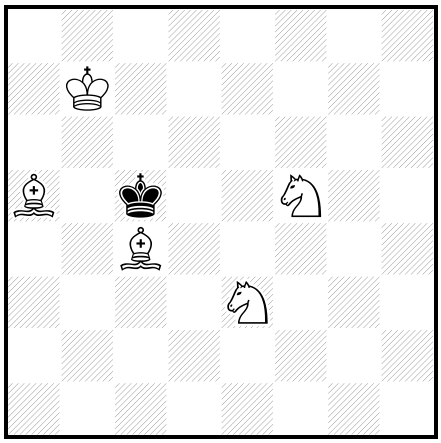
Shai BEN ANAT
Problemas 2000



‡4 (4+3) C+

1.Cd7! R×a6 2.Rç6 Ra5 3.Cç5 a6 4.Cb7‡

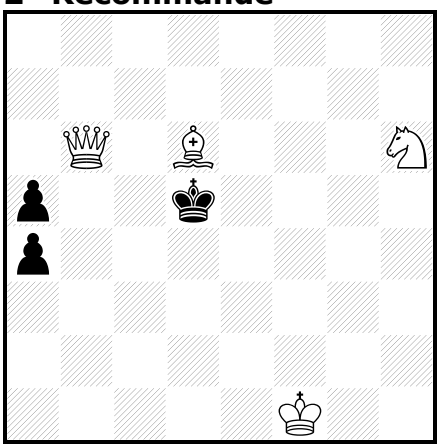
N. SHAHAF
Problemas 2000
1° Recommandé



‡4 (5+1) C+
b) ♔b7→d7,‡3

a) 1.Ra7! Rç6 2.Ab6 Rd7 3.Af7 Rç6/Rç8 4.Aé8/Aé6‡
b) 1.Cd6! Rd4 2.Cd5 Rç5/Ré5 3.Ab6/Aç3‡

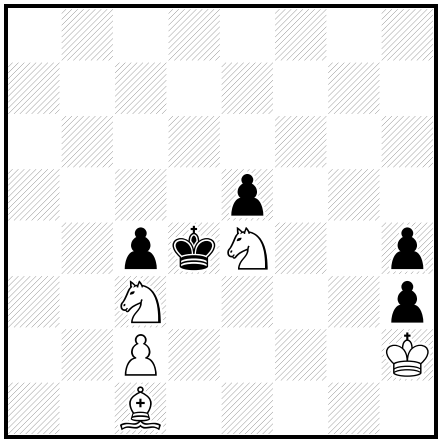
Stelian LAMBA
Problemas 2000
2° Recommandé



‡4 (4+3) C+

1.Aa3! [2.Dç5+ Ré4 3.Ré2 Rf4/Ré6 4.Dé3/Df5,Dd6‡]
1…Ré4 2.Ré2 [3.Dç5 Rf4 4.Dé3‡] Rd5 3.Rd3 [4.Dd6‡]
2…Ré5 3.Rd3 [4.Dd6‡] Rf4 4.Dé3‡
1…Rç4 2.Ré2 Rd5 3.Rd3 [4.Dd6‡]
2…Rç3 3.Dé3+ Rç2,Rç4 4.Dd3‡
1…Ré5 2.Ré2 [3.Rd3 [4.Dd6‡] Rf4 4.Dé3‡] Ré4 3.Dç5 Rf4 4.Dé3‡

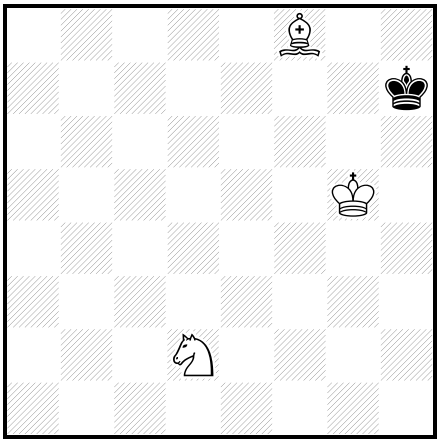
Paul VATARESCU
Problemas 2000



‡4 (5+5) C+

1.Rg1! [2.Rf2 [3.Aé3‡]] h2+ 2.Rf2 [3.Aé3‡] h1=C+ 3.Rf3 [4.Aé3‡]

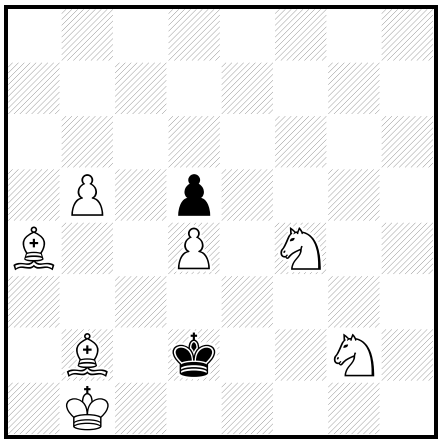
Stelian LAMBA
Problemas 2000



‡5 (3+1) C+

1.Ah6!
1…Rg8 2.Rg6 Rh8 3.Cé4 Rg8 4.Cf6+ Rh8 5.Ag7‡
1…Rh8 2.Rg6 Rg8 3.Cé4 Rh8 4.Ag7+ Rg8 5.Cf6‡

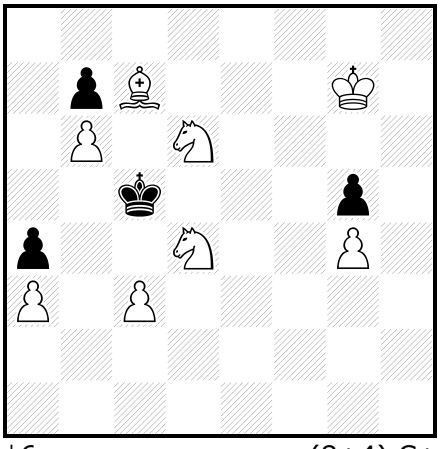
Shai BEN ANAT
Problemas 2000



‡4 (7+2) C+

1.Ad1! R×d1 2.Aa3 Rd2 3.Ab4+ Rd1 4.Cé3‡

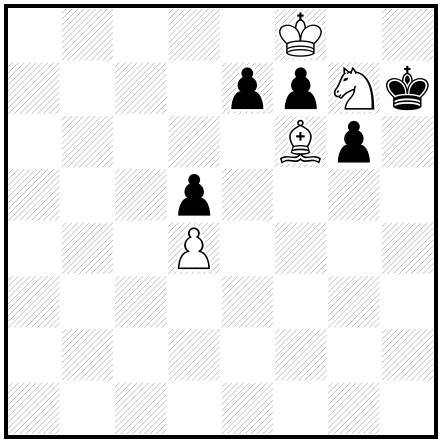
Luigi VITALE
Problemas 2000
2° Mention d'Honneur



‡6 (8+4) C+

1.Rf6! Rd5 2.Cé6 Rç6 3.ç4 Rd7 4.Cç5+ Rç6 5.Cd3 Rd7 6.Cé5‡

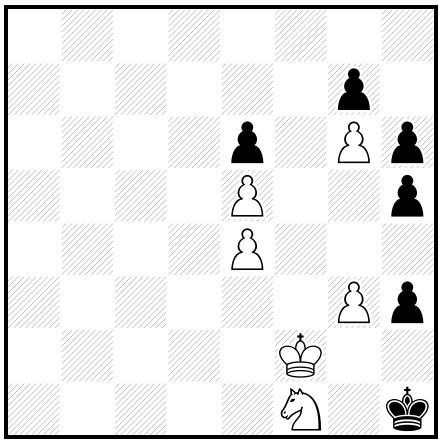
Stelian LAMBA
Problemas 2000



‡7 (4+5) C+

1.R×é7! blocus
1…g5 2.R×f7 [3.A×g5 Rh8 4.Cé6 Rh7 5.Cf8+ Rh8 6.Af6‡] Rh6 3.Aé5 g4 4.Af4+ Rh7 5.Cé6 [6.Cf8+ Rh8 7.Aé5‡] Rh8 6.Cf8 [7.Aé5‡] 6.Cg5 [7.Aé5‡]
1…Rg8 2.Cé8 [3.Ag7 f5 4.Rf6 [5.R×g6 [6.Cf6‡]] Rh7 5.Rf7 [6.Cf6‡]] Rh7 3.Ag7 [4.R×f7 [5.Cf6‡]] Rg8 4.Af8 [5.Cf6+ Rh8 6.R×f7 [7.Ag7‡]]
(1…Rh6 2.R×f7 g5 3.Aé5 g4 4.Af4+ Rh7 5.Cé6 [6.Cf8+ Rh8 7.Aé5‡] Rh8 6.Cf8,Cg5)

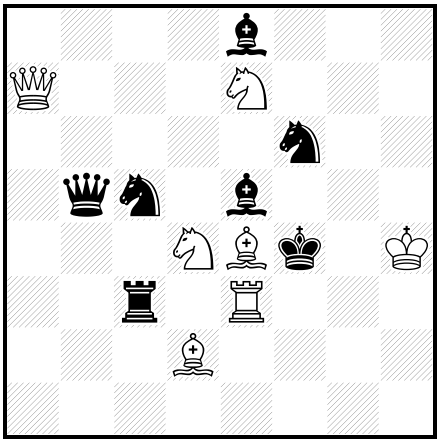
Stelian LAMBA
Problemas 2000



‡8 (6+6) C+

1.Cd2! Rh2 2.Cf3+ Rh1 3.Rf1 h4 4.g4 h5 5.g5 h2 6.Cé1 [7.Cd3 [8.Cf2‡]]

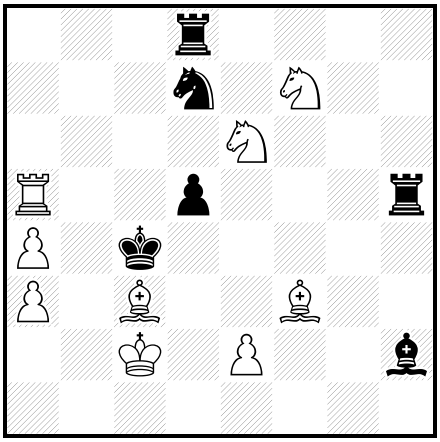
Dragoljub MIRKAILO
Problemas 2000



‡2 (7+7) C+

1.Dd7! [2.Df5‡]
1…Cf×d7 2.Cd5‡
1…Cç×d7,Cé6 2.C(×)é6‡
1…D×d7 2.Cé2‡
1…A×d7,Ag6 2.C(×)g6‡

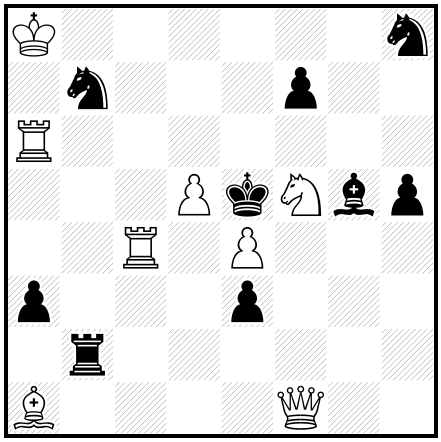
Paul VATARESCU
Efrén PETITE
Problemas 2000



‡2 (9+6) C+

1.Aé5! [2.A×d5,Cd6‡] C~ 2.Tç5‡

Herbert AHUES
Problemas 2000
Recommandé



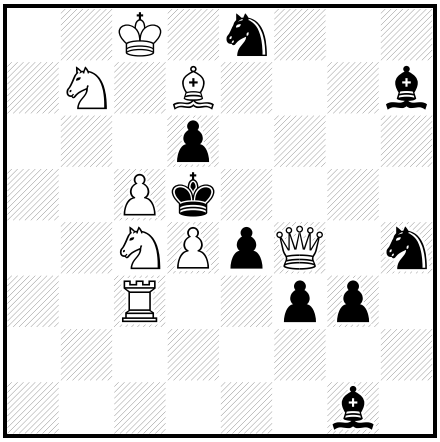
‡2 (8+9) C+

1.Cé7? [2.Df5‡]
pero 1…Af4!

1.Ch4? [2.Df5‡]
pero 1…Cd6!

1.Cd4! [2.Df5‡]
1…Cd6 2.Cç6‡
1…Af4 2.Cf3‡
1…Tf2 2.Cé2‡
1…Tb6 2.Cb5‡

Andreas SCHONHOLZER
Problemas 2000
1° Mention d'Honneur



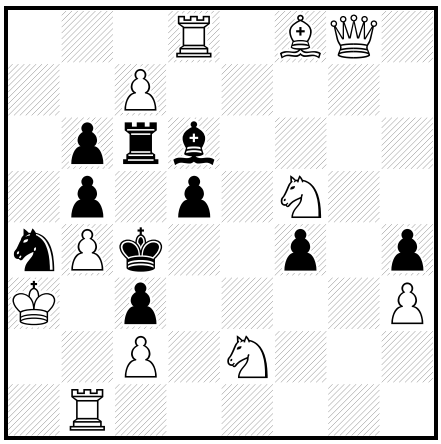
‡2 (8+9) C+

1…A×d4 2.Df7,Cb6‡
1…R×d4 2.Dd2‡

1.ç×d6? [2.Dé5‡]
1…A×d4 2.Df7‡
1…R×d4 2.Dé5,Dd2‡
pero 1…Cg6!

1.Cb×d6! [2.Dé5‡]
1…A×d4 2.Cb6‡
1…R×d4 2.Dé5‡
1…Cg6 2.D×é4‡
1…C×d6+ 2.D×d6‡

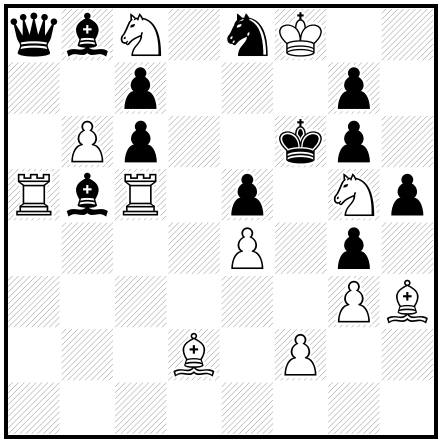
Abdelaziz ONKOUD
Problemas 2000



‡2 (11+10) C+

1.Tb3! blocus
1…A~ 2.D×d5‡
1…A×b4+! 2.T×b4‡
1…f3 2.Cé3‡
1…T~ 2.C×d6‡
1…C~ 2.T×ç3‡

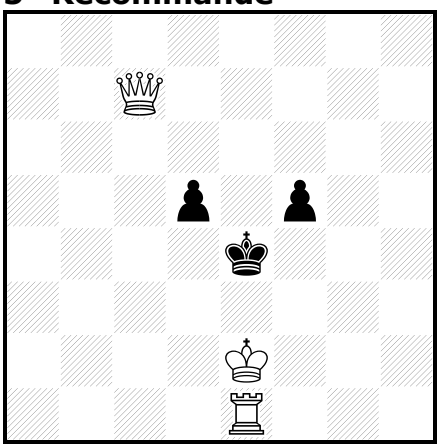
Paul VATARESCU
Efrén PETITE
Problemas 2000



‡2 (11+12) C+

b) -♗b8
a)
1.T×é5! [2.Té6‡]
1…Aç4 2.Ch7‡
1…R×é5 2.Aç3‡
b)
1.f4! [2.f×é5‡]
1…g×f3 e.p. 2.Ch7‡
1…é×f4 2.Aç3‡

Evgeny BOGDANOV
Problemas 2000 (v)
5° Recommandé



‡3 (3+3) C+

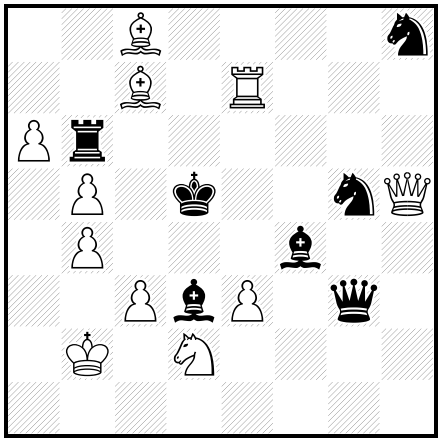
1.Dç3? [2.Dé3‡]
1…Rf4 2.Tg1 [3.Dé3,Dd4‡]
pero 1…d4!

1.Dg3? [2.Dé3‡]
1…Rd4 2.Tç1 [3.Dé3,Df4‡]
pero 1…f4!

1.Dd6? [2.Td1 f4/d4
3.Dé6,D×d5/T×d4,D×d4‡]
1…Rd4 2.Db6+ Rç3,Rç4/Ré5/Ré4
3.Tç1/Rf3/Dé3‡
pero 1…d4!

1.Db6! [2.Dé3‡]
1…f4 2.Df6 f3+/d4 3.Rd2/Dé6‡
1…d4 2.Dd6 f4/d3+ 3.Dé6/Rf2‡
1…Rf4 2.Dh6+ Ré5/Ré4/Rg3,Rg4
3.Rd3/Dé3/Tg1‡

Dieter MULLER
Alexandre PANKRATIEV
Problemas 2000
2° Prix



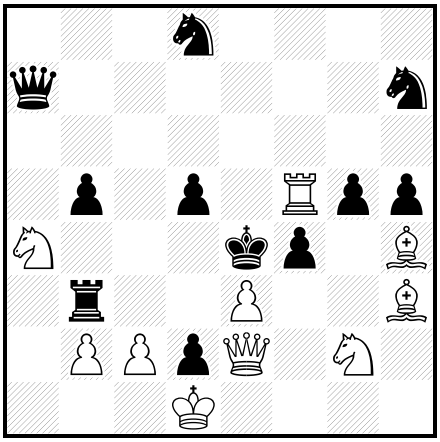
‡3 (11+7) C+

1…A×b5 **a** 2.é4+ **A** Rç6 3.Dé8‡
1…T×b5 **b** 2.Aé6+ **B** Rç6 3.Dé8‡

1.Dé8! [2.Ab7+ T×b7/Tç6 3.Dç6/D×ç6,A×ç6‡]
1…A×b5 **a** 2.Aé6+ **B** C×é6/T×é6 3.é4/D×b5‡
1…T×b5 **b** 2.é4+ **A** C×é4/A×é4 3.Aé6/D×b5‡

Leonid MAKARONEZ

Problemas 2000

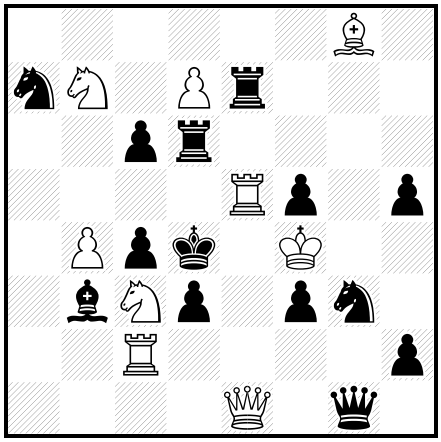


‡3 (10+11) C+

1.ç×b3? [2.Cç3‡]
1…D×é3 2.Cç3+ Rd4 3.T×d5‡
pero 1…g4!

1.C×f4! [2.Dg2+ R×é3 3.Af2‡]
1…T×é3 2.Cç3+ Rd4 3.T×d5‡
1…D×é3 2.Cç5+ Rd4 3.T×d5‡
(1…g×h4 2.Cé6,Cd3,Cg6)

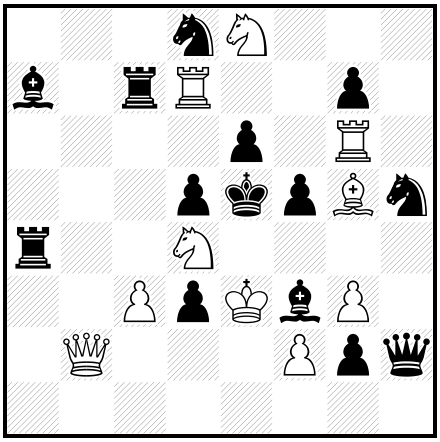
Alexandre PANKRATIEV
Problemas 2000
1° Prix



‡3 (9+14) C+

1.Cd8! [2.C×ç6+ T×ç6/C×ç6 3.Td5/Cb5‡]
1…Aa4 2.Cb5+ A×b5,ç×b5/C×b5 3.Dç3/T×ç4‡
1…Té×d7 2.Td5+ T×d5/ç×d5 3.Cé6/Dé5‡
1…Cé2+ 2.C×é2+ f×é2/d×é2 3.Dç3/Dd2,Dç3‡

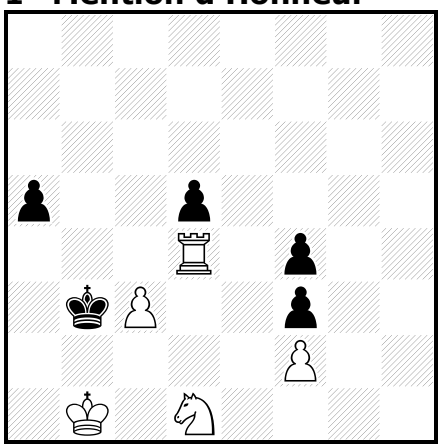
Valery SMIRNOV
Problemas 2000
1° Recommandé



‡3 (10+14) C+

1.Tf7! [2.T×é6+ C×é6 3.T×f5‡]
1…Dh3 2.Af4+ C×f4 3.g×f4‡
1…Aé4,Ag4 2.f4+ C×f4 3.A×f4‡
1…f4+ 2.A×f4+ C×f4 3.Tg5‡
1…T×f7 2.Db8+ Tç7/A×b8 3.D×ç7/C×f3‡
1…T×d4,A×d4+ 2.ç×d4+ T×d4,A×d4 3.D×d4‡

Evgeny BOGDANOV
Problemas 2000
1° Mention d'Honneur



‡4 (5+5) C+

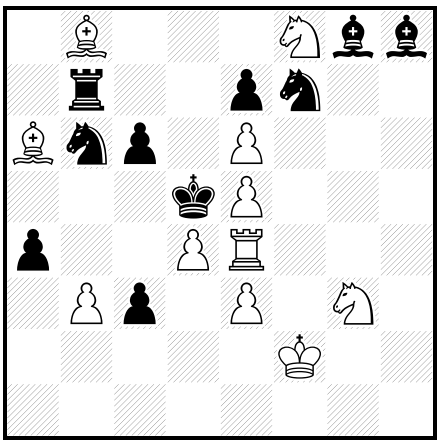
1…a4 2.Tb4+ Ra3 3.Cb2 d4 4.Cç4‡

1.Cb2? [2.Ca4 Ra3 3.Cç5 [4.Ta4‡]]
1…a4 2.Cd1 Ra3 3.Rç2 Ra2 4.T×a4‡
pero 1…R×ç3!

1.T×d5? blocus
1…a4 2.Td4 Ra3 3.Rç2 Ra2 4.T×a4‡
pero 1…Rç4!

1.Rç1! blocus
1…a4 2.Rb1 Ra3 3.Rç2 Ra2 4.T×a4‡
1…Ra2 2.Rç2 [3.Ta4‡] Ra3 3.Cb2 [4.Ta4‡]
1…Ra3 2.Rç2 [3.Cb2 [4.Ta4‡]]

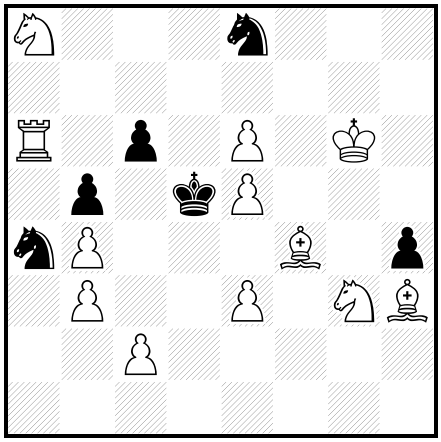
Alexandre PANKRATIEV
Problemas 2000
1° Prix



‡6 (11+10) C+

1.Cg6! [2.Cf4‡] R×é6 2.Cf8+ Rd5 3.Cé2 [4.C×ç3‡] R×é4 4.Cg3+ Rd5 5.é4+ R×d4 6.Cé6‡

Antonio PIATESI
Problemas 1957
1° Prix



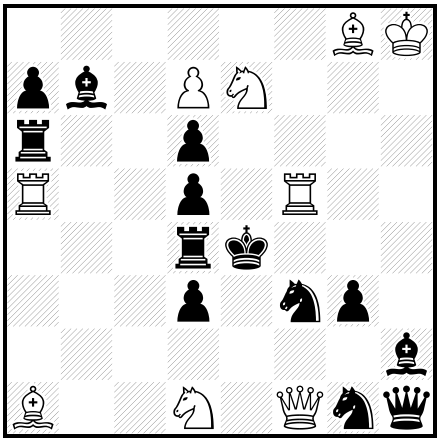
ǂ2 (12+6) C+

1…Cf6,Cd6 2.Cç7ǂ
1…Cç5,Cç3 2.Cb6ǂ

1.Cé4? blocus
1…Cf6,Cd6 2.C(×)f6ǂ
1…Cç5,Cç3 2.C(×)ç3ǂ
1…R×é4 2.Ag2ǂ
pero 1…ç5!

1.T×ç6! [2.Ag2ǂ]
1…Cf6,Cd6 2.T(×)d6ǂ
1…Cç5,Cç3 2.T(×)ç5ǂ

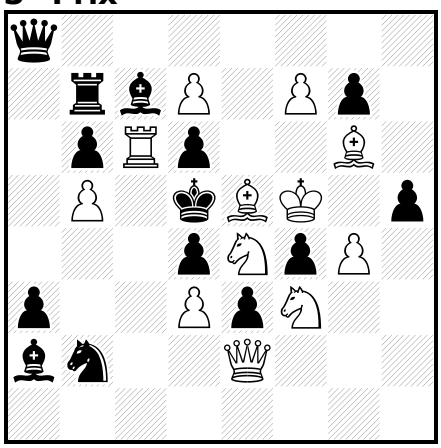
Oscar BONIVENTO
Jubilé SEPA-40-A. Argüelles-75,Problemas 1977-78
3° Prix



ǂ3 (9+13) C+

1.Ah7! [2.Cg8 [3.Cf6ǂ]]
1…g2 2.T×f3+ Ré5 3.Té3ǂ
1…Tç6 2.Tf×d5+ Rf4 3.T×d4ǂ

Efrén PETITE
Problemas 1986
3° Prix



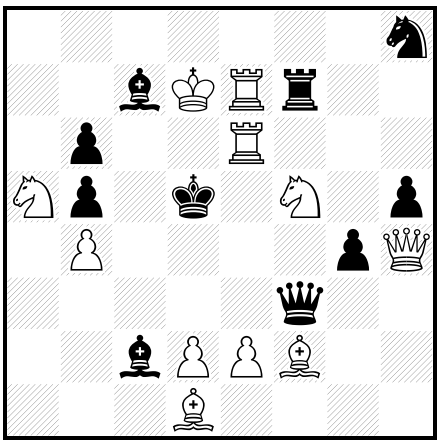
‡3 (12+14) C+

1.A×d4? [2.Cç3‡]
pero 1…Da5!

1.A×g7? [2.Cf6‡]
pero 1…Dd8!

1.Dç2! [2.T×d6+ A×d6 3.Dç6‡]
1…Ta7,Df8 2.A×d4 [3.Cç3‡]
Ca4,Cd1/D×ç6/D×f7+
3.D×a2/D×ç6/A×f7‡
1…Tb8 2.A×g7 [3.Cf6‡] Ad8 3.T×d6‡
(1…Dç8 2.d×ç8=D,d×ç8=A
1…Cç4 2.D×ç4+,d×ç4+
1…Aç4 2.D×b2,D×ç4+,d×ç4+)

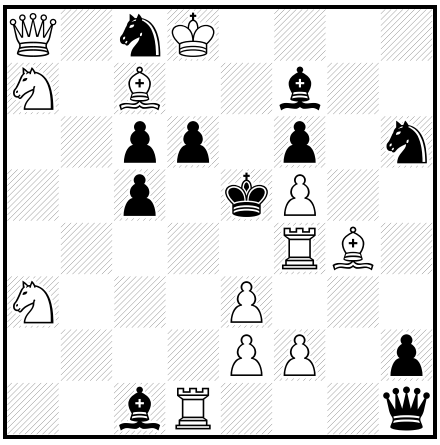
Efrén PETITE
Problemas 1989
1° Prix



‡3 (11+10) C+

1.Dg5! [2.Cé3+ Rd4 3.C×ç2‡]
1…D×f5 2.é4+ A×é4 3.Ab3‡
1…A×f5 2.Ab3+ D×b3 3.é4‡
1…T×f5 2.Dg8 [3.Da8,Td6,Té5‡]

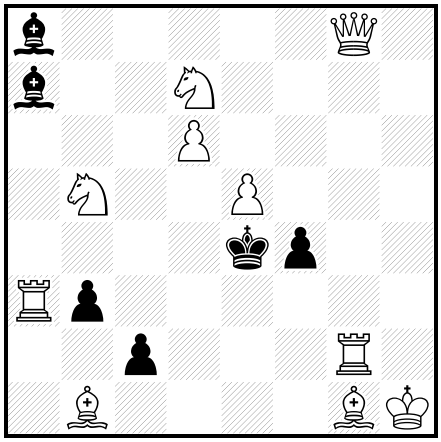
Efrén PETITE
Problemas 1998



‡3 (12+11) C+

1.Db8! [2.A×d6+ C×d6 3.D×d6‡]
1…D×d1 2.C×ç6+ Rd5 3.Af3‡
1…Dd5 2.Cç4+ D×ç4 3.C×ç6‡
1…C×f5 2.T×f5+ Ré4/Ré6
3.Db1/D×ç8‡
1…Ad5 2.C×ç6+ A×ç6 3.Cç4‡
1…Ad2 2.Db2+ Aç3/Rd5 3.D×ç3/T×d2‡

Francisco SALAZAR
Jubilé A. Argüelles-
60,Problemas 1963
4° Recommandé

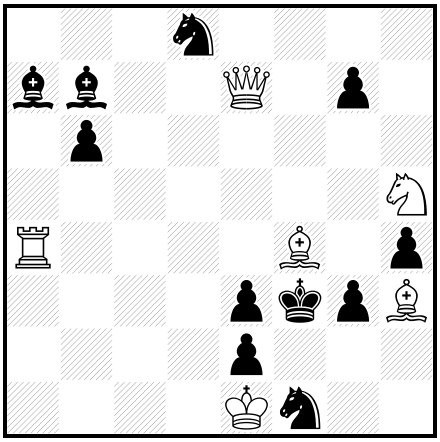


‡2 (10+6) C+

1…Rf3 2.D×a8‡
1…Rd3 2.A×ç2‡
1…Rf5 2.Dg6‡

1.T×ç2! [2.Tç3‡]
1…Rf3 2.Dg2‡
1…Rd3+ 2.Tg2‡
1…Rf5+ 2.Tç6‡
1…f3 2.Tç4‡
1…b×ç2 2.A×ç2‡
1…Aé3 2.Tf2‡

Petko A. PETKOV
dédié à A.F. Argüelles
Problemas 1981 (v)
1°-2° Prix e.a.



‡2 (6+11) C+

1.Dg5? [2.Dg4‡]
1…Aç8 2.Dd5‡
pero 1…Ch2!

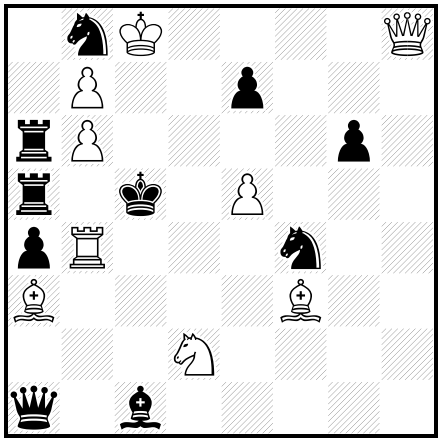
1.D×h4? [2.Dg4‡]
1…Ch2 2.D×g3‡
pero 1…Aç8!

1.Aé5? [2.Tf4‡]
pero 1…Aé4!

1.Aç7? [2.Tf4‡]
pero 1…Cé6!

1.Ad6! [2.Tf4‡]
1…g5 2.Df6‡
1…Cé6 2.D×b7‡
1…Aé4 2.D×é4‡

Petko A. PETKOV
dédié à SEPA
Problemas 1981
4° Mention d'Honneur

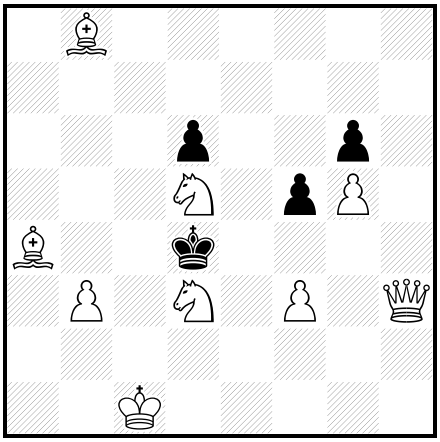


‡2 (9+10) C+

1.Dé8? [2.D×é7‡]
1…Cd5 2.Cé4‡
1…T×b6 2.Tç4‡
1…Cç6 2.D×ç6‡
1…Tb5 2.D×b5‡
1…Dd4 2.Tb5‡
pero 1…D×é5!

1.Dd8! [2.D×é7‡]
1…Cd5 2.D×d5‡
1…T×b6 2.D×b6‡
1…Cç6 2.Cé4‡
1…Tb5 2.Tç4‡
1…Dd4 2.D×d4‡
1…D×é5 2.Tb2‡

Petko A. PETKOV
Jubilé A. Argüelles-
80,Problemas 1982-83
5° Recommandé



‡2 (9+4) C+

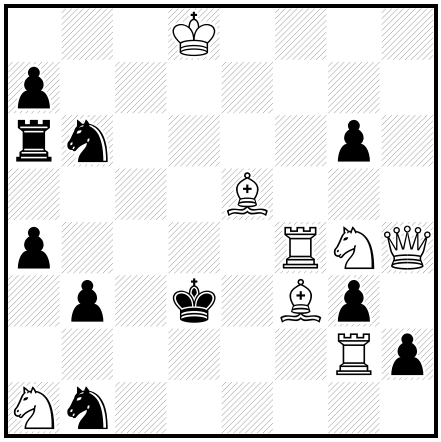
1.Dh2? blocus
1…R×d3 2.Dd2‡
1…R×d5 2.D×d6‡
pero 1…f4!

1.C5f4? blocus
1…Ré3 2.Aa7‡
1…Rç3 2.Dh8‡
pero 1…d5!

1.C3f4! blocus
1…Rç5 2.Aa7‡
1…Ré5 2.Dh8‡

Samuil LEITES

Problemas 1977



‡2 (8+10) C+

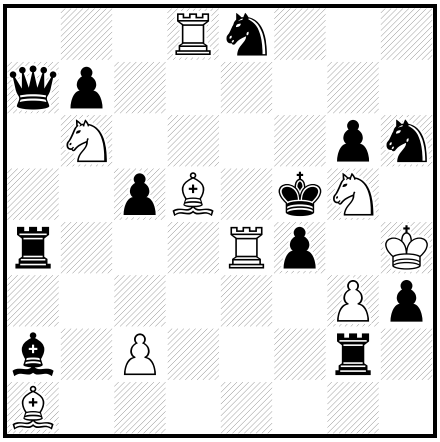
1.Tb2? [2.Aé2‡ **A**]
pero 1…Cd2! **a**

1.Ab2? [2.Td4‡ **B**]
pero 1…Cç3! **b**

1.Tb4? [2.Aé4‡ **C**]
pero 1…Cç4! **c**

1.Df6! [2.D×g6‡]
1…Cd2 **a** 2.Aé2‡ **A**
1…Cç3 **b** 2.Td4‡ **B**
1…Cç4 **c** 2.Aé4‡ **C**
1…C6~ 2.D×a6‡

Juan GARCIA LLAMAS
dedié à P.A. Petkov
Problemas 1970
1° Prix

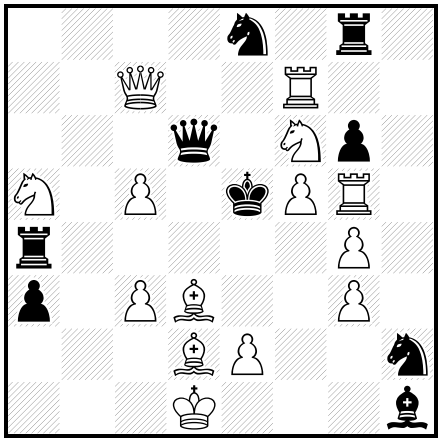


‡2 (9+12) C+

b) ♟ç5→ç7
c) ♟ç5→é3
d) ♟ç5→d2

a) **1.Cç4!** [2.T×f4,Aé6‡]
b) **1.Aç4!** [2.T×f4,Td5‡]
c) **1.Tç4!** [2.Aé4,Aé6‡]
d) **1.ç4!** [2.T×f4,Aé6‡]

Ottavio STOCCHI
Problemas 1949
2° Mention d'Honneur

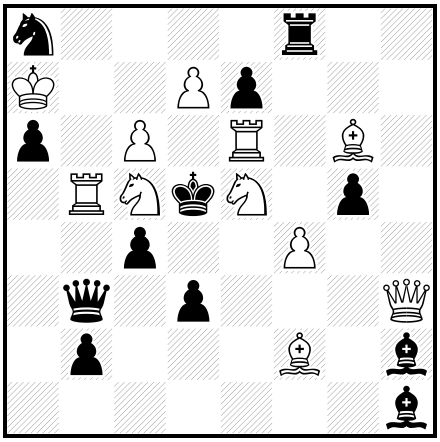


‡2 (14+9) C+

1…Ad5 **a** 2.Cd7‡ **A**
1…Aé4 **b** 2.Af4‡ **B**
1…C×f6 2.D×d6‡

1.Aç4! [2.f×g6‡]
1…Ad5 **a** 2.Af4‡ **B**
1…Aé4 **b** 2.Cd7‡ **A**
1…C×f6 2.Té7‡
(1…Cf3 2.Cç6‡
1…g×f5 2.T×f5‡
1…Cg7 2.D×d6‡
1…T×ç4 2.C×ç4‡)

Venelin ALAIKOV
dédié à A.F. Argüelles
Problemas 1984
2° Prix



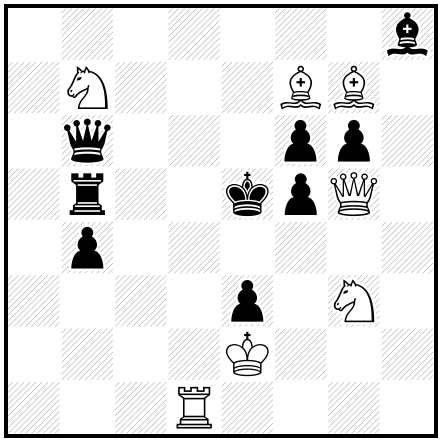
‡2 (11+12) C+

1.Dé3? [2.Dd4‡]
1…T×f4 2.d8=D‡
pero 1…Dç3!

1.Cf3? [2.Aé4‡]
1…A×f3 2.D×f3‡
pero 1…ç3!

1.Cf7! [2.Df5‡]
1…Aé4 2.A×é4‡
1…A×f4 2.D×h1‡
1…g4 2.Dh5‡
1…T×f7 2.d8=D‡
1…ç3 2.D×d3‡
1…Dç3 2.C×a6‡

Venelin ALAIKOV
Jubilé E. Petite,Problemas 1990-91
1° Recommandé

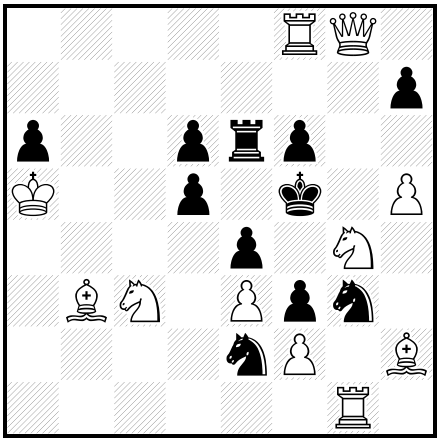


‡2 (7+9) C+

1.Tf1? [2.Df4‡]
1…Dd4 2.D×f6‡
1…Rd4 2.D×é3‡
pero 1…Dé6!

1.A×g6! [2.D×f5‡]
1…Dé6 2.D×é3‡
1…Ré6 2.D×f6‡

Cor GOLDSCHMEDING
Mémorial J. Peris-Pardo,Problemas 1960-61
1° Prix

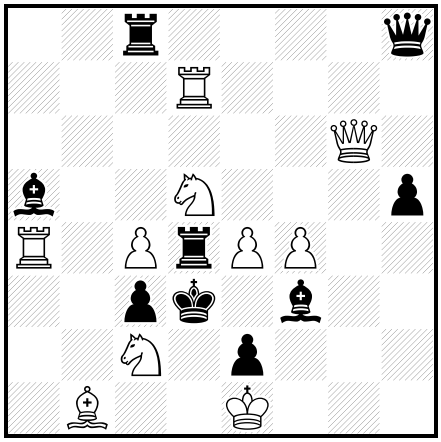


‡2 (11+11) C+

1…Cg~ 2.Ch6‡
1…T~ 2.T×f6‡
1…d4 2.A×é6‡

1.C×é4! blocus
1…Cg~ 2.D×h7‡
1…C×é4 2.Ch6‡
1…T~ 2.C×d6‡
1…T×é4 2.T×f6‡
1…d4 2.D×é6‡
1…d×é4 2.A×é6‡
1…R×é4 2.Aç2‡
1…h6 2.Dg6‡
1…Cé~ 2.C×g3‡

Eeltje VISSERMAN
Problemas 1950
1° Mention d'Honneur

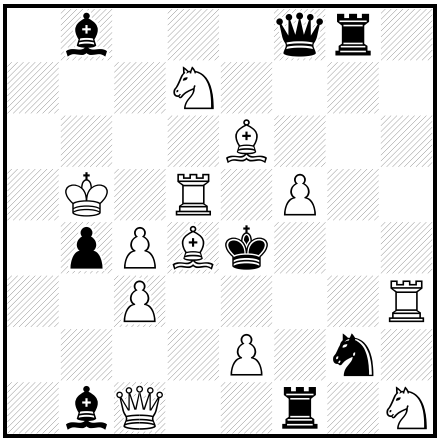


‡2 (10+9) C+

1…Td×ç4 **a** 2.Cdb4‡ **A**
1…T×é4 **b** 2.Cf6‡ **B**

1.Da6! [2.Cçb4‡]
1…Td×ç4 **a** 2.Cf6‡ **B**
1…T×é4 **b** 2.Cdb4‡ **A**
1…T×d5 2.ç5‡
1…R×é4 2.Dg6‡

Eeltje VISSERMAN
Problemas 1951
2° Recommandé



‡2 (12+8) C+

1.Ad~? [2.Td4‡]
pero 1…T×f5!

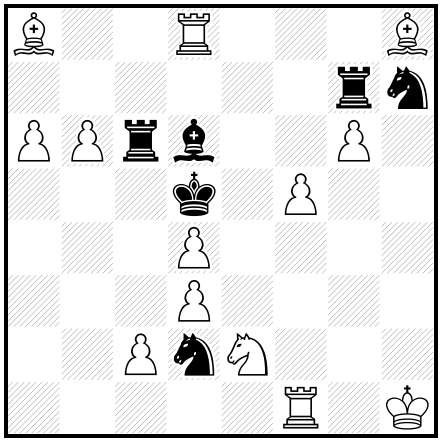
1.Aé5? [2.Td4‡]
pero 1…Aa7!

1.Aç5? [2.Td4‡]
pero 1…Dg7!

1.Af2? [2.Td4‡]
pero 1…Td1!

1.Aé3! [2.Td4‡]
1…Td1 2.Cf2‡
1…T×f5 2.D×b1‡
1…D×f5,Dg7,Dç5+ 2.C×ç5‡
1…Dd6 2.Cf6‡
1…Aé5,Aa7 2.T(×)é5‡
(1…Df6 2.C×f6,Cç5‡)

Piet LE GRAND
Johan Christoffel VAN GOOL
Problemas 1987
1°-3° Prix e.a.

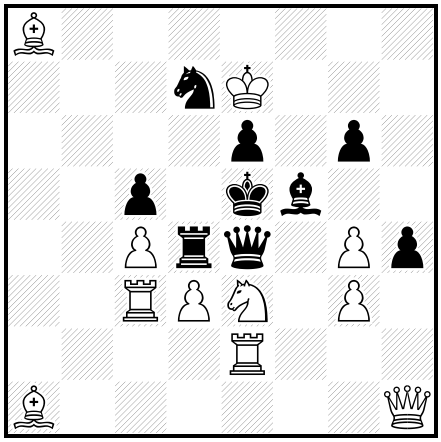


‡2 (13+6) C+

1.Tf4? [2.Cç3‡]
pero 1…Tb7!
1.ç3? [2.Cf4‡]
pero 1…Td7!

1.Tb1! [2.Tb5‡]
1…Tb7 2.Cf4‡
1…Td7 2.Cç3‡
1…C×b1,Cb3,Cé4 2.ç4‡

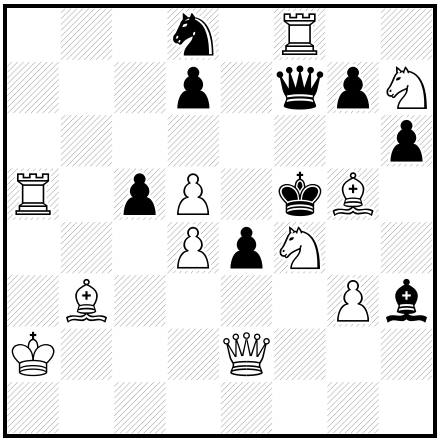
Henk LE GRAND
Problemas 1988
1° Prix



‡3 (11+9) C+

1.D×h4! [2.Dh8+ Cf6 3.D×f6‡]
1…D×a8 2.Cd5+ Aé4/Té4 3.Dg5/Ta3‡
1…Db7 2.Cd5+ Aé4/Té4 3.Dg5/Tb3‡
1…Dh1 2.Cg2+ Aé4/Té4 3.Dg5/Tç1‡

Marcel SEGERS
Problemas 1988
1° Prix



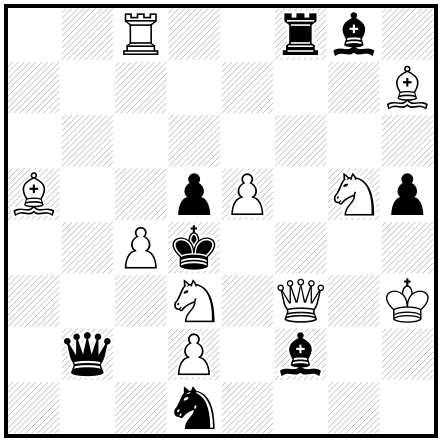
‡2 (11+9) C+

1.d6? [2.T×ç5‡]
pero 1…é3!

1.Aç2? [2.A×é4‡]
pero 1…ç×d4!

1.Dh5! [2.D×h3‡]
1…é3 2.Aç2‡
1…ç×d4 2.d6‡
1…Ag4 2.Dg6‡
1…Af1,Ag2 2.g4‡
1…h×g5 2.D×g5‡

Colin SYDENHAM
Problemas 1980
2° Prix



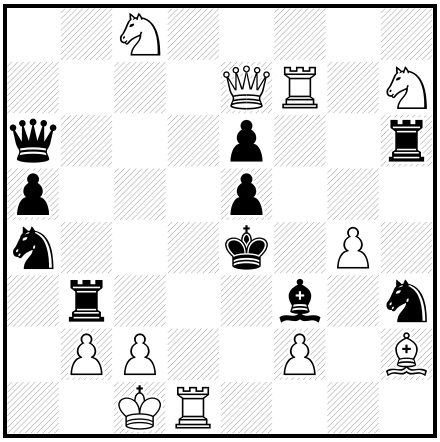
‡2 (10+8) C+

1…Aé6+ 2.C×é6‡
1…T×f3+ 2.C×f3‡

1.Cf7? [2.Df4,D×d5‡]
1…A×f7 2.Df4‡
1…T×f7 2.D×d5‡
1…Cç3 2.D×f2‡
1…d×ç4 2.Dé4‡
pero 1…D×d2!

1.Df7! [2.Cé6,Cf3‡]
1…A×f7 2.Cf3‡
1…T×f7 2.Cé6‡
1…A×h7 2.D×d5‡
1…T×ç8 2.Df4‡
1…D×d2 2.Da7‡

Dante RIZZETTI
Jorge M. KAPROS
Problemas 1981
3° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (11+10) C+

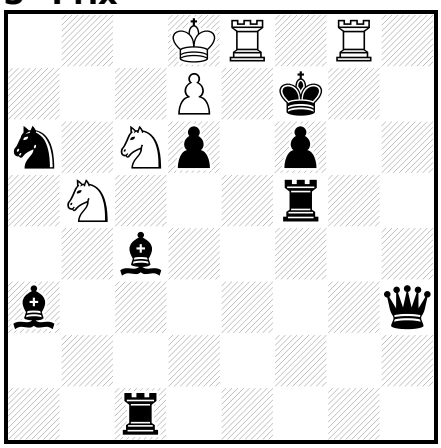
1.Dg5? [2.D×é5‡]
1…Tb5 2.Dé3‡
pero 1…Cf4!

1.Df6? [2.D×é5‡]
1…Tb5 2.D×f3‡
pero 1…Th5!

1.Dd6? [2.D×é5‡]
1…Tb5 2.Dd3‡
pero 1…Db5!

1.Dç7! [2.D×é5‡]
1…Tb5 2.Dç4‡
1…Cf4 2.Cg5‡
1…Th5 2.Cf6‡
1…Dd6,Db5 2.C(×)d6‡

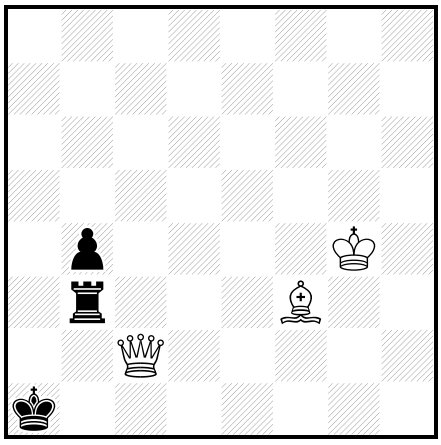
Yves CHEYLAN
Problemas 1980
3° Prix



‡2 (6+9) C+

1.Rc8! [2.d8=C,Cd8‡]
1…Tc5 2.C×d6‡
1…Ae6 2.Tef8‡

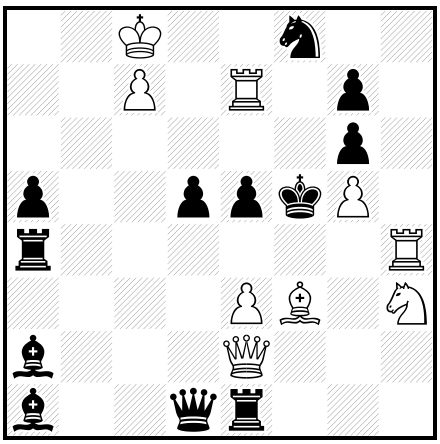
Herbert HULTBERG
Problemas 1989
Recommandé



‡3 (3+3) C+

1.Aé4! blocus
1…Tg3+ 2.R×g3 [3.Db1‡]
1…Td3 2.A×d3 [3.Db1‡]
1…Tb2 2.Dd1+ Tb1/Ra2 3.D×b1/Da4‡

Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1954



‡2 (9+12) C+

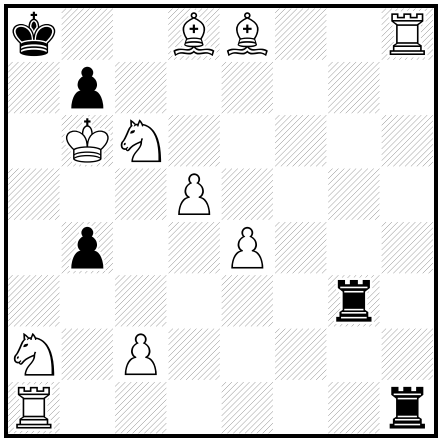
1…é4 2.Tf4,Ag4‡
1…d4 2.Aé4,é4‡

1.Th8? [2.T×f8‡]
1…é4 2.Ag4‡
1…d4 2.é4‡
pero 1…Cd7!,Ch7!

1.Da6! [2.Tf7‡]
1…é4 2.Tf4‡
1…d4 2.Aé4‡
1…Cd7,Ch7 2.Dé6‡

Halvar HERMANSON

Problemas 1982



‡2 (10+5) C+

1.Ah5? [2.Ag5‡ **C**]
1…Tf3 2.Af6‡
pero 1…Tf1! **c**

1.Ag6? [2.Ah4‡ **D**]
1…Tf1 2.Af6‡
pero 1…Tf3! **d**

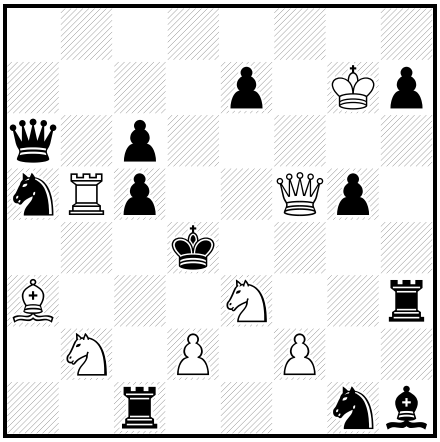
1.Af7? blocus
1…Tf1 **c** 2.Ag5‡ **C**
1…Tf3 **d** 2.Ah4‡ **D**
pero 1…b×ç6!

1.Ah4? [2.Ag6‡ **A**]
1…Tf3 2.Af7‡
pero 1…Tf1! **a**

1.Ag5? [2.Ah5‡ **B**]
1…Tf1 2.Af7‡
pero 1…Tf3! **b**

1.Af6! blocus
1…Tf1 **a** 2.Ag6‡ **A**
1…Tf3 **b** 2.Ah5‡ **B**
1…Th~ 2.Ag6;Cç3‡
1…Tg~ 2.Ah5;Cç1‡
1…b3 2.Cç1‡
1…b×ç6 2.A×ç6‡

Lars LARSEN
4° Concours FIDE,Problemas 1962-66
3° Recommandé

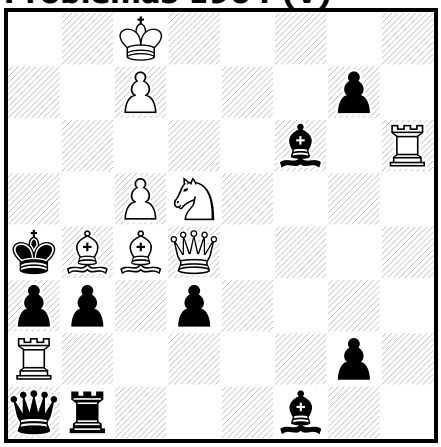


‡2 (8+12) C+

1.T×ç5? [2.Dé5‡]
1…Cf3 2.Dg4‡
1…Cç4 2.Dd3‡
1…T×ç5 2.A×ç5‡
pero 1…Ad5!

1.Cg4! [2.Dé5‡]
1…Cf3 2.Dd3‡
1…Cç4,Té1 2.A×ç5‡
1…Té3 2.f×é3‡

Petko A. PETKOV
Problemas 1964 (v)

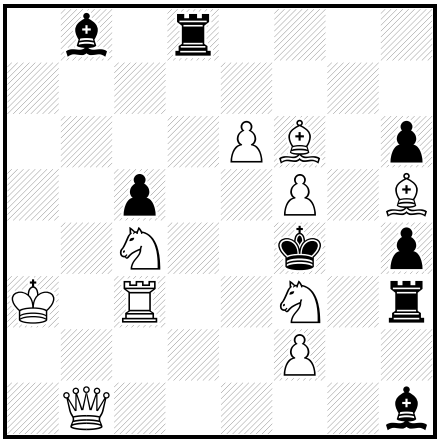


‡2 (9+10) C-

1.Dç3! [2.Cb6‡]
1…A×ç3 2.Ta6‡
1…D×ç3 2.T×a3‡

1.Dg4! [2.Dd7‡]

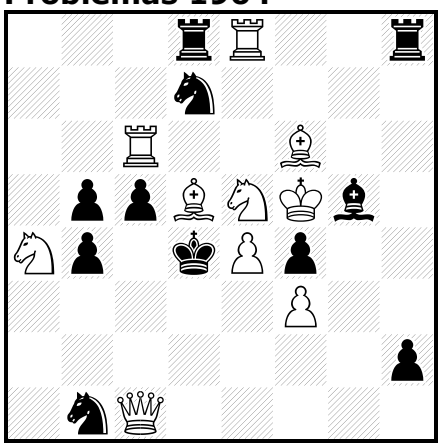
Petko A. PETKOV
Problemas 1964



‡2 (10+8) C+

1.Cd6! [2.Aé5,Tç4,Dç1,Dé4‡]

Petko A. PETKOV
Problemas 1964

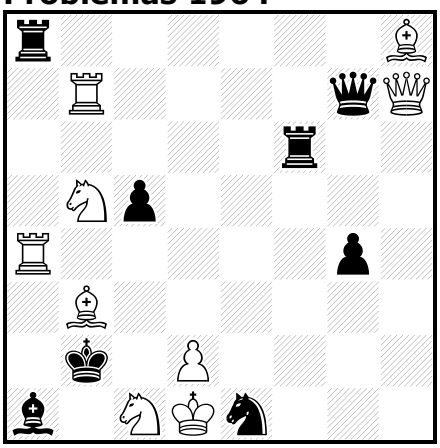


‡2 (10+11) C-

1.Ag8! [2.Td6‡]
1…Cd~ 2.D×ç5‡
1…C×é5 2.T×d8‡
1…Cd2,Cç3 2.Dd2‡

démoli : 1.Dd1+!,1.C×ç5!

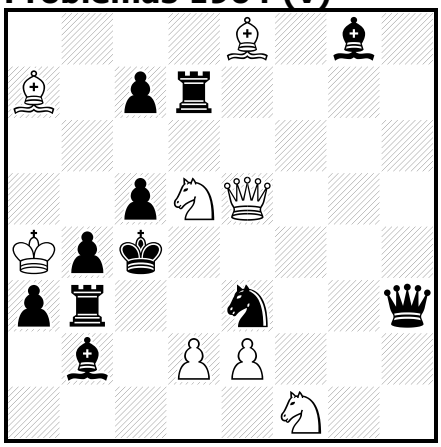
Efrén PETITE
Problemas 1964



‡2 (9+8) C-

1.Aa2! [2.Db1‡]
1…Tg6 2.Cd6‡
1…Dg6,Tf5 2.Ca7,Cd6,Ca3,Cç7‡ (***dual***)
1…Cd3 2.C×d3‡
1…D×h7 2.A×f6,Cç7‡
1…Cç2 2.D×ç2,Cd3‡

Efrén PETITE
Problemas 1964 (v)

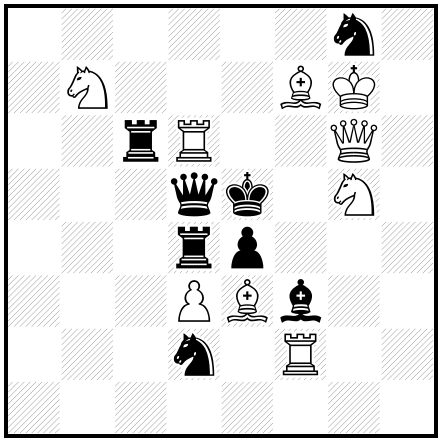


‡2 (8+11) C+

1…Aç3 2.d3‡
1…Tç3 2.Dé4‡

1.Cç3! [2.D×ç5‡]
1…Ad5 2.d3‡
1…Cd5 2.Dé4‡
1…Td5 2.Ab5‡
1…Dh5,Df5 2.C×é3‡

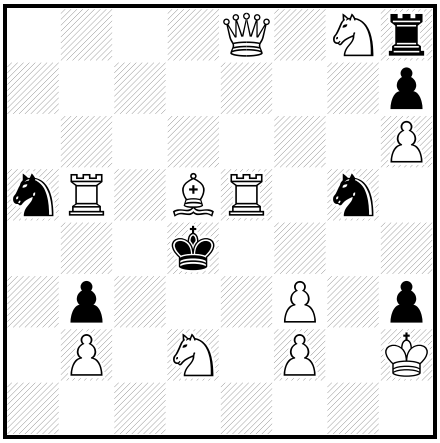
Roberto BACHER
Problemas 1964



‡2 (9+8) C+

1.d×é4! [2.Df5‡]
1…A×é4,Ag4 2.Af4‡
1…C×é4 2.C×f3‡
1…T×é4 2.T×d5‡
1…D×é4,Dé6 2.D(×)é6‡
1…Ch6,Cé7 2.Df6‡
1…D×f7+ 2.C×f7‡

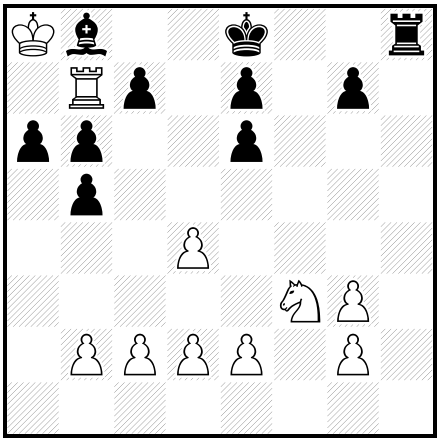
Horacio L. MUSANTE
Problemas 1964



‡2 (11+7) C+

1.Dd8! [2.A~‡]
1…T×g8 2.A×g8‡
1…Cf7 2.A×f7‡
1…Cé4 2.A×é4‡
1…Cé6 2.A×é6‡
1…C×f3+ 2.A×f3‡
1…Cç6 2.A×ç6‡
1…Cç4 2.A×ç4‡
1…Cb7 2.A×b7‡
1…Rd3 2.A×b3‡
1…R×é5 2.Df6‡

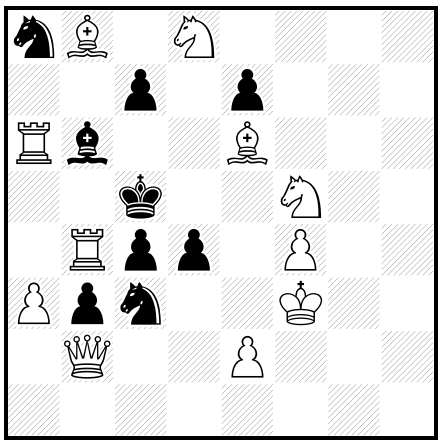
Greco SANTI
Oscar BONIVENTO
Problemas 1962



‡3 (10+10)

Les Noirs ne peuvent plus roquer.
1.Cé5! [2.T×b8‡] Aa7 2.R×a7 [3.Tb8‡]

Rafael CANDELA SANZ
Problemas 1953
1° Prix



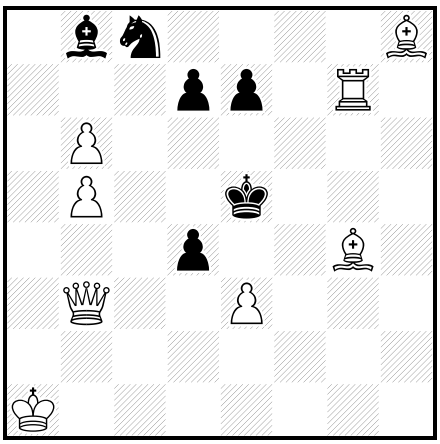
‡2 (11+9) C+

1.Dç1? blocus
1…Cç~ 2.D×ç4‡
1…ç6 2.Cb7‡
pero 1…b2!

1.Aa7? blocus
1…Cb5 2.T×ç4‡
1…ç6 2.Cb7‡
1…C×é2 2.Ta5‡
pero 1…d3!

1.C×d4! blocus
1…Cç~,Rd6 2.Cb7‡
1…ç6,A~,R×d4 2.T×ç4‡

Alessandro CUPPINI
Problemas 1993



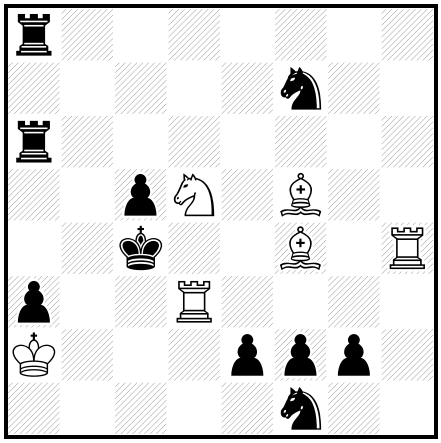
‡2 (8+6) C+

1.Db4? [2.D×d4‡]
1…d×é3 2.Tg5‡
1…d5 2.T×é7‡
pero 1…Rf6!

1.Dç4? [2.D×d4‡]
1…d×é3 2.Tg6‡
1…Rf6 2.Tg8‡
pero 1…d5!

1.Dd3! [2.D×d4‡]
1…d×é3 2.Tf7‡
1…Rf6 2.Df5‡
1…d5 2.Tg6‡

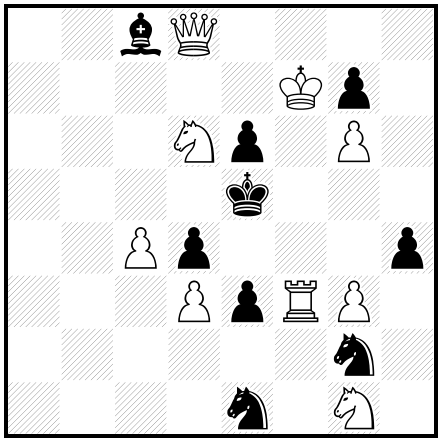
Alexandre BYLEVSKI
Problemas 1993



‡2 (6+10) C+

1.Cç7! [2.A~‡]

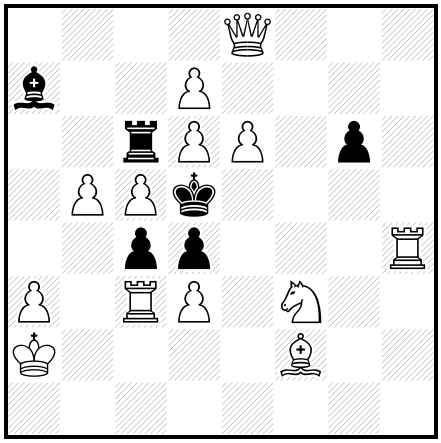
S. MARCO
Problemas 1993
2° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (9+9) C+

1.Dé7! [2.Tf5‡]
1…Cf4 2.g×f4‡
1…C×f3 2.C×f3‡

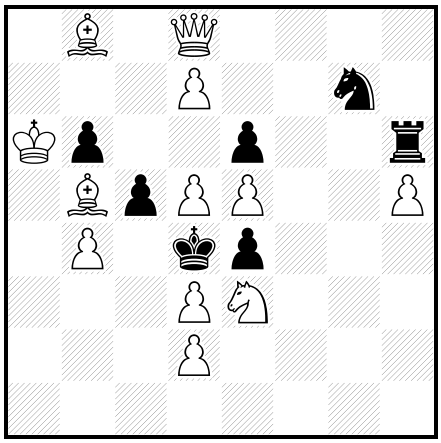
Nicolae POPA
Problemas 1993



‡2 (13+6) C+

1.d8=D! [2.Dg5‡]
1…T×ç5 2.T×d4‡
1…A×ç5 2.d×ç4‡
1…R×ç5 2.D×ç6‡

Fabio BOSETTI
Problemas 1993
4° Mention d'Honneur



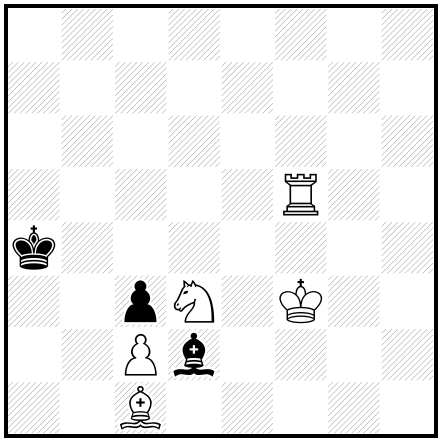
‡2 (12+7) C+

1.Dh4? [2.D×é4‡]
pero 1…ç×b4!

1.D×b6? [2.D×ç5‡]
pero 1…é×d3!

1.Aç4! [2.Cç2‡]
1…é×d3 2.Dh4‡
1…ç×b4 2.D×b6‡

Alessandro CUPPINI
Problemas 1993

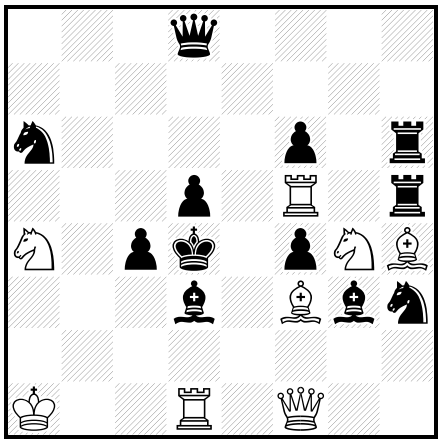


‡3 (5+3) C+

1…Ag5 2.A×g5 Ra3 3.Ta5‡
1…Af4 2.A×f4 Ra3 3.Ta5‡
1…Aé3 2.A×é3 Ra3 3.Ta5‡

1.Aa3! [2.Ab4 [3.Ta5‡]]
1…Ag5 2.T×g5 R×a3 3.Ta5‡
1…Af4 2.R×f4 R×a3 3.Ta5‡
1…Aé3 2.R×é3 R×a3 3.Ta5‡

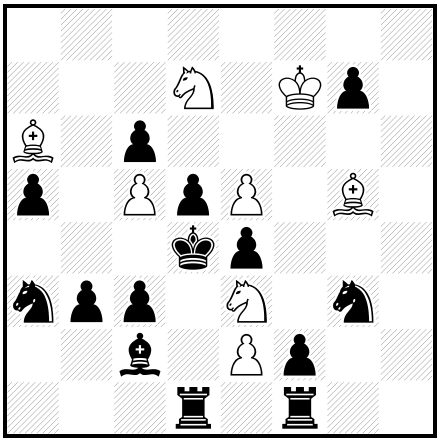
Alessandro CUPPINI
Problemas 1993



‡3 (8+12) C+

1.Dé2! [2.Db2+ ç3 3.D×ç3‡]
1…Aé1 2.T×f4+ C×f4 3.Dé3‡
1…Da5 2.A×f6+ T×f6 3.Dé5‡
1…Db6,Dç7,Db8 2.T×d5+ T×d5 3.Dé4‡
(1…Dç8 2.A×f6+,T×d5+)

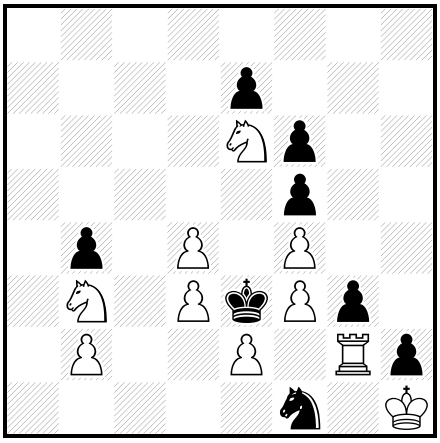
Olivier SCHMITT
Problemas 1993
1° Recommandé



‡5 (8+14) C+

1.Cf8! [2.Cé6+ R×é5 3.Af4‡]
1…R×ç5 2.Cd7+ Rd4 3.Aé7 [4.Aç5‡]
R×é3 4.Ag5+ Rd4 5.é3‡
2…Rb4 3.Aé7+ ç5 4.A×ç5+ Ra4
5.Cb6‡
1…R×é5 2.Cé6 [3.Af4‡] Ch5 3.Ad8
[4.Aç7‡] Cç4 4.Aç7+ Cd6+ 5.A×d6‡
3…Cb5 4.A×b5 [5.Aç7‡]
1…Ch5 2.Cé6+ R×é5 3.Ad8 [4.Aç7‡]
Cç4 4.Aç7+ Cd6+ 5.A×d6‡
3…Cb5 4.A×b5 [5.Aç7‡]

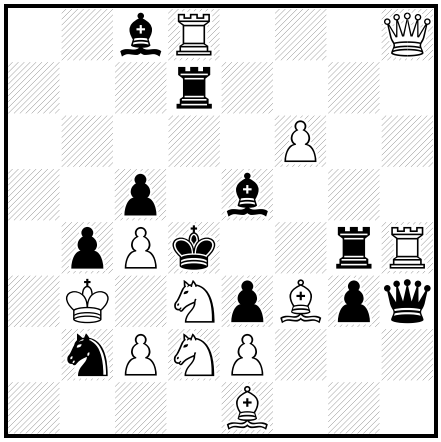
Olivier SCHMITT
Problemas 1993



‡6 (10+8) C+

1.Cç7! [2.Cd5‡] R×f4 2.Cé6+ Ré3 3.f4
Cd2 4.Ca5 [5.b3 C~ 6.Cç4‡] b3 5.d5 C~
6.Cç4‡

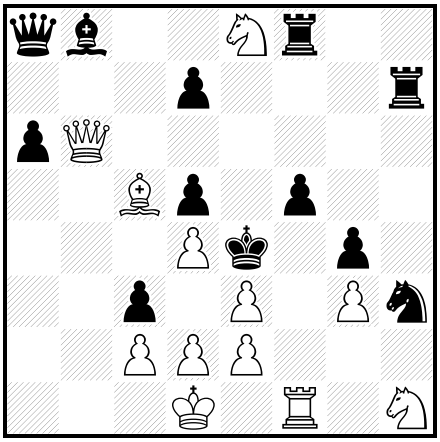
Antonio PIATESI
Problemas 1983
1° Prix



‡3 (12+11) C+

1.Cf1! [2.ç3+ b×ç3 3.A×ç3‡]
1…Ca4 2.Dé8 [3.D×é5‡] Aé~/Af4 3.D×é3/Dé4‡
1…Cd1 2.Dh5 [3.D×é5‡] Aé~/Ad6 3.D×ç5/Dd5‡

Venelin ALAIKOV
Problemas 1983
2° Prix



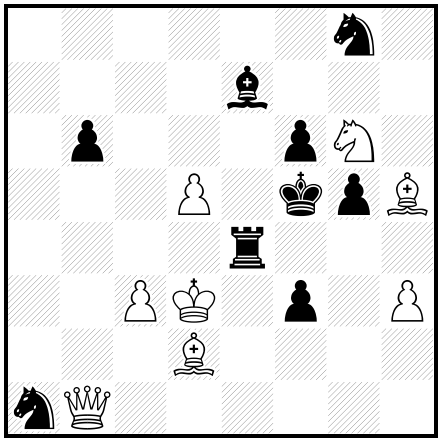
‡3 (12+12) C+

1.Dd6? [2.Tf4+ C×f4 3.Cf2‡]
pero 1…ç×d2!

1.Ad6? [2.Tf4+ C×f4 3.Cf2‡]
pero 1…f4!

1.Aa3! [2.d3+ R×é3 3.Aç1‡]
1…f4 2.Dg6+ Tf5 3.Cf6‡
1…ç×d2 2.Db3 [3.Dd3‡] Cf2+,Cf4 3.Cf2‡

Claude GOUMONDY
Problemas 1983
2° Recommandé



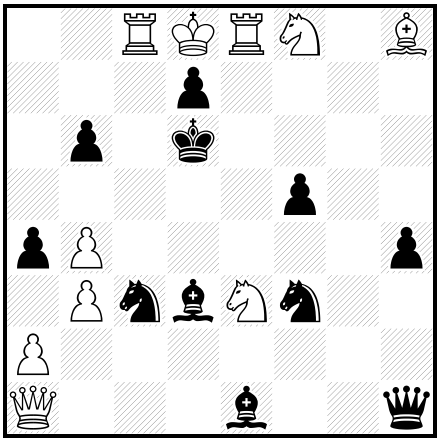
‡3 (8+9) C-

1…Td4+ 2.R×d4+ Cç2+ 3.D×ç2‡
1…Té3+ 2.R×é3+ Cç2+ 3.D×ç2‡

1.Dg1? [2.Dg4+ T×g4 3.h×g4‡]
1…Td4+ 2.D×d4,ç×d4 (***dual***)
1…Té3+ 2.D×é3 [3.D×f3□Dé6,Dé4‡]
pero 1…Ch6!

1.Db5! [2.Dd7+ Té6 3.D×é6‡]
1…Td4+ 2.ç×d4 [3.Dd7‡]
1…Té3+ 2.A×é3 [3.Dd7‡]

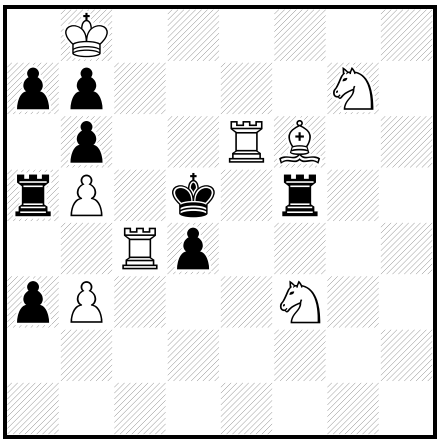
Mircea MANOLESCU
Jubilé SEPA-40-A. Argüelles-75,Problemas 1977-78
3° Mention d'Honneur



‡3 (10+11) C+

1.b5! [2.Té6+ d×é6 3.Tç6‡]
1…A×b5 2.Dç1 [3.Da3‡] C~/Cd5 3.Dç7/C×f5‡
1…Aé4 2.Db2 [3.Da3‡] C~/Cd5 3.Df6/Cç4‡
1…Aç4 2.C×f5+ Rd5 3.b×ç4‡

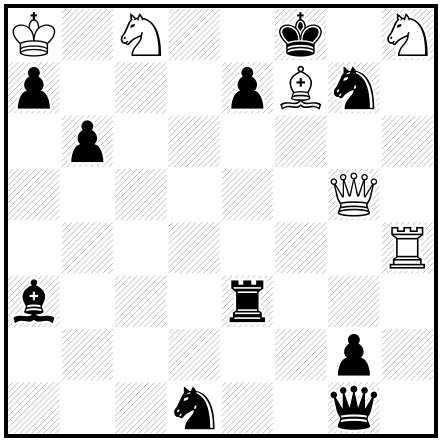
Mircea MANOLESCU
Problemas 1982



‡3 (8+8) C+

1.Tç8! [2.Aé7 [3.Td8‡] Té5,Tf8 3.T(×)é5‡]
1…Té5,T×f3,T×f6 2.T(×)é5+ Rd6 3.Td8‡
1…T×b5 2.Td8+ Rç5 3.Aé7‡

Mircea MANOLESCU
Problemas 1984



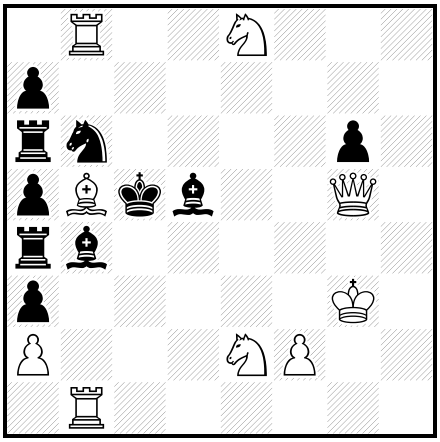
‡3 (6+10) C+

1.Tf4? [2.Cg6‡]
pero 1…Té6!

1.Tg4? [2.D×g7‡]
pero 1…Ab2!

1.Td4! [2.Td8+ Cé8 3.T×é8,Dg8,Dh6‡]
1…Td3 2.Tf4 [3.Cg6‡] Cg~/Td6/Ch5
3.Dg8/D×é7/Dg8,A×h5‡
1…Ad6 2.Tg4 [3.D×g7‡] Cg~/Aé5
3.Dg8/D×é7‡

Francisco SALAZAR
Problemas 1952
2° Prix



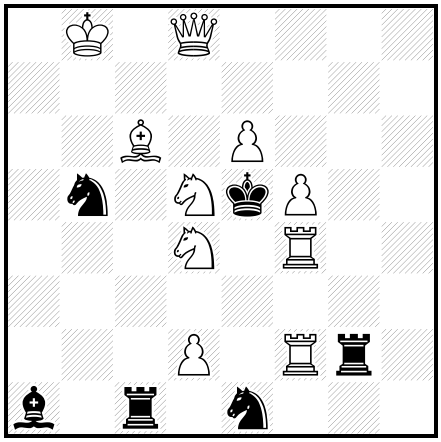
‡2 (9+10) C+

1…Ab~ 2.Dé7‡
1…C~ 2.Dé3‡
1…R×b5 2.D×d5‡

1.Cd6? blocus
1…Ab~ 2.Cb7‡
1…C~ 2.Cé4‡
pero 1…R×d6!

1.Cd4! blocus
1…Ab~ 2.Cé6‡
1…C~ 2.Cb3‡
1…R×d4 2.Dé3‡

Francisco SALAZAR
Problemas 1984
3° Prix



‡2 (10+6) C+

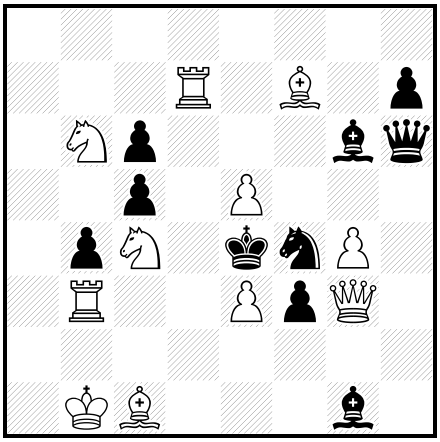
1.Cé3? [2.Té4‡]
pero 1…Cd6!

1.Cf6? [2.Té4‡]
pero 1…Cç3!

1.Cb6? [2.Té4‡]
1…Cç3 2.Cç4‡
1…Cd6 2.Cd7‡
pero 1…Tg4!

1.d3! [2.Té4‡]
1…Cç3 2.Dç7‡
1…Cd6 2.Df6‡
1…Tg4 2.Té2‡
1…C×d3 2.Cf3‡

Herbert AHUES
Problemas 1995

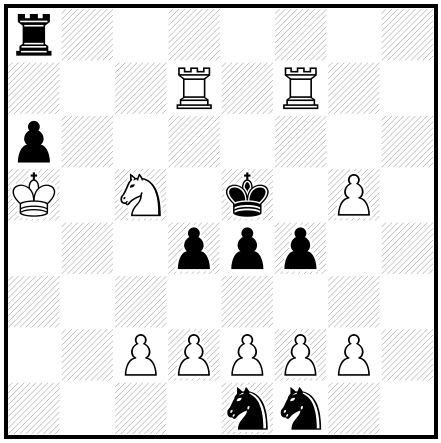


‡2 (11+10) C-

1.Ca4! [2.C×ç5‡]
1…Df8 2.D×f4‡
1…A×é3 2.T×é3‡
1…Cé6 2.Cd2‡
1…Cd3 2.Cd6‡

démoli : 1.é×f4! [2.D×f3,Cd2‡] D×f4/Aé3 2.D×f4/T×é3‡

Problemas 1995

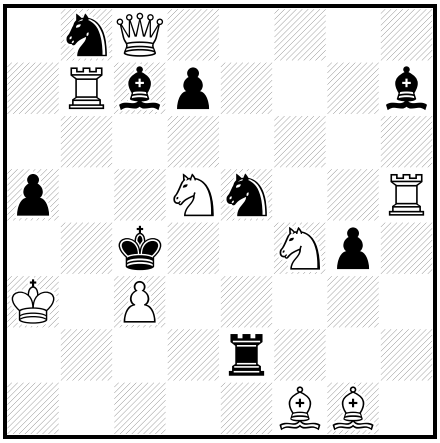


‡4 (10+8) C-

b) ♘ç5↔♙g5

a)
1.ç4! [2.Td5‡]
1…d×ç3 e.p. 2.d4+,g4 (***dual***)
1…Td8 2.Tdé7+,T×d8 (***dual***)
b)
1.g4! [2.Tf5‡]
1…f×g3 e.p. 2.f4+,ç4 (***dual***)
1…Tf8 2.T×f8 [3.Tf5‡] Cg3 3.f×g3 [4.g×f4,Tf5‡]
2…Cé3 3.f×é3,d×é3 (***dual***)

Herbert AHUES
Problemas 1996

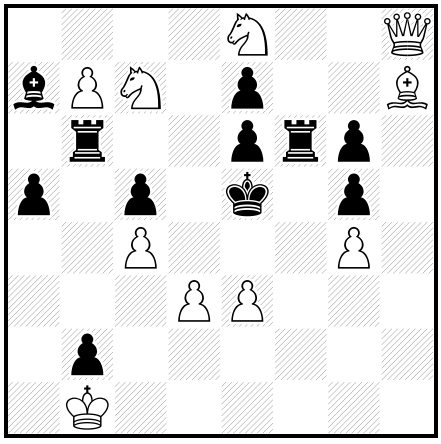


‡2 (9+9) C-

1.Tb3! [2.Cb6‡]
1…Céç6 2.Cé3‡
1…Cbç6 2.Da6‡

Démoli 1.T×b8! [2.Da6‡]

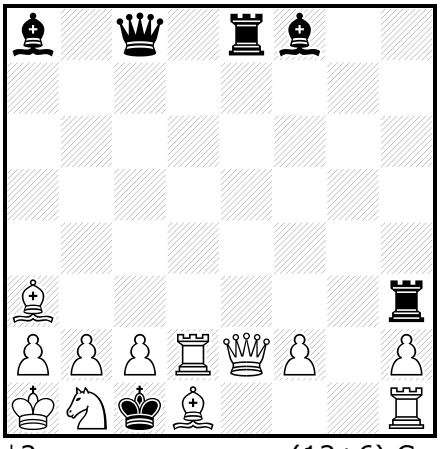
Anatoly STYOPOCHKIN
Problemas 1995



‡4 (10+11) C-

1.A×g6! [2.C×f6 [3.Cfé8,Cé4‡] Rd6 3.Cçé8+ Ré5/Rç6 4.Dh2,C~/Aé4,Dh1‡]
1…Tb~ 2.Dh2+ Tf4 3.Af5 [4.Dh8‡]
1…Ta6 2.Af5,Cb5 (***dual***)

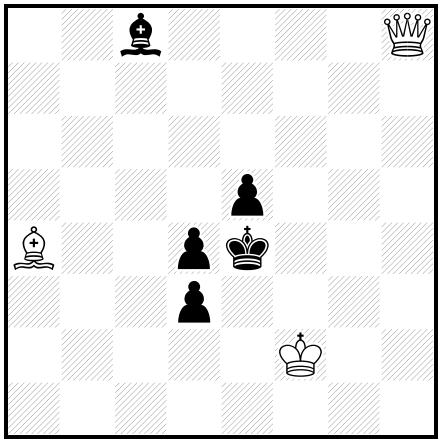
Jean-Marc LOUSTAU
Problemas 1995



‡2 (12+6) C-

1.Td6! [2.Dd2,b3‡]
1…D×ç2 2.D×ç2‡
1…Dç3 2.b×ç3‡
Démoli 1.Df3! [2.Aé2,b4‡] D×ç2 2.T×ç2‡

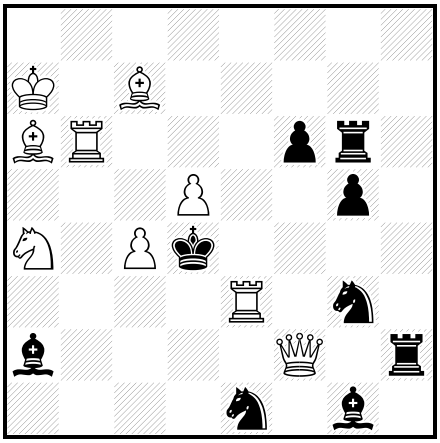
Milenko DJUKIC
Problemas 1997



‡4 (3+5) C-

1.Df6! [2.Df3,Aç6‡] Af5 2.Aç6+,Dç6+ (***dual***)

Herbert AHUES
Problemas 2000



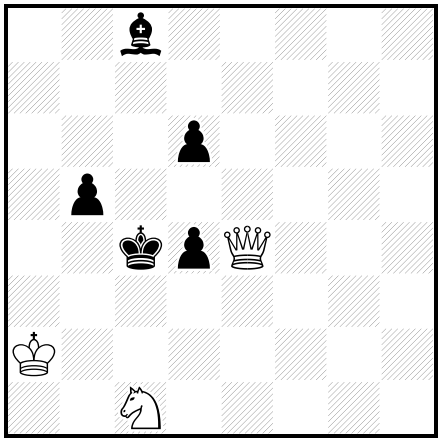
‡2 (9+9) C-

1.Tbé6? [2.Ab6‡]
1…Cé4 2.T6×é4‡
1…Cd3 2.T3é4‡
pero 1…A×ç4!

1.Tbb3! [2.Ab6‡]
1…Cé4 2.Téd3‡
1…Cd3 2.Tb×d3‡
1…Th7 2.Db2‡
1…Tg7 2.D×f6‡
1…f5 2.Aé5‡

Démoli 1.Té4+! R×é4/Rd3 2.Cç5/Td4‡

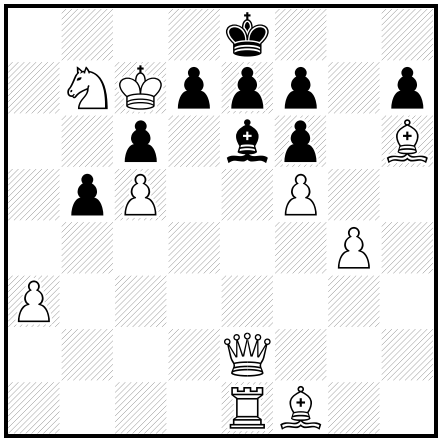
Milenko DJUKIC
Problemas 1997



‡5 (3+5) C-

1.Dç6+! Rb4 2.Cd3+,Cb3 (***dual***)

Miguel ZABALA
Problemas 2000

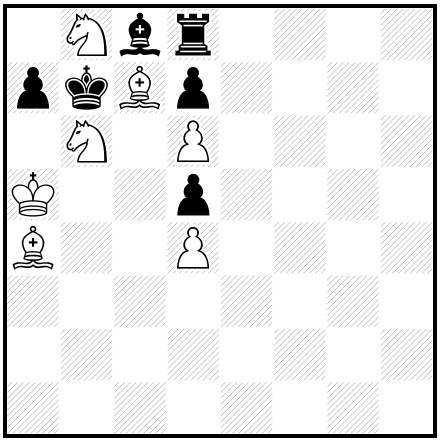


‡3 (10+9) C-

1.Dh2? blocus
1…d5,d6 2.T×é6 [3.C×d6‡] f×é6
3.Dh5‡
pero 1…b4!

1.D×b5! blocus
1…d5,d6 2.D×ç6+ Ad7 3.D×d7,C×d6‡
(***dual***)
1…ç×b5 2.A×b5 A~ 3.Cd6‡

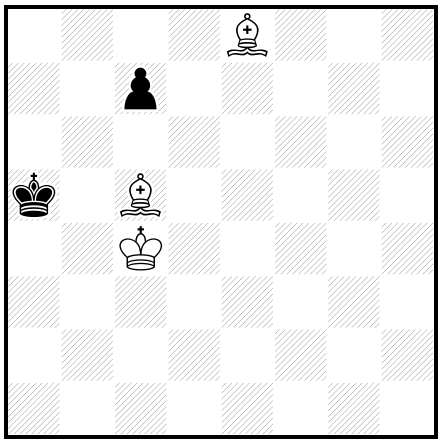
Stelian LAMBA
dédié à J. Breu
Problemas 2000



‡9 (7+6) C-

démoli 1.C6×d7! A×d7 2.C×d7 Rç8 3.A×d8 R×d8 4.Cé5 a6 5.Cf7+ Rç8 6.Rb6 a5 7.d7+ Rb8 8.d8=D‡

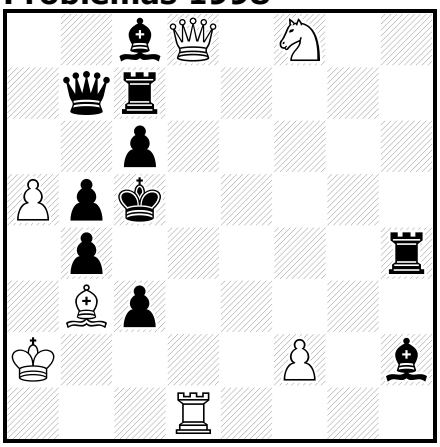
Stelian LAMBA
Problemas 2000



‡6 (3+2) C-

1.Ad7! Ra6 2.Aç8+,Aç6 (***dual***)

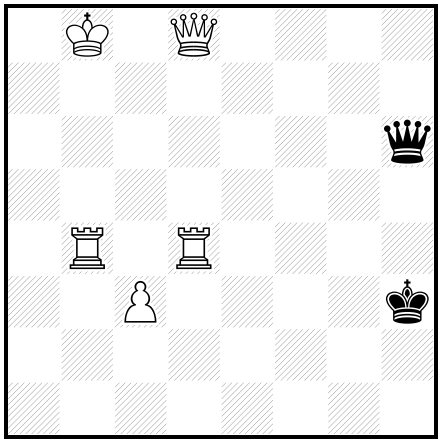
Shai BEN ANAT
Problemas 1998



‡2 (7+10) C-

1.f4! [2.Dd4,Dd6‡]
1…Td7 2.Cé6‡
1…Ad7 2.Dé7‡
démoli : 1.Dg5+! Aé5/Af5 2.D×é5/Cé6‡

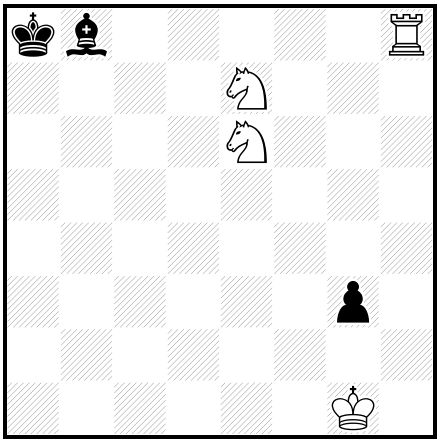
Vladimir KOZHAKIN
Problemas 1998



‡4 (5+2) C-

1.Dg8! [2.Td3+ Dé3 3.T×é3+ Rh2 4.Th4‡
2…Rh2 3.Td2+,Dg3+]
1…Dh7 2.Dg4+,D×h7+ (***dual***)
1…Df8+ 2.D×f8 [3.Th4+,Tg4,Dg8,Dg7]

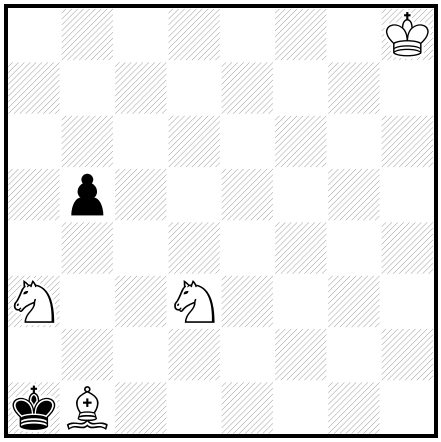
Luigi VITALE
Problemas 1995



‡6 (4+3) C+

1.Cç5! [2.Cç6 [3.T×b8‡]]
1…g2 2.Cd5 Ra7 3.Th7+ Aç7 4.T×ç7+ Rb8 5.Ca6+,Cd7+ Ra8 6.Cb6‡
4…Ra8 5.Cb6+ Rb8 6.Tb7,Ca6‡
1…Ra7 2.Cç8+ Ra8 3.Th7 Aç7 4.T×ç7 g2 5.Cb6+ Rb8 6.Tb7,Ca6‡
4…Rb8 5.Ca6+ Ra8 6.Ta7,Cb6‡
3…Aa7 4.C×a7 g2/Rb8 5.Cb5 Rb8,g2 6.Th8‡

Stelian LAMBA
Problemas 2000

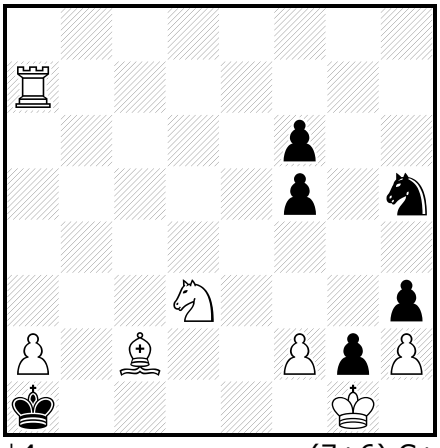


‡12 (4+2) C-

1.Cç2+!

démoli : 1.Aç2!

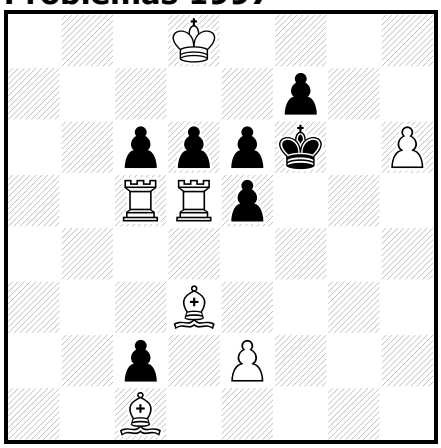
Luigi VITALE
Problemas 1996



‡4 (7+6) C+

1.Tb7! [2.Cç1 [3.Tb1‡]]
1…Cf4 2.C×f4 R×a2 3.Cd3 [4.Ta7‡]
1…Cg3 2.f×g3 [3.Cç1 [4.Tb1‡]]

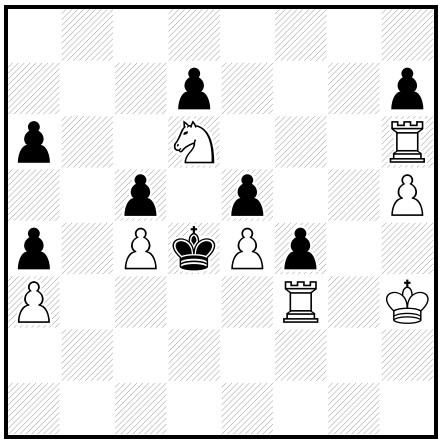
Luigi VITALE
dédié à D. De Irezabal
Problemas 1997



‡3 (7+7) C+

1.T×é5! [2.Ag5‡]
1…d×ç5 2.T×ç5 [3.Ag5‡] é5 3.T×ç6‡
1…d×é5 2.Ah7 é4 3.Ag5‡
1…d5 2.Th5 é5/d4 3.T×ç6/Ag5‡

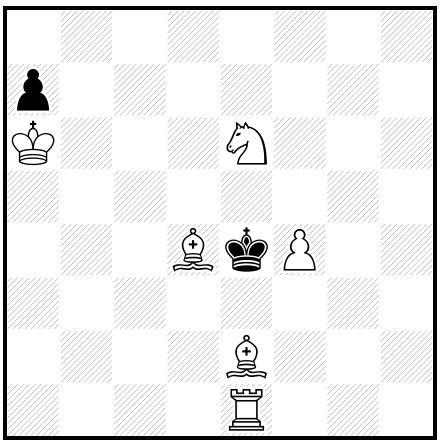
Luigi VITALE
Problemas 1997



‡4 (8+8) C+

1.Rg4! a5 2.Cb5+ R×ç4 3.Tb6 [4.Tç3‡]
2…R×é4 3.Td6 [4.Cç3‡]

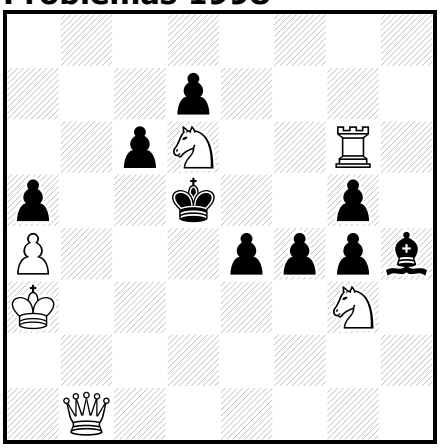
Luigi VITALE
Problemas 1997



‡4 (6+2) C+

1.Af2! blocus
1…Rd5 2.Ab5 [3.Té5+ Rd6 4.Aç5‡] Rd6
3.Aç5+ Rd5 4.Té5‡
1…Rf5 2.Ah5 [3.Té5+ Rf6 4.Ah4‡] Rf6
3.Ah4+ Rf5 4.Té5‡

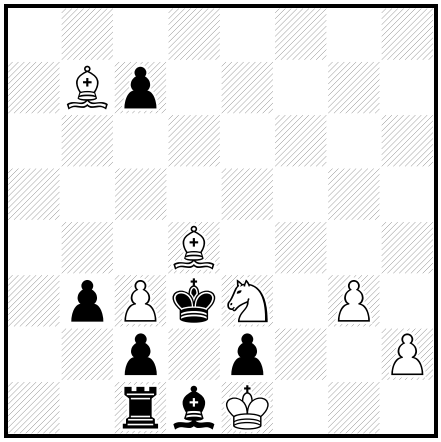
Luigi VITALE
Problemas 1998



‡3 (6+9) C+

1.Db2! blocus
1…A×g3 2.T×g5+ Ré6,R×d6 3.Dé5‡
1…f×g3 2.Cf5 [3.Dd4‡] ç5 3.Cé3‡
1…f3,Rç5 2.Cdf5 [3.Dd4‡] ç5 3.Cé3‡
1…é3 2.Cgf5 [3.Dd4‡] ç5 3.Cé7‡
1…ç5 2.Cgf5 [3.Cé7‡] ç4/Rç6
3.Db5/Db7‡

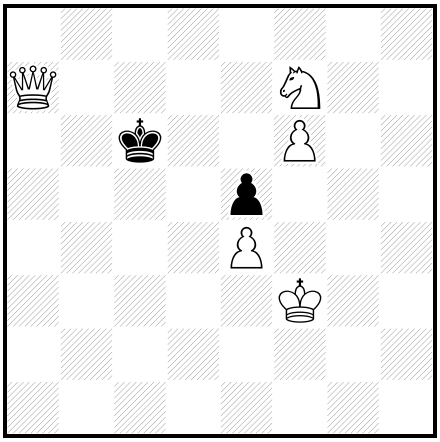
Alexandre PANKRATIEV
Dieter MULLER
Problemas 1995
2° Mention d'Honneur



‡6 (7+7) C+

1.Aç8! [2.Af5‡] Ré4 2.Af5+ Rf3 3.Ad7 [4.Aç6‡] Ré4 4.Aç6+ Rd3 5.Cg4 [6.Cé5‡]

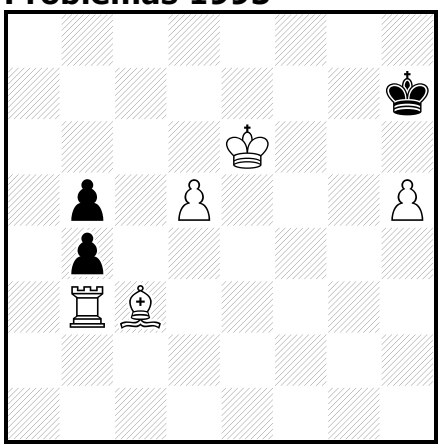
Valeriu PETROVICI
Problemas 1995



‡4 (5+2) C+

1.Cd6! R×d6 2.f7 Rç6 3.f8=D Rb5 4.Dfç5‡
2…Ré6 3.f8=T Rd6 4.Tf6‡

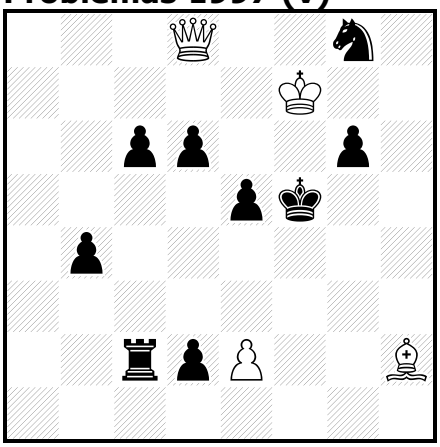
Henryk GRUDZINSKI
Problemas 1995



‡4 (5+3) C+

1.Af6! blocus
1…Rg8 2.h6 Rh7 3.Rf7 R×h6 4.Th3‡
2…Rf8 3.h7 [4.h8=D‡]
1…Rh6 2.Rf7 R×h5 3.T×b4 [4.Th4‡]
2…Rh7 3.h6 R×h6 4.Th3‡

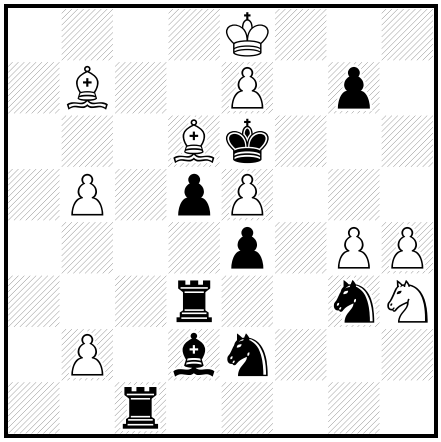
Milenko DJUKIC
Problemas 1997 (v)



‡6 (4+9) C+

1.D×g8! [2.D×g6‡] Ré4 2.D×g6+ Ré3 3.Dd3+ Rf2 4.Df3+ Ré1 5.Ag3+ Rd1 6.Df1‡

Olivier SCHMITT
Problemas 1993
Mention d'Honneur



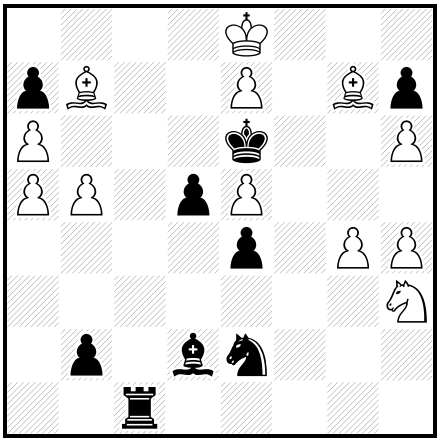
‡9 (10+9) C+

1.Rd8! [2.é8=D‡] Aa5+ 2.b6 [3.Cg5,é8=D‡] A×b6+ 3.Ré8 [4.Cg5‡] Aé3 4.Rf8 [5.é8=D‡] Tf1+ 5.Cf4+ T×f4+ 6.Ré8 [7.Aç8‡] Tç3 7.b×ç3 [8.Aç8‡] d4 8.ç4 [9.Ad5,Aç8‡] Tf8+ 9.é×f8=C‡

6…d4 7.Rd8 [8.é8=D‡] Tf8+ 8.é×f8=C+ Rf7 9.Ad5‡

7…Cf5,Tf7/T×g4 8.é8=D+ Cé7,Té7/ Rf5 9.D×é7/Df7‡

Olivier SCHMITT
Problemas 1994-95
1° Mention d'Honneur



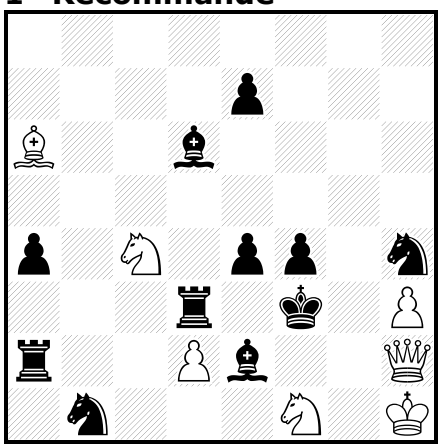
‡9 (12+9) C+

1.Rd8! [2.é8=D‡] A×a5+ 2.b6 [3.Cg5‡/é8=D‡] A×b6+ 3.Ré8 [4.Cg5‡] Aé3 4.Rf8 [5.é8=D‡] Tf1+ 5.Cf4+ T×f4+ 6.Ré8 [7.Aç8‡] d4 7.Rd8 [8.é8=D‡] Tf8+ 8.é×f8=C+ Rf7 9.Ad5‡

7…T×g4/Tf7 8.é8=D+ Rf5/Té7 9.Df7/D×é7‡

6…Tf6 7.A×f6 [8.Aç8‡] d4 8.Rd8 [9.é8=D‡]

Olivier SCHMITT
Problemas 1994-95
1° Recommandé

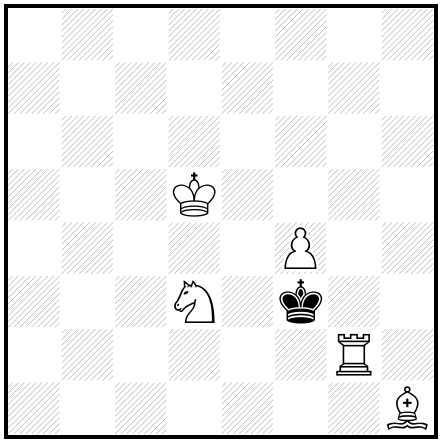


‡6 (7+11) C+

1.Aç8? [2.Ag4‡]
pero 1…é6!

1.Rg1! [2.Df2‡] Aç5+ 2.Cfé3 [3.Cé5,Df2‡] A×é3+ 3.Rh1 [4.Cé5‡] Ad4 4.Aç8 [5.Ag4‡] é6 5.A×é6 [6.Ag4‡] Cf5,Cg2/é3 6.D(×)g2/Ad5‡

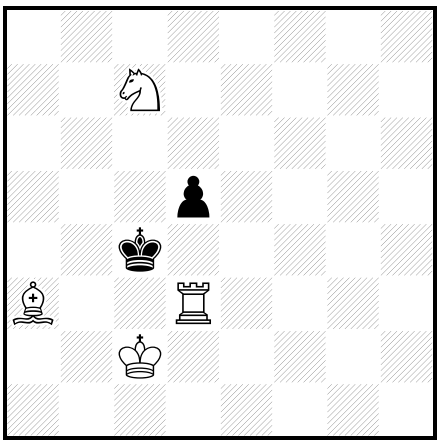
Vladimir KOZHAKIN
Problemas 1998



‡4 (5+1) C+

1.Ré5! Ré3 2.Cç1 Rf3 3.f5 Ré3 4.Té2‡

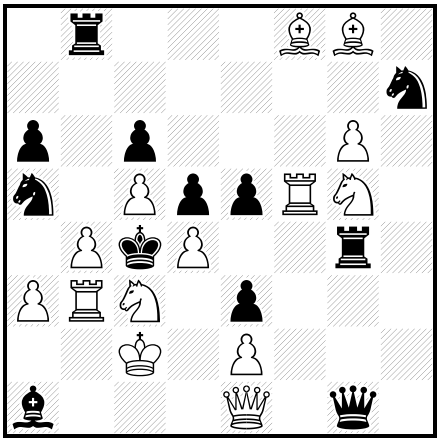
Vladimir KOZHAKIN
Problemas 1998



‡4 (4+2) C+

1.Ad6! d4 2.Ta3 d3+ 3.Rd2 Rd4 4.Ta4‡

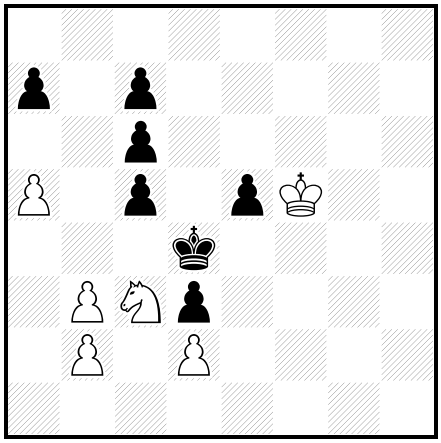
Eligiusz ZIMMER
Problemas 1998



‡4 (14+12) C+

1.Cf7! [2.Cd6+ R×d4 3.Cçb5+ ç×b5,T×b5,a×b5 4.Td3‡]
1…T×g6 2.C×é5+ R×d4 3.Cf3+ Rç4 4.Tf4‡
1…Td8 2.b×a5 [3.Tb4‡] Tb8 3.T×b8 [4.Tb4‡] A×ç3 4.D×ç3‡
1…C×b3,Cb7 2.C×é5+ R×d4 3.C×ç6+ Rç4 4.A×d5‡
1…R×d4 2.Cb5+ ç×b5,T×b5,a×b5 3.Td3+ Rç4,Ré4 4.Cd6‡

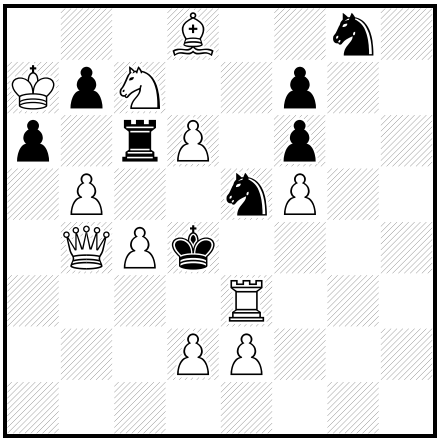
Milenko DJUKIC
Problemas 1998



‡6 (6+7) C+

1.a6! blocus
1…ç4 2.b4 ç5 3.b5 ç6 4.b×ç6 [5.Ré6 é4 6.Cb5‡] é4 5.Rf4 é3 6.d×é3‡
3…é4 4.Rf4 ç6 5.b×ç6 é3 6.d×é3‡
2…é4 3.Rf4 ç5 4.b5 ç6 5.b×ç6 é3 6.d×é3‡
1…é4 2.Rf4 ç4 3.b4 ç5 4.b5 ç6 5.b×ç6 é3 6.d×é3‡

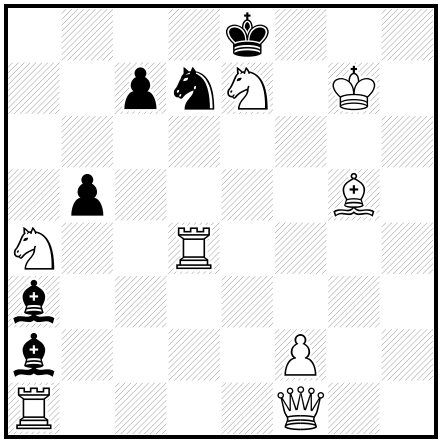
Leonid MAKARONEZ
Semion SHIFRIN
Problemas 2000
2° Prix



‡4 (11+8) C+

1.Cé8! [2.Dç3+ Rç5 3.d4‡]
1…C×ç4 2.A×f6+ Rd5 3.Té5+ Rd4/C×é5 4.Dç3/é4‡
2…C×f6 3.C×f6 [4.Té4‡]
1…T×ç4 2.Ab6+ Rd5 3.Cç7+ T×ç7 4.Dd4‡
(1…Cd3 2.é×d3 [3.Dç3+,ç5+]
1…T×d6/Cf3
2.Dç3+,Ab6+,C×d6/Dç3+,Ab6+,A×f6+,b×ç6)

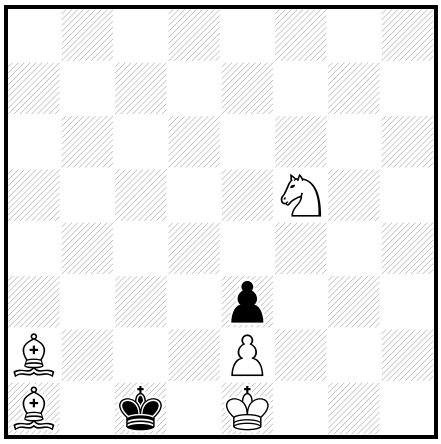
Stefan MILEWSKI
Problemas 1998



‡4 (8+6) C+

1.D×b5! [2.D×d7‡]
1…Ad5 2.Cç5 [3.D×d7‡] ç6 3.C×d5 [4.Cç7‡] Cf6/ç×d5 4.Db8/D×d7,Té1‡
2…Aé6 3.Cd5 [4.C×ç7‡] A×d5 4.D×d7‡
2…A×ç5 3.Ta8+ A×a8 4.D×d7‡
(2…Aç6 3.D×ç6,Cd5)
1…Ad6 2.T×d6 [3.D×d7‡] ç6 3.D×ç6 [4.Dç8,D×d7‡]
2…Aé6 3.Cd5 [4.C×ç7,T×é6‡] A×d5 4.D×d7‡
(2…ç×d6 3.Dç6,Cf5,Cç8,Cb6
1…Aé6 2.T×a3,Cç5)

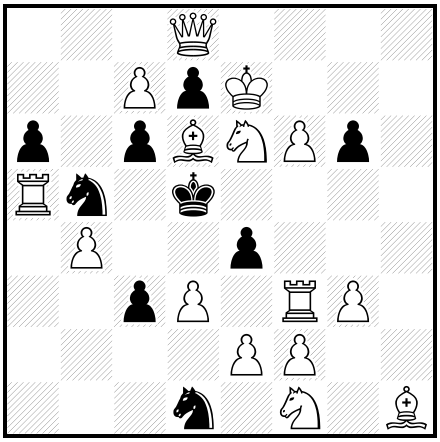
Vladimir KOZHAKIN
Problemas 1998



‡5 (5+2) C+

1.Cd6! Rç2 2.Cç4 Rç1 3.Ab2+ Rç2 4.Rf1 Rd1 5.Ab3‡

Marcel SEGERS
Problemas 1989
2° Prix



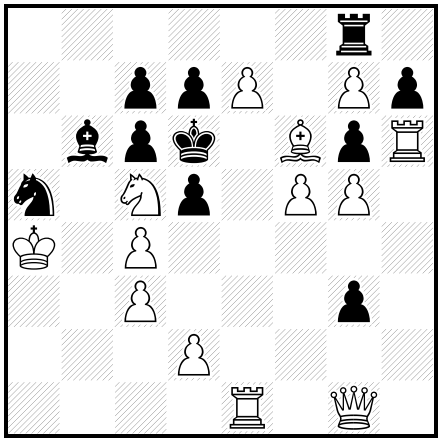
‡2 (15+9) C+

1.Tf4? [2.A×é4‡]
pero 1…d×é6!

1.Af4? [2.D×d7‡]
pero 1…é×d3!

1.é3! [2.Cf4‡]
1…é×d3 2.Tf4‡
1…d×é6 2.Af4‡
1…g5 2.Tf5‡
1…C×é3 2.C×é3‡
1…ç5 2.Da8‡

Marcel SEGERS
Problemas 1994



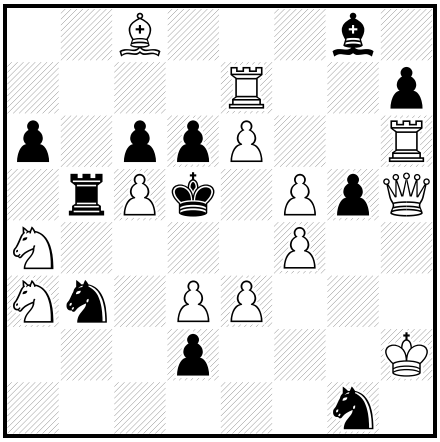
‡2 (13+11) C+

1.Dd4? [2.Cé4‡]
pero 1…g×f5!

1.Ad4? [2.D×g3‡]
pero 1…d×ç4!

1.Rb4! [2.D×g3‡]
1…g×f5 2.Ad4‡
1…d×ç4 2.Dd4‡
1…g2 2.Dh2‡
1…A×ç5+ 2.D×ç5‡
1…C×ç4 2.Cb7‡

Marcel SEGERS
Problemas 1990
3° Prix



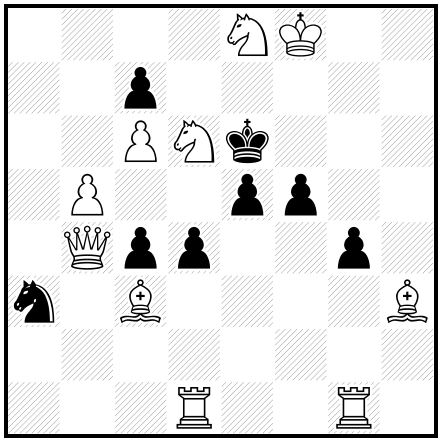
‡2 (13+11) C+

1.f6? [2.D×g5‡]
pero 1…d×ç5!

1.Td7? [2.T×d6‡]
pero 1…g×f4!

1.Cç2! [2.é4‡]
1…g×f4 2.f6‡
1…d×ç5 2.Td7‡
1…Cf3+ 2.D×f3‡
1…C×ç5 2.Cç3‡
1…Tb4 2.C×b4‡

Abdelaziz ONKOUD
Problemas 1995

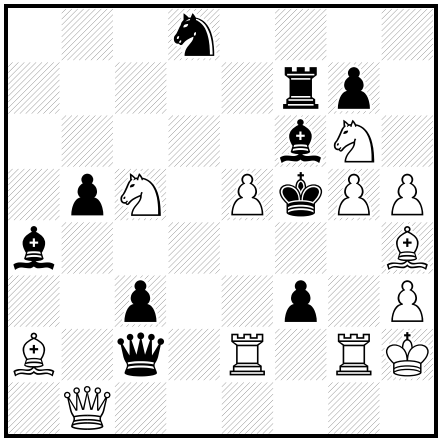


‡2 (10+8) C+

1…Rd5 2.C×ç7‡

1.Dç5! blocus
1…g×h3 2.Tg6‡
1…g3 2.A×f5‡
1…f4 2.A×g4‡
1…é4 2.D×f5‡
1…d×ç3 2.Dd5‡
1…d3 2.D×é5‡
1…ç×d6 2.D×d6‡
1…C~ 2.D×ç4‡

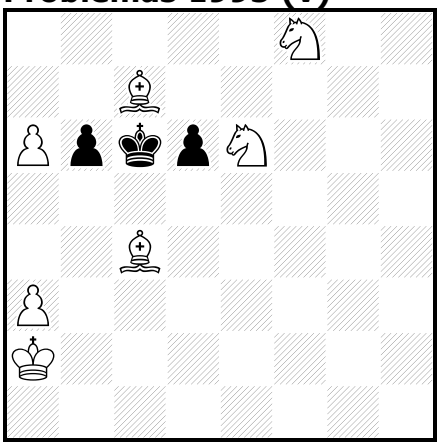
Abdelaziz ONKOUD
Problemas 1995



‡2 (12+10) C+

1.Db4! [2.Dg4,Df4‡]
1…A×é5+ 2.T×é5‡
1…Dé4 2.D×é4‡

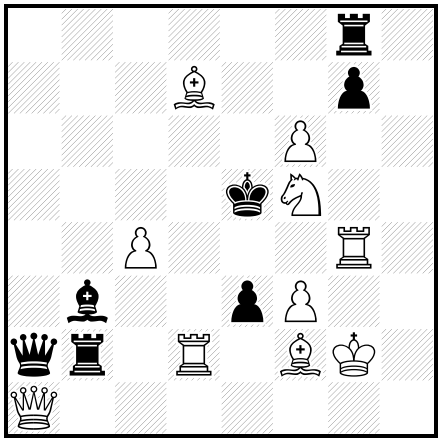
Abdelaziz ONKOUD
version Jose COELLO ALONSO
Problemas 1995 (v)



‡2 (7+3) C+
b) ♙a3→é2
c) =b) +♖é3

a)
1.a4! blocus
1…d5 2.Ab5‡
1…b5 2.a×b5‡
b)
1.é4! blocus
1…d5 2.é×d5‡
1…b5 2.Ad5‡
c)
1.Tç3! blocus
1…d5 2.Ad3‡
1…b5 2.Ab3‡

Abdelaziz ONKOUD
Problemas 1998
1°-2° Prix e.a.



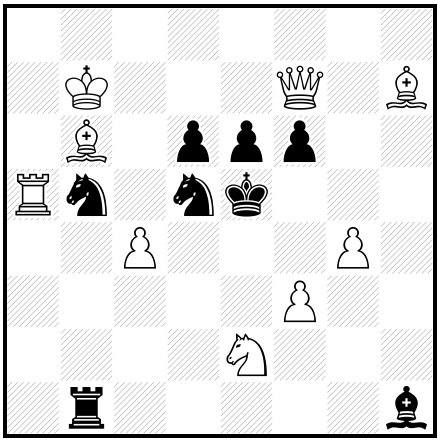
‡2 (10+7) C+

1…g×f6 2.Ag3,Td5‡

1.Ah4? [2.Té4‡]
1…g×f6 **a** 2.Ag3‡ **A**
1…Aç2 **b** 2.Td5‡ **B**
pero 1…g5!

1.Td6! [2.Té4‡]
1…g×f6 **a** 2.Td5‡ **B**
1…Aç2 **b** 2.Ag3‡ **A**
1…Da8 2.D×b2‡
1…Db1 2.Da5‡

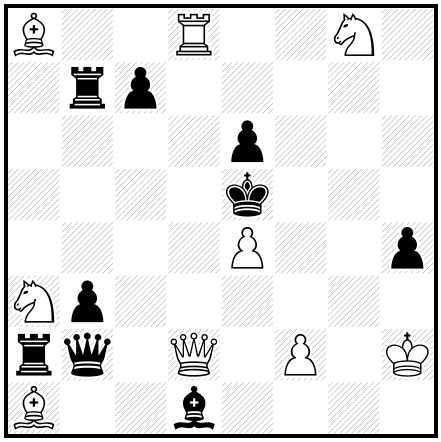
Abdelaziz ONKOUD
Problemas 1998



‡2 (9+8) C+

1.Af5! [2.D×é6‡]
1…é×f5 2.D×d5‡
1…Cf4,Cdç7 2.Ad4‡
1…Cd,Cbç7 2.f4‡

Abdelaziz ONKOUD
Problemas 1998
1°-2° Prix e.a.



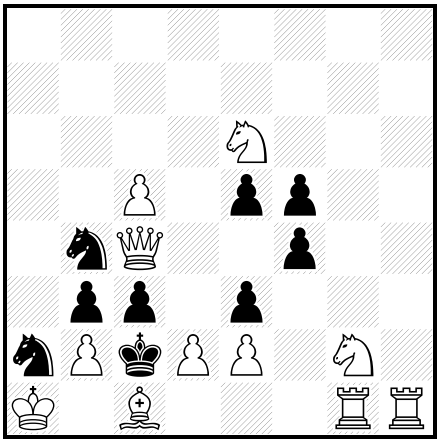
‡2 (9+9) C+

1…Tb4 2.f4,Dg5‡

1.f3? [2.Cç4‡]
1…Tb4 **a** 2.f4‡ **A**
1…Aé2 **b** 2.Dg5‡ **B**
pero 1…A×f3!

1.Dé3! [2.Cç4‡]
1…Tb4 **a** 2.Dg5‡ **B**
1…Aé2 **b** 2.f4‡ **A**
1…T×a3 2.A×b2‡

Abdelaziz ONKOUD
Problemas 1998



‡2 (11+9) C+

1.d3? blocus
pero 1…C~!

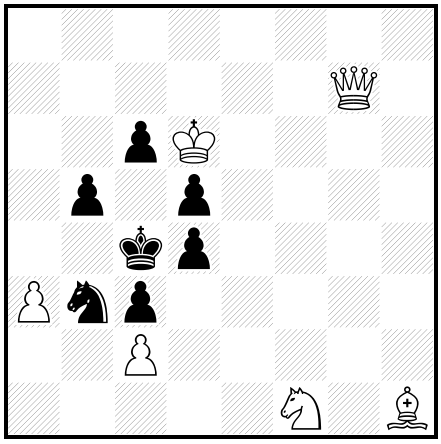
1.d×ç3? blocus
pero 1…C×ç1!

1.d×é3? blocus
pero 1…f3!

1.d4? blocus
pero 1…é4!

1.Td1! blocus
1…f3 2.C×é3‡
1…é×d2 2.T×d2‡
1…é4 2.Cd4‡
1…C~ 2.Dd3‡
1…C×ç1 2.D×ç3‡

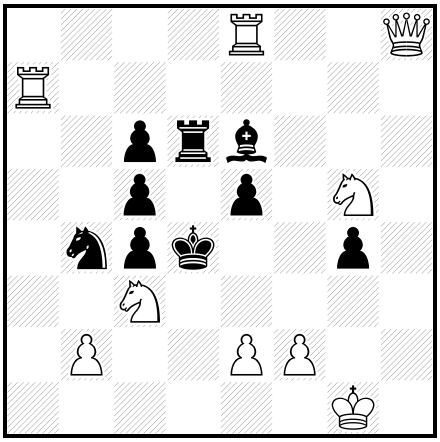
Abdelaziz ONKOUD
Problemas 2000



‡2 (6+7) C+

1.Da7! blocus
1…d3 2.Cé3‡
1…ç5 2.A×d5‡
1…C~ 2.Dç5‡
1…b4 2.Da6‡

Abdelaziz ONKOUD
Problemas 2000
Recommandé



‡2 (9+9) C+

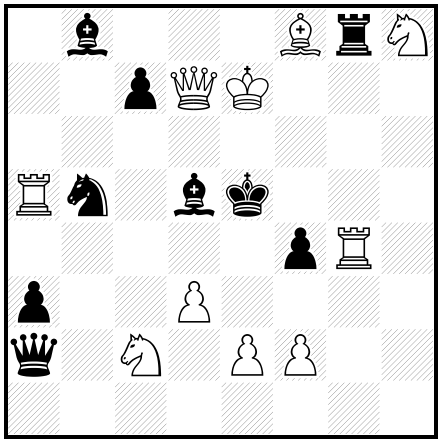
1.Dh4? [2.Cf3‡]
pero 1…Ad5!

1.Cf7? [2.D×é5‡]
pero 1…Td5!

1.Td7? [2.C×é6‡]
pero 1…Cd5!

1.Ta1! blocus
1…A~ 2.D×é5‡
1…T~ 2.C×é6‡
1…C~ 2.Td1‡
1…Cd3! 2.é3‡
1…g3 2.Cf3‡

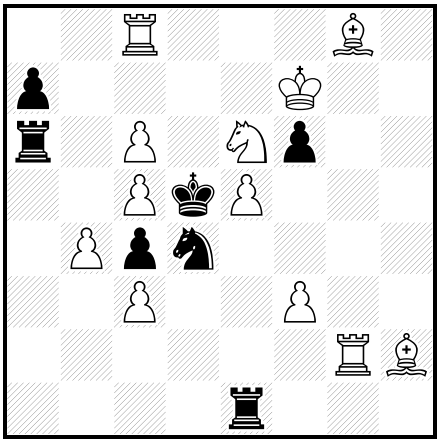
Abdelaziz ONKOUD
Problemas 1998



‡2 (10+9) C+

1.é4! [2.Df5‡]
1…T×f8 2.Cg6‡
1…Tg5 2.T×g5‡
1…Tg7+ 2.A×g7‡
1…f×é3 e.p. 2.f4‡
1…A×é4 2.d4‡
1…Aé6 2.Dd4‡
1…Cd6 2.Dé6‡
1…Cd4 2.Cf7‡
1…D×ç2 2.D×d5‡

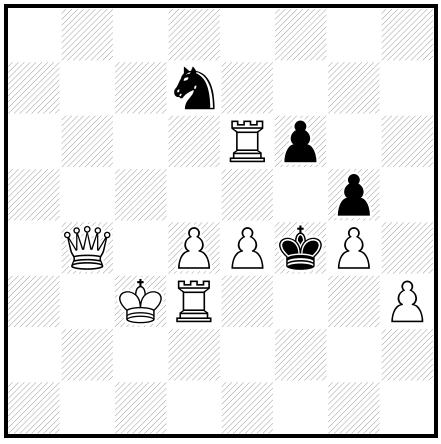
Jorge M. KAPROS
Problemas 1997



‡2 (12+7) C+

1.Rg6! [2.C×d4‡]
1…T×é5 2.Cf4‡
1…C×f3 2.Cg5‡
1…C×é6 2.Td2‡
1…T×ç6 2.Cç7‡

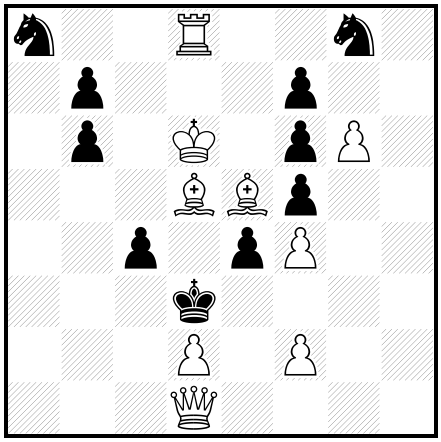
Jorge M. KAPROS
Problemas 1997



‡2 (8+4) C+

1.d5! [2.é5‡]
1…Cé5 2.T×f6‡
1…Cb6 2.Dd6‡
1…Cç5 2.Db8‡

Jorge M. KAPROS
Problemas 1997

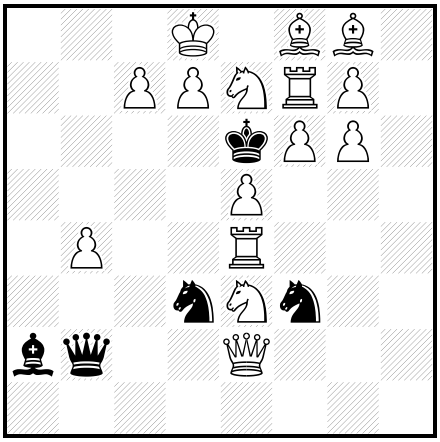


‡2 (9+10) C+

1.Aé6? blocus
1…é3 2.A×f5‡
1…ç3 2.d×ç3‡
pero 1…f×g6!

1.Aç6! blocus
1…é3 2.d×é3‡
1…ç3 2.Ab5‡
1…Cg~ 2.Ré7‡
1…f×é5 2.R×é5‡
1…f×g6 2.Ré6‡
1…b5 2.Rç5‡
1…b×ç6 2.R×ç6‡
1…Cç7 2.R×ç7‡

Jorge M. KAPROS
Problemas 1994
1° Recommandé



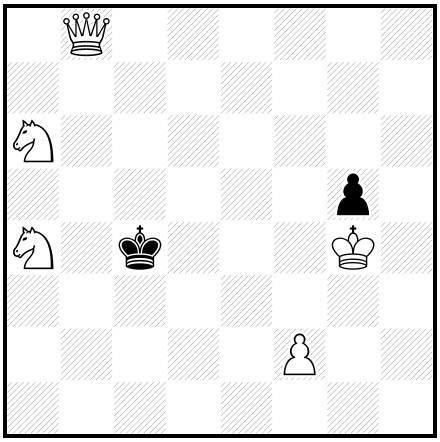
‡2 (15+5) C+

1.C7f5? [2.Té7‡]
pero 1…Cf×é5!

1.Cç6? [2.Té7‡]
pero 1…Cd×é5!

1.Cç8! [2.Té7‡]
1…Cf×é5 2.Dg4‡
1…Cd×é5 2.Da6‡
1…D×é5 2.D×a2‡

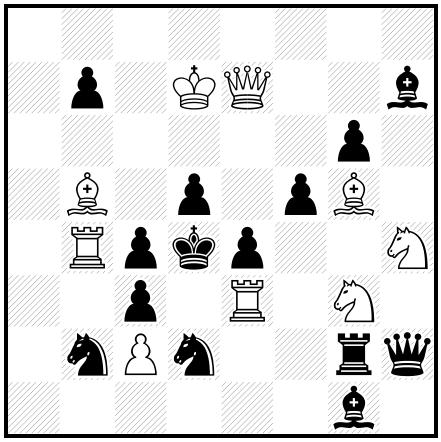
Paul VATARESCU
Problemas 2000



‡3 (5+2) C+

1.Cç7! [2.Db5+ Rd4 3.Dd5‡]
1…Rd3 2.Db2 Rç4/Ré4 3.Dç3‡/Cç5‡
1…Rd4 2.Db5 Ré4 3.Dd5‡

Alexandre PANKRATIEV
Pyotr MAKARENKO
Problemas 1995
3° Recommandé

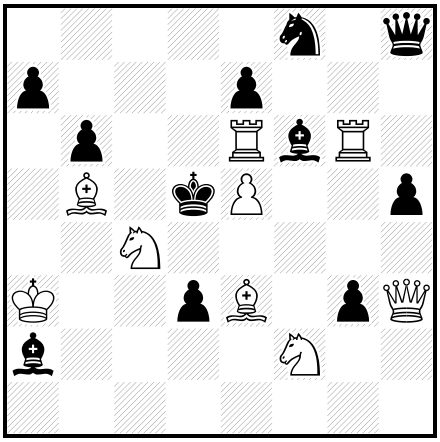


‡3 (9+14) C+

1…Cb3 **a** 2.Cf3+ **A** é×f3 3.Af6‡
1…Ca4,Cd3 **b** 2.T(×)d3+ **B** é×d3 3.Af6‡

1.Dd6! [2.Db6+ Ré5 3.Df6‡]
1…Cb3 **a** 2.Td3+ **B** é×d3/C×d3
3.Cf3/T×ç4‡
1…Ca4,Cd3 **b** 2.Cf3+ **A** é×f3/C×f3
3.T×d3/T×ç4‡

Alexandre PANKRATIEV
Efrén PETITE
Problemas 1990
2° Prix



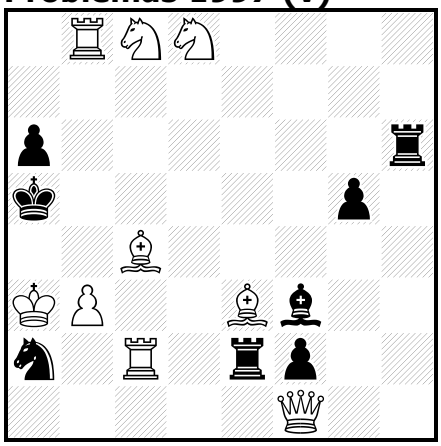
‡2 (9+11) C+

1.Tç6? [2.Dg2‡]
pero 1…A×ç4!

1.Cé4? [2.Cç3‡]
pero 1…A×é5!

1.Cd1! [2.Cç3‡]
1…A×é5 2.Dg2‡
1…Ré4 2.Aç6‡

Efrén PETITE
Alexandre PANKRATIEV
Problemas 1997 (v)



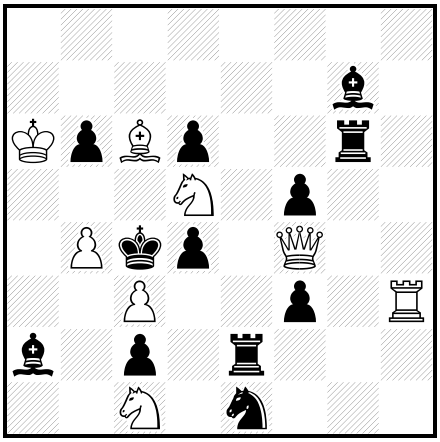
‡2 (9+8) C+

1.Ad3? [2.Tç5‡]
1…Aç6 2.Ab6‡
pero 1…T×ç2!

1.Ad5? [2.Tç5‡]
1…T×ç2 2.Cb7‡
pero 1…Tb6!

1.Aé6! [2.Tç5‡]
1…Aç6 2.C×ç6‡
1…T×ç2 2.Ab6‡
1…Cç3 2.b4‡

Alexandre PANKRATIEV
Problemas 1993
2° Prix



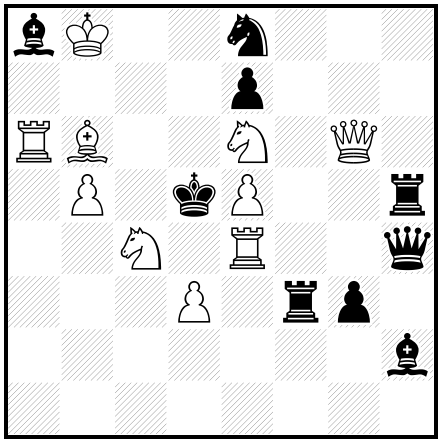
‡3 (8+12) C+

1.D×d6? [2.Ab5‡]
pero 1…T×d6!

1.Dd2? [2.C×b6‡]
pero 1…T×d2!

1.Th4! [2.D×d4+ A×d4 3.T×d4‡]
1…Tg4 2.D×d6 [3.Ab5‡ **A**] d×ç3 **a**
3.C×b6‡ **B**
1…Té4 2.Dd2 [3.C×b6‡ **B**] d×ç3 **a**
3.Ab5‡ **A**
(1…Td2 2.D×d2 [3.Cé3,C×b6‡])

Alexandre PANKRATIEV
Problemas 2000



‡2 (10+9) C+

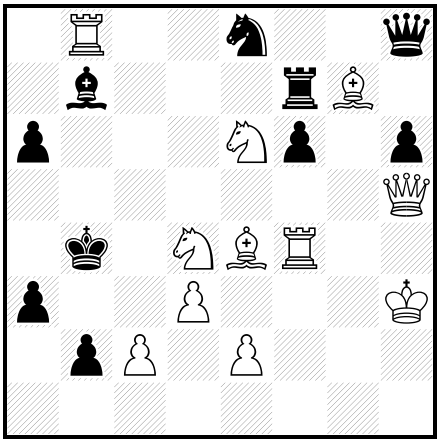
1.Aé3? [2.Cb6‡]
pero 1…Tf6!

1.Ad4? [2.Cb6‡]
pero 1…Df6!

1.Aç5? [2.Cb6‡]
pero 1…Cf6!

1.Af2! [2.Cb6‡]
1…Df6 2.Td4‡
1…Tf6 2.Cé3‡
1…Cf6 2.Cç7‡
1…D×é4 2.D×é4‡
1…T×é5 2.T×é5‡

Alexandre PANKRATIEV
Problemas 2000

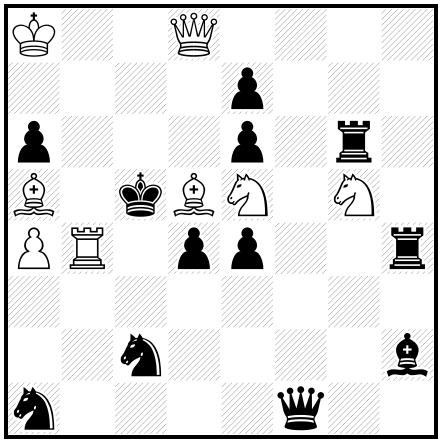


‡2 (11+10) C+

1.Aç6? [2.Dç5‡ **A**]
1…Rç3 **a** 2.Da5‡ **B**
1…f5 2.Cb3‡
pero 1…Df8!

1.Cb3! [2.Da5‡ **B**]
1…Rç3 **a** 2.Dç5‡ **A**
1…f5 2.Aç6‡

Alexandre PANKRATIEV
Problemas 1998



‡2 (8+12) C+

1.Aç6? [2.D×é7‡]
pero 1…A×é5!

1.A×é4? [2.D×é7,Db6,Dç7‡]
pero 1…Th8!

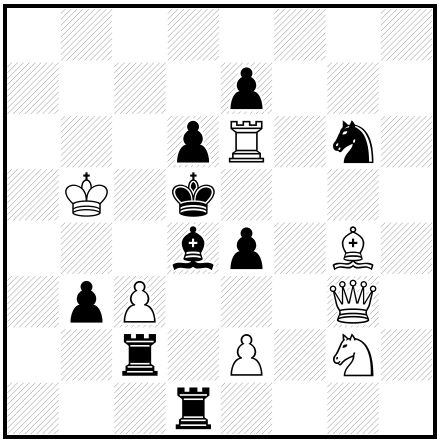
1.Aa2? [2.D×é7,Db6,Dç7‡]
pero 1…Cb3!

1.Aç4? [2.D×é7,Db6,Dç7‡]
pero 1…Df8!

1.A×é6? [2.Dd5,D×é7,Db6,Dç7‡]
pero 1…Tg8!

1.Ab7! [2.D×é7,Db6,Dç7‡]
1…Th8 2.C×é4‡
1…Tg8 2.C×é6‡
1…Df8 2.Tç4‡

Herbert AHUES
Problemas 1995



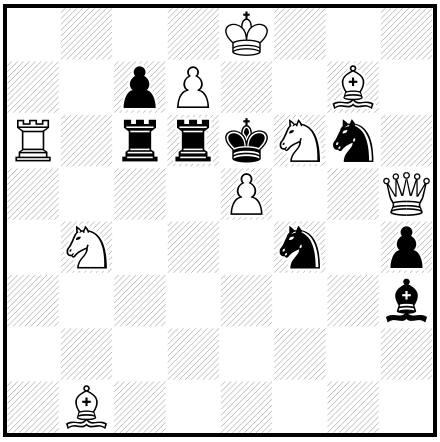
‡2 (7+9) C+

1.Dé3? [2.D×é4‡]
pero 1…Aé5!

1.Df4? [2.D×é4‡]
pero 1…Cé5!

1.Df3! [2.D×é4‡]
1…Cé5 2.Cf4‡
1…Aé5 2.Cé3‡
1…é×f3 2.é4‡
1…T×é2 2.ç4‡

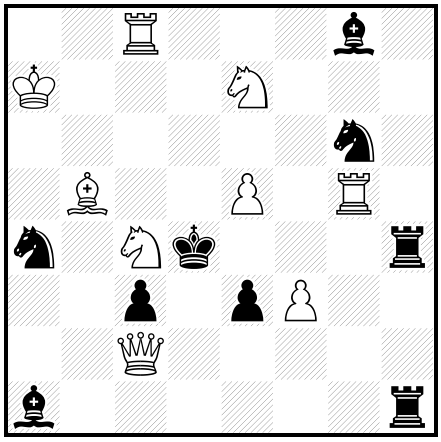
Herbert AHUES
Problemas 1995



‡2 (9+8) C+

1.Cé4! [2.Cg5‡]
1…Cd3 2.D×g6‡
1…Td3 2.Cç5‡
1…Tç2 2.d8=C‡

Herbert AHUES
Problemas 1995
1° Recommandé



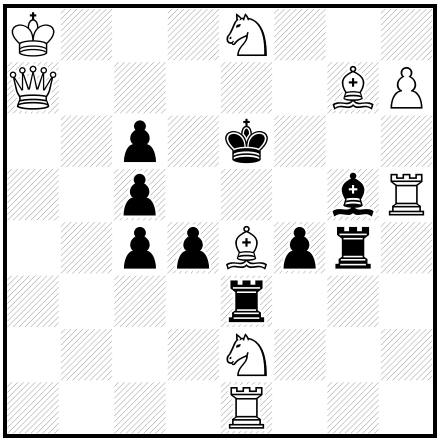
‡2 (9+9) C+

1.Ca5? [2.Dd3‡]
pero 1…C×é5!

1.Cd6? [2.Dd3‡]
pero 1…Cç5!

1.Cb6! [2.Dd3‡]
1…C×é5 2.Cf5‡
1…Cç5 2.Cç6‡
1…Td1 2.D×d1‡
1…Cf4 2.Dé4‡
1…Aç4 2.T×ç4‡
1…Cb2 2.D×ç3‡

Herbert AHUES
Problemas 1990
1° Prix



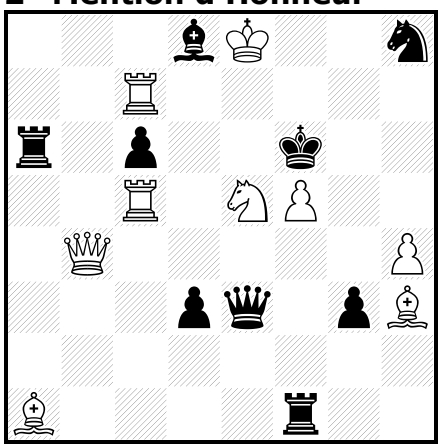
‡2 (9+9) C+

1.h8=C? [2.Df7‡]
1…Aé7 2.Té5‡
pero 1…Ta3!

1.Ag6? [2.Df7‡]
1…Rd5 2.Dd7‡
pero 1…Aé7!

1.A×ç6! [2.Dd7‡]
1…Aé7 2.Ad5‡
1…Ta3 2.C×d4‡
1…Rf5 2.Df7‡

Herbert AHUES
Problemas 1997
2° Mention d'Honneur

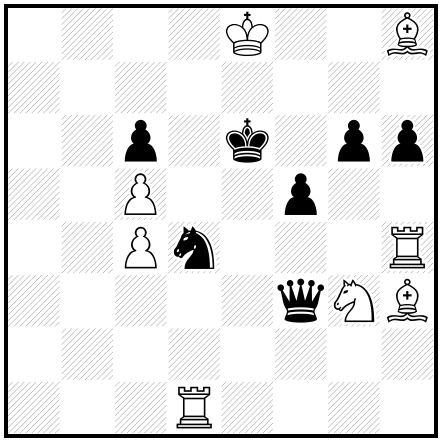


‡2 (9+9) C+

1.Té7? [2.Cd7,Cg4‡]
pero 1…T×f5!

1.Ta5! [2.Dd6‡]
1…Dç5 2.Cd7‡
1…Dd4 2.Cg4‡
1…Cf7 2.T×f7‡
1…D×é5+ 2.A×é5‡
1…A×ç7 2.Dé7‡
1…ç5 2.T×a6‡
(1…Aé7 2.Cd7,Cg4,D×é7‡)

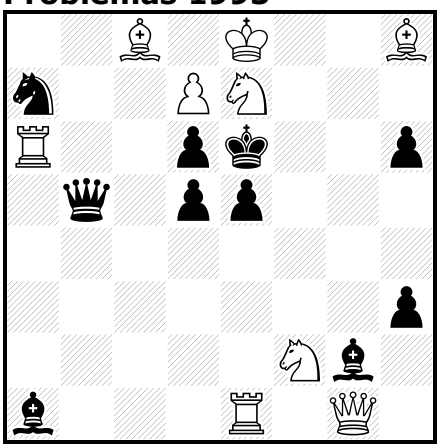
Miguel ZABALA
Problemas 1995



‡2 (8+7) C+

1.C×f5! [2.C×d4‡]
1…g×f5 2.T×h6‡
1…D×f5 2.Té4‡
1…C×f5 2.Td6‡

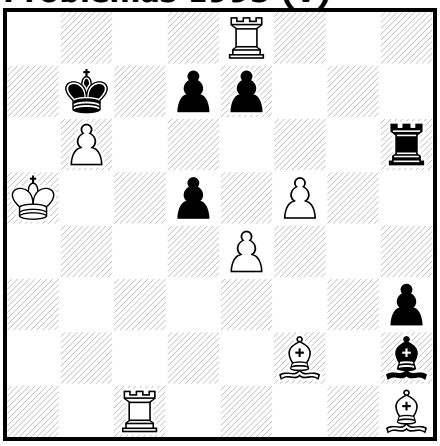
Miguel ZABALA
Problemas 1995



‡2 (9+10) C+

1.Cd3! [2.Cf4‡]
1…Aé4 2.Dg8‡
1…Db4,D×d3,Dç4 2.d8=C‡
1…Da4 2.Cç5‡
1…D×d7+ 2.A×d7‡

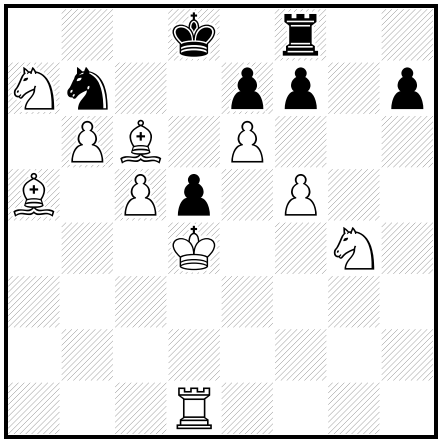
Miguel ZABALA
Problemas 1995 (v)



‡3 (8+7) C+

1.é×d5! [2.d6‡]
1…Ad6 2.Tç7+ A×ç7 3.d6‡
1…Tç6 2.d×ç6+ d×ç6 3.A×ç6‡
1…T×b6 2.d6+ Tç6/Ra7
3.Tb1/A×b6,Ta8,Tç7‡
(1…Th4 2.d6+ Té4 3.A×é4,Tç7‡
1…Té6/Tg6 2.d6+,d×é6+/d6+,Ag3)

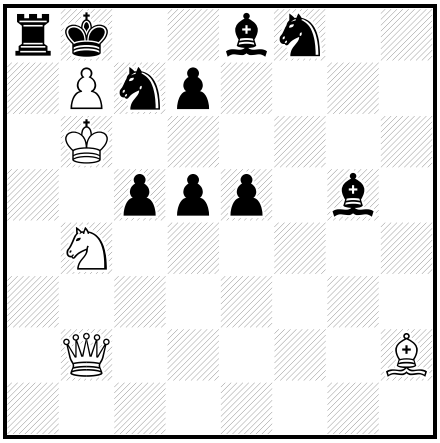
Miguel ZABALA
Problemas 1997



‡3 (10+7) C+

1.R×d5! [2.Ré5+ Cd6 3.b7‡] f6 2.Ch6
T~/Cd6/C×a5/C×ç5
3.Cf7/b7/Ré4/b7,R×ç5‡

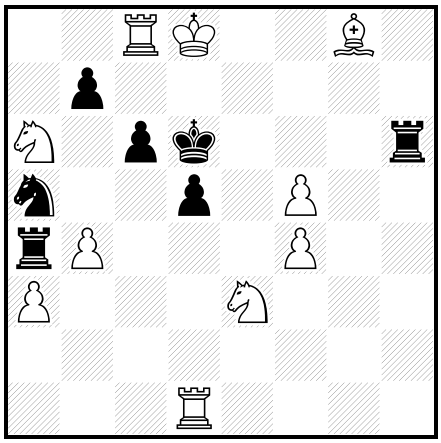
Miguel ZABALA
Problemas 1998



‡3 (5+10) C+

1.D×é5! [2.D×ç7‡]
1…Ad8,Af4,Cfé6 2.D×ç7+ A×ç7,C×ç7
3.A×ç7‡
1…d6 2.D×é8+ C×é8/Ad8
3.Cç6/D×d8,Cç6‡

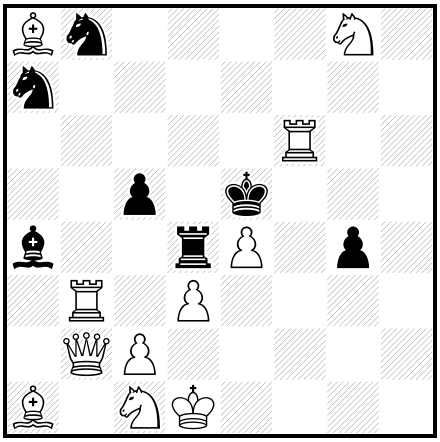
Miguel ZABALA
Problemas 1998



‡2 (10+7) C+

1.A×d5! [2.A~‡] ç×d5 2.T×d5‡

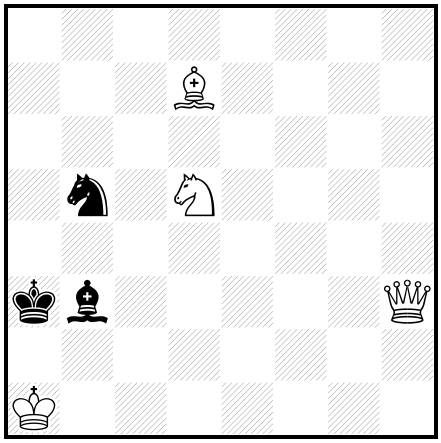
Miguel ZABALA
Problemas 1998



‡3 (11+7) C+

1.ç3! [2.ç×d4+,Dh2+] A×b3+ 2.D×b3
[3.Dé6‡] Tç4/T×d3+/Td6/Td5/ç4
3.D×b8/C×d3/Tf5/D×d5/ç×d4‡

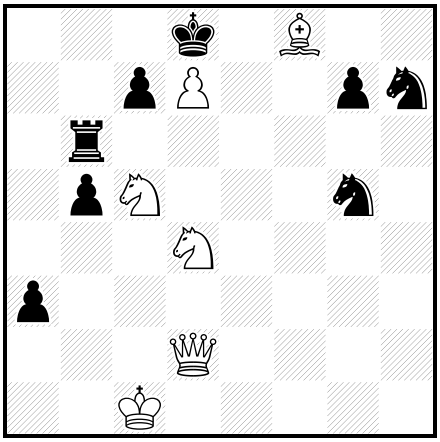
Suyunbek BOLOTBEKOV
Problemas 1999



‡2 (4+3) C+

1.Dé3! blocus
1…Ra4 2.Da7‡
(1…C~ 2.Dé7,Dç5,Dç1‡)

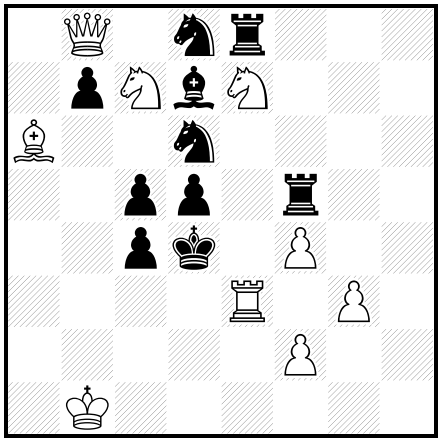
Hilding FROBERG
Problemas 1994-95
4° Recommandé



‡3 (6+8) C+

1.Rd1! [2.Cç6+ T×ç6 3.Cb7‡]
1…C×f8 2.D×g5+ Tf6 3.Cç6‡
1…ç6 2.Cdé6+ C×é6 3.C×é6‡

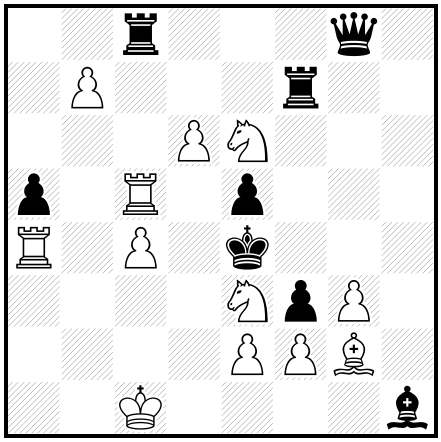
Efrén PETITE
Problemas 1994-95
2°-3° Recommandé e.a.



‡3 (9+10) C+

1.D×b7! [2.Db2+ ç3 3.D×ç3‡]
1…C6×b7,Cb5 2.C(×)b5+ A×b5
3.C×f5‡
1…C8×b7 2.Cé6+ A×é6 3.Cç6‡
1…ç3 2.Td3+ Ré4 3.f3‡
(1…Ab5 2.C×f5+,C×b5+)

Henk PRINS
Problemas 1994
1° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (12+8) C+

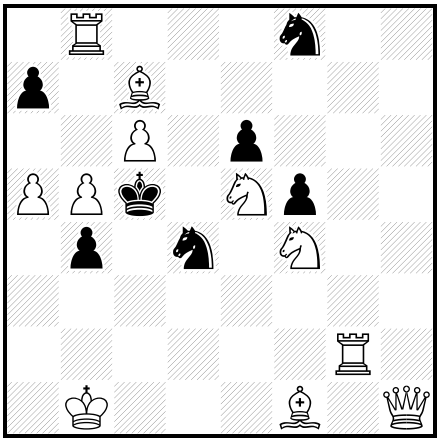
1.Tç7? [2.ç5‡]
pero 1...Dé8!

1.Tç6? [2.ç5‡]
pero 1...T×b7!

1.Tb5? [2.ç5‡]
pero 1...Tç5!

1.Td5! [2.ç5‡]
1...Dé8 2.Cg5‡
1...T×b7 2.é×f3‡
1...Tç5 2.C×ç5‡
1...T×ç4+ 2.T×ç4‡

L'udovit LEHEN
Peter GVOZDJAK
Problemas 1994
2° Mention d'Honneur

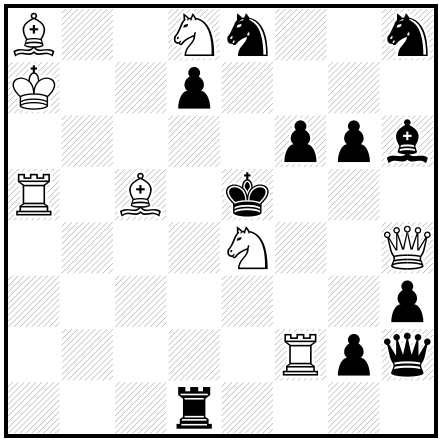


‡2 (11+7) C+

1.Td8? [2.Ad6‡ **A**]
1...Cd~ **a** 2.Tç2‡
1...C×b5! **b** 2.Cfd3‡ **B**
pero 1...Cé2!

1.Td2! [2.Cfd3‡ **B**]
1...Cd~ **a** 2.Ad6‡ **A**
1...C×b5! **b** 2.T×b5‡
(1...C×ç6 2.D×ç6,Ad6‡)

Cornelis GROENEVELD
Problemas 1994
3° Recommandé

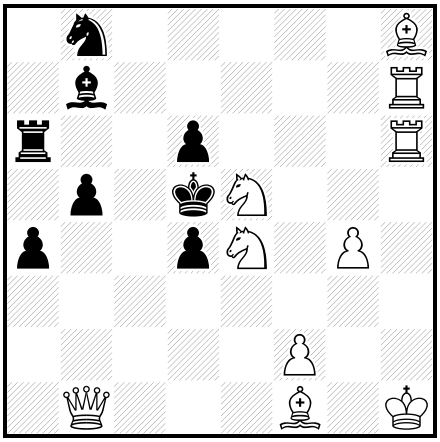


‡2 (8+11) C+

1…f5 2.Dé7‡
1…Cd6 2.D×f6‡
1…Td4 2.Ad6‡

1.Cg5! [2.Dé4‡]
1…f5 2.Cf3‡
1…Cd6 2.Ad4‡
1…Td4,Té1 2.D(×)d4‡
1…Df4 2.D×f4‡
1…d5 2.Cç6‡

Anatoly SLESARENKO
Problemas 1990
1° Mention d'Honneur



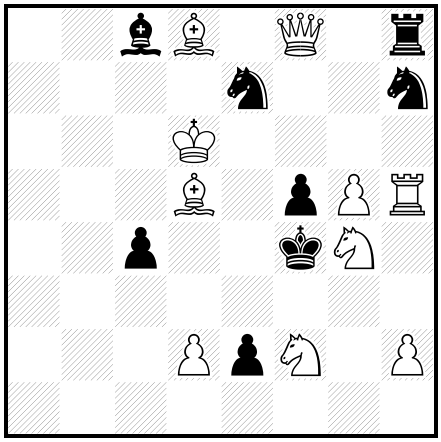
‡2 (10+8) C+

1…Cç6 2.T×d6‡

1.Cg6? [2.Cé7‡]
1…Rç6 2.D×b5‡
1…Ré6 2.Cf4‡
pero 1…d3!

1.Cd3! [2.Cb4‡]
1…Cç6 2.Cf4‡
1…Rç6 2.T×d6‡
1…R×é4 2.Ag2‡
1…Rç4 2.Da2‡

Efrén PETITE
Problemas 1990
2° Mention d'Honneur



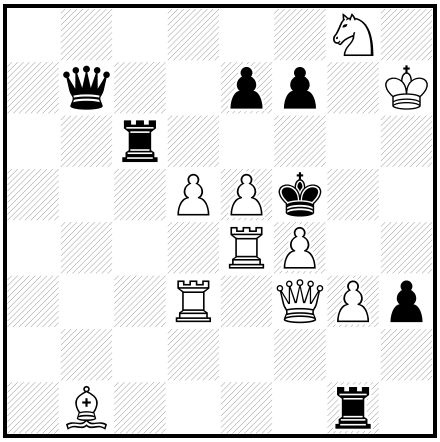
‡2 (10+8) C+

1.Cé5? [2.Ch3‡]
1…C×d5 2.Th4‡
pero 1…C×g5!

1.Ch6? [2.Ch3‡]
1…C×g5 2.Th4‡
pero 1…C×d5!

1.Th4! [2.Ch3‡]
1…C×g5 2.Ch6‡
1…C×d5 2.Cé5‡
1…R×g5 2.Dh6‡

Vincenzo TINEBRA
Problemas 1990
1° Recommandé



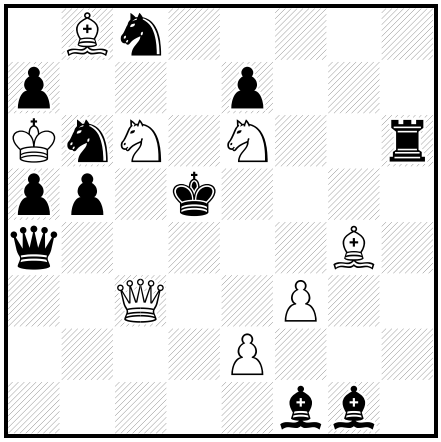
‡2 (10+7) C+

1.Tç4? [2.Dh5‡]
1…T×g3 2.Tb3‡
pero 1…Tg6!

1.Té1? [2.Dh5‡]
1…Tg6 2.Tb3‡
pero 1…T×g3!

1.Tb3! [2.Dh5‡]
1…Tg6 2.Té1‡
1…T×g3 2.Tç4‡
1…T×b1 2.g4‡
1…Tç2,Th6+ 2.C(×)h6‡

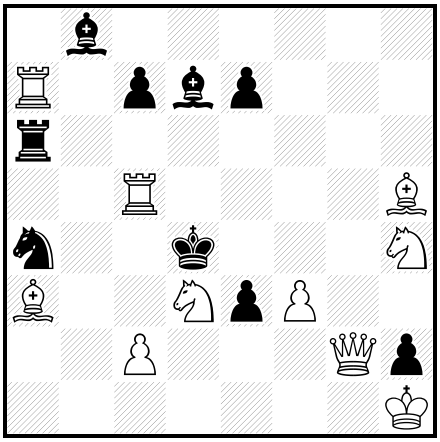
E. PARDO RAMON
Problemas 1990
3° Recommandé



‡2 (8+11) C+

1.Cçd8! [2.Dç6‡]
1…Cç4 2.é4‡
1…Dç4 2.Dé5‡
1…Aç5 2.D×ç5‡
1…T×é6 2.A×é6‡
1…Cd6 2.Cç7‡
1…b4,Dç2 2.Cf4‡

José Antonio COELLO ALONSO
dédié à M. MUÑOZ
Problemas 1990
4° Recommandé



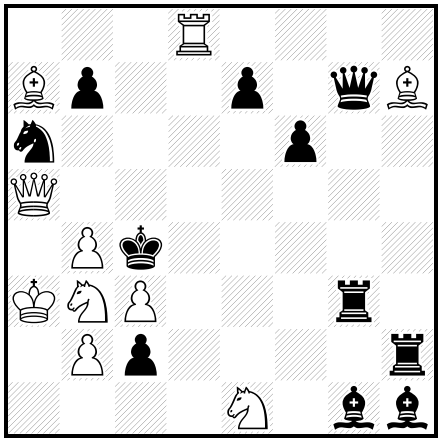
‡2 (10+9) C+

1.Dg8? [2.Dç4,Dd5,Tç4‡]
pero 1…é2!

1.Dg5? [2.Dd5,Dé5,Df4‡]
pero 1…ç6!

1.Af7! [2.Tç4‡]
1…é6 2.Dg4‡
1…Aé6 2.Dg7‡
1…Té6 2.Cf5‡
1…é2 2.Df2‡
1…Cb2,C×ç5,Cb6 2.A(×)b2‡
1…Tç6 2.T×a4‡
(1…Ab5 2.Cf5,Dg4‡)

Kiril STOYANOV
Problemas 1959



‡2 (10+11) C+

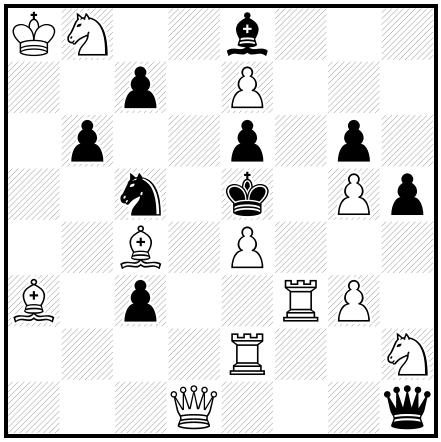
1.Cg2? [2.Cd2,Dd5‡]
pero 1…Dg5!

1.Cf3? [2.Ad3,Dd5‡]
pero 1…Cç5!

1.Aé3? [2.Ad3,Td4‡]
pero 1…f5!

1.Af2! [2.Td4,Cd2‡] Td3 2.A×d3‡

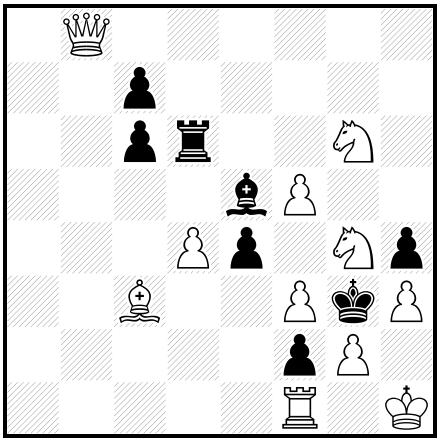
Anatoly STYOPOCHKIN
Problemas 1993
1° Prix



‡3 (12+10) C+

1.Tf6! [2.T×é6+ C×é6 3.Dd5‡]
1…D×é4+ 2.Dd5+ é×d5 3.Cf3‡
1…D×d1 2.Cf3+ Rd6 3.T×é6‡

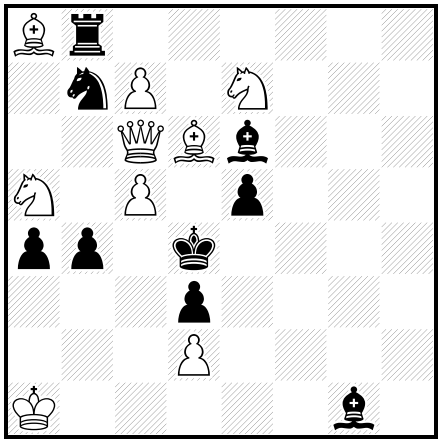
Efrén PETITE
Problemas 1993
2° Recommandé



‡3 (11+8) C+

1.f×é4! [2.T×f2 [3.Tf3‡]]
1…Tf6 2.Dh8 [3.D×h4‡] T×g6 3.D×é5‡
1…T×d4 2.Db2 [3.D×f2‡] Td2 3.A×é5‡

Jordi BREU
Problemas 1996



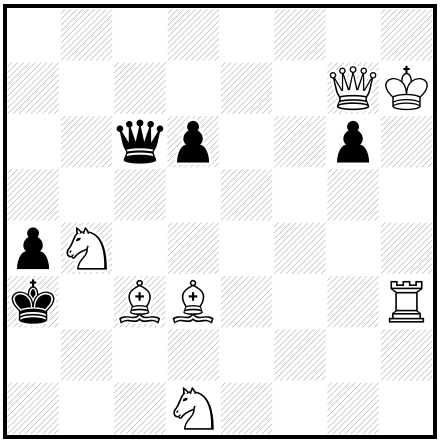
‡2 (9+9) C+

1.Dh1? [2.Céç6‡]
pero 1…é4!

1.Df3? [2.Céç6‡]
1…é4 2.Df6‡
pero 1…C×d6!

1.Dg2! [2.Céç6‡]
1…é4 2.Dg7‡
1…C×d6 2.D×g1‡
1…Ad7 2.Dd5‡
1…C×a5 2.Dé4‡
(1…Ad5 2.Cf5,D×d5‡
1…Cd8 2.D×g1,Dé4‡)

Jordi BREU
Problemas 1996

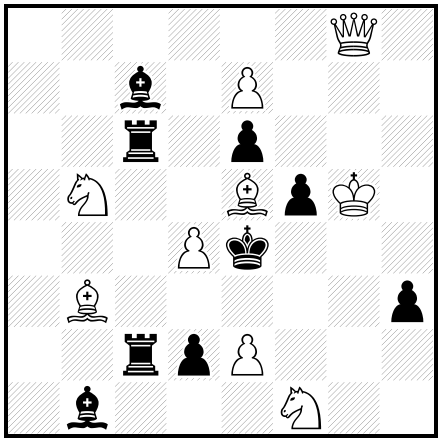


‡2 (7+5) C+

1.Aé1? [2.Db2‡]
pero 1…Dç1!

1.Ad2! [2.Db2‡]
1…Dç1,Dç2 2.A(×)ç2‡
1…Dç3 2.D×ç3‡
1…Dç7 2.Aç4‡
1…Db7 2.Aé4‡
1…Dd7 2.Af5‡

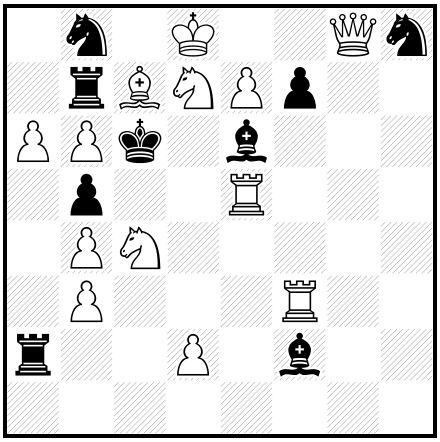
Jordi BREU
Problemas 1996



‡3 (9+9) C+

1.Dh8! [2.Dh4+ f4 3.D×f4,Dh7‡]
1…T2ç4 2.D×h3 [3.Df3,Dh1,Dg2‡]
T×d4/Tç3/Rd5 3.Dé3/C×d2/Cç3‡
1…T6ç4 2.A×ç7 [3.Dé5‡] Tç5/Rd5
3.Cd6/Da8‡

Alessandro CUPPINI
Problemas 1995
2° Recommandé



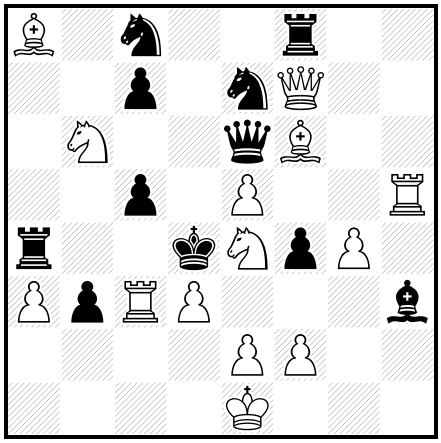
‡2 (13+9) C+

1.Dg2? [2.Tf6‡]
pero 1…f5!

1.Tf6? [2.Dg2‡]
pero 1…Cg6!

1.Tç3! [2.Ca5‡]
1…A×ç4 2.Dg2‡
1…Aç5 2.T×ç5‡
1…b×ç4 2.b5‡
1…T×ç7 2.C×b8‡

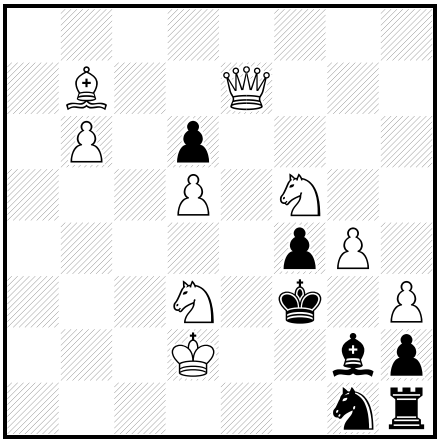
Alessandro CUPPINI
Problemas 1995



‡3 (14+11) C+

1.Rd2! [2.é3+ f×é3+ 3.f×é3‡]
1…Cf5 2.Cg5 [3.C×é6,Cf3‡] Dç6/Dd5 3.é6/D×d5‡
1…Cd5 2.C×ç5 [3.C×é6,C×b3‡] D×b6 3.D×d5‡

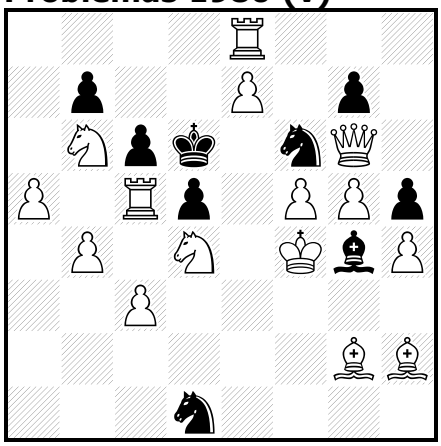
Alessandro CUPPINI
Problemas 1995



‡3 (9+7) C+

1.Aç8! [2.Dé1 [3.Cd4,Ch4‡] Cé2 3.D×é2‡]
1…Af1 2.Cé1+ Rf2 3.Dh4‡
1…A×h3 2.Ch4+ Rg3 3.Dé1‡

Alessandro CUPPINI
Problemas 1980 (v)

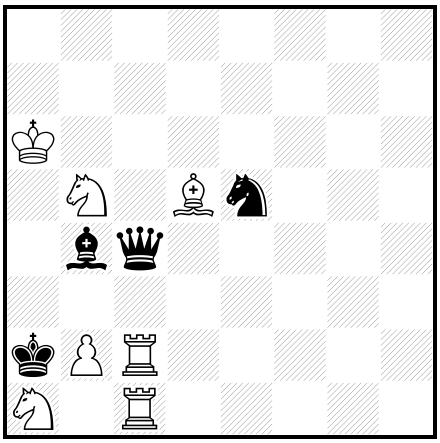


‡2 (15+9) C+

1…Cd~ 2.Ré3‡

1.Rg3! blocus
1…Cd~ 2.Rf2‡
1…A~ 2.Rf3;Rh3‡
1…Rç7 2.Cb5‡
1…Ré5 2.Cç4‡

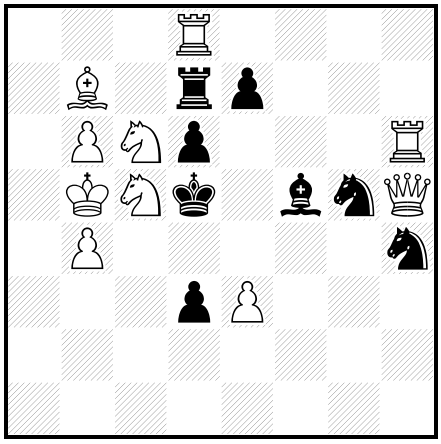
Alessandro CUPPINI
Problemas 1998



‡2 (7+4) C+

1.Td1! blocus
1…D×d5 2.b3‡
1…A~ 2.b4‡
1…Aç3 2.b×ç3‡
1…Aa3 2.b×a3‡
1…C~ 2.A×ç4‡
1…Db3 2.A×b3‡

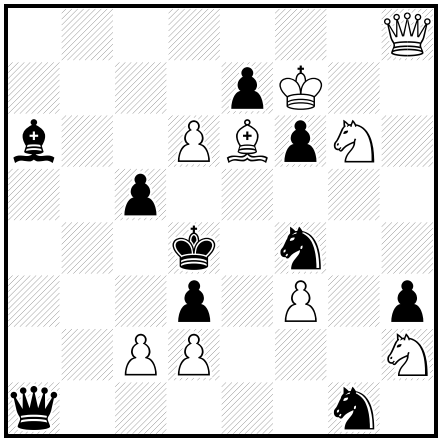
Aaron GUREVICH
Problemas 1995



‡2 (10+8) C+

1.Té6! [2.C×é7‡]
1…d×ç5 2.Cd4‡
1…T×b7 2.Té5‡
1…C×é6,A×é6 2.é4‡

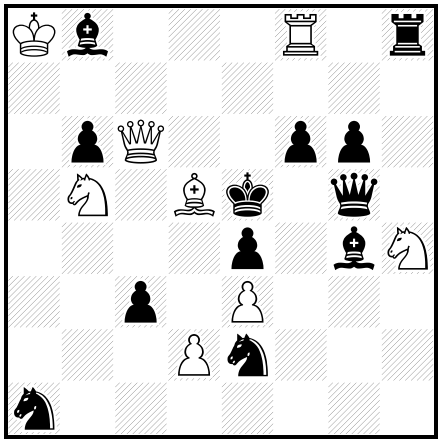
Patrice DUQUESNOY
Problemas 1995



‡2 (9+10) C+

1.Da8! [2.Dé4‡]
1…f5 2.Dh8‡
1…Ab7 2.D×a1‡
1…C×f3 2.C×f3‡
1…Cd5 2.D×d5‡
1…ç4 2.Da7‡
1…Dé1 2.ç3‡

Byron ZAPPAS
Problemas 1995



‡2 (8+12) C+

1…Aé6 2.D×é6‡

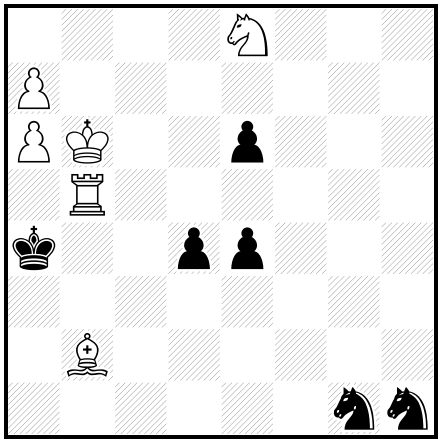
1.Aç4? [2.Dd5‡]
pero 1…Cf4!

1.Af7? [2.Dd5‡]
pero 1…D×é3!

1.Aa2? [2.Dd5‡]
1…Aé6 2.D×é6‡
1…D×é3 2.D×f6‡
1…Cf4 2.D×ç3‡
pero 1…Cb3!

1.A×é4! [2.Dd5‡]
1…Aé6 2.Cf3‡
1…D×é3 2.C×g6‡
1…Cf4 2.d4‡

Gabriel MARIZ GRACA
Problemas 1995

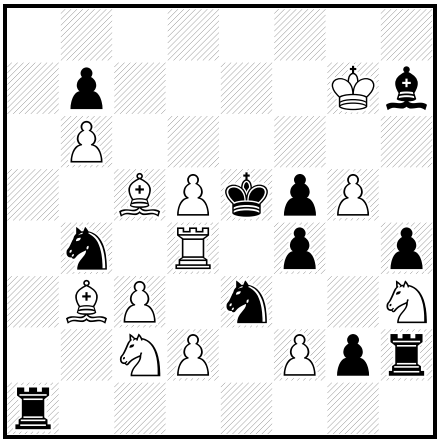


‡3 (6+6) C+

1.Rç5? [2.a8=C [3.Cb6‡]]
pero 1…Cf2!
1.Rç6? [2.a8=C [3.Cb6‡]]
pero 1…Cf3!

1.a8=C! [2.Rç5,Rç6]
1…Cf2 2.Rç6 [3.Cb6‡]
1…Cf3 2.Rç5 [3.Cb6‡]

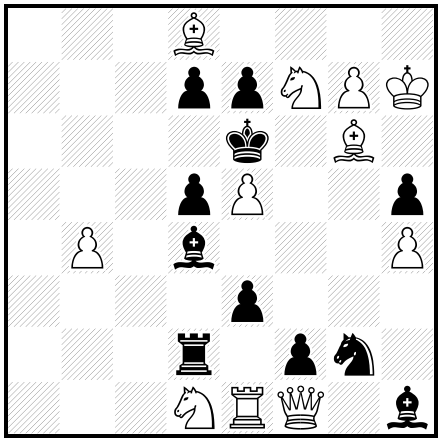
Efrén PETITE
Problemas 1995



‡3 (12+11) C+

1.C×f4! [2.Cg6+,C×b4,C×é3]
1…Cb×d5 2.Cb4 [3.Cbd3‡] C×b4,C×f4
3.Ad6‡
1…Cé×d5 2.Cé3 [3.Cç4‡]
C×é3,C×b6,C×f4 3.Ad6‡

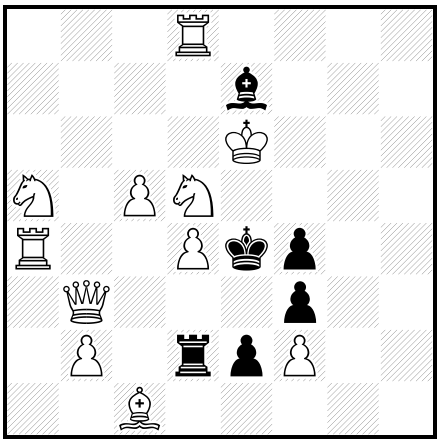
Efrén PETITE
Problemas 1995
5° Recommandé



‡3 (11+11) C+

1.C×é3! [2.Af5+ R×f7 3.g8=D‡]
1…A×é3 2.Da6+ Ab6/d6 3.Cg5/Dç8‡
1…A×é5 2.Cg5+ Rd6/Rf6 3.Da6/g8=C‡
1…C×é3 2.Dh3+ Cg4/Cf5
3.Cg5/D×f5,Cg5‡
1…C×h4 2.Dh3+ Cf5 3.D×f5‡

Emanuel NAVON
Yoel ALONI
Problemas 1996

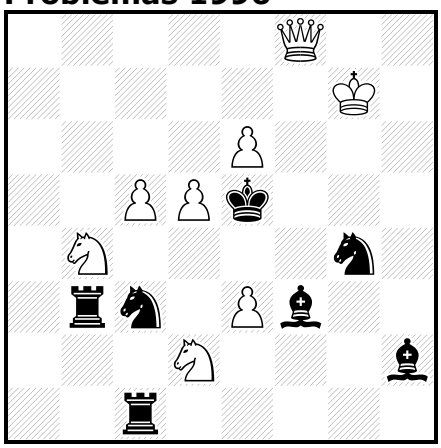


‡2 (11+6) C+

1…Ad6 2.Cf6‡
1…T×d4 2.Dç2‡

1.Db7! [2.Cb4‡]
1…Ad6,A×d8 2.Dh7‡
1…T×d4 2.C×f4‡

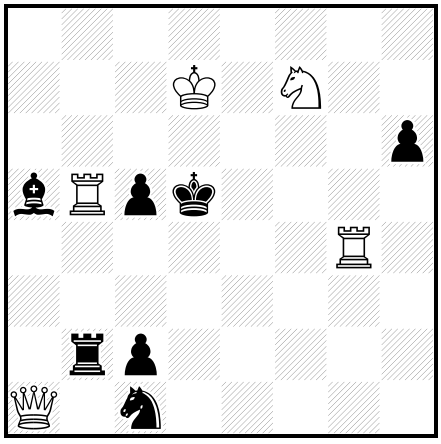
Cornelis GROENEVELD
Problemas 1996



‡2 (8+7) C+

1.Df7! [2.Dh5‡]
1…Aé4 2.Cç4‡
1…Cé4 2.C×f3‡
1…Af4 2.D×f4‡
1…Cg~ 2.Df6‡
1…A×d5 2.Cd3‡
1…C×d5 2.Cç6‡

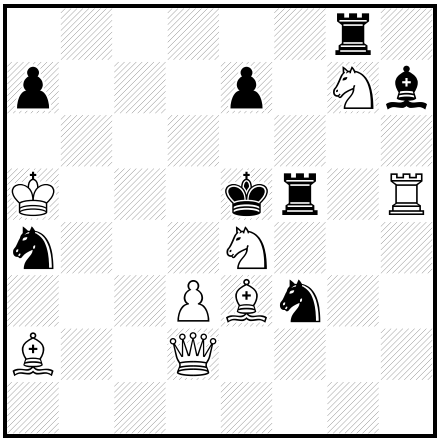
Suyunbek BOLOTBEKOV
Problemas 2000



‡2 (5+7) C+

1.Tbb4! blocus
1…h5 2.Tg5‡
1…C~ 2.Dh1‡
1…ç×b4,ç4 2.D×a5‡
1…T~ 2.Dé5‡
1…A~ 2.Da8‡

Vyacheslav K. PILCHENKO
Valery M. SHAVYRIN
Problemas 2000
2° Mention d'Honneur



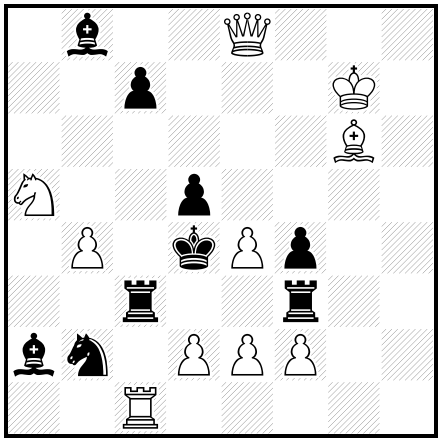
‡2 (8+8) C+

1.Df2? [2.Dg3‡]
1…Cg5 2.Ad4‡
pero 1…T×g7!

1.Db4? [2.D×é7‡]
1…Cg5 2.Dd4‡
1…T×g7 2.Db8‡
pero 1…Té8!

1.Dg2! [2.Dg3‡]
1…Cg5 2.d4‡
1…T×g7 2.D×g7‡

Cornelis GROENEVELD
Problemas 2000
Recommandé

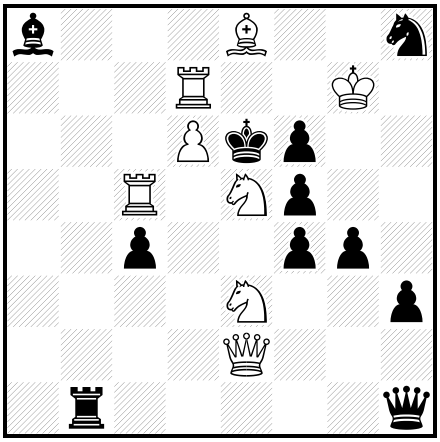


‡2 (10+9) C+

1…Cd3 2.d×ç3‡
1…Cç4 2.Cç6‡

1.Dç6! [2.Df6‡]
1…Cd3 2.D×ç3‡
1…Cç4 2.D×d5‡
1…d×é4 2.D×é4‡
1…T×ç6 2.C×ç6‡

Efrén PETITE
Problemas 2000
Recommandé



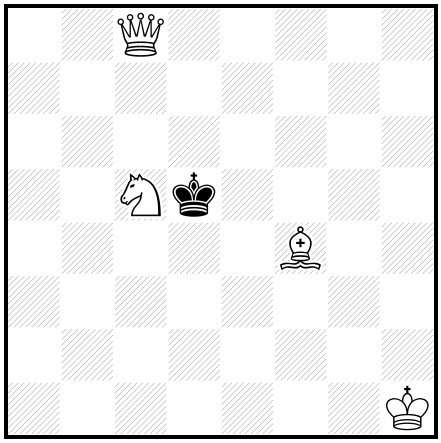
‡2 (8+11) C+
b) ♟f4→g6

a)
1.C5×ç4? [2.Té7‡]
pero 1…Cg6!

1.C3×ç4! [2.Té7‡]
1…Db7 2.Cç6‡
1…Tb7 2.Cf3‡
1…Cg6 2.Af7‡
b)
1.C3×ç4? [2.Té7‡]
pero 1…f4!

1.C5×ç4! [2.Té7‡]
1…Db7 2.Cd5‡
1…Tb7 2.Cg2‡

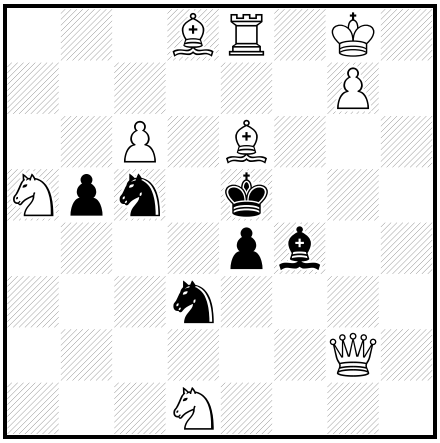
Stelian LAMBA
Problemas 2000



‡3 (4+1) C+

1.Aé3! [2.Dé6‡]
1…Rç4 2.Db7 [3.Db3‡]
1…Rd6 2.Dd7+ Ré5 3.Dé6‡

Dragoljub MIRKAILO
Problemas 2000

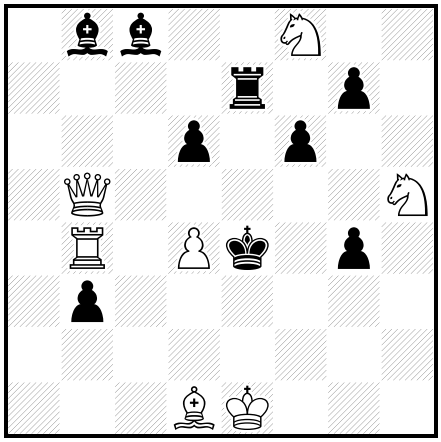


‡3 (9+6) C+

1.Dg4? [2.Df5+ Rd6/Rd4 3.Dd5/Dd5‡]
1…Cb4 2.Af6+ Rd6/R×f6 3.D×f4/Df5‡
pero 1…Rd4!

1.Dh3! [2.Df5+ Rd6,Rd4 3.Dd5‡]
1…Cb4 2.Aç7+ Rd4/Rf6 3.Dç3/Df5‡
1…C×é6 2.D×é6+ Rd4 3.Cb3‡
1…Rd4 2.Af6+ Aé5/Cé5 3.Dé3/Dç3‡

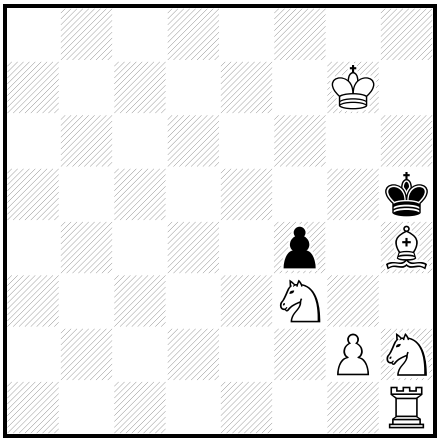
Leonid MAKARONEZ
Problemas 2000



‡3 (7+9) C+

1.Rf2! [2.Cg3+ Rf4 3.Cg6‡]
1…f5 2.d5+ Ré5 3.Cg6‡
1…Té5 2.d×é5+ Rf5 3.é×d6‡
1…d5 2.Dé2+ Rf5 3.D×g4‡

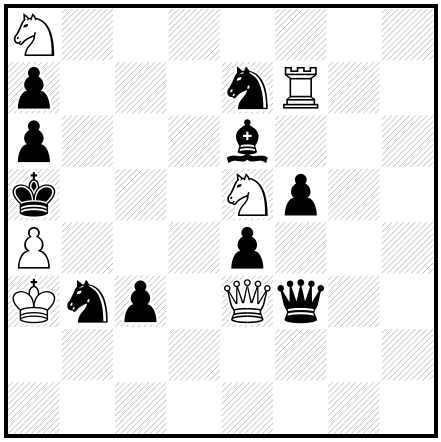
Horst BOTTGER
Problemas 2000



‡3 (6+2) C+

1.Ag3! f×g3 2.Tg1 g×h2 3.g4‡

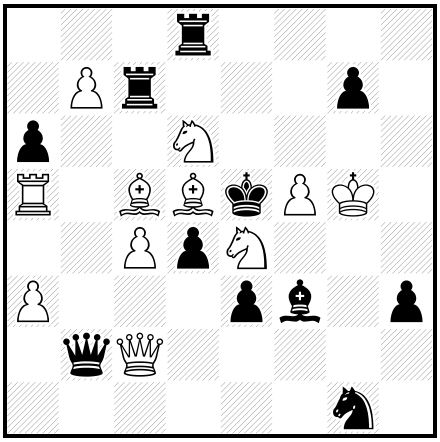
Alvaro ALBAINA
in memoriam B. Lopez Esnaola
Problemas 1997



‡2 (6+10) C+

1.T×f5! [2.Cç4,Cç6‡]
1…D×f5 2.D×ç3‡
1…Cç5 2.D×ç5‡

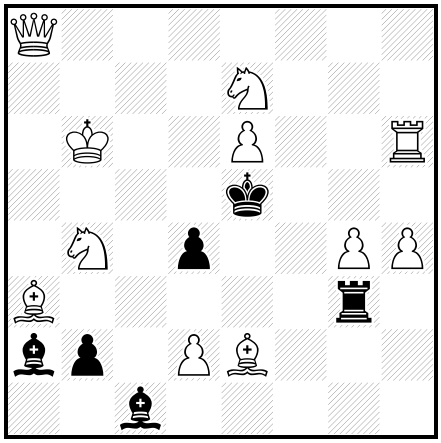
Efrén PETITE
Problemas 1997



‡2 (11+11) C+
b) ♙a3→b6

a)
1.Ab4! [2.Aç6‡]
1…A×é4 2.D×é4‡
1…Tç5 2.Cf7‡
1…T×b7 2.A×b7‡
1…T×d6 2.A×d6‡
1…D×a3,D×b4 2.Dh2‡
1…d3 2.D×b2‡
(1…T×ç4 2.C×ç4,Cf7,A×ç4‡)
b)
1.Aç6! [2.Ab4‡]
1…A×é4 2.D×é4‡
1…T×ç6 2.Cf7‡
1…T×d6 2.A×d6‡
1…Da2 2.Aa3‡
1…Db5 2.Dh2‡
1…d3 2.D×b2‡
(1…D×b6 2.A×b6,Dh2‡
1…Da1,Da3 2.A(×)a3,Dh2‡)

Stefan MILEWSKI
Problemas 1997

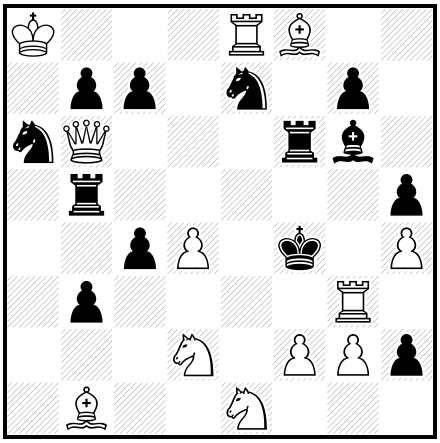


‡2 (11+6) C+

1…Rd6 2.Cd3‡
1…Rf4 2.Cg6‡

1.Ad3! [2.Db8‡]
1…Rd6 2.Cbç6‡
1…Rf4 2.Dé4‡
1…T×d3 2.C×d3‡

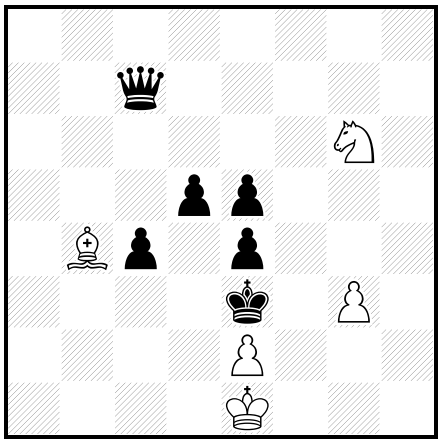
Efrén PETITE
Problemas 1997



‡3 (12+13) C+

1.Af5! [2.Tf3‡]
1…Tf×f5 2.D×g6 [3.Tf3‡] Tg5/C×g6 3.Dé4/Té4‡
1…Tb×f5 2.D×b3 [3.Df3,Dé3‡] ç×b3,ç3 3.Cd3‡
1…A×f5 2.D×f6 [3.Dg5‡] g×f6 3.Ah6‡
1…R×f5 2.Tg5+ Rf4 3.g3‡

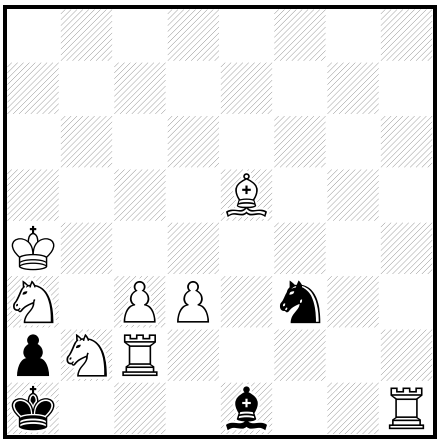
Milenko DJUKIC
Problemas 1997



‡3 (5+6) C+

1.Ch4! [2.Cf5‡] Dh7,Df7,Dd7,Dç8 2.Aç5+ d4/D×ç5 3.Cg2/Cf5‡

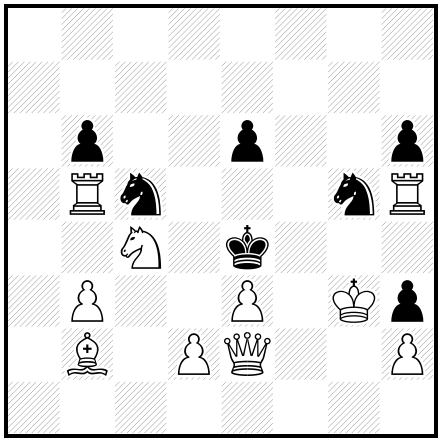
Vasil DYACHUK
Problemas 1997



‡2 (8+4) C+

1.Cd1? [2.Tç1‡]
1…Cd2 2.ç4‡
pero 1…Ad2!
1.Cbç4? [2.Tç1‡]
pero 1…Cd2!
1.ç4! [2.Tç1‡]
1…Cd2 2.Cd1‡
1…C×é5,Cd4 2.T×é1‡

Efrén PETITE
Problemas 1997

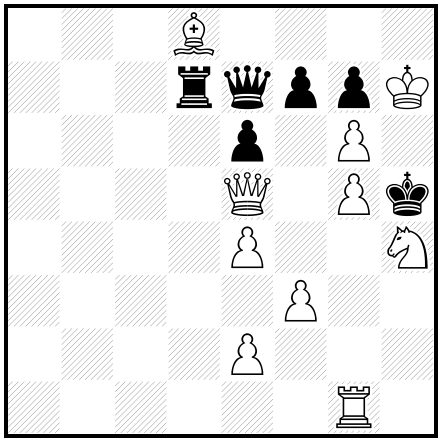


‡2 (10+7) C+

1…Rd5 **a** 2.Df3‡ **A**
1…Rf5 **b** 2.Dd3‡ **B**
1…Cf3,Cd3 2.Cd6‡

1.Cé5! blocus
1…Rd5 **a**,Cd3 2.D(×)d3‡ **B**
1…Rf5 **b**,Cf3 2.D(×)f3‡ **A**
(1…Cç~ 2.Dd3,Dg4‡
1…Cg~ 2.Dç4,Df3‡)

Efrén PETITE
Problemas 1997
3° Mention d'Honneur

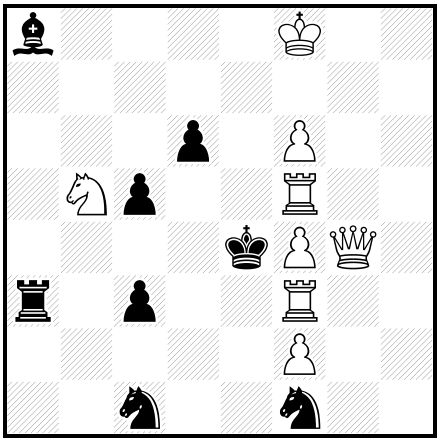


‡2 (10+6) C+

1…D×g5 2.D×g5‡

1.Cf5! [2.Dh2‡]
1…D×g5 2.T×g5‡
1…Dd6 2.Th1‡

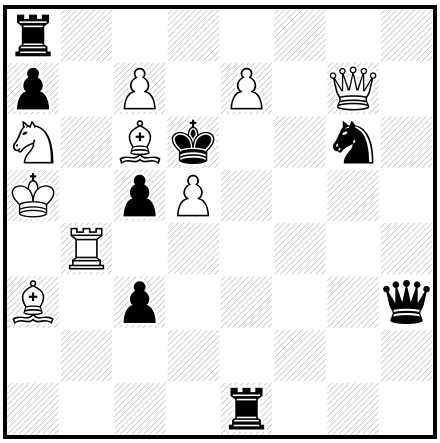
Leonid MAKARONEZ
Problemas 1997



‡3 (8+8) C+

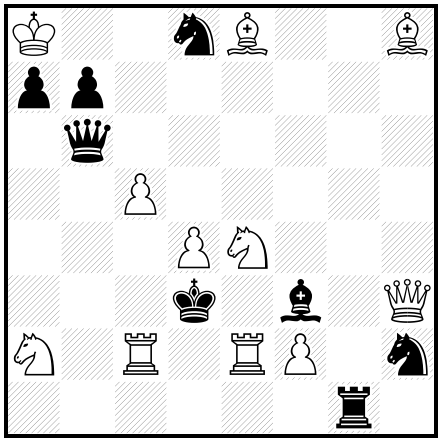
1.f7! [2.C×d6+ Rd4 3.Dg7‡]
1…Cd3 2.Té3+ C×é3 3.f3‡
1…Ta6 2.T×ç3 [3.f3‡] Ch2,Cd2/Cd3 3.Té3/Tç4‡

Efrén PETITE
Problemas 1995



‡2 (9+8) C+
1.Tg4? [2.A×ç5‡]
pero 1…Dé3!
1.Té4? [2.A×ç5‡]
pero 1…Ta1!
1.Tb8! [2.A×ç5‡]
1…Dé3 2.ç8=C‡
1…Ta1 2.é8=C‡

Efrén PETITE
Problemas 1998



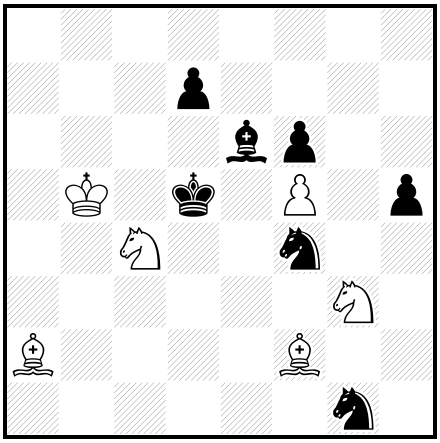
‡2 (11+8) C+

1.Cd6? [2.Téd2,Tçd2‡]
1…Td1 2.Ag6‡
pero 1…Da5!

1.Cg5? [2.Téd2‡]
1…Da5 2.Ag6‡
pero 1…Td1!

1.Ag6! [2.Téd2‡]
1…Td1 2.Cd6‡
1…Da5 2.Cg5‡
1…Cf1,T×g6 2.Cç1‡
1…D×g6 2.Cb4‡
(1…Db4 2.Cg5,C×b4‡)

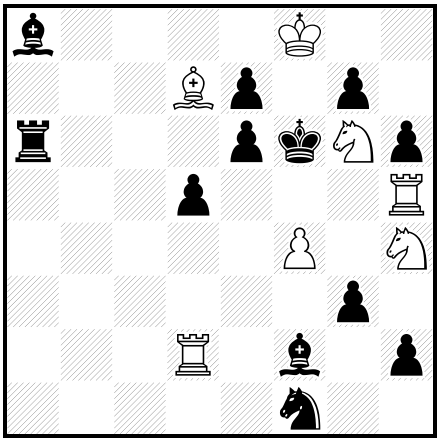
Efrén PETITE
Problemas 1998



‡3 (6+7) C+

1.Aç5! blocus
1…h4 2.Cé3+ Ré5 3.Cg4‡
1…Cg~ 2.Cd2+ Ré5 3.Cf3‡
1…Cf~ 2.Cb2+ Ré5 3.Cd3‡
1…A~ 2.Cd6+ Ré5 3.Cf7‡
1…d6 2.Ca5+ Ré5 3.Cç6‡
(1…Af7 2.Cb6+,Cd6+)

Efrén PETITE
Problemas 1998



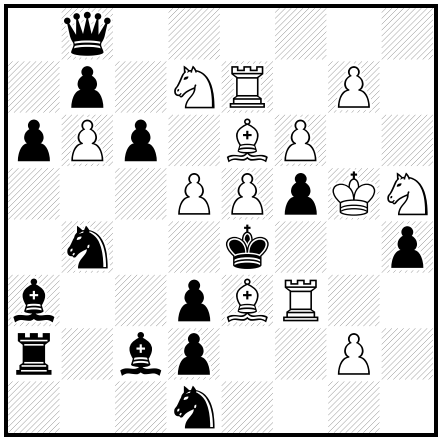
‡3 (7+12) C+

1.Cé5? [2.Cg4‡]
pero 1…Cé3!

1.C×é7? [2.Cg8‡]
pero 1…Aç5!

1.Té2! [2.T×é6+ T×é6 3.Tf5‡]
1…Cé3 2.C×é7 [3.Cg8‡]
1…Aé3 2.Cé5 [3.Cg4‡]

Efrén PETITE
Problemas 1998
3° Recommandé



‡2 (13+14) C+

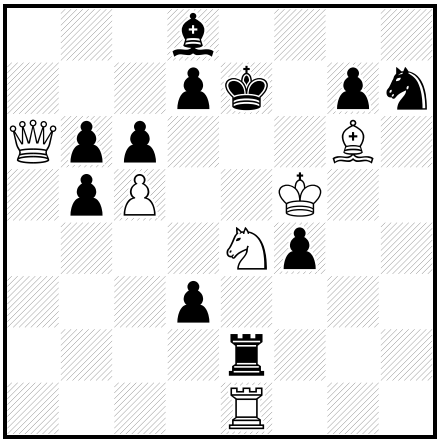
1.Cf4? [2.A×f5‡]
pero 1…C×é3!

1.Af7? [2.Cç5‡]
pero 1…C×d5!

1.Aç5? [2.Tf4‡]
pero 1…D×é5!

1.f7! [2.Chf6‡]
1…C×é3 2.Tf4‡
1…C×d5 2.A×f5‡
1…D×é5 2.Cç5‡

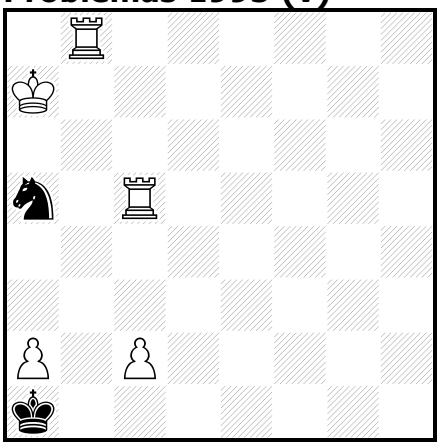
Laurent BOUCHEZ
Problemas 1995



‡3 (6+11) C+

1.Da2! [2.Df7‡]
1…Cg5 2.Dg8 [3.Dé8‡] Cf7 3.D×f7‡
1…T×a2 2.Cd2+ Rf8 3.Té8‡
1…d5 2.ç×d6 e.p.+ Rf8/Rd7 3.Df7/Dé6‡
1…Aç7 2.Df7+ Rd8 3.Dé8‡

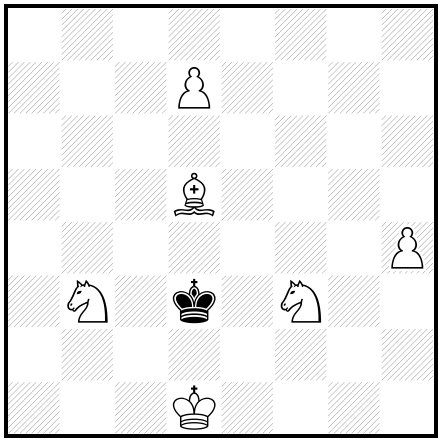
Valeriu PETROVICI
version Jose Antonio COELLO
Problemas 1995 (v)



‡3 (5+2) C+

1.Ra8! blocus
1…Cb3 2.T×b3 R×a2 3.Ta5‡
1…Cç6 2.T×ç6 R×a2 3.Ta6‡
1…Cç4 2.T×ç4 R×a2 3.Ta4‡
1…Cb7 2.T×b7 R×a2 3.Ta5‡

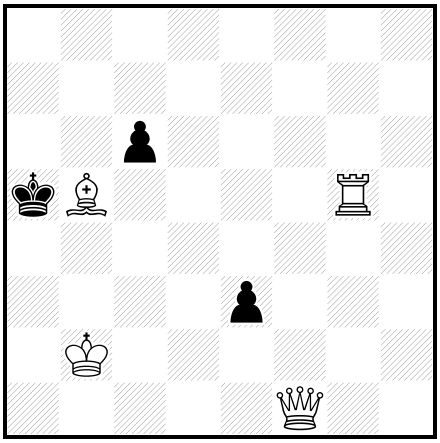
Vladimir KOZHAKIN
Oleg SAX
Problemas 1995



‡3 (6+1) C+

1.d8=D!
1…Rç3 2.Da5+ Rb2/Rd3 3.Da1/Dd2‡
1…Ré3 2.Dg5+ Rf2/Rd3 3.Dg1/Dd2‡

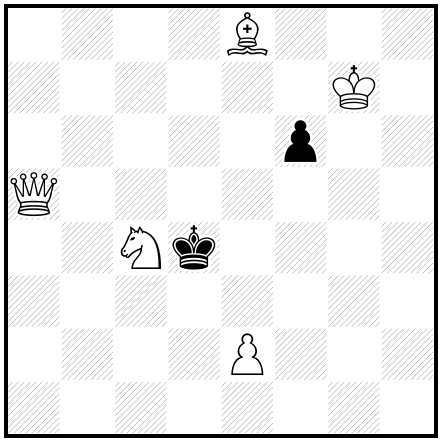
Valery SMIRNOV
Problemas 1998



‡3 (4+3) C+

1.Df6! blocus
1…é2 2.Dd8+ Rb4 3.Dd2‡
1…ç×b5 2.Dç6 [3.D×b5‡]
1…ç5 2.Da6+ Rb4 3.Da4‡
1…Rb6 2.Dd8+ Ra7,Rb7 3.Tg7‡

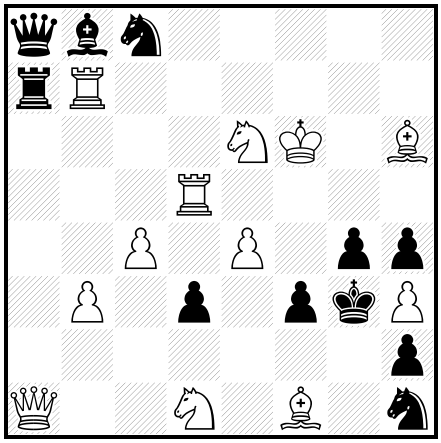
Stelian LAMBA
Problemas 1998



‡3 (5+2) C+

1.R×f6! R×ç4 2.Af7+ Rd4 3.Dé5‡

Venelin ALAIKOV
Problemas 1998



‡3 (12+11) C+

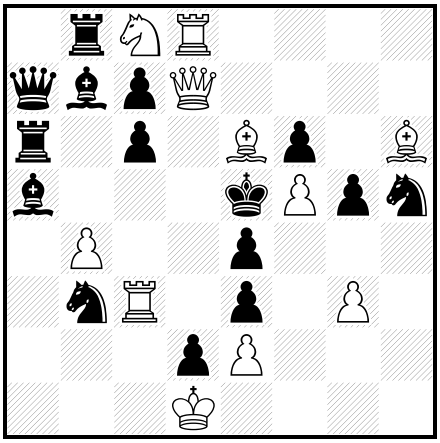
1…g×h3 2.Tg5‡
1…f2 2.T×d3‡

1.é5? [2.Af4‡]
pero 1…g×h3!

1.Té5? [2.Af4‡]
pero 1…f2!

1.Db2! [2.Dg2+ f×g2 3.T×d3‡]
1…d2 2.Té5 [3.Af4‡] g×h3/f2/A×é5+ 3.Tg5/Dç3/D×é5‡
1…Ta2 2.é5 [3.Af4‡] g×h3/f2/A×é5+ 3.Tg7/T×d3/D×é5‡

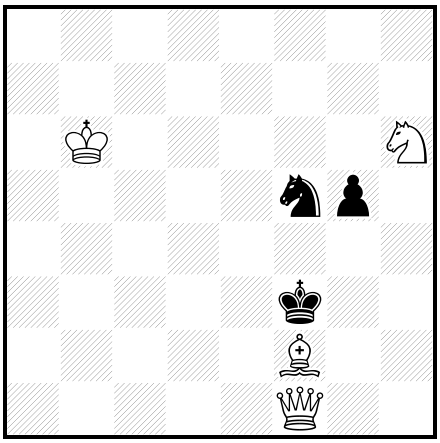
Eligiusz ZIMMER
Problemas 1998



‡3 (11+15) C+

1.Af8! [2.Ad6+ ç×d6/Rd4 3.D×d6/Tç4‡]
1…Dd4 2.D×d4+ C×d4 3.Tç5‡
1…Dç5 2.T×ç5+ C×ç5 3.Dd4‡
1…ç5 2.Dd5+ A×d5 3.T×d5‡
1…A×b4 2.D×ç7+ Ad6 3.D×d6‡

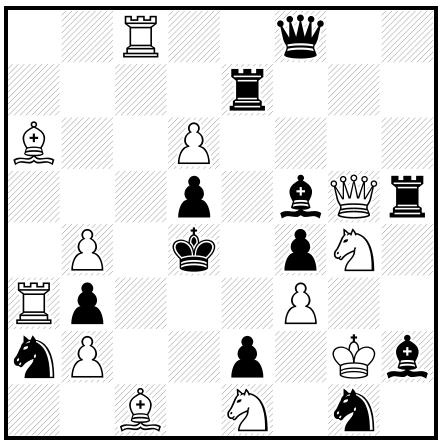
Vladimir KOZHAKIN
Problemas 1998



‡3 (4+3) C+

1.Ag1+! Rg3 2.Df2+ Rh3 3.Dh2‡

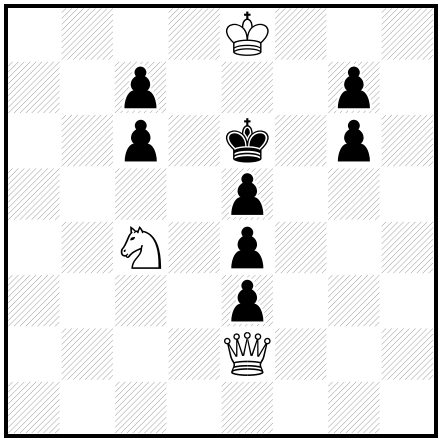
Eligiusz ZIMMER
Problemas 1998



‡3 (12+12) C+

1.Ad2! [2.Aç3+ C×ç3 3.b×ç3‡]
1…C×f3 2.C×f3+ Ré4 3.Cf2‡
1…A×ç8,A×g4 2.Cç2+ b×ç2 3.Td3‡
1…D×ç8 2.Df6+ Té5 3.D×é5‡
1…Tç7,Té3 2.A(×)é3+ f×é3 3.D×é3‡

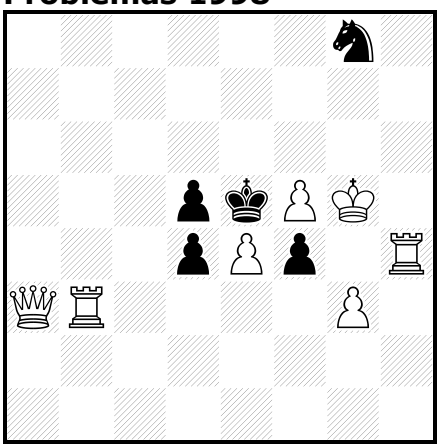
Milenko DJUKIC
Problemas 1998



‡3 (3+8) C+

1.C×é3! blocus
1…Rd6 2.Dç4 g5/ç5 3.Cf5/Dd5‡
1…Rf6 2.Dg4 g5/ç5 3.Df5/Cd5‡
(1…g5 2.Dç4+ Rd6/Rf6 3.Cf5/D×ç6,Df7‡
1…ç5 2.Da6+,Dg4+)

Alexandre BYLEVSKI
Boris BYLEVSKI
Problemas 1998



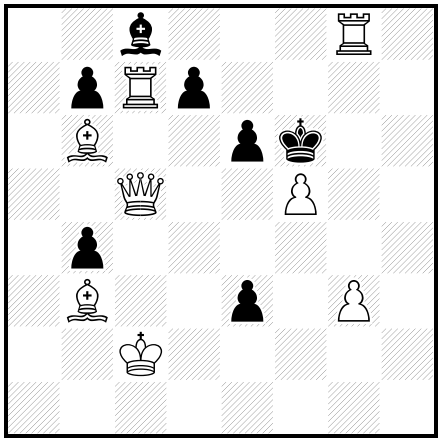
‡2 (7+5) C+

1.Da6? [2.Dé6‡]
pero 1…d3!

1.Dç5? [2.D×d5‡]
pero 1…R×é4!

1.Db4! blocus
1…C~ 2.Dé7‡
1…f×g3,f3 2.Db8‡
1…d3 2.g×f4‡
1…d×é4 2.Dç5‡
1…R×é4 2.Dé1‡

Stelian LAMBA
dédié à A.F. Argüelles
Problemas 1998 (v)
2° Mention d'Honneur



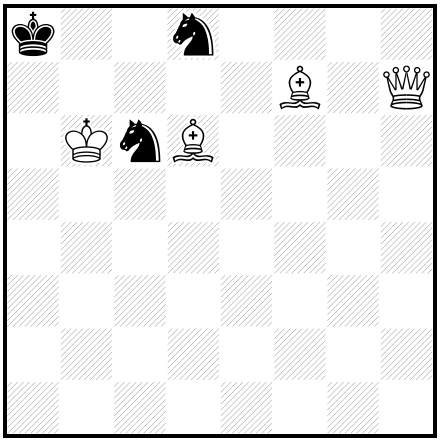
‡2 (8+7) C+

1…é×f5 2.Dd6‡
1…é5,Rf7 2.Df8‡
1…d6 2.Tg6‡

1.D×é3! blocus
1…é×f5 2.Ad4‡
1…é5 2.Dg5‡
1…d~ 2.Tf8‡
1…Rf7,Ré7 2.D×é6‡
1…R×f5 2.Df4‡

Eligiusz ZIMMER

Problemas 1998

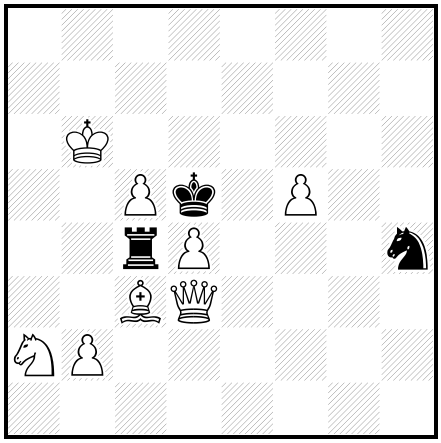


‡2 (4+3) C+

1.Dh1? blocus
1…C×f7 2.D×ç6‡
pero 1…Cb7!

1.Ad5! [2.Da7‡]
1…Cb7 2.D×b7‡
1…Cf7 2.A×ç6‡

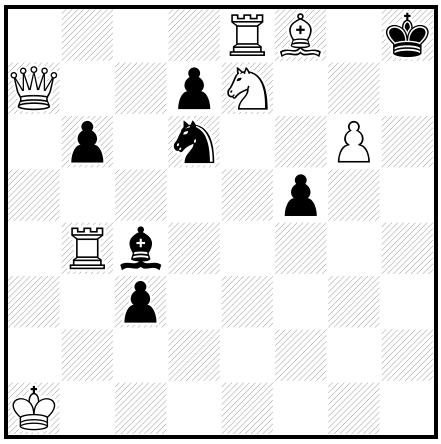
Alexandre BYLEVSKI
Problemas 1998



‡2 (8+3) C+

1.b4! blocus
1…C~ 2.Df3‡
1…C×f5! 2.D×f5‡
1…T×b4+ 2.C×b4‡
1…T×d4 2.D×d4‡
1…T×ç3 2.C×ç3‡
1…T×ç5 2.d×ç5‡

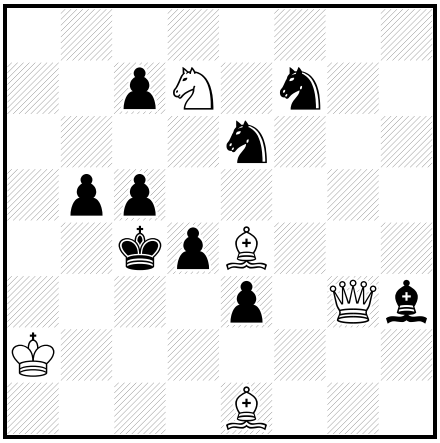
Alexandre BYLEVSKI
Problemas 1998



‡2 (7+7) C+

1.Da2! [2.Dh2‡]
1…Cf7 2.Ah6‡
1…ç2 2.Db2‡
1…Aé2,Ag8 2.D(×)g8‡
1…A×a2 2.Th4‡
(1…Af1 2.Th4,Dg8‡)

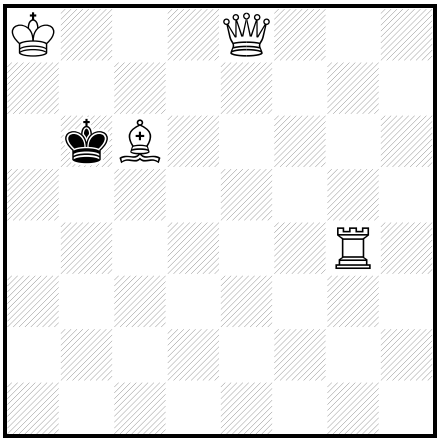
Dragoljub MIRKAILO
Problemas 1998



‡2 (5+9) C+

1.Dd6! [2.Dd5‡]
1…C×d6 2.Cé5‡
1…Cf4 2.D×ç5‡
1…ç×d6,ç6 2.Cb6‡
1…b4 2.Da6‡

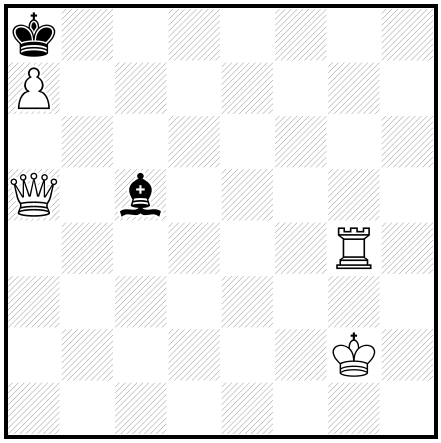
Mikola A. PARKHOMENKO
Problemas 1995



‡2 (4+1) C+

1.Aa4! blocus
1…Rç5 2.Dç6‡
1…Ra5,Ra6 2.Db5‡
1…Rç7 2.Db8‡

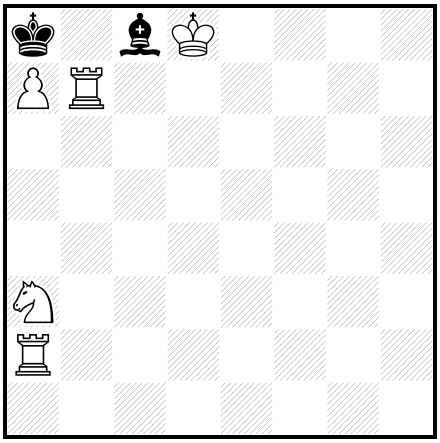
Mikola A. PARKHOMENKO
Problemas 1995



‡2 (4+2) C+

1.Ta4! blocus
1…A~ 2.Dd5‡
1…A×a7! 2.D×a7‡
1…Rb7 2.a8=D‡

Mikola A. PARKHOMENKO
Problemas 1995

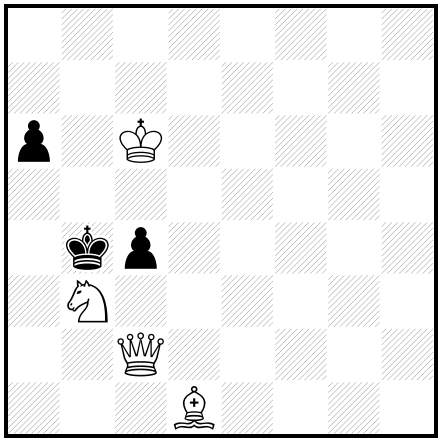


‡2 (5+2) C+

1.Cb5? [2.Tb8‡]
1…A×b7 2.Cç7‡
pero 1…R×b7!

1.Cç4! [2.Tb8‡]
1…A×b7 2.Cb6‡
1…R×b7 2.a8=D‡

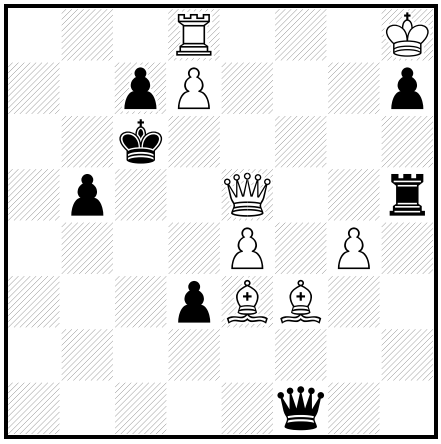
Mikola A. PARKHOMENKO
Problemas 1995



‡2 (4+3) C+

1.Cç1! blocus
1…ç3 2.Da4‡
1…a5 2.Db2‡
1…Ra3 2.Dç3‡
(1…Ra5 2.Dç3,Da4‡)

Karol MLYNKA
Problemas 1995



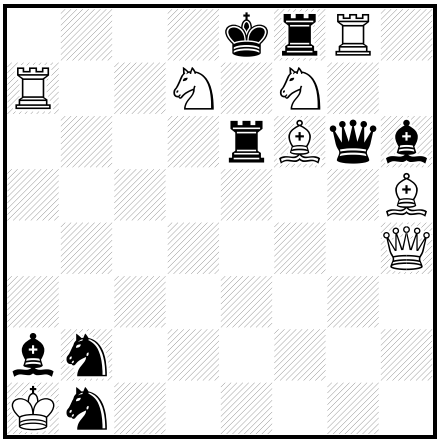
‡2 (8+7) C+

1.D×h5? [2.Dd5‡]
1…Rb7 2.D×b5‡
pero 1…Rd6!

1.g×h5? [2.Dd5‡]
pero 1…Da1!

1.Da1! [2.Da6‡]
1…Rb7 2.Da8‡
1…Rd6 2.Df6‡
1…D×a1+ 2.é5‡

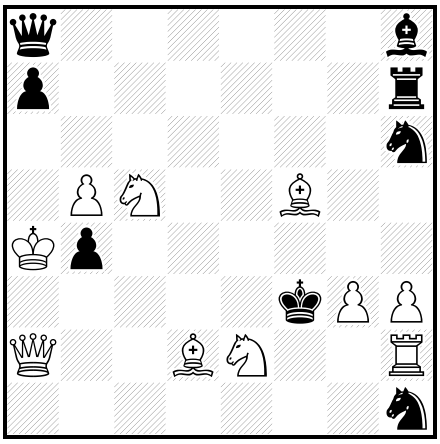
Karol MLYNKA
Problemas 1995



‡2 (8+8) C+

1.Dé4! [2.Cd6‡]
1…Af4 2.T×f8‡
1…D×f6 2.C×f6‡
1…D×f7 2.Da8‡
1…Té7 2.D×é7‡
1…Cç4 2.D×é6‡
1…R×f7 2.D×g6‡

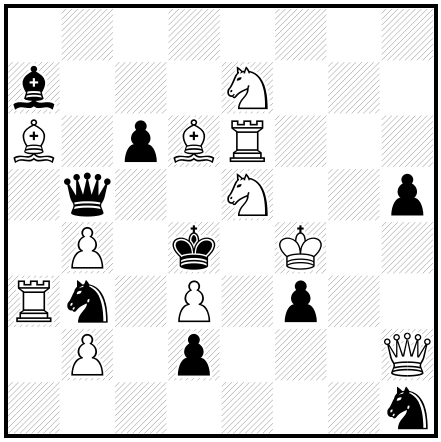
Karol MLYNKA
Problemas 1995



‡2 (10+8) C+

1.Dg8! [2.Cg1‡]
1…Tg7 2.Db3‡
1…Ag7 2.D×a8‡
1…C×g8 2.Ag4‡
1…Ad4 2.C×d4‡
1…D×g8 2.Aé4‡
(1…Cg4 2.A×g4,D×g4‡)

Laurent BOUCHEZ
Jean MORICE
Problemas 1995

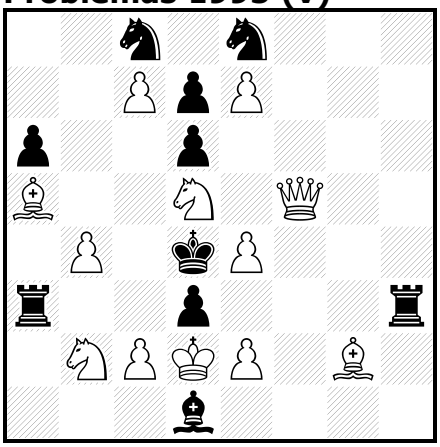


‡2 (11+9) C+

1…D×é5+ 2.A×é5‡

1.Rg5! [2.Df4‡]
1…D×é5+ 2.D×é5‡
1…Ch~ 2.Df2‡
1…Cç5 2.C×f3‡
1…Dd5,Ré3 2.Cf5‡
1…D×d3 2.C5×ç6‡

Gabriel MARIZ GRACA
Problemas 1995 (v)



‡2 (12+10) C+

1.Cé3? [2.Dd5‡]
pero 1…Th5!

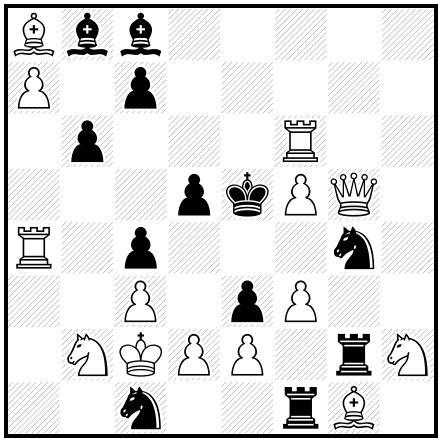
1.Cf6? [2.Dd5‡]
pero 1…C×ç7!

1.Cb6? [2.Dd5‡]
pero 1…C×é7!

1.Cç3? [2.Dd5‡]
pero 1…T×a5!

1.Cf4! [2.Dd5‡]
1…Th5 2.é3‡
1…Cf6,C×ç7 2.D(×)f6‡
1…C×é7,Cb6 2.A(×)b6‡
1…T×a5 2.ç3‡

Raul C. NASCIMENTO
Problemas 1995
1° Mention d'Honneur

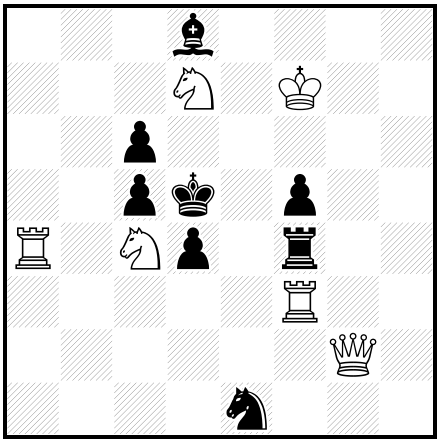


‡2 (14+12) C+

1.a×b8=D? [2.D×ç7‡]
1…A×f5+ 2.D×f5‡
pero 1…T×f3!

1.T×ç4! [2.d4‡]
1…T×é2 2.C×g4‡
1…C×f6 2.Df4‡
1…Td1 2.f4‡
1…T×f3 2.C×f3‡
1…é×d2 2.Ad4‡
1…d×ç4 2.C×ç4‡
1…d4 2.ç×d4‡
1…Cç~ 2.Cd3‡
1…ç5 2.a×b8=D‡
1…A×f5+ 2.D×f5‡
1…Aé6 2.T×é6‡

Jaques FULPIUS
Problemas 1995

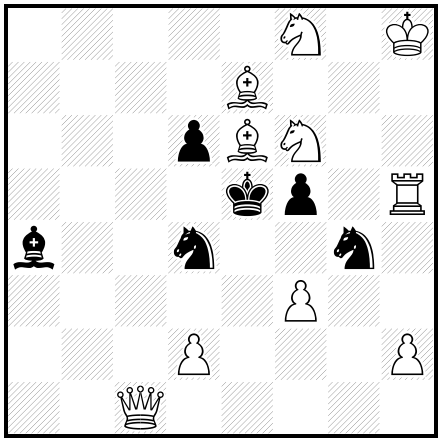


‡2 (6+8) C+

1…d3 2.T×d3‡
1…Té4 2.T×f5‡
1…Ré4 2.Té3‡

1.Dg6! [2.Dé6‡]
1…d3 2.Cé3‡
1…Té4 2.Dd6‡
1…Ré4 2.D×ç6‡
1…Af6 2.C×f6‡

Anatoly SLESARENKO
Evgeny FOMICHOV
Problemas 1995
1° Prix



‡2 (10+6) C+

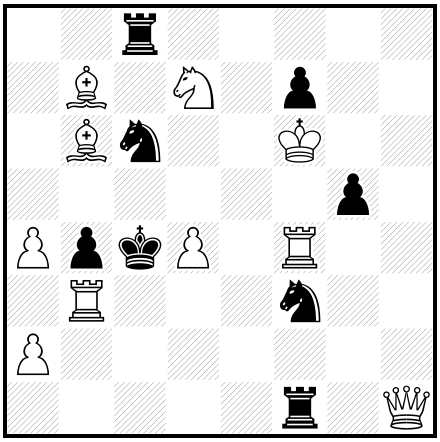
1.Dç4? [2.Cg6‡ **A**]
1…Rf4 **a** 2.T×f5‡ **B**
pero 1…Aé8!

1.Dç3? [2.T×f5‡ **B**]
1…Rf4 **a** 2.Cg6‡ **A**
pero 1…Aç2!

1.Dg1! [2.Dg3‡]
1…Cd~ 2.T×f5‡
1…C×é6! 2.Cg6‡

Nicolae POPA

Problemas 1995

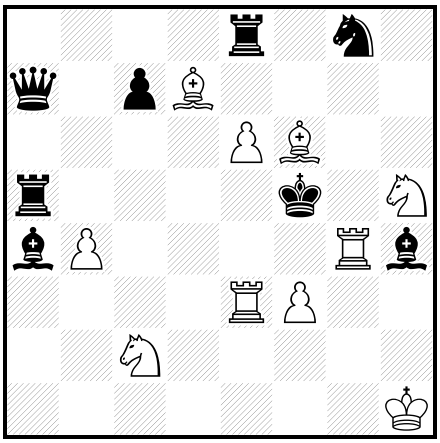


‡2 (10+8) C+

1.Tf5? [2.D×f1 **B**,Aa6‡ **A**]
1…Cf×d4 **a** 2.Dd5‡
1…Cç×d4 **b** 2.Ad5‡
pero 1…Cçé5!

1.Aç5! [2.Cb6‡]
1…Cf×d4 **a** 2.Aa6‡ **A**
1…Cç×d4 **b** 2.D×f1‡ **B**

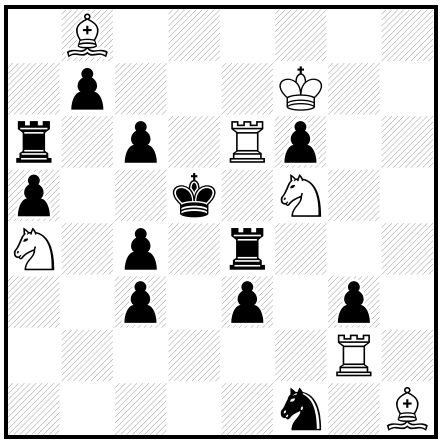
Alexandre BYLEVSKI
Problemas 1995



‡2 (10+8) C+

1.b5! [2.Té5,é7‡]
1…Ag5 2.T×g5‡
1…C×f6 2.Cg7‡
1…D×é3 2.C×é3‡
1…Dd4 2.C×d4‡

Cornelis GROENEVELD
Henk PRINS
Problemas 1995
2° Mention d'Honneur



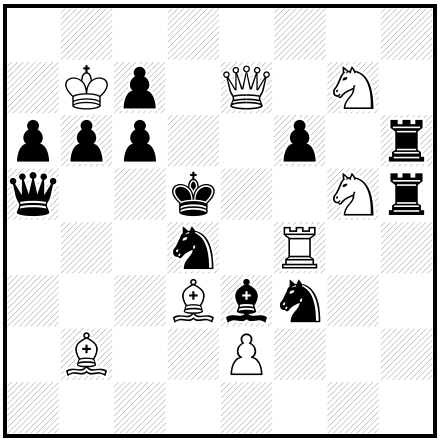
‡2 (7+12) C+

1.Aé5? [2.Cé7‡ **A**]
pero 1…Td4! **a**

1.Ad6? [2.C×ç3‡ **B**]
pero 1…ç5! **b**

1.Af4! [2.Td6‡]
1…Td4 **a** 2.Cé7‡ **A**
1…ç5 **b** 2.C×ç3‡ **B**
1…Té~ 2.Td2‡

Stefan MILEWSKI
Problemas 1995



‡2 (8+12) C+

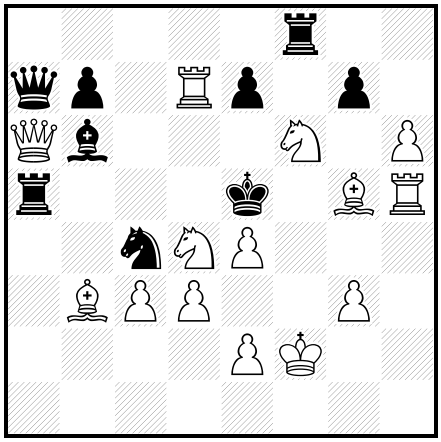
1.C5é6? [2.C×ç7‡]
pero 1…Ré5!

1.Cé8? [2.C×ç7‡]
1…A×f4 2.é4‡
pero 1…b5!

1.Cf5? [2.C×é3‡]
pero 1…Dd2!

1.C7é6! [2.C×ç7‡]
1…b5 2.Dç5‡
1…A×f4 2.C×f4‡
1…Ré5 2.Tf5‡
1…Cb5,C×é6 2.Aç4‡

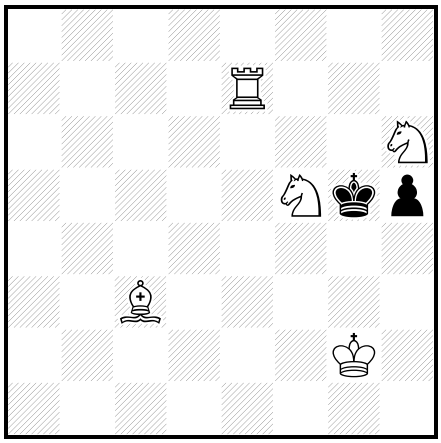
Dante RIZZETTI
Jubilé Vitoria-800,Problemas 1981-82
6° Hautement Recommandé



‡2 (14+9) C+

1.h×g7! [2.Ah4‡]
1…Th8 2.Cg4‡
1…T×f6+,é×f6 2.Af4‡
1…Cé3 2.Cf3‡
1…Cd6 2.T×é7‡
1…A×d4+ 2.Aé3‡

Marc BENOIT
Problemas 1974

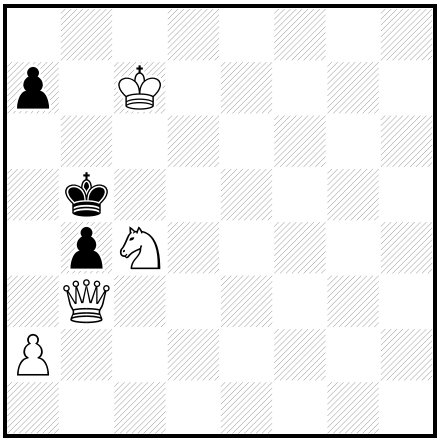


‡2 (5+2) C+

1…Rg6 2.Tg7‡

1.Ch4! blocus
1…R×h4 2.Af6‡
1…Rf4,R×h6 2.Ad2‡

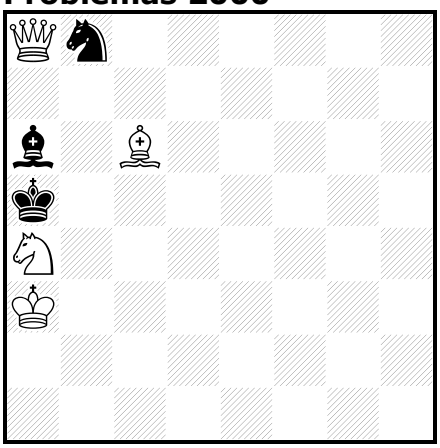
Eligiusz ZIMMER
Problemas 2000



‡2 (4+3) C+

1.Cb2! blocus
1…a6 2.Dd5‡
1…Ra6,Ra5 2.Da4‡
1…Rç5,a5 2.Dç4‡

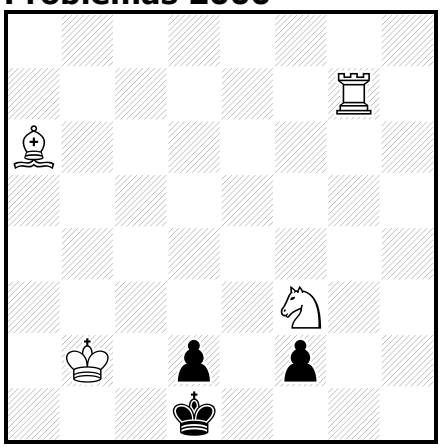
Eligiusz ZIMMER
Problemas 2000



‡2 (4+3) C+

1.Ab5! blocus
1…C~ 2.D×a6‡
1…R×b5 2.Dd5‡

Efrén PETITE
in memoriam A.F. Argüelles
Problemas 2000



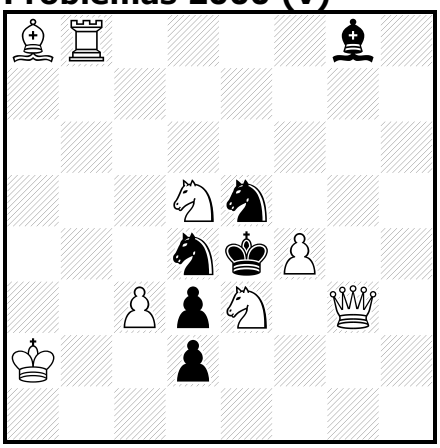
‡2 (4+3) C+

1.Td7? [2.T×d2‡]
pero 1…f1=C!

1.Té7? [2.Aé2‡]
pero 1…f1=D!

1.Tg2! blocus
1…f1=D 2.T×d2‡
1…f1=C 2.Aé2‡

José Antonio COELLO ALONSO
Efrén PETITE
Problemas 2000 (v)



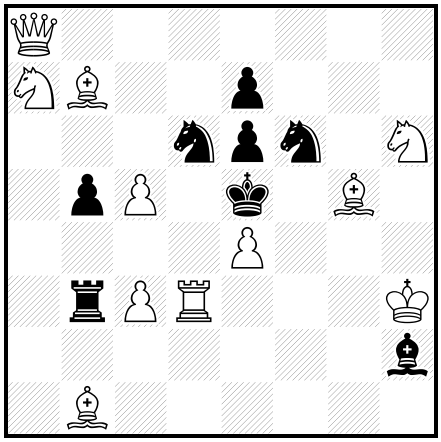
‡2 (8+6) C+
b) ♔a2↔♗g8

a)
1.Té8? [2.T×é5‡]
pero 1…Aé6!

1.Tb4! [2.T×d4‡]
1…Céf3 2.Dg6‡
1…Cç4 2.Cf6‡
1…Céç6 2.Dg2‡
1…A×d5+ 2.A×d5‡
b)
1.Tb4? [2.T×d4‡]
pero 1…Aç4!

1.Té8! [2.T×é5‡]
1…Cdf3 2.Dg6‡
1…Cé6 2.Cf6‡
1…Cdç6 2.Dg2‡
1…A×d5+ 2.A×d5‡

Efrén PETITE
après Wieland BRUCH
Problemas 2000



‡2 (11+8) C+

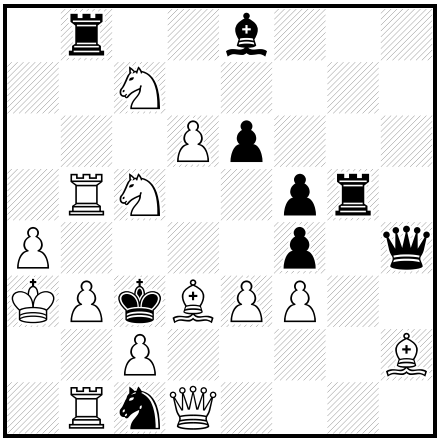
1.Dh8? [2.Cg4‡]
1…Cd×é4 **b** 2.Cç6‡ **A**
pero 1…C×b7!

1.Db8? [2.Cf7‡]
1…Cf×é4 **a** 2.Cç6‡ **A**
pero 1…Cd5!

1.Tf3? [2.Cç6‡ **A**]
1…Cf×é4 **a** 2.Cg4‡
1…Cd×é4 **b** 2.Cf7‡
pero 1…T×b1!

1.Té3! [2.Cç6‡ **A**]
1…Cf×é4 **a** 2.Dh8‡
1…Cd×é4 **b** 2.Db8‡

Paul VATARESCU
Efrén PETITE
Problemas 2000



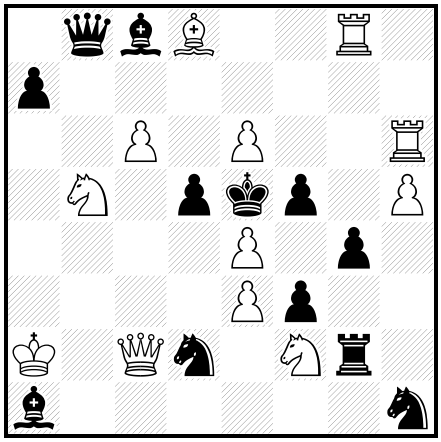
‡2 (14+9) C+

1.Cb7? [2.Tç5‡]
pero 1…f×é3!

1.Cd7? [2.Tç5‡]
1…C×b3 2.T1×b3‡
pero 1…f×é3!

1.Aé4! [2.Dd4‡]
1…C×b3,Cé2,Cd3 2.D(×)d3‡
1…Dh8 2.Dé1‡
1…f×é3 2.Aé5‡
1…f×é4 2.C×é4‡
1…é5 2.Cd5‡

Marcel SEGERS
Problemas 2000
Recommandé

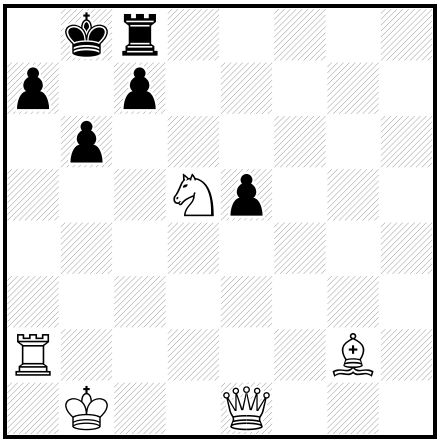


‡2 (12+12) C+

b) ♔a2→h8

a)
1.Tg5! [2.T×f5‡]
1…Cg3 2.C×g4‡
1…C×é4 2.Cd3‡
1…d×é4 2.Dç5‡
1…A×é6 2.Af6‡
1…D×b5 2.Aç7‡
b)
1.Dç5! [2.D×d5‡]
1…f×é4 2.Tg5‡
1…C×é4 2.Cd3‡
1…A×é6 2.Af6‡
1…D×b5 2.Aç7‡
1…Dd6 2.D×d6‡

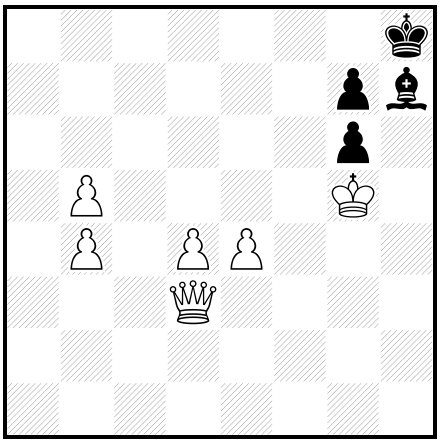
Miguel ZABALA
Problemas 2000



‡3 (5+6) C+

1.Da5! [2.D×a7‡]
1…T~ 2.D×a7+ Rç8 3.D×ç7‡
1…b×a5 2.Tb2+ Ra8 3.C×ç7‡
1…a6 2.D×a6 [3.Da8,Da7‡]
(1…Rb7 2.Cb4+,Cé7+)

Paul VATARESCU
Problemas 2000

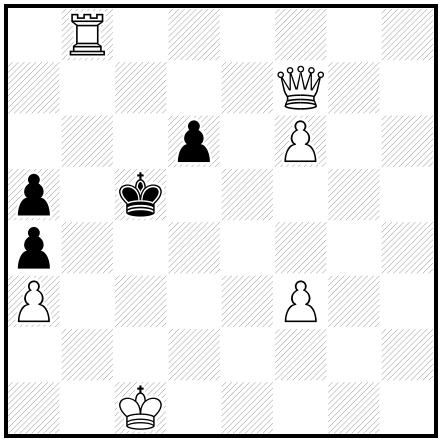


‡3 (6+4) C+

b) ♙é4→ç5
c) =b) ♙b5→é4
d) =c) ♙b4→ç6

a) 1.Dç4! Ag8 2.Dç8 Rh7 3.Dh3‡
b) 1.Dé4! Ag8 2.Da8 Rh7 3.Dh1‡
c) 1.Db5! Ag8 2.Db8 Rh7 3.Dh2‡
d) 1.Db3! Ag8 2.Db8 Rh7 3.Dh2‡

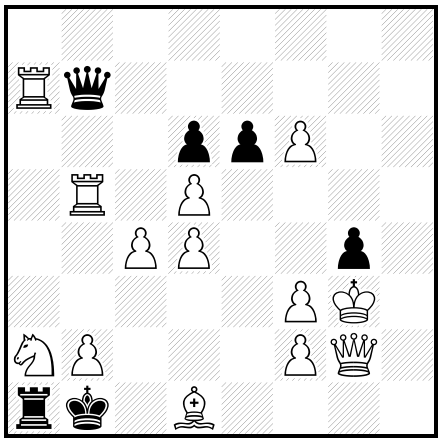
Efrén PETITE
Problemas 2000
4° Recommandé



‡3 (6+4) C+

1.Rd2! blocus
1…d5 2.Dç7+ Rd4 3.Dç3‡
1…Rd4 2.Tb5 [3.Dd5‡]
1…Rç6 2.Dç4+ Rd7 3.Dç8‡

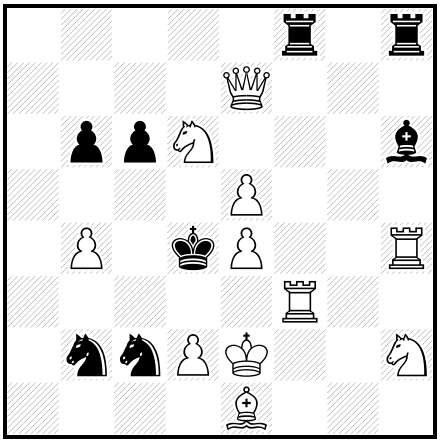
Leonid MAKARONEZ
Problemas 2000
2° Mention d'Honneur



‡3 (13+6) C+

1.Dh1! [2.Cç3+ Rç1 3.Dh6‡]
1…Dg7 2.Ab3+ R×b2 3.Ad1‡
1…D×b5 2.Dh7+ R×b2 3.Dç2‡
1…D×d5 2.Aa4+ R×a2 3.Aç2‡

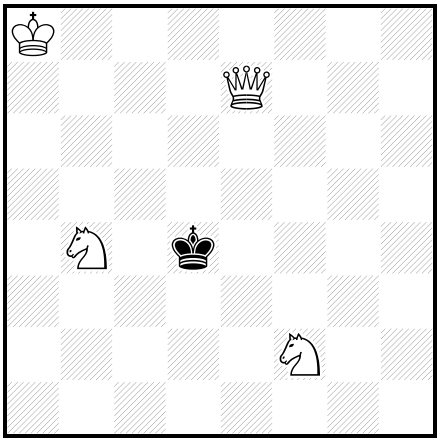
Leonid MAKARONEZ
Problemas 2000



‡3 (11+8) C-

1.Dé6! [2.Cb5+ ç×b5 3.Dd5‡]
1…Af4 2.Td3+ C×d3 3.Cf3‡
1…Tf4 2.Tf×f4,Af2+ (***dual***)
1…C×b4,Ca3 2.Af2+ Aé3 3.A×é3‡
1…Cé3 2.Tff4 [3.Cf3,d×é3‡]

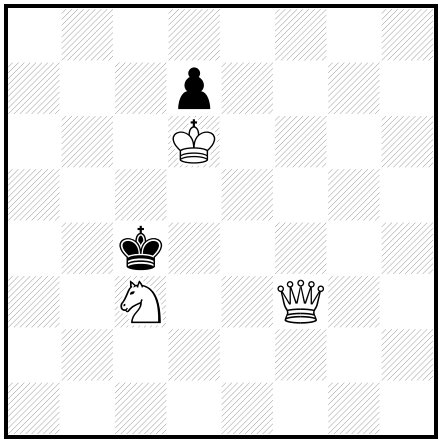
Paul VATARESCU
Problemas 2000



‡4 (4+1) C-
b) ♘b4→ç5

a) 1.Cfd3! Rç3,Rç4 2.Dç7+,Dç5+ (***dual***)
b)
1.Cfé4! blocus
1…Ré3 2.Df6 [3.Df2‡] Ré2 3.Df2+ Rd1 4.Dd2‡
1…Rd5 2.Dd7+,Dg7,Dd6+ (***dual***)

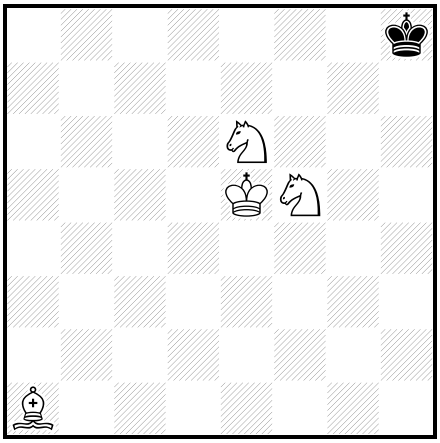
Paul VATARESCU
Problemas 2000



‡4 (3+2) C+

1.Ca2! [2.Dd5‡]
1…Rb5 2.Db7+ Ra5 3.R×d7 Ra4 4.Db4‡
1…Rd4 2.Cç1 [3.Dd3‡] Rç4 3.Db3+ Rd4 4.Dd3‡

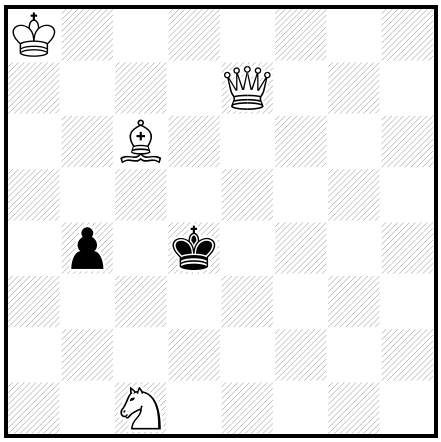
Stelian LAMBA
Problemas 2000



‡4 (4+1) C+

1.Rf6! [2.Rg6+,Rf7+]
1…Rg8 2.Ré7 Rh7 3.Cf8+ Rg8 4.Ch6‡
1…Rh7 2.Rg5 Rg8 3.Ch6+ Rh7 4.Cf8‡

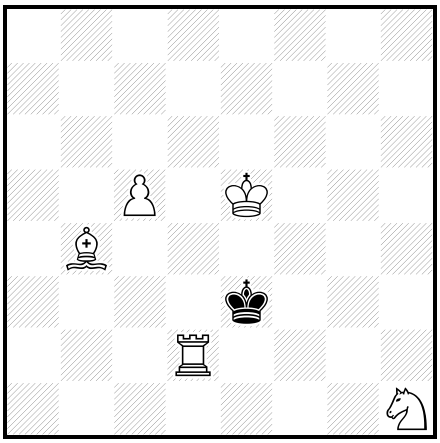
Vladimir KOZHAKIN
Problemas 2000



‡4 (4+2) C+

1.Ab5! [2.Cd3 [3.Dé5‡] Rç3 3.Dé2 [4.Db2‡] Rd4 4.Dé5‡] Rç3 2.Dé2 [3.Cd3 [4.Db2‡] Rd4 4.Dé5‡]

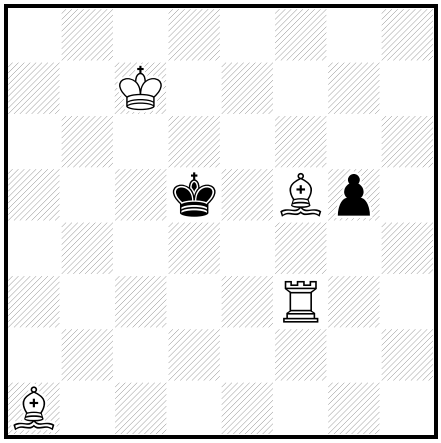
Vladimir KOZHAKIN
Problemas 2000



‡4 (5+1) C+

1.Rf5! Rf3 2.Aa3 Ré3 3.Aç1 Rf3 4.Tf2‡

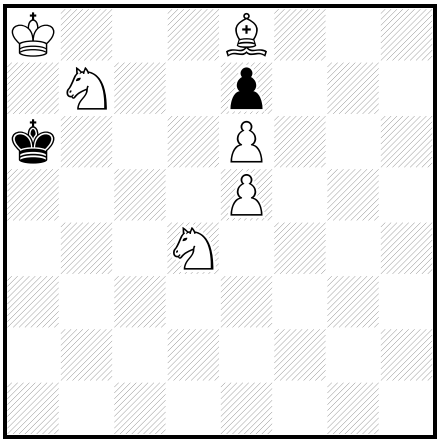
Vladimir KOZHAKIN
Problemas 2000



‡4 (4+2) C+

1.Ad3! [2.Té3 [3.Té5‡] Rç5 3.Aç3 [4.Té5‡]]
1…Ré6 2.Aç4+ Ré7 3.Ag7 [4.Té3‡]
1…Rç5 2.Aç3 [3.Tf5‡] Rd5 3.Té3 [4.Té5‡]

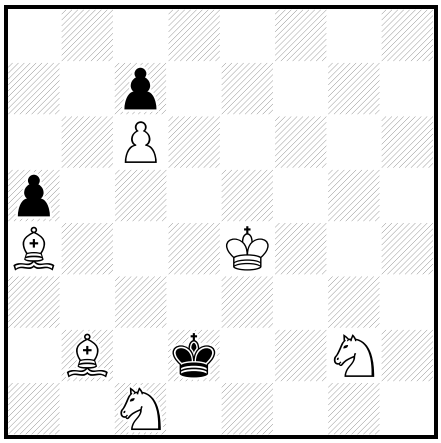
Paul VATARESCU
Problemas 2000



‡4 (6+2) C+
b) ♗é8→a5,‡5

a) 1.Cç2! Rb6 2.Cb4 Rç7 3.Cd5+ Rç8 4.Ad7‡
b) 1.Ab4! Rb6 2.Rb8 Ra6 3.A×é7 Rb6 4.Ad8+ Ra6 5.Cç5‡

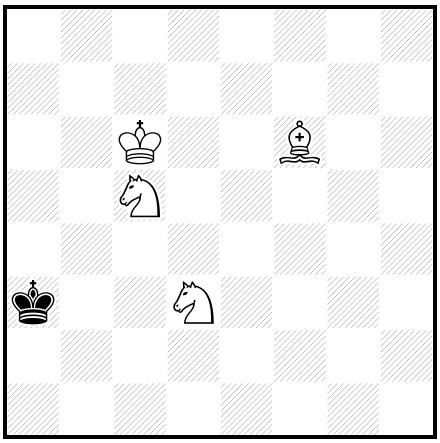
Shai BEN ANAT
Problemas 2000



‡4 (6+3) C-
b) ♔é4→b1

a) 1.Cé3! Ré1 2.Rf3 Rd2 3.Cb3+ Ré1/Rd3 4.Aç3/Ab5‡
b) 1.Ab5! a4 2.Cé2,Ca2 (***dual***)

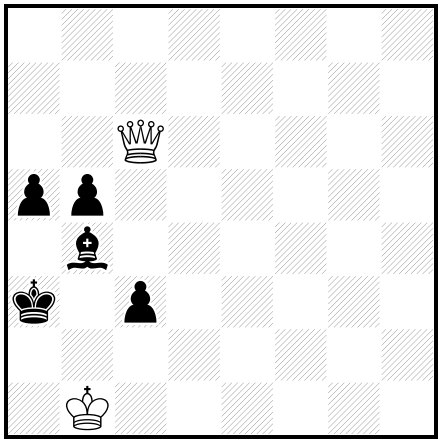
Stelian LAMBA
Problemas 2000



‡5 (4+1) C-

1.Cç1! Rb4 2.Ab2 Rç4 3.C1b3 Rb4 4.Ca5,Cd2 (***dual***)

Stelian LAMBA
Problemas 2000

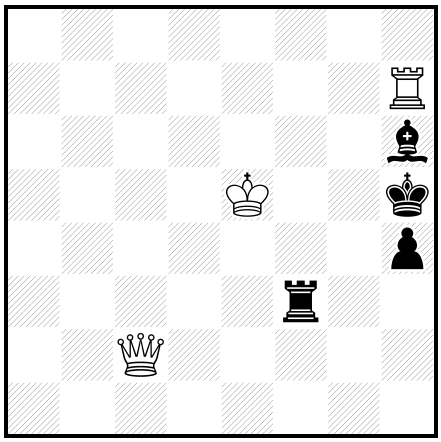


‡5 (2+5) C-

b) ♟b5→a6

a) 1.Rç2! Aç5 2.D×ç5+ Ra4 3.D~ (***dual***)
b)□1.Dç4! ç2+ 2.R×ç2 a4 3.Dd4 Aç3 4.D×ç3+ Ra2 5.Db2‡

Stelian LAMBA
Problemas 2000

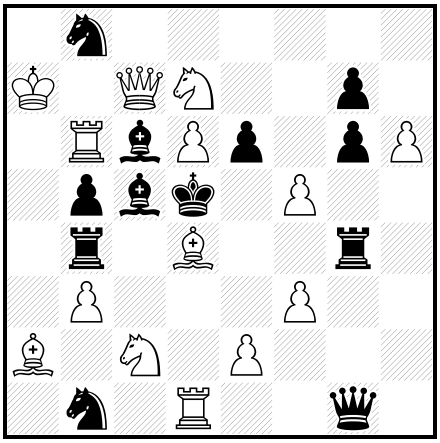


‡6 (3+4) C-

b) ♟h4→é4

a) 1.Dé2! [2.D×f3+ Rg6,Rg5 3.Df5‡] Rg4 2.Ré4,T×h6 (***dual***)
b) 1.Dç6!
démoli : 1.Dh2+!,1.Dé2!,1.Dd2!

Raul C. NASCIMENTO
Problemas 2001



‡2 (14+12) C+

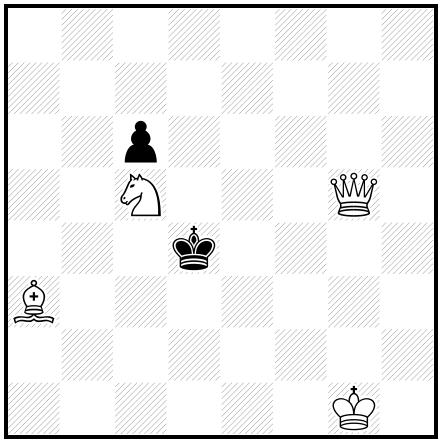
b) Les Blancs ont 2 pions de moins,a2 et ç2. Si l'un des 2 a été pris sur sa case de départ qu'est devenu l'autre ?

a)
1.Ad~?
pero 1...Cd2!

1.h×g7! [2.Cf6‡]
1...D×d4 2.Cé3‡
1...Tg×d4 2.é4‡
1...Tb×d4 2.b4‡
1...A×d4 2.C×b4‡
1...é×f5 2.g8=D‡
1...A×b6+ 2.C×b6‡
1...A×d7 2.D×ç5‡
1...Ta4+ 2.b×a4‡
1...T×b3 2.A×b3‡
1...C×d7 2.D×ç6‡

b) Le pion a2 a été capturé et le pion ç2 a été promu en ç8.

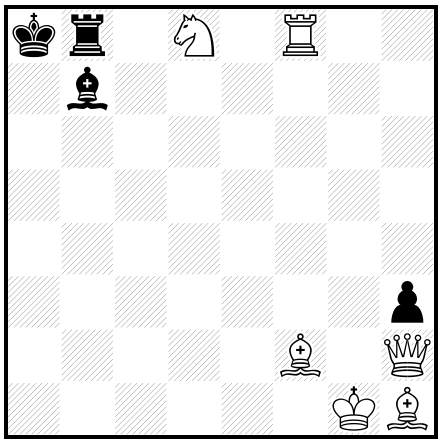
N. SHAHAF
Problemas 2001



‡2 (4+2) C+

1.Df5! blocus
1…Ré3 2.Df2‡
1…Rç3,Rç4 2.Dd3‡

Yoel ALONI
Problemas 2001

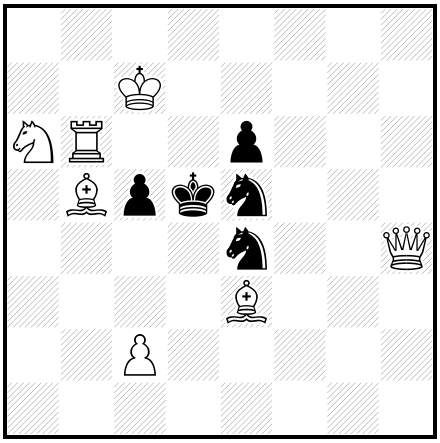


‡2 (6+4) C+

1…T×d8 2.T×d8‡
1…Tç8 2.A×b7‡

1.Tf7! blocus
1…A~ 2.Ta7‡
1…T~ 2.A×b7‡

Abdelaziz ONKOUD
Problemas 2001



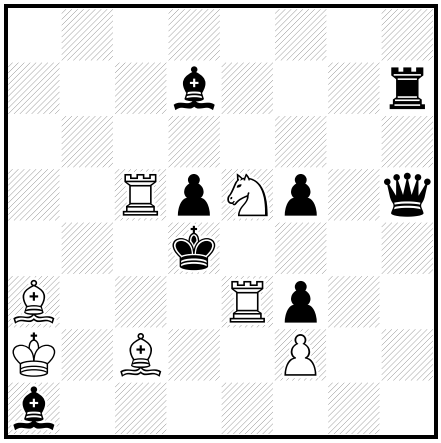
‡2 (7+5) C+

1.Dh1? [2.Td6‡]
pero 1…C5~!

1.Dh5? [2.ç4‡]
pero 1…C4~!

1.Df4! blocus
1…C4~ 2.Td6‡
1…C5~ 2.ç4‡
1…Cç4! 2.Aç6‡
1…ç4 2.Cb4‡

Dino DI MALCHUTTA
Problemas 2001



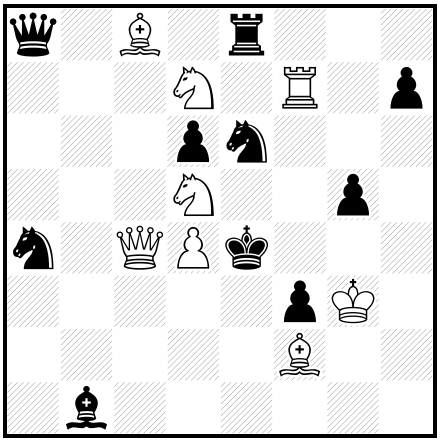
‡2 (7+8) C+

1.Tç7? [2.Aç5‡]
pero 1…Aç6!

1.Ta5? [2.Aç5‡]
pero 1…Ab5!

1.Ab3! [2.T×d5‡]
1…Df7 2.C×f3‡
1…Aé6,Aç6 2.C(×)ç6‡

Herbert AHUES
Problemas 2001
1° Mention d'Honneur



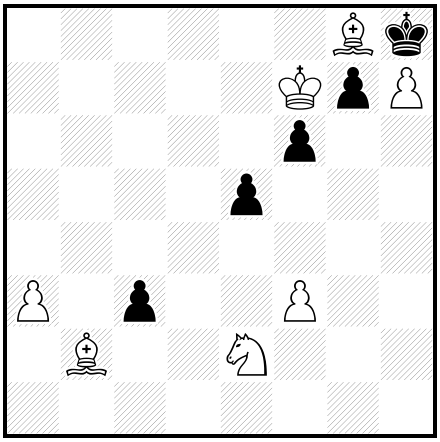
‡2 (8+10) C+

1.T×f3? [2.C5f6,C7f6‡]
pero 1…Tf8!

1.Cé3? [2.C7f6‡]
pero 1…C×d4!

1.Db5! [2.C5f6‡]
1…Céç5 2.C7f6‡
1…Caç5 2.Cç3‡
1…D×d5 2.D×b1‡

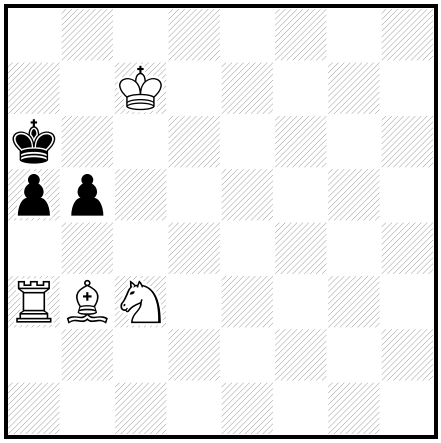
Miguel ZABALA
Problemas 2001



‡3 (7+5) C+

1.Cf4! [2.Cg6‡] é×f4 2.A×ç3 g~/f5
3.A×f6/A×g7‡

Eligiusz ZIMMER
Problemas 2001

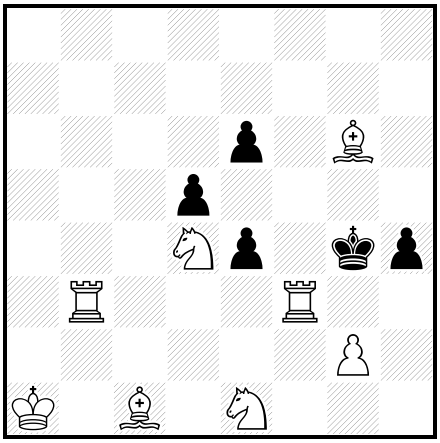


‡3 (4+3) C-

1.Aa4!

démoli : 1.Aç4!

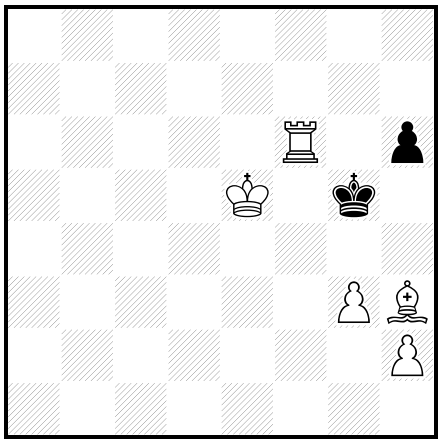
Leonid MAKARONEZ
Problemas 2001



‡3 (8+5) C-

1.Tb4! blocus
1…é×f3 2.Cé2+,Cf5+ (***dual***)
1…h3 2.g×h3+ Rh4 3.Cg2‡
1…é3 2.C×é6+ d4 3.T×d4‡
1…é5 2.Cf5 [3.Ch6‡] h3 3.Tg3,g×h3‡

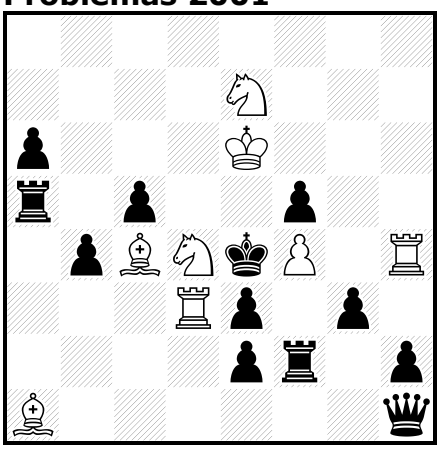
Eligiusz ZIMMER
Problemas 2001



‡3 (5+2) C+

1.Ag2! [2.Af3 [3.h4‡]] h5 2.h4+ Rg4
3.Tg6‡

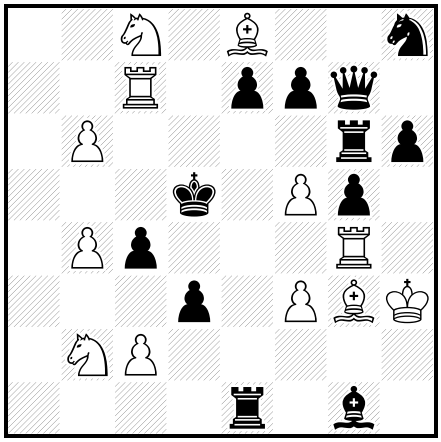
Leonid MAKARONEZ
Problemas 2001



‡3 (8+12) C+

1.Cf3! [2.Cg5‡]
1…D×f3 2.Cd5 [3.Cf6‡] D~ 3.T×é3‡
1…T×f3 2.C×f5 [3.Cd6‡] T~ 3.T×é3‡

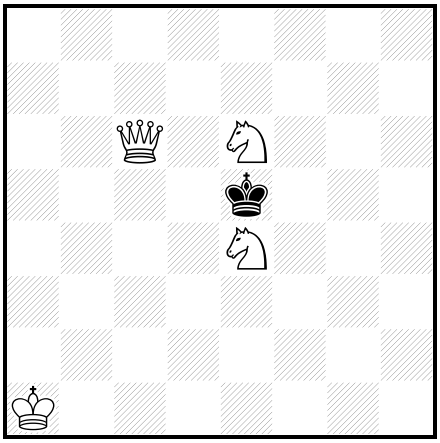
José Antonio COELLO ALONSO
après Venelin ALAIKOV
Problemas 2001



‡3 (12+12) C+

1.Cd1! [2.Cé3+ A×é3/T×é3 3.C×é7/3.Tç5‡]
1…A×b6 2.C×b6+ T×b6 3.Tç5‡
1…Ad4 2.Cç3+ A×ç3 3.Tç5‡
1…Tgé6 2.C×é7+ T×é7 3.Aç6‡
1…Dd4 2.Tç5+ D×ç5 3.Cç3‡
1…Dé5 2.C×é7+ D×é7/Rd6 3.Cç3/Td7‡
1…Df6 2.Aç6+ D×ç6 3.Cç3‡
1…Téé6 2.Aç6+ T×ç6 3.C×é7‡
1…Té4 2.f×é4+ Rd4 3.ç3‡

Paul VATARESCU
Problemas 2001

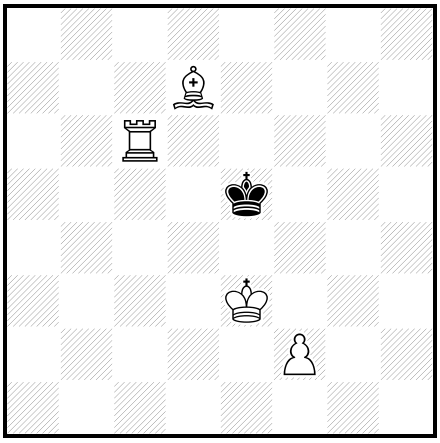


‡4 (4+1) C+

1.C6g5? blocus
1…Rf5 2.Df6+ Rg4 3.Df3+ Rh4 4.Dh3‡
pero 1…Rf4!

1.C4g5! blocus
1…Rf6 2.Dé4 Ré7 3.Dd4 [4.Dd8‡]
1…Rf5 2.Df3+ Rg6 3.Df7+ Rh6 4.Dh7‡
2…Ré5 3.Df8 Rd5 4.Dç5‡

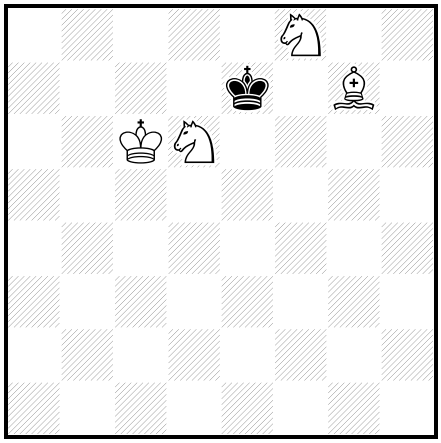
Stelian LAMBA
Problemas 2001



‡4 (4+1) C+

1.Ah3! [2.f4+ Rd5 3.Ag2‡] Rd5 2.Ag2+ Ré5 3.f4+ Rf5 4.Ah3‡

Stelian LAMBA
Problemas 2001

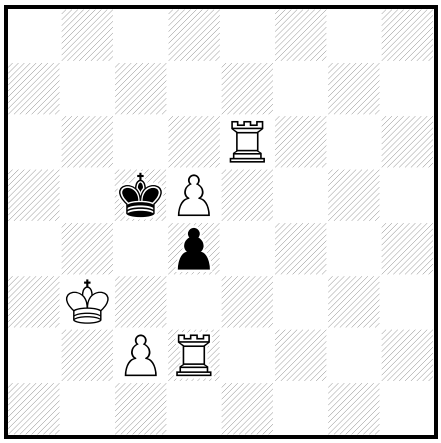


‡4 (4+1) C+

1…Rd8 2.Af6‡

1.Rç5! Rd8 2.Rb6 Ré7 3.Rç6 Rd8 4.Af6‡

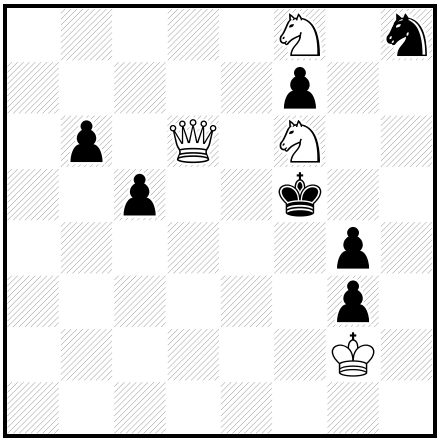
Evgeny BOGDANOV
Problemas 2001



‡4 (5+2) C+

1.Td1! [2.ç4 [3.Tç6‡] d×ç3 e.p. 3.Ra4 [4.Tç6‡]
2…d3 3.Rç3 [4.Tç6‡]]
1…d3 2.T×d3 [3.Ra4 [4.Tç6‡]] Rb5 3.Tç3 Ra5 4.Tç5‡
1…Rb5 2.Tç6 [3.Ta1 d3 4.ç4‡] d3 3.ç4+ Ra5 4.Ta1‡
2…Ra5 3.Rç4 [4.Ta1‡]
(1…R×d5 2.Tdé1 [3.T1é5‡] d3 3.T1é5+,ç3,Rç3)

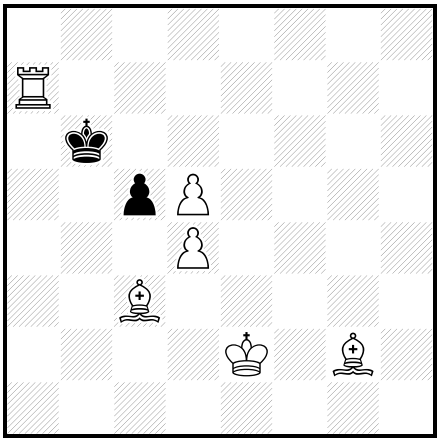
Paul VATARESCU
dédié à J.A. Coello
Problemas 2001



‡4 (4+7) C+

1.C8h7! [2.Dd5+ Rg6/Rf4 3.Dg5/Dg5,Dé4‡]
1…Cg6 2.Dd3+ Ré6 3.Dd5+ Ré7 4.Dd7‡
2…Ré5 3.Dd5+ Rf4 4.Dg5,Dé4‡
1…Rg6 2.Ch5+ f6 3.D×f6+ R×h5/R×h7 4.Dg5/Dg7‡
2…R×h5 3.Df6 [4.Dg5‡]
2…R×h7 3.Df6 [4.Dg7‡]

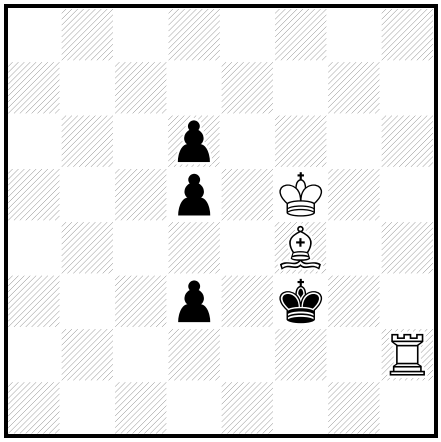
Stelian LAMBA
Problemas 2001



‡6 (6+2) C+

1.d6! [2.Ad5,Aé4,d×ç5+,d7,Ad2,Tb7+] R×a7 2.d7 ç×d4 3.d8=D d×ç3 4.Da5+ Rb8 5.Db6+ Rç8 6.Ah3‡

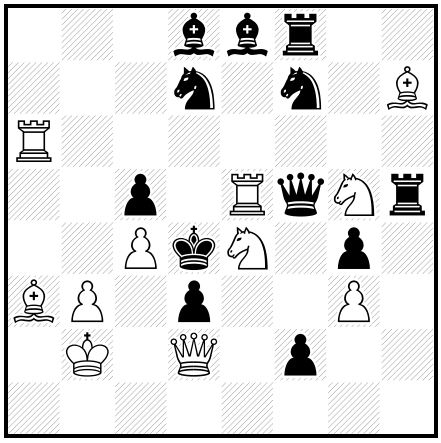
Stelian LAMBA
in memoriam A.F. Argüelles
Problemas 2001



‡7 (3+4) C+

1.Td2! d4 2.A×d6 Ré3 3.Af4+ Rf3 4.Ré5 Rg4 5.Ré4 Rh5,Rh4 6.Rf5 [7.Th2‡]
(5…Rh3 6.Rf3,Rf5)

Jan A.W. SWANE
Problemas 1952

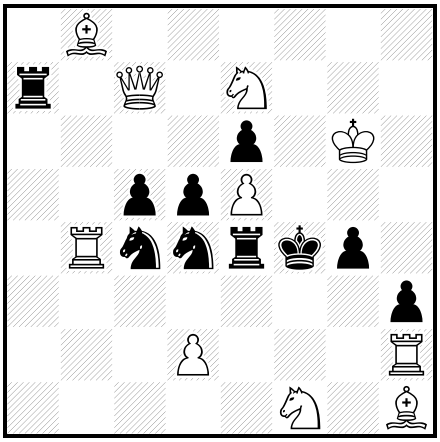


‡2 (11+12) C-

1…D×é5 2.D×f2‡
1…Cf×é5 2.Td6‡
1…Cd×é5 2.A×ç5‡

1.Cd6! [2.Dç3,Dé3‡]
1…D×é5 2.Cb5,D×d3‡ (***dual***)
1…Cf×é5 2.Cb5‡
1…Cd×é5 2.C×f5‡
1…Dé4 2.T×é4‡

Giorgio MIRRI
Problemas 1975
1° Prix

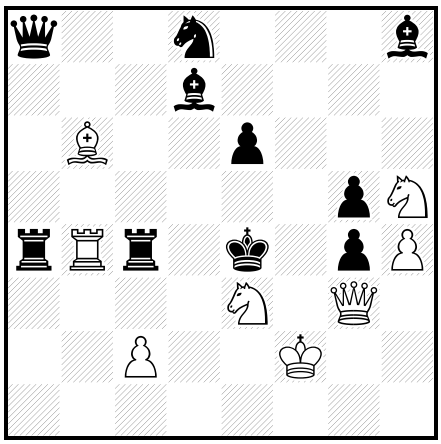


‡3 (10+10) C+

1…T×é5 **a** 2.Tf2+ **A** Cf3 3.D×é5‡
1…C×é5+ **b** 2.D×é5+ **B** T×é5 3.Tf2‡

1.Rh5! [2.Cg6+ Rf5 3.Cg3‡]
1…T×é5+ **a** 2.D×é5+ **B** C×é5 3.Tf2‡
1…C×é5 **b** 2.Tf2+ **A** Cdf3 3.D×é5‡
1…Té3 2.d×é3+ C×é3 3.Tf2‡

Francisco SALAZAR
Problemas 1968
1° Prix



‡2 (8+10) C+

b) ♗d7→f1

a)
1…é5 2.Dg2‡

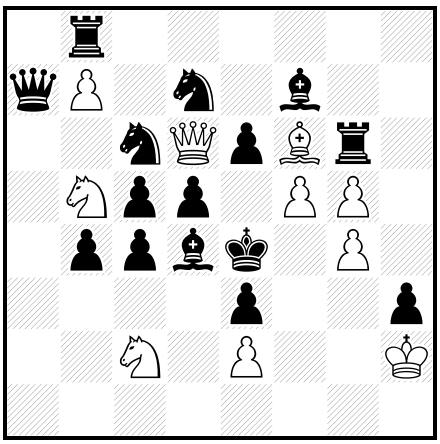
1.Dç7? [2.Cg3‡]
1…é5 2.D×ç4‡
pero 1…Aé5!

1.Dd6! [2.Cg3‡]
1…é5,Aé5 2.Dd3‡
1…g×h4 2.Df4‡
b)
1…é5 2.D×g4‡

1.Dd6? [2.Cg3‡]
1…é5 2.Dg6‡
pero 1…Aé5!

1.Dç7! [2.Cg3‡]
1…é5,Aé5 2.Dh7‡
1…g×h4 2.Df4‡

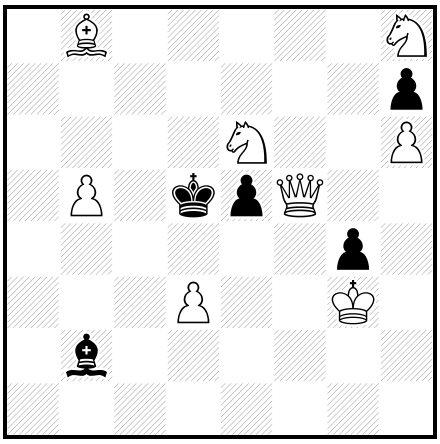
Kiril STOYANOV
Problemas 1982
2° Prix



‡3 (10+15) C+

1.Rg3! [2.Df4‡]
1…Cdé5 2.Dd7 [3.Cd6‡]
1…Cçé5 2.Dç6 [3.Cd6‡]
1…é5 2.Dé6 [3.Cd6‡]
1…Aé5+ 2.D×é5+ Cd×é5,Cç×é5
3.Cd6‡

Luigi VITALE
Problemas 1994

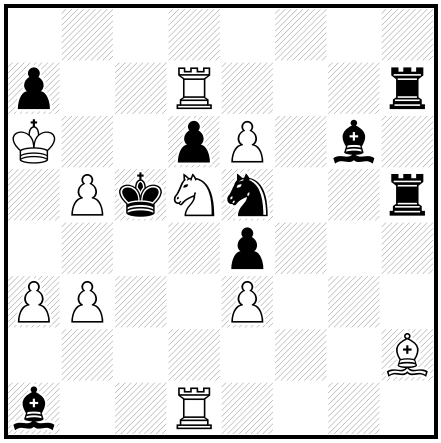


‡2 (8+5) C+

1…Aa3,Aç1 2.D×é5‡

1.Df2! blocus
1…A~ 2.Da2‡
1…é4 2.Cf4‡
1…R×é6 2.Df7‡

Antonio PIATESI
Problemas 1955



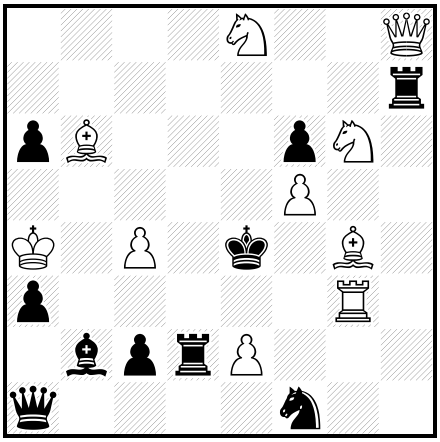
‡2 (10+9) C+

1.Cç7? [2.Td5‡]
pero 1…Cf7!

1.Cb4? [2.Td5‡]
pero 1…Cç4!

1.Cf6! [2.Td5‡]
1…C~ 2.A×d6‡
1…Cç4! 2.b4‡
1…Cf7! 2.Tç7‡
1…Ad4 2.é×d4‡

Rodolfo PRETE
Problemas 1957
3° Mention d'Honneur

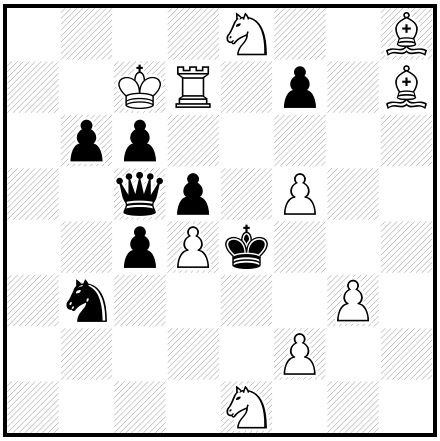


‡2 (10+10) C+

1…Td4 2.C×f6‡
1…Ad4 2.Cd6‡

1.Cg7! [2.Af3‡]
1…Td4 2.Dé8‡
1…Ad4,T×é2 2.Da8‡
1…T×g7 2.Dh1‡
1…Ch2 2.Té3‡
1…Td3 2.é×d3‡

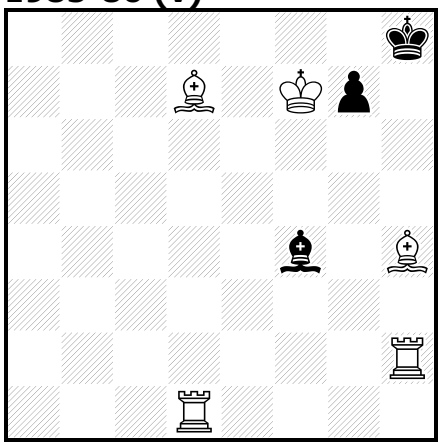
Gino MENTASTI
Problemas 1971
Recommandé



‡3 (10+8) C+

1.Td6! [2.Té6+ f×é6 3.f×é6‡]
1…D×d4 2.f6+ Ré5 3.Cf3‡
1…C×d4 2.Cf6+ Ré5 3.f4‡

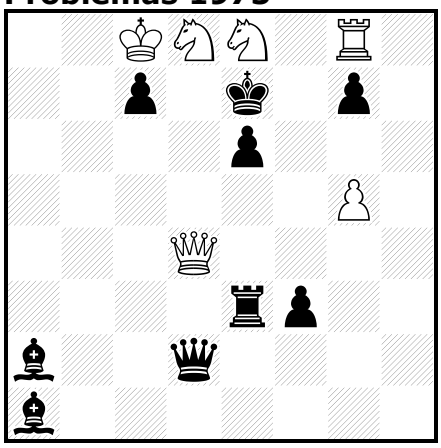
Ettore VOLTA
Giuseppe SARDELLA
Jubilé F. Salazar-60,Problemas 1985-86 (v)



ǂ2 (5+3) C+

1.Af5! [2.Td8‡]
1…g6 2.Af6‡
1…Aç7,Ad6 2.Ag3‡
1…Ad2,Ag5 2.A(×)g5‡

Yves CHEYLAN
Problemas 1975

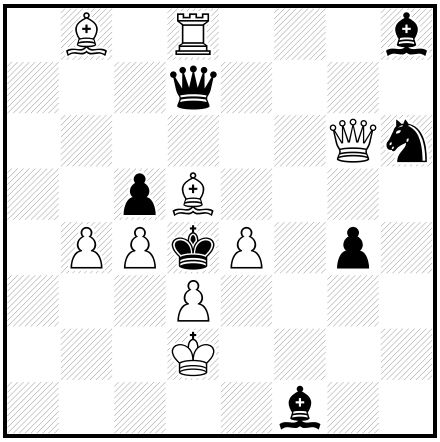


ǂ2 (6+9) C+

1.g6! [2.Cç6‡]
1…Tç3 2.D×g7‡
1…é5 2.Dh4‡
1…Dç2,Dç3,Dç1 2.Dd7‡
1…Ad5 2.Dç5‡

Herbert AHUES

Problemas 1956

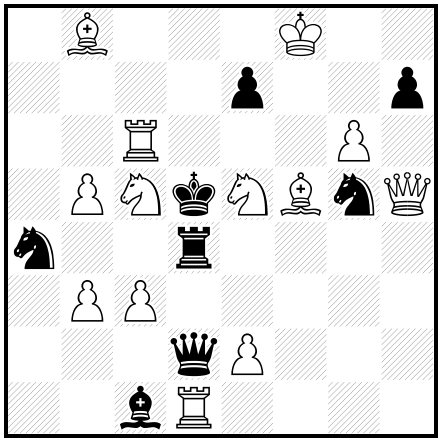


ǂ2 (9+7) C+

1.é5? [2.Dé4‡]
1…Cf5 2.D×g4‡
1…Dh7 2.Af7‡
1…Df5 2.Aé6‡
pero 1…Ag2!

1.Da6! [2.Da1‡]
1…Da7 2.Ab7‡
1…Da4 2.Aç6‡
1…ç×b4 2.Db6‡

Yves CHEYLAN
Jubilé SEPA-40-A. Argüelles-75,Problemas 1977-78
Recommandé



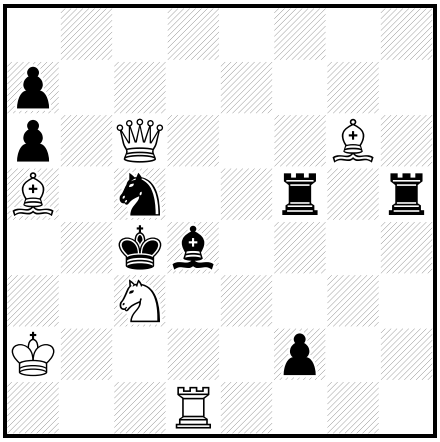
‡2 (13+8) C+

1.Céd7? [2.Aé6‡]
pero 1…Tf4!

1.Cg4? [2.Aé6‡]
1…D×é2 2.T×d4‡
1…Df4,Dé3 2.ç4‡
1…Tf4 2.Cé3‡
1…é5 2.Cf6‡
pero 1…C×ç5!

1.Céd3! [2.Aé6‡]
1…Df4,Dé3,D×é2 2.Cb4‡
1…Tf4 2.C×f4‡
1…é5 2.Td6‡
1…Té4 2.A×é4‡
1…C×ç5 2.T×ç5‡

Yves CHEYLAN
Jan HANNELIUS
Problemas 1979

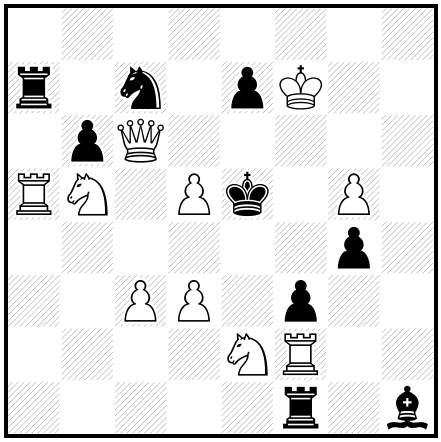


‡2 (6+8) C+

1…Td5,Tf6 2.Ad3‡
1…Aé5 2.Dd5‡

1.Cé4! [2.Cd6‡]
1…Td5,Tf6 2.Cd2‡
1…Aé5 2.D×ç5‡

Yves CHEYLAN
Jan HANNELIUS
Problemas 1978



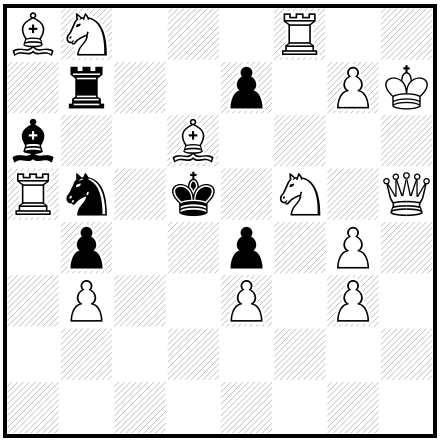
ǂ2 (10+9) C+

1.d6? [2.Dé4ǂ]
1…f×é2 2.d4ǂ
1…C×b5 2.T×b5ǂ
1…Rf5 2.Cbd4ǂ
pero 1…Cd5!

1.Dç4? [2.Dé4ǂ]
1…f×é2 2.Dd4ǂ
1…Rf5 2.Df4ǂ
pero 1…C×b5!

1.Dg6! [2.Dé4ǂ]
1…f×é2 2.Df5ǂ
1…C×b5 2.Dé6ǂ
1…R×d5 2.C×ç7ǂ

Yves CHEYLAN
Jan HANNELIUS
Problemas 1979
4° Mention d'Honneur



ǂ2 (13+7) C+

1.Tç8? blocus
1…é6 2.Tç5ǂ
pero 1…Ré6!

1.A×b4? blocus
1…Ré5 2.Cd4ǂ
pero 1…Ré6!

1.Td8? blocus
1…é6 **a** 2.Cé7ǂ **A**
pero 1…Ré6!

1.Dg6? [2.C×é7ǂ **A**]
1…é×d6 2.D×d6ǂ
pero 1…é6! **a**

1.Rg6? blocus
1…é×d6 2.Cd4ǂ
1…é5,Ré6 2.g8=Dǂ
pero 1…é6!

1.Aç7? blocus
1…Rç5 2.C×é7ǂ
pero 1…é5!

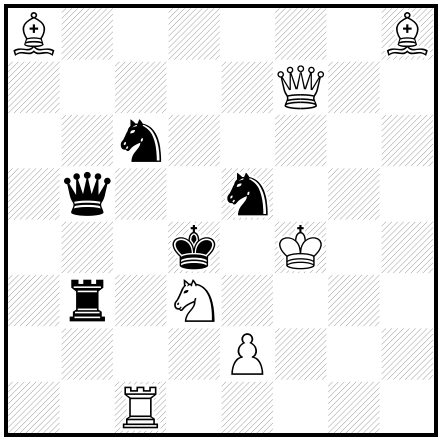
1.g5? blocus
1…é6 2.Dd1ǂ
pero 1…é×d6!

1.Dé8? blocus
1…é6 2.Dç6ǂ

pero 1…é×d6!

1.g8=C! blocus
1…é×d6+ 2.Cg7‡
1…é5+,Ré6 2.Df7‡
1…é6+ 2.Cgé7‡

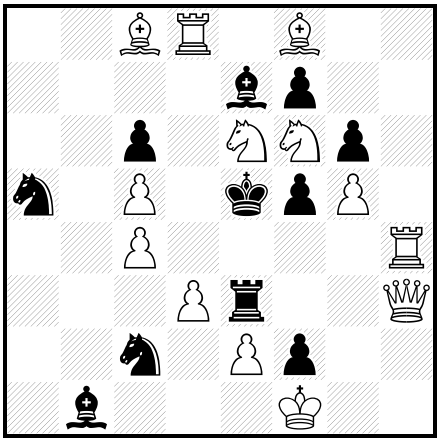
Yves CHEYLAN
dédié à A. Argüelles
Problemas 1982
3° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (7+5) C+

1.Df5! [2.Dé4‡]
1…D×d3 2.Dd7‡
1…Rd5 2.D×é5‡
1…Dd5 2.é3‡

Yves CHEYLAN
Jubilé F. Salazar-60,Problemas 1985-86
3° Recommandé

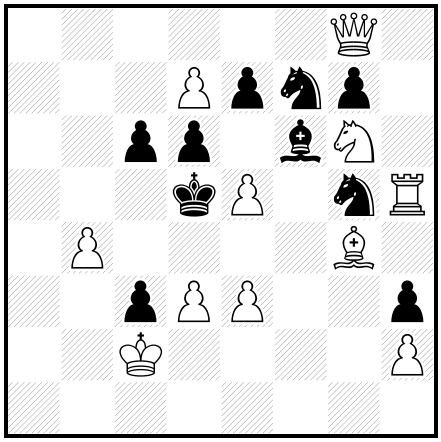


‡2 (13+11) C+

1.Ag7? [2.Cg4‡ A]
1…f4 a 2.Cd7‡ B
1…A×f6 2.A×f6‡
pero 1…T×d3!

1.Cd4! [2.Cd7‡ B]
1…f4 a 2.Cg4‡ A
1…A×f6 2.Ad6‡
1…Té4 2.Cf3‡
1…C×d4 2.D×é3‡
1…C×ç4 2.C×ç6‡

Ottavio STOCCHI
Problemas 1947

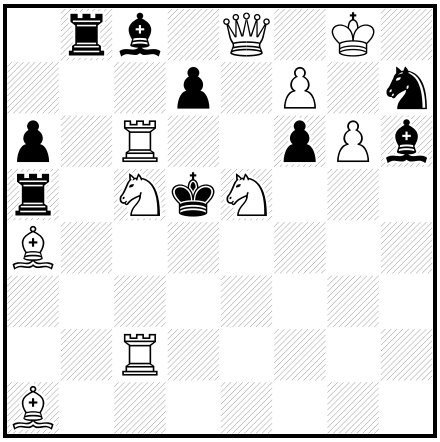


‡2 (11+10) C+

1…Cg~ 2.Cf4‡
1…Cé6! 2.Af3‡
1…d×é5 2.d8=D‡

1.é6! blocus
1…Cf~ 2.Af3‡
1…Cé5! 2.Cf4‡
1…Ad4 2.é4‡
1…Aé5 2.C×é7‡
1…ç5 2.Da8‡

Ottavio STOCCHI
Problemas 1948
2° Prix



‡2 (10+9) C+

1…Cg5 2.Td2‡
1…Ab7 2.Ab3‡

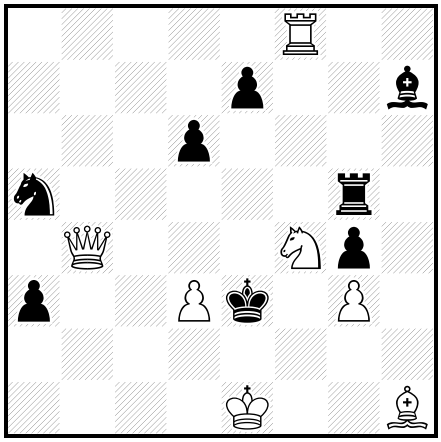
1.Cé×d7? [2.Dé4,Dé6‡]
1…Cg5 2.C×f6‡
pero 1…A×d7!

1.Céd3? [2.Dé4‡]
1…Cg5 2.Cf4‡
1…Ab7 2.Cb4‡
1…T×ç5 2.T2×ç5‡
pero 1…T×a4!

1.Cç4! [2.Dé4‡]
1…Cg5 2.Cé3‡
1…Ab7 2.Cb6‡
1…T×ç5 2.Td6‡
1…f5 2.Dé5‡
1…d×ç6 2.D×ç6‡

Giuseppe BROGI

Problemas 1959



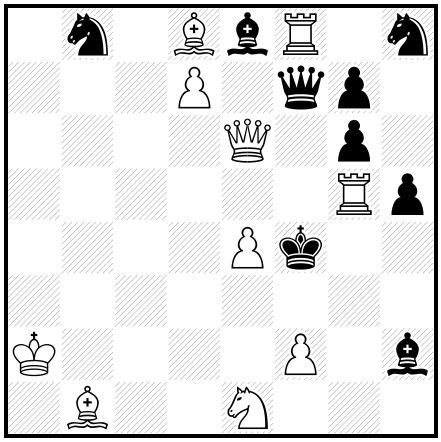
‡2 (7+8) C+

1…A×d3 **a** 2.Cg2‡ **A**
1…Aé4 2.D×é4‡
1…Af5 2.Db6‡
1…Tf5 2.Dé4‡

1.Dç3! [2.Cg2‡ **A**]
1…A×d3 **a** 2.D×d3‡
1…Aé4 2.d×é4‡
1…Af5 2.Cd5‡
1…Tf5 2.d4‡

Giuseppe BROGI

Problemas 1960



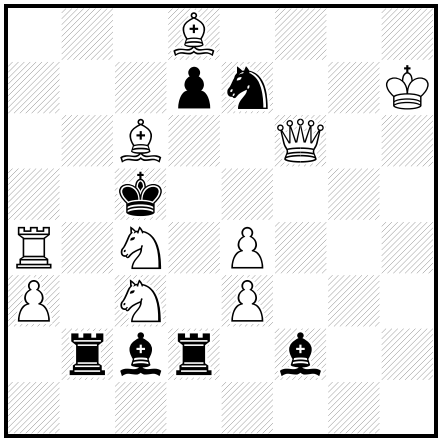
‡2 (10+9) C+

1…Df5 2.Dd6‡
1…Df6 2.Dé5‡

1.Dç4? [2.é5‡]
1…Df5 2.Dç7‡
1…Df6 2.Dç1‡
pero 1…Cç6!

1.Db3! [2.Cg2‡]
1…Df5 2.D×b8‡
1…Df6 2.Dé3‡

Ottavio STOCCHI
Mémorial F.
Novejarque,Problemas 1949-50
2° Prix



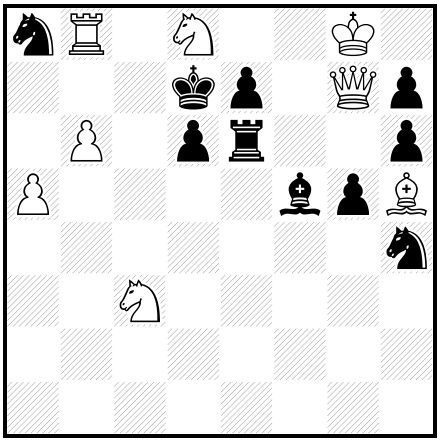
‡2 (10+7) C+

1…Ab3 2.Ab6‡
1…Ad3 2.Dd6‡

1.Cé5? [2.Tç4‡]
1…Ab3 2.Ta5‡
1…Ad3 2.C×d7‡
pero 1…Td4!

1.Ca5! [2.Tç4‡]
1…Ab3 2.Cb7‡
1…Ad3,Td4 2.D(×)d4‡
1…d5 2.D×é7‡
1…A×a4 2.C×a4‡
1…A×é4+ 2.C×é4‡
1…Tb4 2.a×b4‡

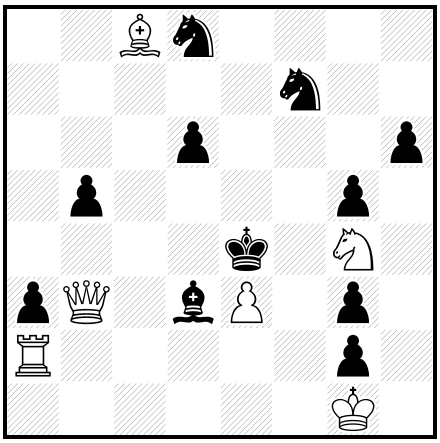
Arturo CARRA
Problemas 1948
3° Prix



‡3 (8+10) C+

1.Cd5! [2.D×é7+ T×é7 3.Cf6‡]
1…Cg6 2.Dç3 [3.Dç6‡] Cé5 3.Dç8‡
1…Tg6 2.Rf8 [3.D×é7‡] Té6,T×g7/Tf6+ 3.Aé8/C×f6‡
1…C×b6 2.C×b6+ Rç7 3.Tç8‡

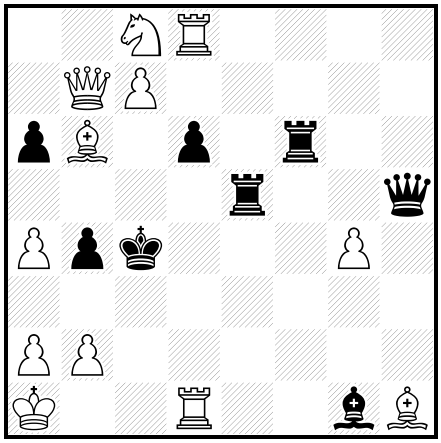
Arturo CARRA
Problemas 1953
1° Prix



‡3 (6+11) C+

1.Tç2! [2.D×d3+ R×d3/Rf3 3.Af5/Dd5,Df5‡]
1…Cé5 2.Dd5+ R×d5 3.Cf6‡
1…Cé6 2.Dd5+ R×d5 3.Ab7‡
1…Rf3 2.Dd5+ Aé4 3.Dd1‡
1…A~ 2.Cf6+ Rf3/Ré5 3.Ag4/Dç3‡

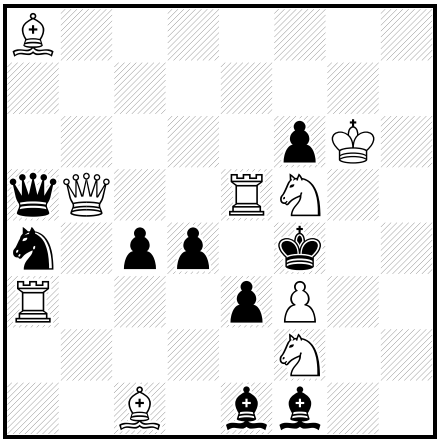
Marcello MONTANARI
Problemas 1958



‡2 (12+8) C+

1.Aç5! [2.D×b4‡]
1…A×ç5 2.D×a6‡
1…T×ç5 2.Cb6‡
1…d×ç5! 2.Tç1‡
1…R×ç5 2.Dç6‡
1…a5 2.Db5‡

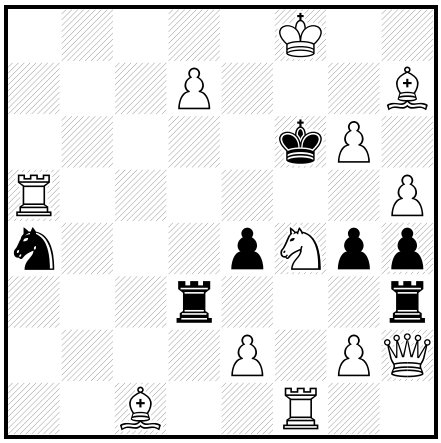
Ottavio STOCCHI
Problemas 1950



‡2 (9+9) C+

1.Té×é3! [2.Té4‡]
1…Cç3,ç3 2.T×é1‡
1…Dç3 2.Db8‡
1…Aç3 2.Té×ç3‡
1…Ad3 2.Ch3‡
1…d3 2.D×ç4‡
1…d×é3 2.A×é3‡

Ottavio STOCCHI
Problemas 1950



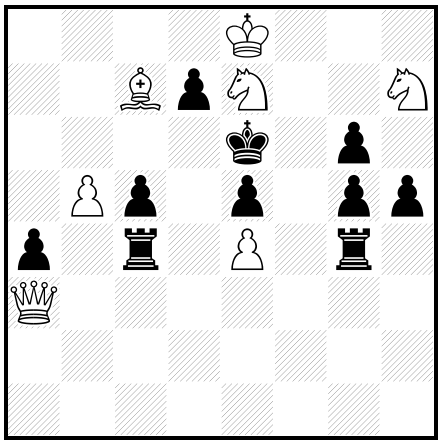
‡2 (12+7) C+

1.Ag8! [2.Cd5‡]
1…g3,T×h2 2.C×d3‡
1…é3,Td2 2.C×h3‡
1…Thé3,Thf3,Thg3 2.D×h4‡
1…Tdg3,Tdf3,Tdé3 2.d8=D‡

Antonio PIATESI

Problemas 1948

1° Prix



‡3 (7+10) C+

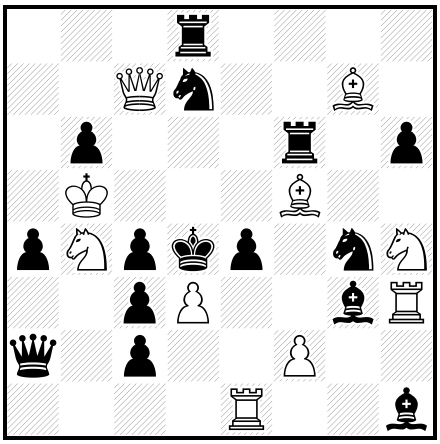
1.Df3? [2.Cf8,Df7,Df6‡]
pero 1…Tf4!

1.Dd3? [2.D×d7,Dd6,Dd5‡]
pero 1…Td4!

1.Ad8! [2.Cf8+ Rd6/Rf6 3.Cç8/Cf5‡]
1…Tg×é4 2.Df3 [3.Df6‡] Tf4 3.Dd5‡
1…Tç×é4 2.Dd3 [3.D×d7,Dd5‡] Td4 3.D×g6‡
1…Tf4 2.C×g5+ Rd6/Rf6 3.Cç8/Cf5‡
1…Rd6 2.Cç8+ Ré6 3.Cf8‡

Ottavio STOCCHI

Problemas 1950

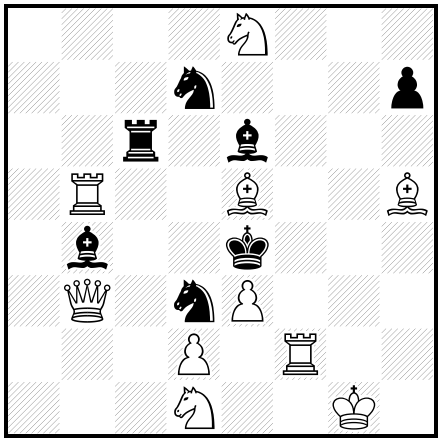


‡2 (10+15) C+

1.Aé6! [2.Cf5‡]
1…Cgé5 2.Dd6‡
1…Cdé5! 2.D×b6‡
1…Aé5,A×ç7 2.Cç6‡
1…Cé3 2.f×é3‡
(1…Ad6,A×h4 2.D(×)d6,Cç6‡)

Ottavio STOCCHI

Problemas 1950



‡2 (10+7) C+

1.Ab8? [2.Af3‡]
pero 1…Tç5!

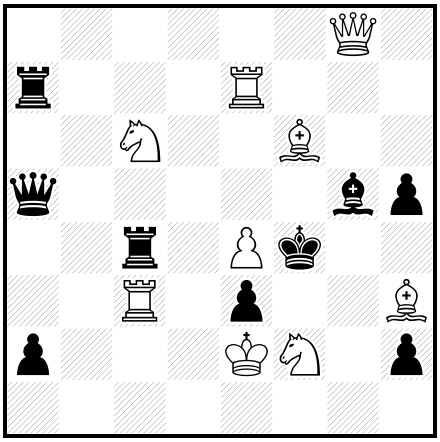
1.Ah2? [2.Af3‡]
pero 1…C3ç5!

1.Aa1? [2.Af3‡]
pero 1…Aç5!

1.Ah8? [2.Af3‡]
pero 1…C7ç5!

1.Ad4! [2.Af3‡]
1…C7ç5,C7é5 2.Cf6‡
1…Tç5 2.Cd6‡
1…Aç5 2.Cç3‡
1…C3ç5,Cé1,C3é5 2.Tf4‡
1…Ag4,Ad5 2.D(×)d5‡
1…C×f2 2.C×f2‡

Ottavio STOCCHI
in memoriam J. Peris
Problemas 1960
1° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (9+9) C+

1…A~ 2.Cd3‡
1…é×f2 2.Tf3‡

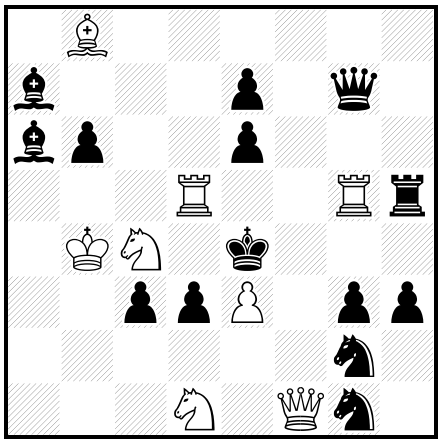
1.é5? [2.D×g5‡]
1…A~ 2.T×ç4‡
1…é×f2 2.D×ç4‡
pero 1…Rg3!

1.Cé5! [2.D×g5‡]
1…A~ 2.Céd3‡
1…é×f2 2.Cg6‡
1…D×é5 2.A×é5‡

Ottavio STOCCHI

Problemas 1954

2° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (8+14) C+

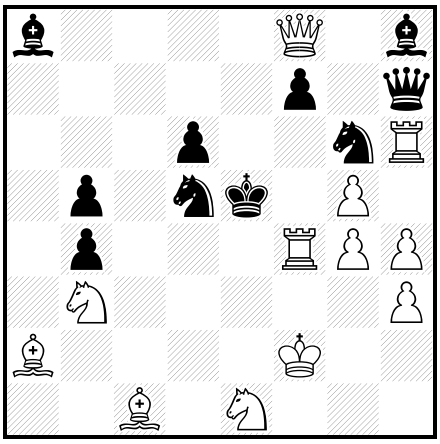
1…Cf3 2.D×d3‡
1…C2~ 2.Df4‡
1…é5 2.C×ç3‡

1.Cé5! [2.Td4‡]
1…C1~ 2.Df3‡
1…C×é3,R×d5 2.C×ç3‡
1…b5 2.D×d3‡
1…D×é5 2.Td×é5‡
1…é×d5 2.Df5‡

Ottavio STOCCHI

Problemas 1951

2° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (12+10) C+

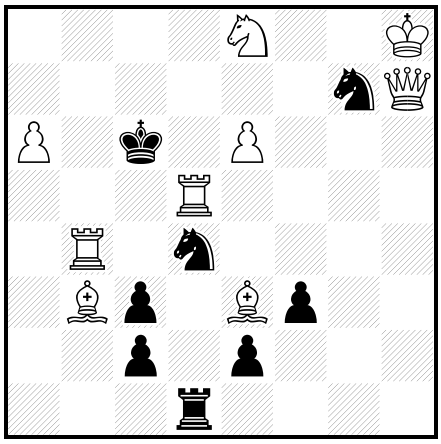
1…C×f8,Cgé7 2.Cf3‡

1.Cd2! [2.Té4‡]
1…Cg~ 2.Cdf3‡
1…C×h4 2.D×d6‡
1…Cg×f4 2.Céf3‡
1…Cd~,R×f4 2.Cd3‡
1…Cd×f4 2.Ab2‡
1…f5 2.D×f5‡
1…Ré6 2.Dé8‡

Ottavio STOCCHI

Problemas 1953

4° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (9+8) C+

1…Cd×é6 2.Tb6‡

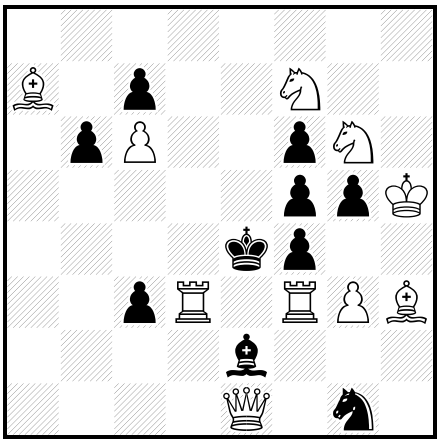
1.Ta5? [2.Dé4,Ad5‡]
pero 1…Cb5!

1.Th5! [2.Dé4‡]
1…Cd~ 2.Tb6‡
1…Cb5! 2.Tç4‡
1…Cd×é6! 2.Aa4‡
1…C×h5,Cgf5 2.Dç7‡
1…Cg×é6,C×é8 2.Dd7‡

Ottavio STOCCHI

Problemas 1956

2° Mention d'Honneur



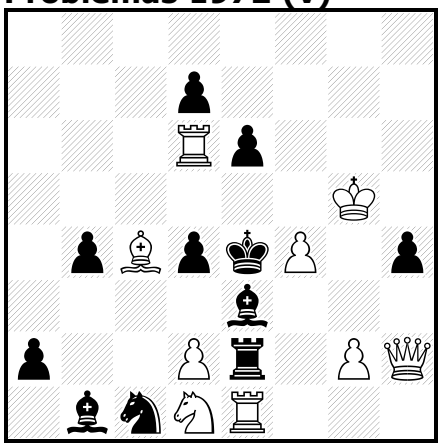
‡2 (10+10) C+

1.Ag2? blocus
pero 1…f×g3!

1.A×b6? blocus
pero 1…g4!

1.Cgé5! blocus
1…f×g3 2.A×f5‡
1…ç2 2.Db4‡
1…b5 2.Td4‡
1…g4 2.T×f4‡
1…C×f3,C×h3 2.D×é2‡
1…f×é5 2.C×g5‡

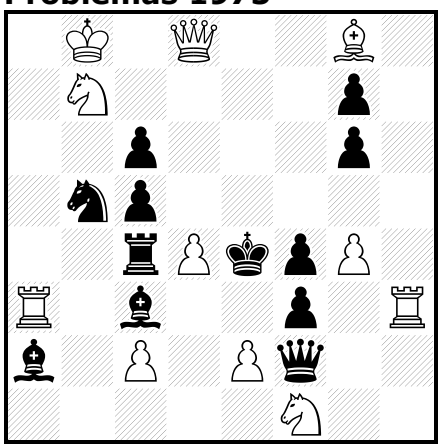
Giorgio MIRRI
Problemas 1972 (v)



‡3 (9+11) C+

1.Aa6! [2.d3+ C×d3,A×d3 3.Ab7‡]
1…T×d2 2.Dh3 [3.Df3‡] T×g2+/Tf2
3.D×g2/C×f2‡
1…A×d2 2.D×h4 [3.Dh7‡] A×f4+
3.D×f4‡

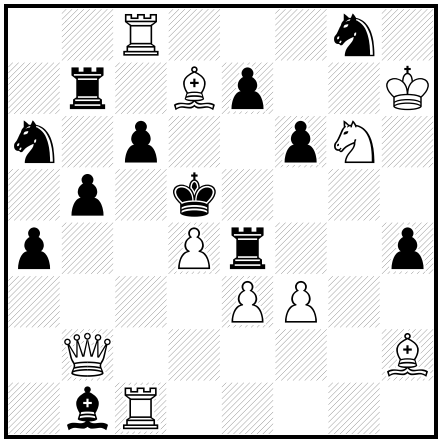
Giorgio MIRRI
Problemas 1975



‡2 (11+12) C+

1.Dg5! [2.Dé5‡]
1…D×d4 2.é×f3‡
1…A×d4 2.Cd2‡
1…T×d4 2.C×ç5‡
1…ç×d4 2.Dé7‡
1…C×d4 2.Cd6‡
1…R×d4 2.D×f4‡

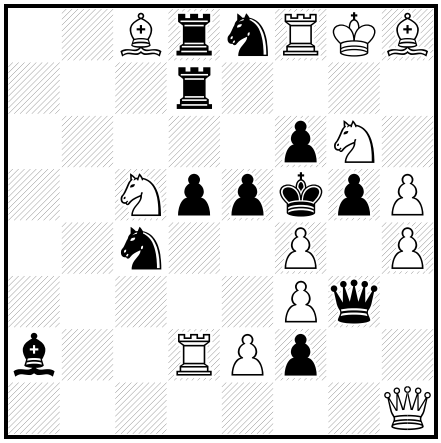
Giorgio MIRRI
Problemas 1986



‡3 (10+12) C+

1.T1×ç6! [2.Tç5+ C×ç5 3.T×ç5‡]
1…Té5 2.Da2+ A×a2 3.Cf4‡
1…T×d7,Tç7 2.D×b5+ Cç5 3.D×ç5‡
(1…é5 2.Cé7+,D×b5+)

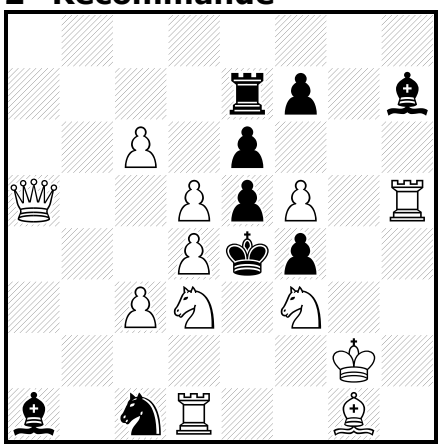
Giorgio MIRRI
Problemas 1987



‡3 (13+12) C+

1.T×d5! [2.é4‡]
1…D×f3 2.D×f3 [3.Cé7,f×é5,f×g5,é4‡]
1…g×f4 2.Dh3+ D×h3/Dg4
3.Cé7/D×g4,f×g4‡
1…Céd6 2.A×d7+ T×d7 3.T×f6‡
1…Cd2 2.Db1+ C×b1/Cé4/A×b1
3.é4/D×é4/T×é5‡
(1…Cé3,Cçd6 2.Db1+,Cé7+)

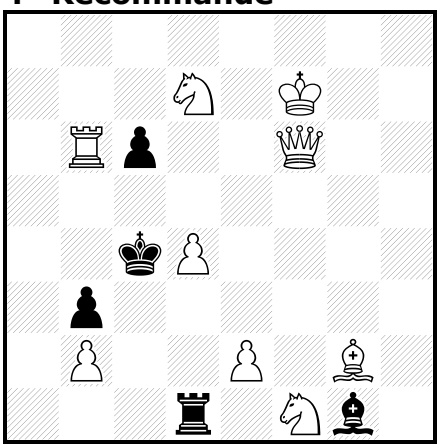
Giorgio MIRRI
Problemas 1987
2° Recommandé



‡2 (12+9) C+

1.f6! [2.T×é5‡]
1…Af5 2.Cg5‡
1…é×d5 2.Cç5‡
1…C×d3 2.Cd2‡

Antonio R. ATANASIO
Problemas 1951
4° Recommandé

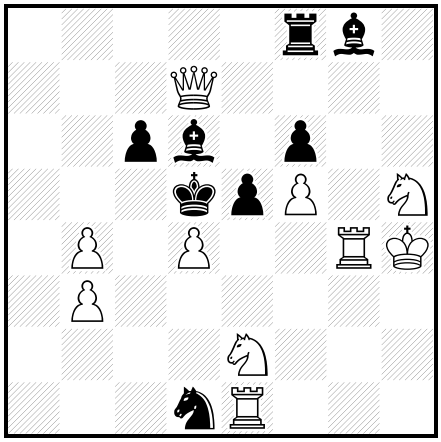


‡2 (9+5) C-

1.Df4! [2.Cé5‡]
1…A×d4 2.Cé3‡
1…T×d4 2.Cd2,Dç1‡

démoli : 1.D×ç6+!,1.Dé6+!,1.Cé5+!

Giorgio MIRRI
Problemas 1988



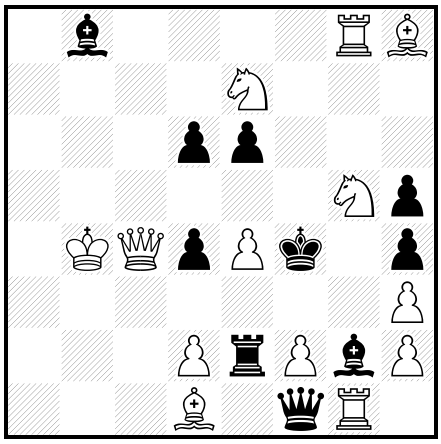
‡2 (10+8) C+

1.Rg3! blocus
1…é×d4+ 2.Céf4‡
1…é4+ 2.Chf4‡
1…Tf7,Ag~ 2.Dé6‡
1…Af7,Tf~ 2.C×f6‡
1…C~ 2.Cç3‡
1…ç5 2.Db7‡

Giorgio MIRRI

Jubilé E. Petite,Problemas 1990-91

2° Mention d'Honneur



ǂ2 (13+10) C+

1.Dd3? [2.C×é6ǂ **A**]
pero 1…T×é4! **a**

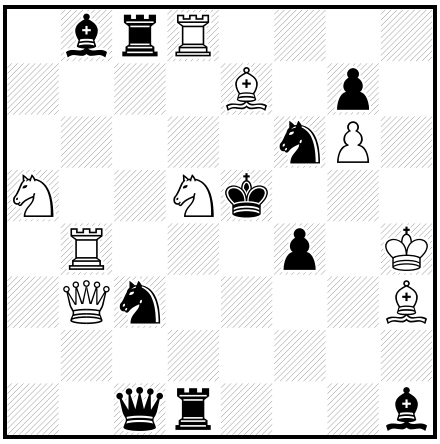
1.Dd5? [2.Tf8 **B**,Cg6ǂ]
1…é5 2.Df7ǂ
pero 1…A×é4! **b**

1.D×d4! [2.Df6ǂ]
1…T×é4 **a** 2.C×é6ǂ **A**
1…A×é4 **b** 2.Tf8ǂ **B**
1…A×h3 2.Cg6ǂ
1…é5 2.Cd5ǂ

Manuel BAPTISTA

Problemas 1951

1° Prix

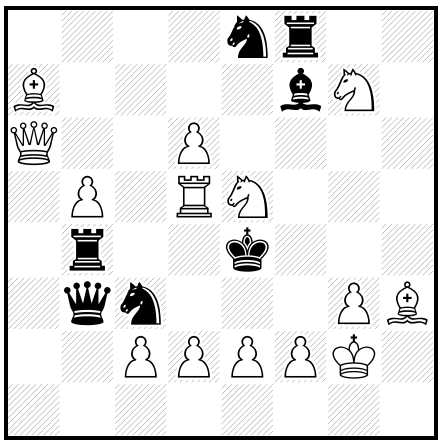


ǂ2 (9+10) C+

1…Tç7 2.Ad6ǂ
1…Aç7 2.Cç6ǂ

1.Cç7! [2.Dé6ǂ]
1…Ad5,Cçd5,Td6 2.A(×)d6ǂ
1…Td5,Cfd5 2.Cç6ǂ

Karl HASENZAHL
Problemas 1951
2° Prix



‡2 (14+7) C+

1.Cf3? [2.Té5‡]
pero 1…D×d5!

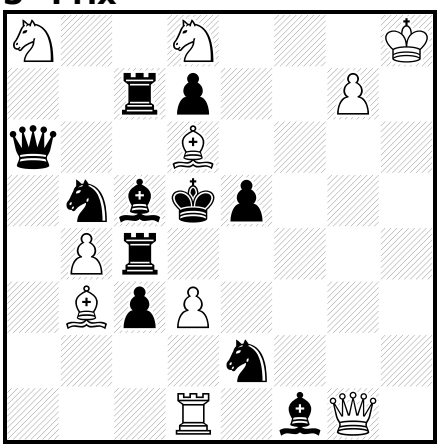
1.Cç6? [2.Té5‡]
pero 1…R×d5!

1.Cg4? [2.Té5‡]
pero 1…C×d5!

1.Cd3? [2.Té5‡]
pero 1…A×d5!

1.Cd7! [2.Té5‡]
1…A×d5 2.d3‡
1…C×d5 2.Af5‡
1…D×d5 2.f3‡
1…R×d5 2.Dç6‡
1…T×b5 2.Td4‡

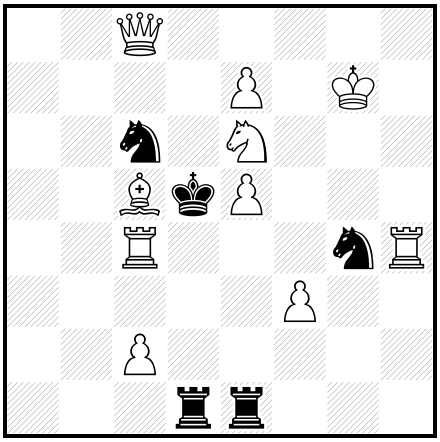
Juan GARCIA LLAMAS
Problemas 1951
3° Prix



‡2 (10+11) C+
1…A×d6 2.g8=D‡
1…C×d6 2.C×ç7‡
1…D×d6 2.A×ç4‡

1.Dg6! [2.d×ç4‡]
1…Céd4 2.A×ç4‡
1…Ad4 2.g8=D‡
1…Cbd4 2.C×ç7‡
1…Rd4 2.Dé4‡

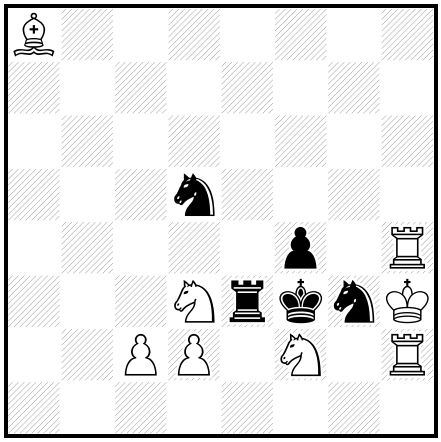
Horacio L. MUSANTE
Problemas 1951
1° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (10+5) C+

1.Aa3! [2.Tç5‡]
1…Cg×é5 2.Cç7‡
1…T×é5,R×ç4 2.D×ç6‡
1…Cç×é5 2.Cf4‡
1…R×é5 2.Th5‡

Juan ZALDO
Problemas 1951
3° Mention d'Honneur

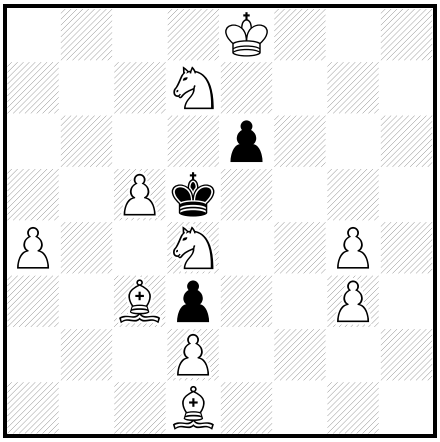


‡2 (8+5) C+

1…Cé2 2.Cé1‡
1…Té2 2.T×f4‡

1.Cé4! [2.Cg5‡]
1…C×é4 2.Cé5‡
1…T×é4 2.Tf2‡
1…R×é4 2.T×f4‡

Umberto CASTELLARI
Problemas 1952
Recommandé

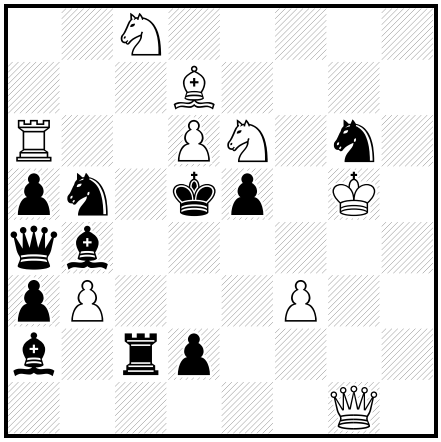


‡2 (10+3) C+

1…Ré4 2.Af3‡
1…Rç4 2.Ab3‡

1.C×é6! blocus
1…Ré4 2.Cf6‡
1…Rç4 2.Cb6‡
1…Rç6 2.Af3‡
1…R×é6 2.Ab3‡

Julio PERIS PARDO
Problemas 1953
1° Prix

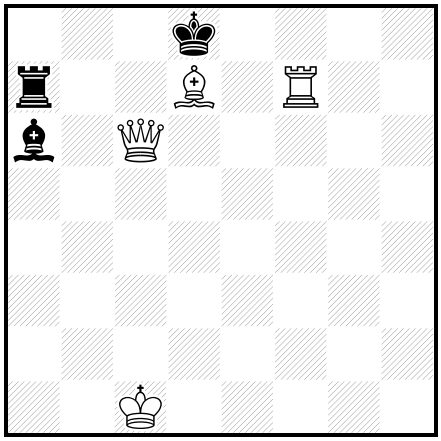


‡2 (9+11) C+

1…Aç3 2.Dç5‡
1…Cç3 2.Cç7‡

1.Dg4! [2.Dé4‡]
1…Aç3,Aç5 2.Aç6‡
1…Cç3,Tç4 2.D(×)ç4‡
1…Cf4 2.Cé7‡
1…A×d6,C×d6 2.Cb6‡

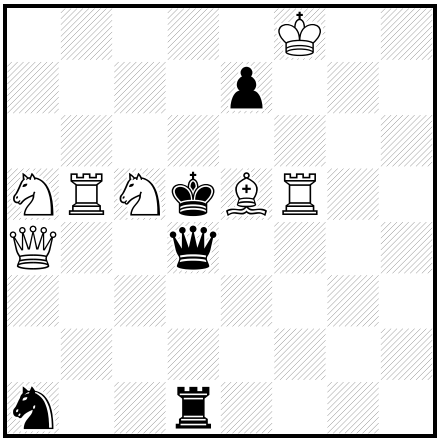
Bernardus POSTMA
Problemas 1971
Recommandé



‡2 (4+3) C+

1.Rd2! blocus
1…Tb7,A~ 2.Dç8‡
1…Ab7,Ta8 2.Db6‡
1…T×d7+ 2.D×d7‡
1…Tç7 2.Df6‡

Barry P. BARNES
in memoriam J. García Llamas
Problemas 1973 (v)
2° Prix

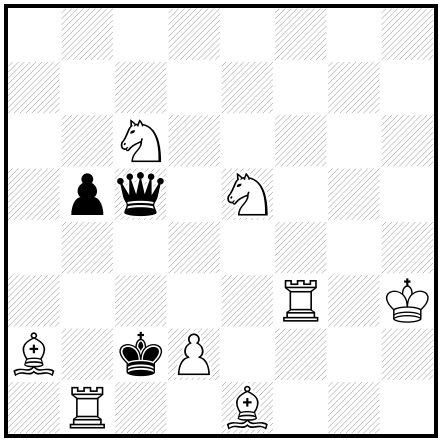


‡2 (7+5) C+

1…D×ç5 2.Dç4‡
1…D×é5 2.D×d1‡

1.R×é7! [2.A×d4‡]
1…D×ç5+ 2.Ad6‡
1…D×é5+ 2.Cé6‡
1…Tf1,Té1 2.D×d4‡
1…Dh4+ 2.Af6‡
1…Dd3 2.C×d3‡
1…Dé3 2.Dç4‡
(1…Df2 2.Af4,Dé4,Dç4‡
1…D~ 2.A×a1,Ab2,Aç3,Ah8,Ag7,Af6‡
1…Dç4 2.A×a1,Ab2,Aç3,Ah8,Ag7,Af6,D×ç4‡
1…Dg4 2.Cç~‡
1…Df4 2.A×f4,Cç~‡
1…Dé4 2.Cç~,D×é4‡)

Victor CHEPIZHNY
Jubilé A. Argüelles-
80,Problemas 1982-83
1° Recommandé



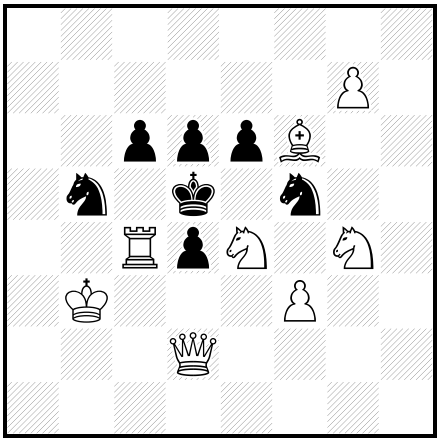
ǂ2 (8+3) C+

1…Dç3 2.T×ç3‡
1…Dé3 2.Cb4‡
1…Da3 2.Cd4‡

1.Tf2! [2.d4‡]
1…Dç3+ 2.d×ç3‡
1…Dé3+ 2.d×é3‡
1…Da3+,Dç4 2.d3‡
1…D×é5,D×f2,Db4 2.C(×)b4‡
1…Df8,Dd4 2.C(×)d4‡

John M. RICE

Problemas 1962 (v)



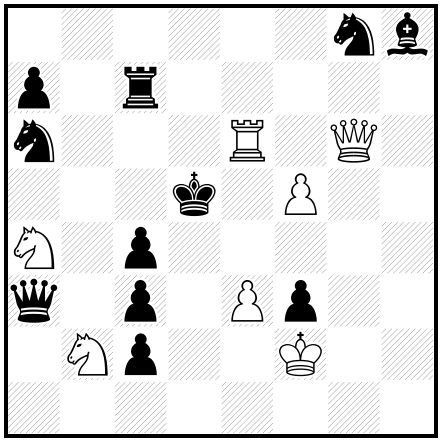
ǂ2 (8+7) C+

1…Cf~ **a** 2.Cé3‡ **A**
1…Cb~ **b** 2.Cç3‡ **C**

1.Dg5? blocus
1…d3 **c** 2.Cé3‡ **A**
1…Cb~ **b** 2.T×d4‡ **B**
pero 1…ç5!

1.Da5! blocus
1…Cf~ **a** 2.T×d4‡ **B**
1…d3 **c** 2.Cç3‡ **C**
1…é5 2.g8=D‡
1…ç5 2.Da8‡

Efrén PETITE
Mémorial E. Puig
Ambros,Problemas 1962-63
1° Prix



‡2 (7+11) C+

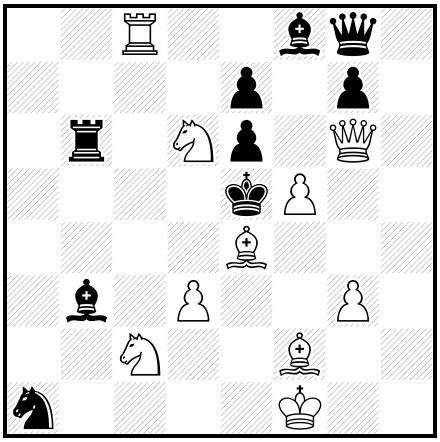
b) ♘a4→b7

a)
1.Dg4? [2.Dé4,D×f3‡]
pero 1…D×a4!

1.Dg3! [2.D×f3‡]
1…Cf6 2.Dé5‡
1…D×a4 2.Dd6‡
1…Cç5 2.Dd6‡
b)
1.Dg3? [2.D×f3‡]
pero 1…T×b7!

1.Dg4! [2.Dé4,D×f3‡]
1…Cf6 2.Dd4‡
1…T×b7 2.D×ç4‡
1…Cç5 2.D×ç4‡

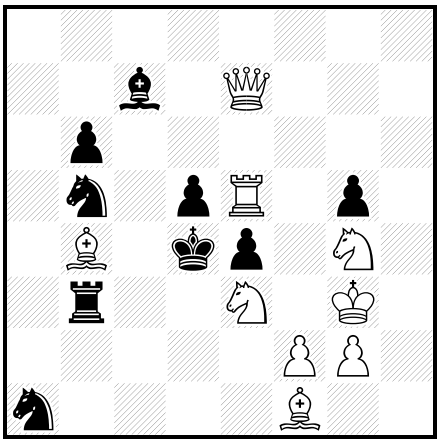
Gino MENTASTI
Problemas 1965
Prix



‡3 (10+9) C+

1.f×é6! [2.Df5+,Aç5,Cé8,Td8]
1…D×é6 2.Cf7+ D×f7 3.d4‡
1…A×é6 2.Cç4+ A×ç4 3.Ad4‡

Gino MENTASTI
Problemas 1964

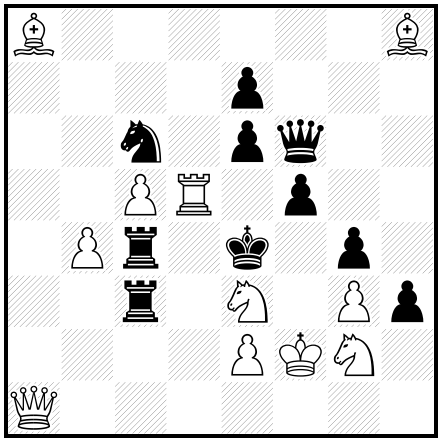


‡2 (9+9) C+

1.Rh2? [2.Cf5‡]
1…Cd6 2.T×d5‡
pero 1…Td3!

1.Rh3! [2.T×d5‡]
1…A×é5 2.D×é5‡
1…T×é3+ 2.f×é3‡
1…T×b4 2.D×b4‡
1…Cç3 2.Cf5‡

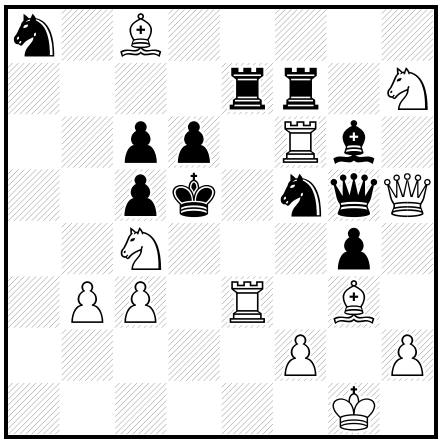
Antonio PIATESI
Problemas 1973
Mention d'Honneur



‡3 (11+10) C+

1.Cf4! [2.Dh1‡]
1…é×d5 2.Dh1+ Rd4,Ré5 3.D×d5‡
1…T×é3,Tç1 2.Té5+ D×é5 3.D×é5‡
1…Cé5 2.Td4+ R×d4 3.Cç2‡
(1…Cd4 2.Cg6,Té5+)

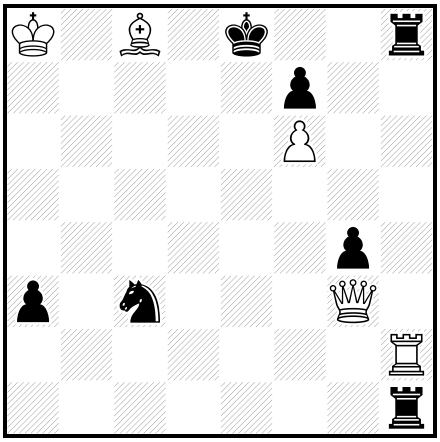
Claude GOUMONDY
Problemas 1976
1° Prix



‡3 (12+11) C-

démoli en 2 : 1.A×f5!

Yves CHEYLAN
Problemas 1975
1° Recommandé

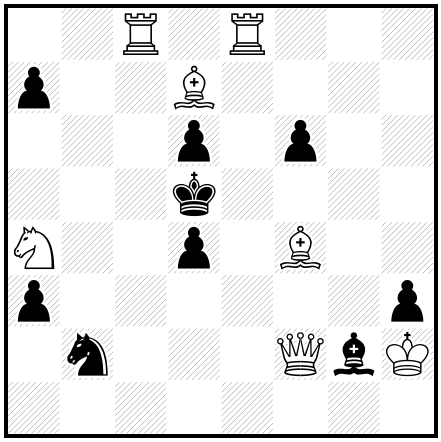


‡2 (5+7) C+
b) ♟g4→é6

a)
1…0-0 2.D×g4‡

1.A×g4! [2.Db8‡]
1…0-0+ 2.Aç8‡
1…Tb1,Td1 2.T×h8‡
b)
1.Db8! [2.A×é6‡]
1…0-0 2.Dg3‡
1…Tb1,Td1 2.T×h8‡

Antonio PIATESI
Jubilé Vitoria-800,Problemas 1981-82
2° Prix



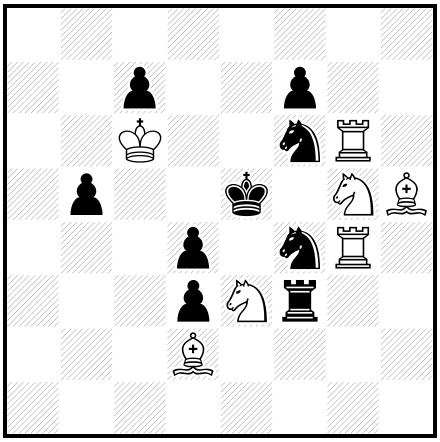
‡2 (7+9) C+

1.Té1? [2.Aé6‡ **A**]
pero 1…Aé4! **a**

1.Tç1? [2.Aç6‡ **B**]
pero 1…Cç4! **b**

1.Ag3! [2.Df5‡]
1…Aé4 **a** 2.Aé6‡ **A**
1…Cç4 **b** 2.Aç6‡ **B**
1…Af3 2.D×f3‡
1…d3 2.Cç3‡
1…Cd3 2.Da2‡

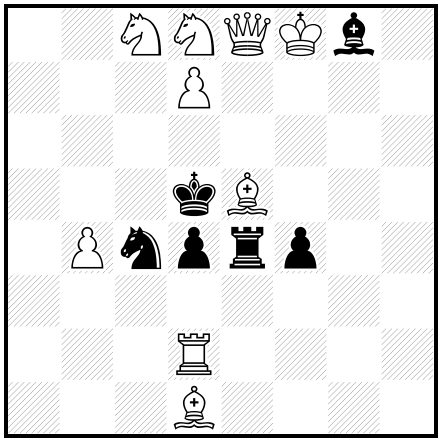
Antonio PIATESI
Problemas 1978
1° Prix



‡3 (7+9) C+

1.Aa5! [2.A×ç7‡]
1…C4d5 2.C×f3+ Ré6 3.Té4‡
1…C6d5,Cé8 2.C×f7+ Ré4 3.Té6‡
1…T×é3 2.A×ç7+ Rf5 3.T×f4‡
1…d×é3 2.Aç3+ Rf5 3.T×f6‡

Francesco SIMONI
Jubilé Vitoria-800,Problemas 1981-82
1° Hautement Recommandé



ǂ2 (9+6) C+

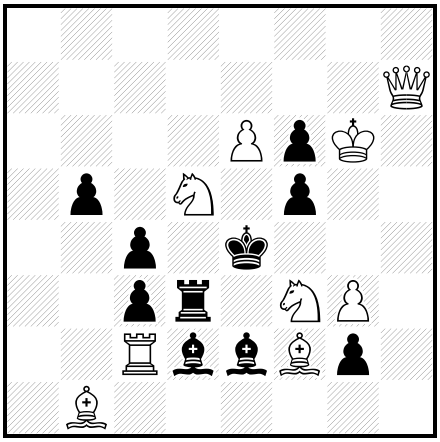
1.Ab3? [2.Cb6ǂ]
1…Aé6 2.D×é6ǂ
1…Té1 2.T×d4ǂ
pero 1…T×é5!

1.Af3? [2.T×d4ǂ]
1…Aé6 2.D×é6ǂ
1…C×d2 2.Cb6ǂ
pero 1…C×é5!

1.R×g8? [2.Dé6ǂ]
1…Té1 2.T×d4ǂ
pero 1…T×é5!

1.Dh5! [2.Cé7ǂ]
1…C~ 2.Cb6ǂ
1…C×é5! 2.Ab3ǂ
1…T~ 2.T×d4ǂ
1…T×é5! 2.Af3ǂ

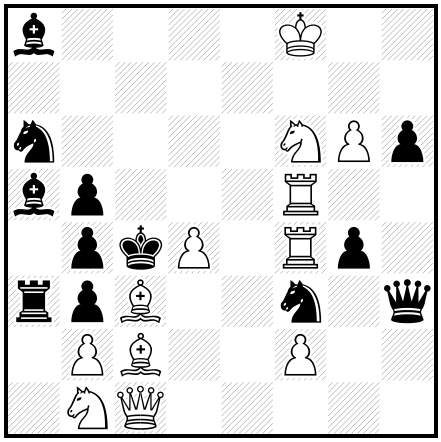
Antonio PIATESI
Problemas 1983
1° Mention d'Honneur



ǂ3 (9+10) C+

1.R×f6! [2.D×f5ǂ]
1…T×f3 2.T×d2+ Ad3/Td3/ç2
3.C×ç3/D×f5/Td4ǂ
1…T×d5 2.T×ç3+ Ad3/Td3
3.C×d2/Db7,D×f5ǂ
1…Ag5+ 2.C×g5+ R×d5 3.Dd7ǂ
1…Af4 2.D×f5+ R×f3 3.D×f4ǂ
1…R×d5 2.Db7+ Rd6 3.Dd7ǂ
1…R×f3 2.D×f5+ Af4 3.D×f4ǂ

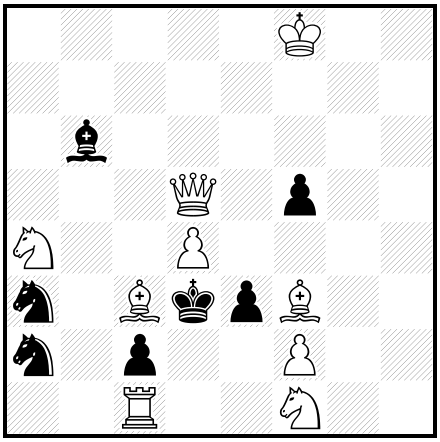
Anatoly STYOPOCHKIN
Problemas 1990-91
Prix



‡3 (12+12) C+

1.Aé1! [2.Tç5+ C×ç5 3.Af5‡]
1…Dh5 2.Cd2+ C×d2 3.Ab1‡
1…b×ç2 2.D×ç2+ Tç3 3.b3‡
1…Ab6 2.C×a3+ b×a3 3.Ab1‡
1…Ad5 2.Aé4+ R×d4 3.T×d5‡
(1…Aé4 2.A×é4+ R×d4 3.Td5,Aç2‡)

Gérard DOUKHAN
Problemas 1978



‡2 (9+7) C+

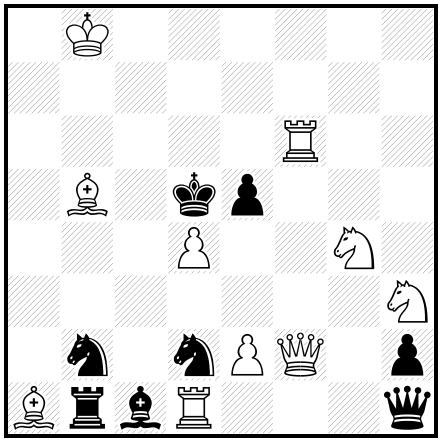
1…Aç5+ 2.d×ç5‡
1…C×ç3 2.Cb2‡
1…Cç4 2.D×f5‡

1.Aé1? [2.Cb2‡]
pero 1…Cç4!

1.C×é3? [2.D×f5‡]
pero 1…C×ç3!

1.Db3! [2.Cb2‡]
1…Aç5+ 2.C×ç5‡
1…C×ç3 2.D×ç3‡
1…Cç4 2.D×ç2‡

Antonio PIATESI
Problemas 1972
1° Prix

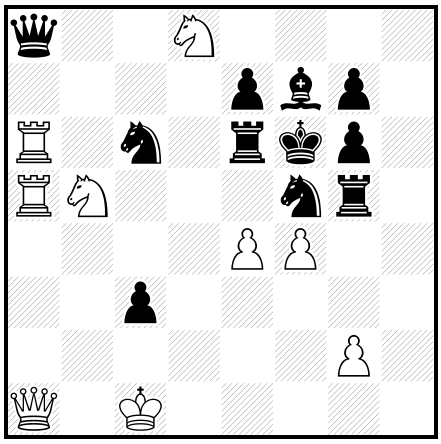


‡2 (10+8) C+

1…Ré4 2.Aç6‡

1.Df5! [2.D×é5‡]
1…Cdç4 2.Aç6‡
1…Cbç4 2.Cf4‡
1…Dé4 2.Dd7‡
1…Cf3 2.é4‡
1…Cd3 2.Cé3‡

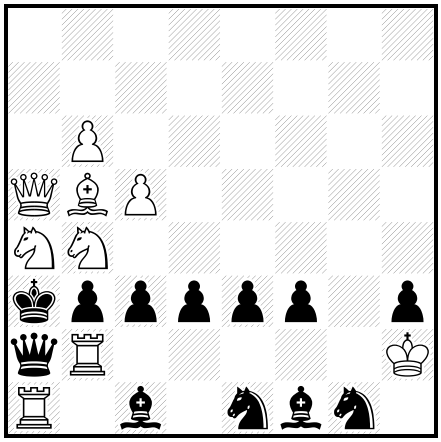
Federico ALLINEY
Problemas 1990



‡2 (9+11) C+

1.C×ç3! [2.Cd5‡]
1…Cfd4 2.f×g5‡
1…Cçd4 2.é5‡
1…Té5,Cé5 2.f×é5‡

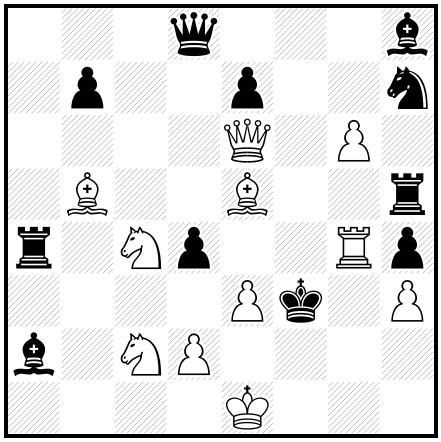
Emilio BATTAGLIA
Problemas 1976 (v)
2° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (9+12) C+

1.Aç4! blocus
1…Cé~,Cé2,Ad2,Af~,D×a1,ç2,d2,é2,f2
2.T×b3‡
1…A×b2,ç×b2 2.C(×)ç3‡

Alessandro CUPPINI
Jubilé F. Salazar-60,Problemas 1985-86
11° Recommandé

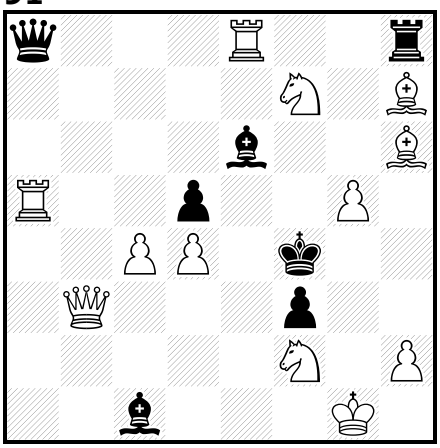


ǂ2 (11+11) C+

1.Cd6? [2.Aé2‡]
1…Aç4 2.C×d4‡
1…Tç4 2.Dd5‡
pero 1…d3!

1.Ad6! [2.Dé4‡]
1…Té5,Cf6 2.C×d4‡
1…Aé5 2.Dd5‡
1…Cg5 2.Df5‡

Alessandro FASANO
Jubilé E. Petite,Problemas 1990-91

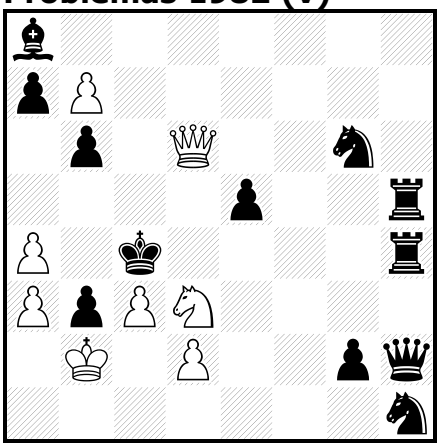


ǂ2 (12+7) C+

1…Ag4 2.Cd3‡
1…d×ç4 2.g6‡

1.Cé5! [2.D×f3‡]
1…Ag4,Aé3 2.Céd3‡
1…d×ç4 2.Cg6‡

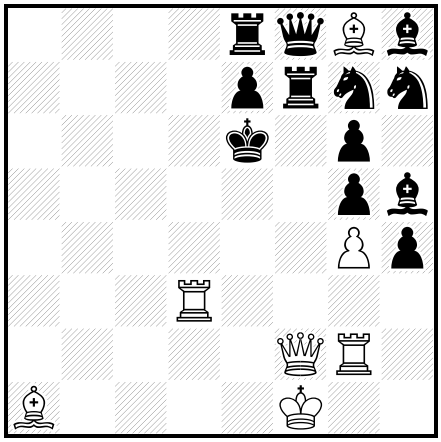
Fabio MAGINI
Problemas 1982 (v)



ǂ2 (8+12) C+

1.Cb4! [2.d3,Dç6,Dd5,Dç7‡] é4 2.Dd4‡

Bruno PREZIOSI
Santi PIRRONE
Problemas 1961
2°-3° Prix e.a.



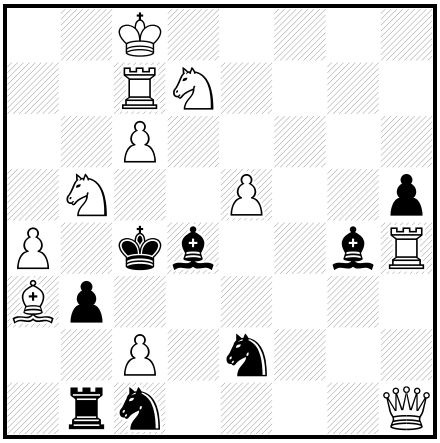
ǂ2 (7+12) C+

1…Cf6 2.Db6‡
1…Cf5 2.Da2‡

1.Df4? [2.Té2‡]
1…Cf6 2.Dé5‡
1…Cf5 2.Dç4‡
pero 1…A×g4!

1.Df3! [2.Té2‡]
1…Cf6 2.Dç6‡
1…Cf5 2.Dd5‡

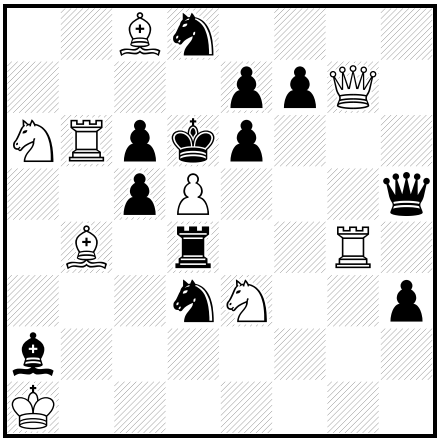
Julio PERIS PARDO
Problemas 1955



ǂ2 (11+8) C+

1.Df3! [2.Cd6‡]
1…A×d7+ 2.ç×d7‡
1…A×f3 2.Cb6‡
1…A4~ 2.Df7‡
1…Cd3 2.ç×d3‡

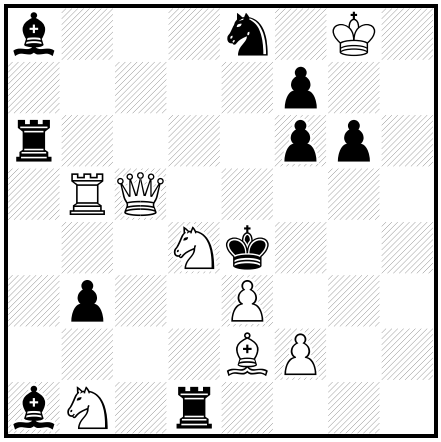
Gérard DOUKHAN
Problemas 1980
1°-3° Prix e.a.



ǂ3 (9+12) C+

1.Aa5! [2.T×ç6+ C×ç6 3.Aç7‡]
1…D×d5 2.Tb1 [3.Aç7‡]
1…é×d5 2.Tb7 [3.Aç7‡] é5/é6,Cé6 3.Df8/Td7‡
1…T×d5 2.Tb2 [3.Aç7‡]
1…A×d5 2.Tb4 [3.Aç7‡]

Valentin F. RUDENKO
Victor CHEPIZHNY
Problemas 1972
2° Recommandé



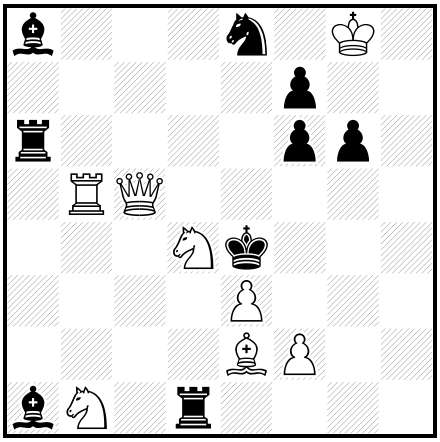
‡2 (8+10) C+

1…Tç6 2.Dd5‡
1…Aç6 2.Dé7‡

1.Cç6? [2.f3‡]
1…Td4 2.Dé7‡
1…Ad4 2.Dd5‡
pero 1…Aé5!

1.Dç4! [2.Af3‡]
1…T×d4 2.Cd2‡
1…A×d4 2.Cç3‡
1…Ad5 2.D×d5‡

Valentin F. RUDENKO
Victor CHEPIZHNY
Problemas 1972 (v)
2° Recommandé

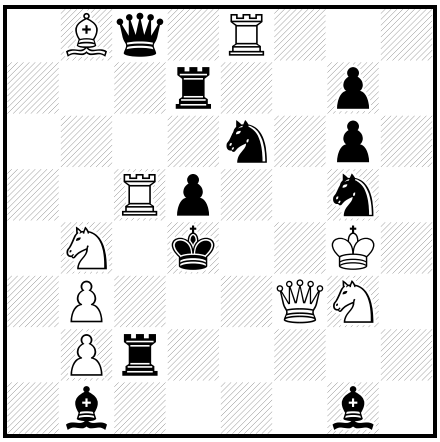


‡2 (8+9) C-

1.Dç4!

démoli : 1.Af3+!,1.Dç2+!

Valentin F. RUDENKO
Problemas 1974



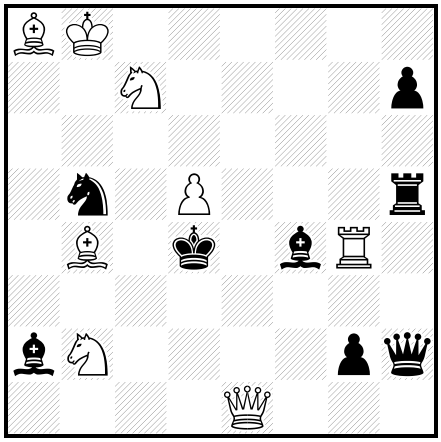
‡2 (9+11) C+

1…D×ç5 2.Dd3‡
1…T×ç5 2.Cé2‡
1…C×ç5 2.Aé5‡

1.Aa7! [2.T×d5‡]
1…D×ç5 2.Cç6‡
1…T×ç5 2.Dç3‡
1…C×ç5 2.Dd3‡
1…Ré5 2.Df4‡

Valentin F. RUDENKO

Problemas 1982

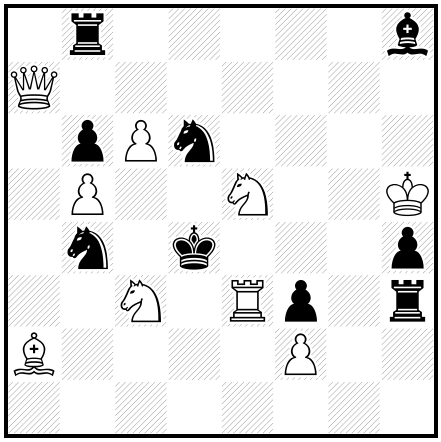


‡2 (8+8) C+

1…Té5 2.C×b5‡
1…Cd6 2.Cé6‡

1.d6! [2.Dé4‡]
1…Té5 2.Dd2‡
1…C×d6 2.Dç3‡
1…Ad5 2.C×b5‡
1…Td5,Ab1 2.Cé6‡
1…Cç3 2.D×ç3‡

Valentin F. RUDENKO
Problemas 1979
1° Mention d'Honneur

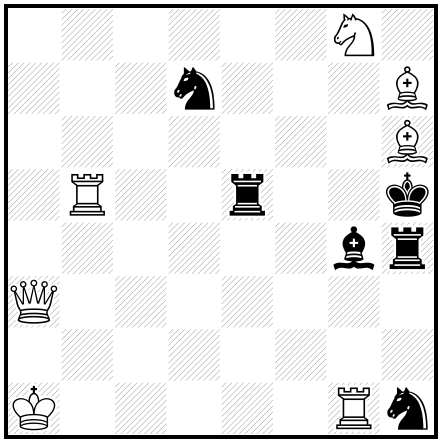


‡3 (9+9) C+

1.Dé7? [2.D×d6+ Cd5 3.Td3,D×d5‡]
1…Cé4 **a** 2.C×f3+ **A** T×f3 3.Cé2‡
1…Cd3 **b** 2.T×d3+ **B** Rç5 3.D×d6‡
1…Rç5 **c** 2.Té4 **C** [3.Tç4,Cd7‡]
pero 1…Td8!

1.Da3! [2.D×b4+ Cç4 3.Té4,D×ç4‡]
1…Cé4 **a** 2.T×é4+ **C** Rç5 3.D×b4‡
1…Cd3 **b** 2.C×f3+ **A** T×f3 3.Cé2‡
1…Rç5 **c** 2.Td3 **B** [3.Td5,Cd7‡]
(1…Cd5 2.C×f3+,D×d6)

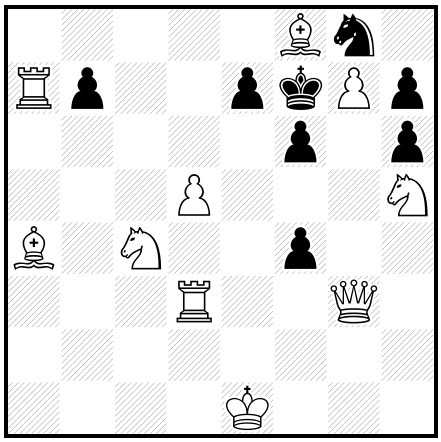
Dragoljub MIRKAILO
Problemas 2001



‡2 (7+6) C+

1.Df3! [2.Df7‡]
1…A×f3 2.Ag6‡
1…Tf5 2.T×f5‡
1…Th2,Th3 2.D×g4‡
1…Cf8,Cf6 2.T×é5‡

Abdelaziz ONKOUD
Problemas 2001



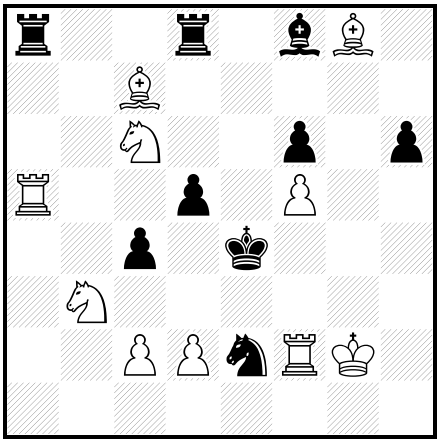
‡2 (10+8) C+

1.D×f4? [2.Cé5‡]
pero 1…b5!

1.T×b7? [2.Cd6‡]
pero 1…f×g3!

1.Tf3! blocus
1…f×g3,f5 2.Cé5‡
1…b~,é~ 2.Cd6‡

Efrén PETITE
Problemas 2001



‡2 (10+9) C+

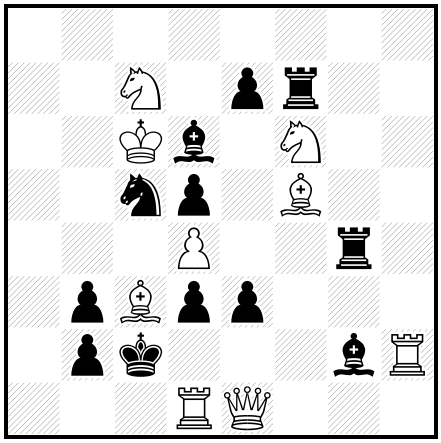
1.Ad6? [2.A×d5,Cç5‡]
pero 1…T×a5!

1.Cbd4? [2.T×é2‡]
pero 1…Td6!

1.Ah7? [2.T×é2‡]
pero 1…Ad6!

1.Aé6! [2.T×é2‡]
1…Td6,Aç5 2.C(×)ç5‡
1…Ad6 2.A×d5‡
1…C~ 2.Tf4‡

Efrén PETITE
Problemas 2001

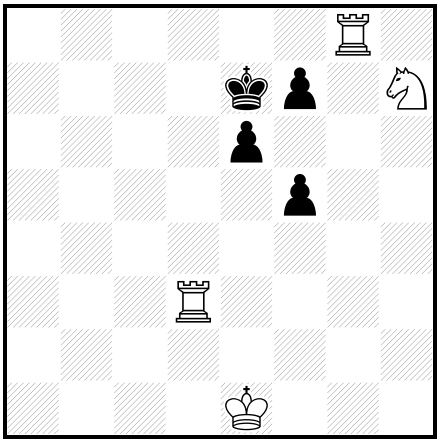


‡2 (9+12) C+

1.Cf×d5? [2.Dé2‡]
1…Té4 2.Cb4‡
1…Cé4 2.C×é3‡
pero 1…T×f5!

1.Cç×d5! [2.Dé2‡]
1…Té4 2.Cb4‡
1…Cé4 2.C×é3‡
1…b1=C 2.Tç1‡

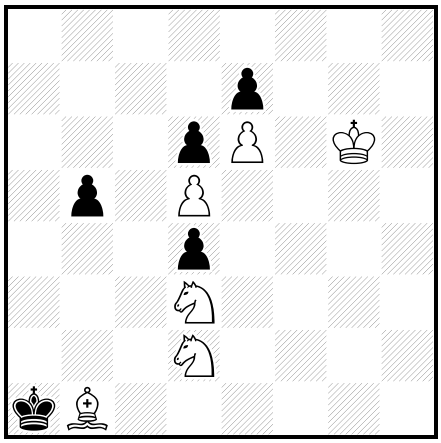
Stelian LAMBA
Problemas 2001



‡4 (4+4) C+

1.Tgd8! [2.T3d7‡] é5 2.T3d6 [3.Cf6 [4.Cd5,Cg8‡]] f6 3.T6d7+ Ré6 4.Cf8‡

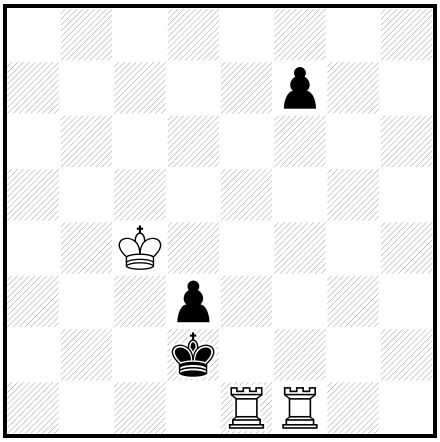
Stelian LAMBA
Problemas 2001



‡5 (6+5) C+

1.Rf7! b4 2.R×é7 b3 3.R×d6 b2 4.Cç5 d3 5.Cçb3‡

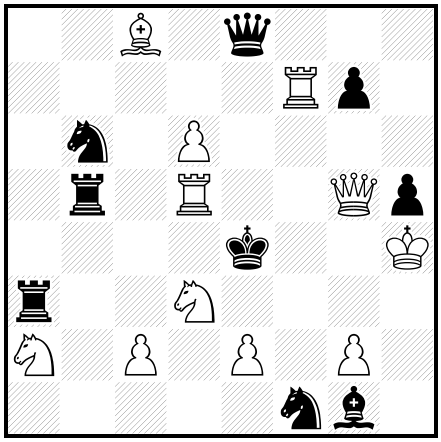
Stelian LAMBA
Problemas 2001



‡4 (3+3) C+

1.T×f7! Rç2 2.Ta7 [3.Ta2‡] Rd2 3.Taa1 Rç2 4.Ta2‡
(2…Rb2 3.Téa1,R×d3)

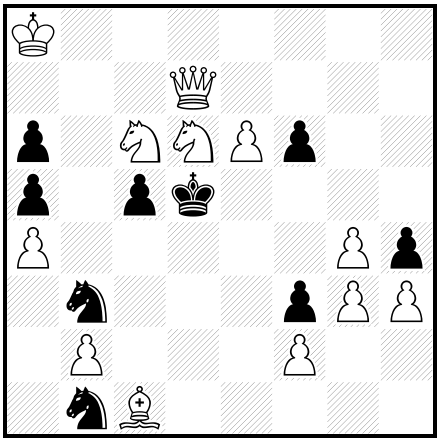
Raul C. NASCIMENTO
Problemas 2001



‡2 (11+9) C+

1.é3! [2.Td4‡]
1…A×é3 2.Df5‡
1…Af2+ 2.C×f2‡
1…C×é3 2.Tf4‡
1…Dé5 2.D×é5‡
1…T×d5 2.Df4‡
1…Tb4 2.Cç5‡
1…C×d5 2.Af5‡
1…T×d3 2.ç×d3‡
1…Ta4 2.Cç3‡

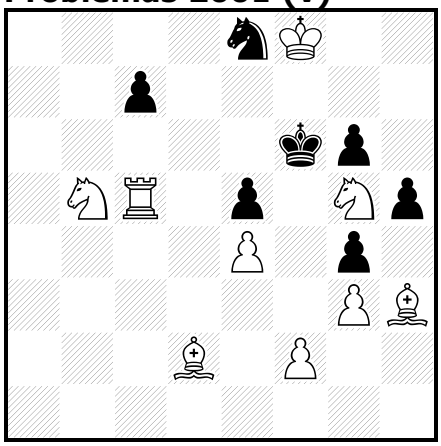
József PASZTOR
Problemas 2001 (v)
Prix



‡3 (12+9) C+

1.Ra7! blocus
1…h×g3 2.Cf5+ Ré4/Rç4 3.C×g3/Cé3‡
1…f5 2.Cf7+ Ré4/Rç4 3.Cg5/Cfé5‡
1…ç4 2.Cé8+ Ré4/Rç5 3.C×f6/Dd6‡
1…C1~ 2.Cb5+ Ré4/Rç4 3.Cç3/C×a3‡
1…C3~ 2.Cb7+ Ré4/Rç4
3.C×ç5/Cb×a5‡
1…Cd4! 2.Cé7+ Ré5 3.Af4‡

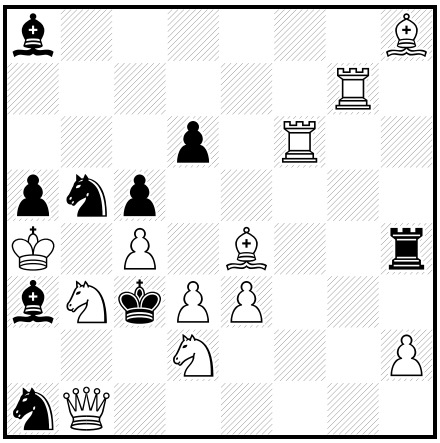
José Antonio COELLO ALONSO
Problemas 2001 (v)



‡2 (9+7) C+

1.f4! [2.f×é5‡]
1…g×f3 e.p. 2.Ch7‡
1…é×f4 2.Aç3‡

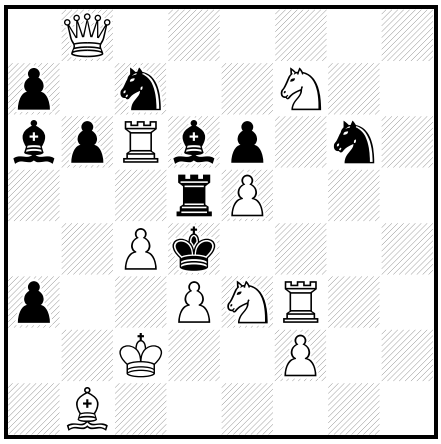
Efrén PETITE
Problemas 2001



‡3 (12+9) C+

1.Tf2! [2.D×a1+,Dç1+]
1…T×é4 2.Tb7+ Td4,Té5,Cd4
3.C(×)é4‡
1…A×é4 2.Tg4+ T×h8,Cd4 3.C×é4‡

Evgeny BOGDANOV
Alexandre PANKRATIEV
Problemas 2001
Mention d'Honneur



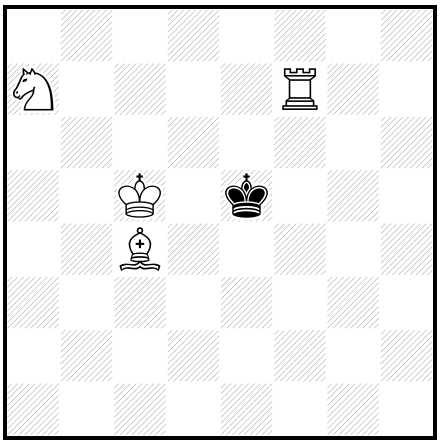
‡3 (11+10) C+

1.Dh8? [2.Dh4+ C×h4/Cf4
3.Tf4/T×f4,D×f4‡]
1…T×é5 **a** 2.Rb3 **A** [3.Cç2‡] A×ç4+
3.T×ç4‡
1…A×é5 **b** 2.Rd2 **B** [3.Cç2‡]
pero 1…Aé7!

1.Dd8! [2.Dh4+ C×h4/Cf4
3.Tf4/T×f4,D×f4‡]
1…T×é5 **a** 2.Rd2 **B** [3.Cç2‡] T×é3/A×ç4
3.f×é3/T×ç4‡
1…A×é5 **b**,Aé7 2.Rb3 **A** [3.Cç2‡] A×ç4+
3.T×ç4‡

Stelian LAMBA

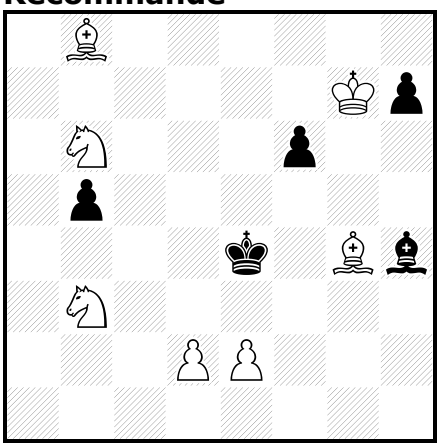
Problemas 2001



‡3 (4+1) C+

1.Tf3! [2.Cç6+ Ré4 3.Ad5‡] Ré4 2.Ad5+
Ré5 3.Cç6‡

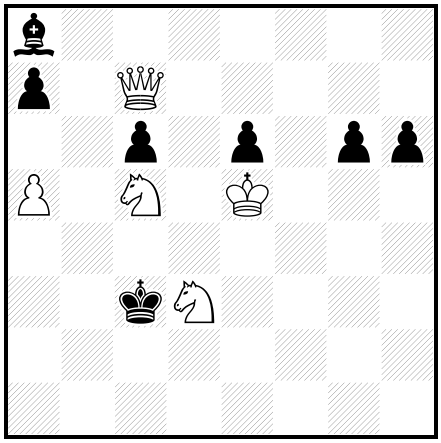
Dieter MULLER
Problemas 2001
Recommandé



‡3 (7+5) C+

1.Ad6! [2.Cç5+ Rd4 3.é3‡]
1…Ag5 2.Af3+ Rf5 3.Cd4‡
1…Af2 2.d3+ Ré3 3.Cd5‡

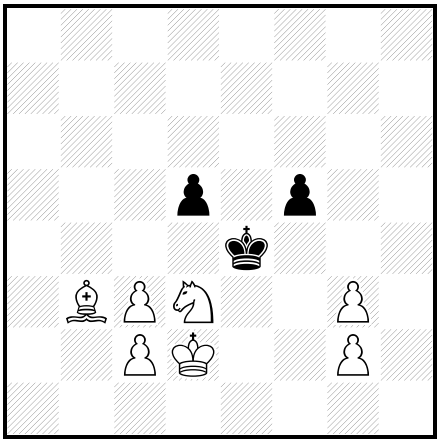
Paul VATARESCU
Problemas 2001



‡4 (5+7) C-

1.Df7! [2.Df4 [3.Dç1‡]] g5,Rd2,Rç2
2.Df1,Df2 (***dual***)

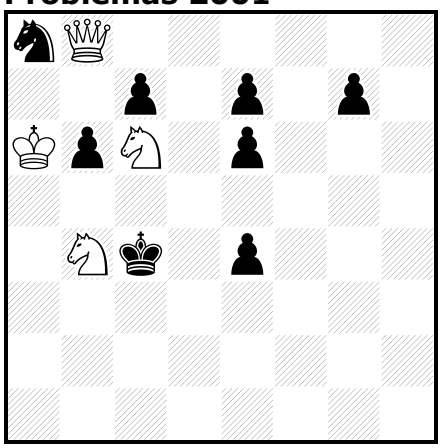
Shai BEN ANAT
Problemas 2001



‡4 (7+3) C+

1.Ré2! [2.Aa4 [3.Aé8 f4/d4 4.Ag6/Aç6‡] f4
3.g4 f3+/d4 4.g×f3/Aç6‡]
1…f4 2.g4 [3.Aa4 f3+/d4 4.g×f3/Aç6‡]
d4 3.ç4 f3+ 4.g×f3‡
1…d4 2.ç4 f4 3.g4 f3+ 4.g×f3‡

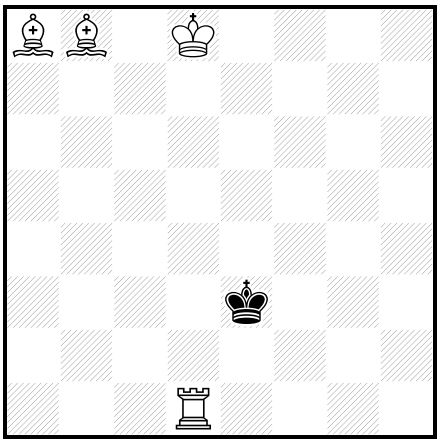
Paul VATARESCU
Problemas 2001



‡4 (4+8) C-

1.Dd8! [2.Dd1 [3.Dç2‡] Rç5 3.Dd4‡]
1…Rç3 2.Dd1 [3.Dç2‡] Rb2 3.Dç2+
Ra3/Ra1 4.Da2/Da2,Dç1‡
(1…Rb3 2.Dd1+,Dd2)

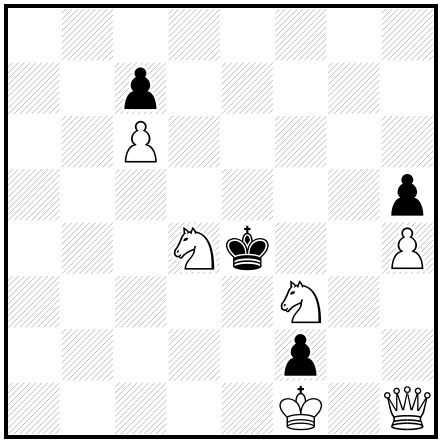
Paul VATARESCU
Problemas 2001



‡4 (4+1) C+

1.Td7! blocus
1…Rf2 2.Té7 Rg1,Rf1 3.Ag3 [4.Té1‡]
1…Ré2 2.Aa7 Rf1,Ré1 3.Af3 [4.Td1‡]

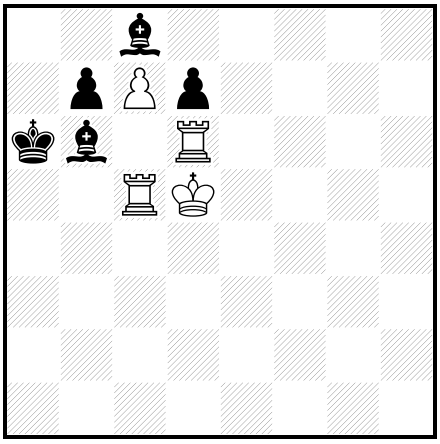
Carlo TAMID
Problemas 2001



‡4 (6+4) C-

1.Dh3! [2.Df5+ Ré3 3.Cç2‡]
1…Rd5 2.Df5+ Rç4 3.Db5+ Rç3 4.Db3‡
(1…Ré3 2.Dç8,Dd7,Dé6+)

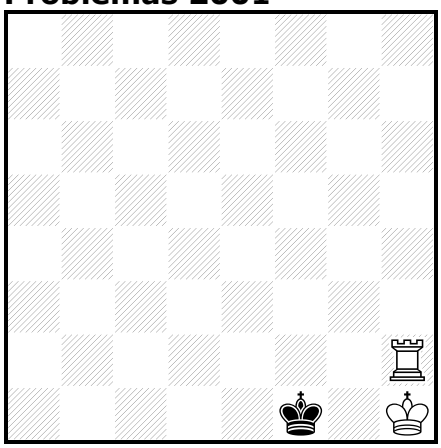
Stelian LAMBA
Problemas 2001



‡5 (4+5) C+

1.Tç2! [2.Rç4 [3.Ta2‡] Ra7 3.Ta2+ Aa5 4.T×a5‡] Rb5 2.Tb2+ Ra4 3.Td×b6 [4.Ta2‡] Ra3,Ra5 4.Rd6 Ra4 5.Ta2‡
2…Ra5 3.Rç4 [4.Ta2‡] Aç5 4.Ta2+ Aa3 5.T×a3‡
(2…Ra6 3.Td×b6+,Rç4)

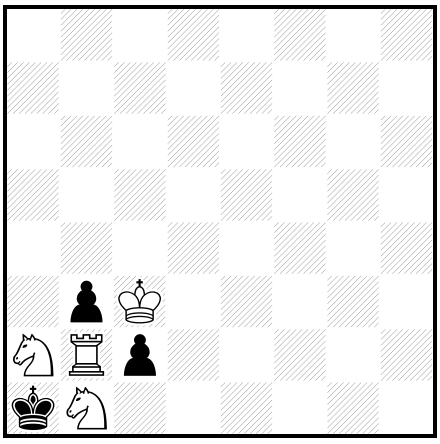
Stelian LAMBA
Problemas 2001



‡8 (2+1) C+

1.Tg2! Ré1 2.Rg1 Rd1 3.Rf1 Rç1 4.Ré1 Rb1 5.Rd1 Ra1 6.Rç2 Ra2 7.Tg3 Ra1 8.Ta3‡

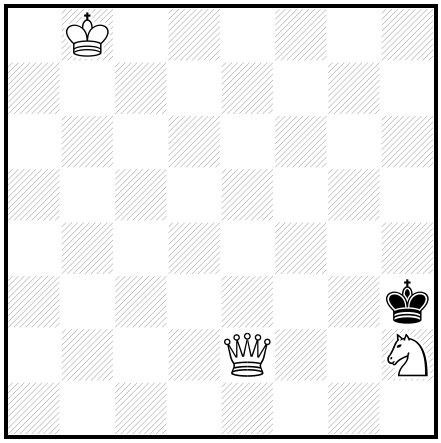
Stelian LAMBA
Problemas 2001



‡7 (4+3) C-

1.Cç1! ç×b1=C+ 2.R×b3 Ca3 3.Ta2+,Th2,Tg2,Tf2,Té2,Td2,Cé2,Ca2 (***dual***)

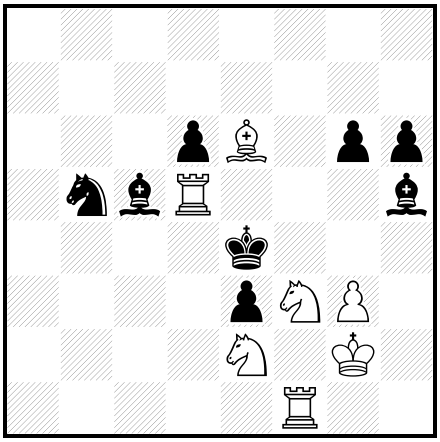
Shai BEN ANAT
Problemas 2001



‡5 (3+1) C+

1.Cf1! Rh4 2.Dg2 Rh5 3.Dg7 Rh4 4.Dg6 Rh3 5.Dg3‡

Stelian LAMBA
dédié à J. Breu
Problemas 2001

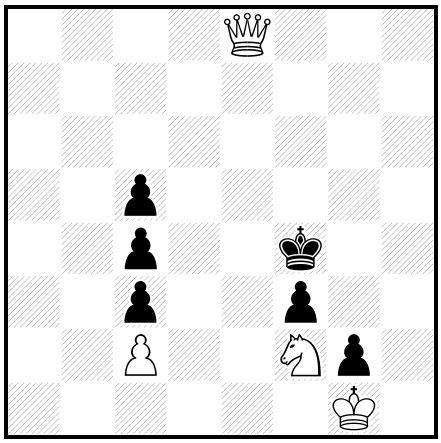


‡4 (7+8) C-

1.Cé1! [2.Tf4‡] Af3+ 2.T×f3 [3.Tf4‡] g5 3.g4 [4.Cg3‡]

démoli : 1.g4!

Shai BEN ANAT
Problemas 2001

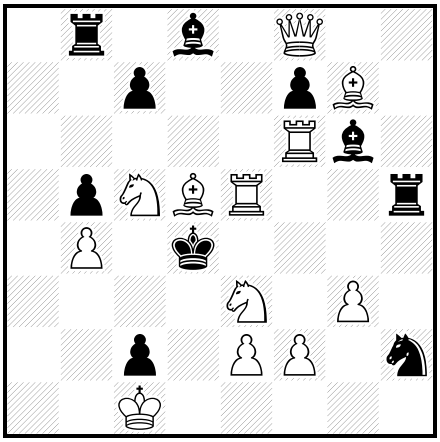


‡4 (4+6) C+

1.Dh5! Ré3 2.Dd5 Rf4 3.D×ç5 Rg3 4.Dg5‡

2…Ré2 3.Dg5 Ré1 4.Dé3‡

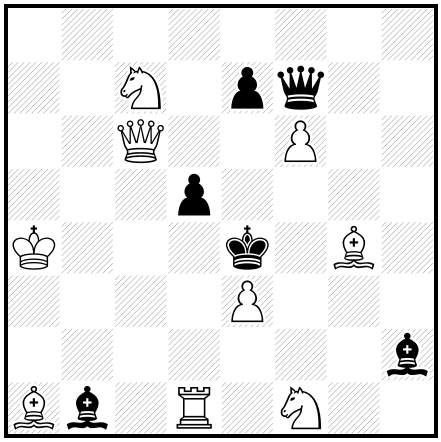
Alexandre CISTIAKOV
Problemas 2001



‡3 (12+10) C-

démoli en 2 :
1.Cb3+!
1…Rç3 2.Tç6,Dç5‡
1…R×é5 2.f4,Té6,Tf5‡

Herbert AHUES
Problemas 1997
1° Prix



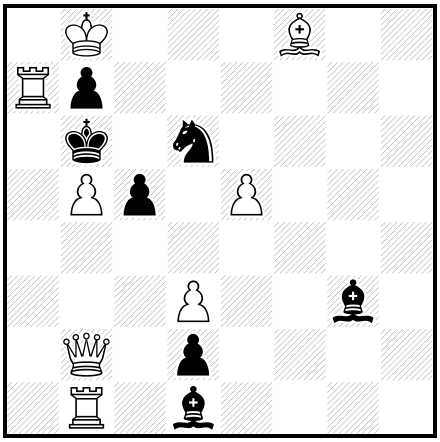
‡2 (9+6) C+

1…D×f6 2.D×d5‡

1.C×d5? [2.Dç4‡]
1…D×f6 2.C×f6‡
1…Ad3 2.Cd2‡
1…Aé5 2.Cç3‡
pero 1…Dé8!

1.T×d5! [2.Dç4‡]
1…D×f6 2.Td6‡
1…Ad3 2.Té5‡
1…Aé5 2.Td4‡
1…D×d5 2.D×d5‡
1…Dé8 2.Td7‡
1…Aa2,Aç2+ 2.D(×)ç2‡

Abdelaziz ONKOUD
Problemas 1997
2° Prix



‡2 (8+7) C+

1…C×b5 2.D×b5‡
1…ç4 2.Dd4‡

1.D×d2? [2.Da5‡]
1…C×b5 2.Dh6‡
1…ç4 2.Dé3‡
pero 1…Aé1!

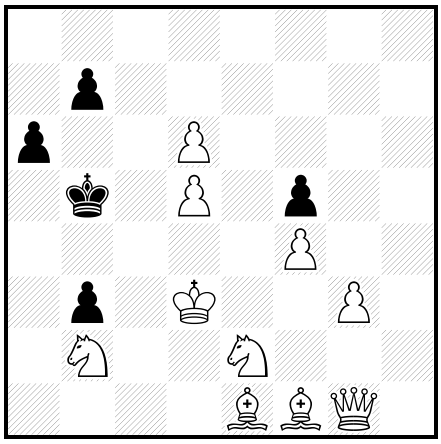
1.Da3? [2.Da5‡]
1…C×b5 2.D×ç5‡
1…ç4 2.D×d6‡
pero 1…Aa4!

1.Dç3! [2.Da5‡]
1…C×b5 2.D×ç5‡
1…ç4 2.Dd4‡
1…Cç4 2.T×b7‡

Vasil DYACHUK

Problemas 1997

1° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (10+5) C+

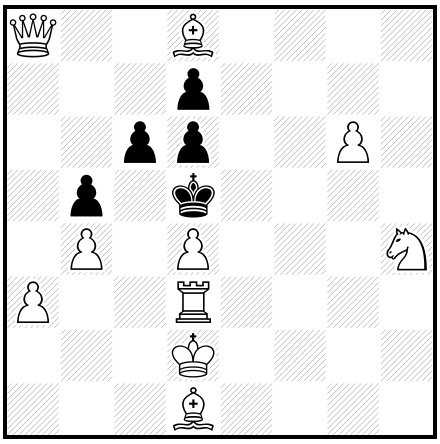
1.Rç3? blocus
1…a5 2.Cç1‡
1…Ra5 2.Rç4‡
pero 1…b6!

1.Rd4? blocus
1…b6 2.Cç1‡
1…Rb6 2.Rç4‡
pero 1…a5!

1.Cç1! blocus
1…b6 2.Rd4‡
1…a5 2.Rç3‡

Shai BEN ANAT

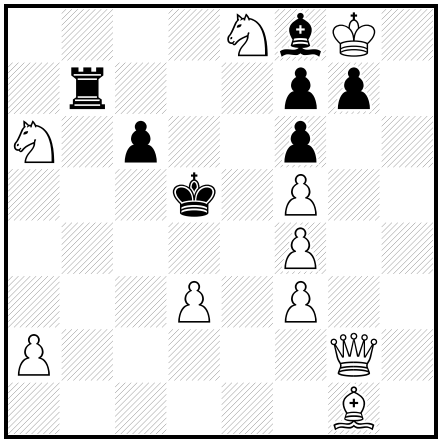
Problemas 2001



‡2 (10+5) C+

1.Ag5! blocus
1…Ré4 2.Af3‡
1…Rç4 2.Ab3‡
1…Ré6 2.Dg8‡

Shai BEN ANAT
Problemas 2001



‡2 (10+7) C+

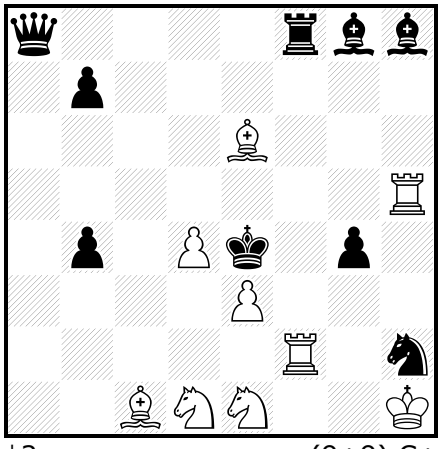
1.Db2? [2.Dd4‡]
pero 1…Aç5!

1.Df2? [2.Dd4‡]
pero 1…ç5!

1.Dç2? [2.Dç4‡]
pero 1…ç5!

1.Dé2! [2.Dé4‡]
1…Té7 2.Cb4‡
1…Tb4 2.Caç7‡

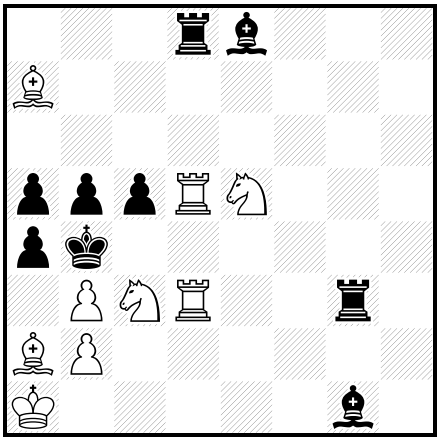
Paul VATARESCU
Problemas 2001



‡2 (9+9) C+
b) ♟g4→b3

a) 1.Tf6! [2.Té5,Cf2‡]
b) 1.Tf7! [2.Ad5,Cf2‡]

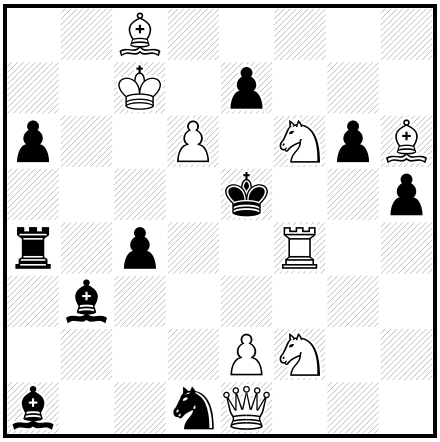
Paul VATARESCU
Emanuel NAVON
Problemas 2001



‡2 (9+9) C+
b) -♟a4

a) 1.Té3! [2.Cd3,A×ç5‡] T×d5 2.C×d5‡
b) 1.Td7! [2.Cç6,Cd5‡]

Paul VATARESCU
Problemas 2001



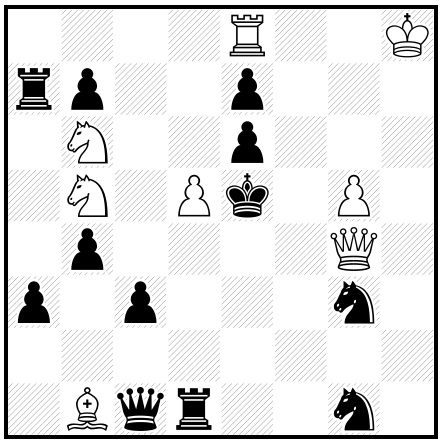
‡2 (9+10) C+

1.Dd2! [2.Dd5‡]
1…g5 2.Tf5‡
1…é×f6 2.Té4‡
1…é6 2.Cd7‡
1…Cç3,Ad4 2.D(×)d4‡
1…Cé3 2.D×é3‡
1…ç3 2.Cd3‡
1…Ta5 2.D×a5‡

Andreas SCHONHOLZER

Problemas 2001

1° Recommandé



‡2 (8+12) C+

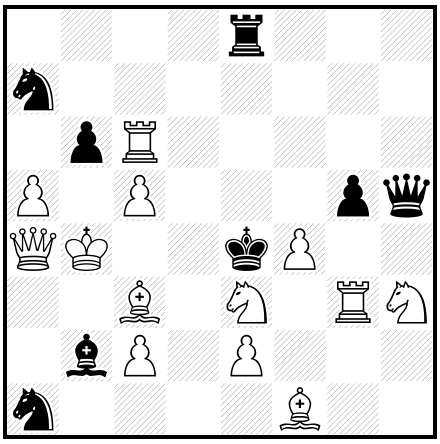
1.Td8? [2.Cç4‡]
1…é×d5 2.Cd7‡
1…Df4 2.D×é6‡
pero 1…D×g5!

1.Aa2? [2.Cd7‡]
1…T×d5 2.Cç4‡
1…Df4 2.D×é6‡
pero 1…b3!

1.Tf8! [2.D×é6‡]
1…é×d5 2.Cd7‡
1…T×d5 2.Cç4‡
1…Cf5 2.Dé4‡

Raul C. NASCIMENTO

Problemas 2001

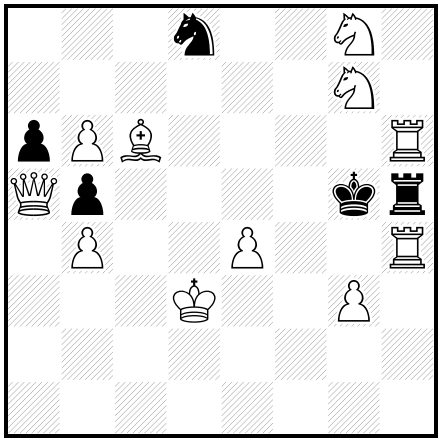


‡2 (13+8) C+

1.Td6! [2.Td4‡]
1…Dh8 2.Ag2‡
1…Df3 2.D×é8‡
1…g×f4 2.Cf2‡
1…Td8 2.Té6‡
1…Aa3+ 2.R×a3‡
1…A×ç3+ 2.R×ç3‡
1…b×a5+ 2.R×a5‡
1…b×ç5+ 2.R×ç5‡
1…C×ç2+ 2.D×ç2‡
1…Cb3 2.R×b3‡
1…Cb5 2.R×b5‡
1…Cç6+ 2.D×ç6‡

Efrén PETITE

Problemas 2001



‡2 (11+5) C+

1.Aé8? **A** [2.Tg6,T6×h5‡]

pero 1…T×h6! **a**

1.Ad7? **B** [2.Tg4,T4×h5‡]

pero 1…T×h4! **b**

1.A×b5! [2.A~‡]

1…T×h6 **a** 2.Aé8‡ **A**

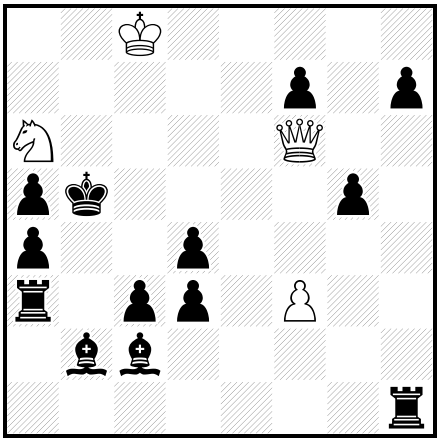
1…T×h4 **b** 2.Ad7‡ **B**

1…Cé6,Cb7,Cf7 2.C(×)é6‡

1…a×b5 2.D×b5‡

Efrén PETITE

Problemas 2001



‡3 (4+13) C+

1.D×f7! [2.Dd5+ R×a6,Rb6 3.Db7‡]

1…Tb3 2.Db7+ Rç4 3.Dç6‡

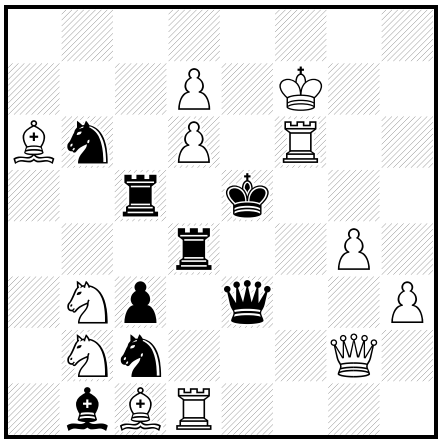
1…Rç6 2.Dd7+ Rb6 3.Db7‡

(1…Ab3 2.Db7+,Dd7+)

Mikhaïl MARANDYUK

Valentin F. RUDENKO

Problemas 1980



‡3 (12+8) C-

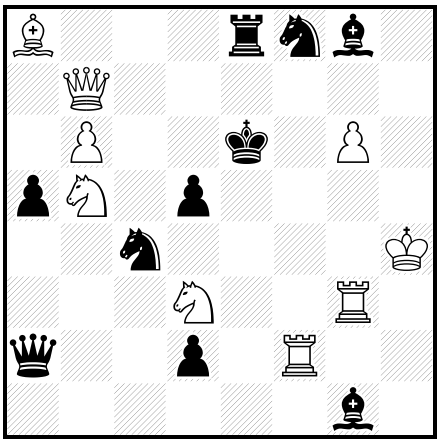
1.Ab7! [2.Dé4+ D×é4/T×é4 3.Té6/Tf5‡]
1…Df3 2.D×f3 [3.Df5,Té6‡] Tf4
3.D×f4,A×f4,Cd3‡
1…Dd2 2.Cd3+ D×d3/T×d3
3.Té6/Dé4‡
1…T×g4 2.Té6+ Rf4,Rf5 3.D×g4‡
1…Tf4 2.Cd3+ D×d3 3.A×f4‡
1…Td2 2.Dh2+ Dg3/Df4/T×h2
3.D×g3/D×f4/Tf5‡
1…Tdd5 2.Dg3+ D×g3,Ré4/Df4
3.Té6/D×f4‡
1…Cç~ 2.Té6+ Rf4 3.A×é3‡
1…Tç6 2.Tf5+ R×d6 3.D×ç6‡
1…Cd5 2.Tf5+ R×d6 3.d8=D‡
1…Tçd5 2.d8=D,d8=T

démoli : 1.Té6+! Rf4 2.Df2+,Tf1+,T×d4+

Ferenc FLECK

version R. GEVERS

Problemas 1950 (v)



‡2 (9+10) C-

1.Tf7! [2.D×d5‡]

1…A×f7 2.D×f7‡

1…C×g6+ 2.T×g6‡

1…T×a8,Td8 2.Dé7‡

1…Cç~ 2.Dç6‡

1…Cé5 2.Cf4‡

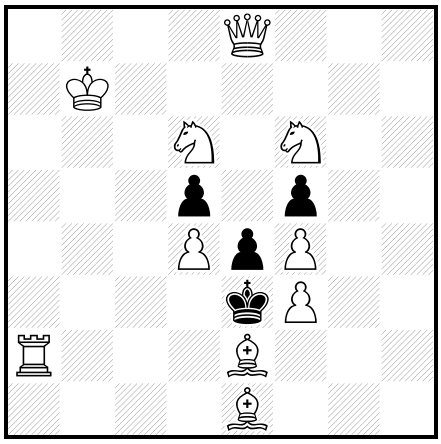
1…Cd6 2.Cç7‡

démoli : 1.Cç5+!,1.Cd4+!

Abdelaziz ONKOUD

Problemas 1999

Recommandé



‡2 (10+4) C+

1.Ch5? [2.C×f5‡ **A**]
pero 1…R×d4! **a**

1.Cb5? [2.C×d5‡ **B**]
pero 1…R×f4! **b**

1.Db8? [2.C×f5‡]
1…R×d4 2.Da7‡
pero 1…R×f4!

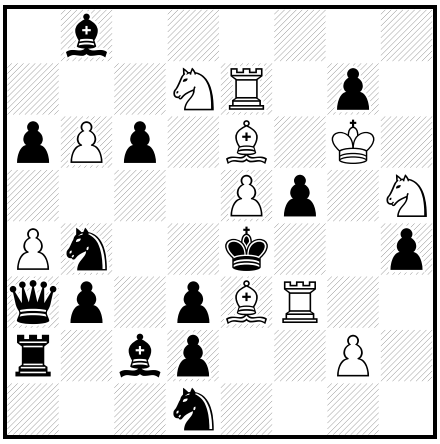
1.Dh8? [2.C×d5‡]
1…R×f4 2.Dh6‡
pero 1…R×d4!

1.Dé7! blocus
1…R×d4 **a** 2.C×f5‡ **A**
1…R×f4 **b** 2.C×d5‡ **B**

Efrén PETITE

Problemas 1999 (v)

Recommandé



‡2 (11+15) C+

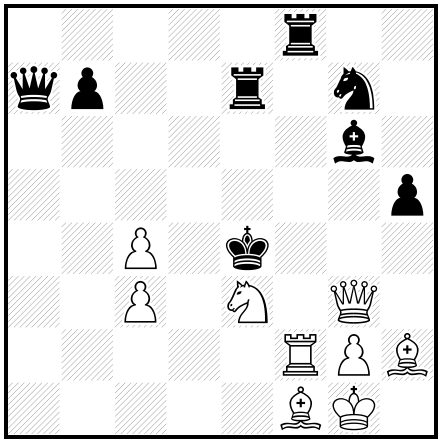
1.A6~? [2.Cç5‡ **A**]
pero 1…Cd5! **a**

1.Aç5? [2.Tf4‡ **B**]
pero 1…A×é5! **b**

1.Cf4? [2.A×f5‡ **C**]
pero 1…C×é3! **c**

1.T×g7! [2.Chf6‡]
1…Cd5 **a** 2.A×f5‡ **C**
1…A×é5 **b** 2.Cç5‡ **A**
1…C×é3 **c** 2.Tf4‡ **B**

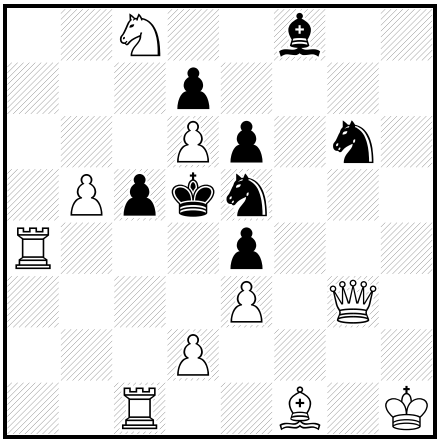
Miguel ZABALA
Problemas 2001



‡2 (9+8) C+

1.Dd6! [2.Dd3‡]
1…Td8,Tf4 2.D(×)f4‡
1…Td7 2.Dé5‡
1…D×é3 2.Dd5‡
1…Dd4 2.D×d4‡
1…R×é3 2.Té2‡

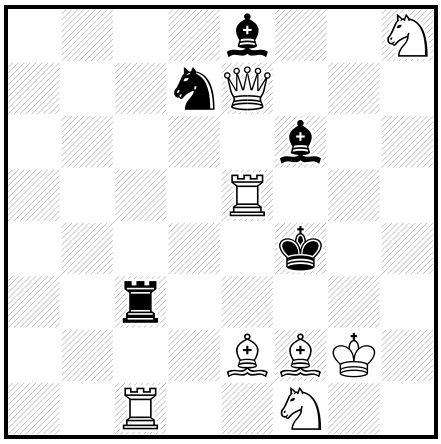
Shai BEN ANAT
Problemas 2001



‡2 (10+8) C+

1.Taç4! [2.T×ç5‡]
1…A×d6 2.Cb6‡
1…C×ç4 2.A×ç4‡
1…Cd3 2.Cb6‡

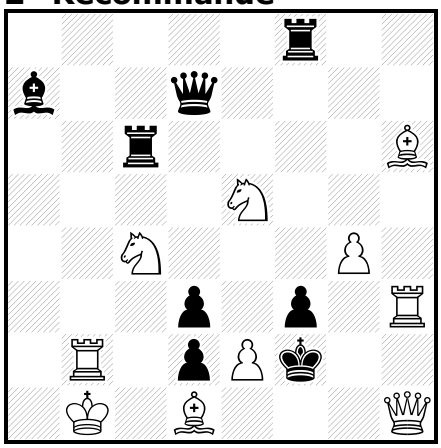
Dragoljub MIRKAILO
Problemas 2001



‡2 (8+5) C+

1.Cg3! [2.Tf5‡]
1…A×é5 2.Dh4‡
1…Ag6 2.C×g6‡
1…C×é5 2.D×f6‡
1…T×g3+ 2.A×g3‡
1…Tf3 2.Tç4‡
1…Tç5 2.Aé3‡

Jorge M. KAPROS
Jorge J. LOIS
in memoriam A.F. Argüelles
Problemas 2001
2° Recommandé



‡2 (10+8) C+

1.é3? [2.T×d2‡]
pero 1…Tb6!

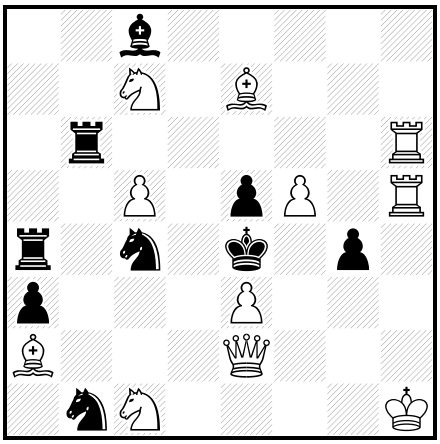
1.é×d3? [2.T×d2‡]
pero 1…Db7!

1.é×f3? [2.T×d2‡]
pero 1…Tb8!

1.é4! [2.T×d2‡]
1…Tb8 2.T×f3‡
1…Db7 2.C×d3‡
1…Tb6,Aé3 2.A(×)é3‡

Valery I. KORENEV

Problemas 2001

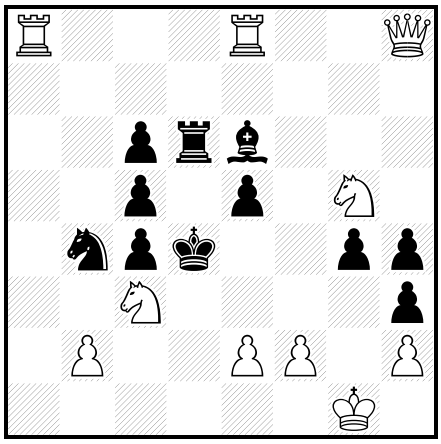


‡2 (11+9) C+

1.Cd5! [2.Dg2‡]
1…Cbd2 2.Cç3‡
1…Cçd2 2.D×g4‡
1…C×é3 2.D×é3‡
1…Tb2 2.Cf6‡
1…R×d5 2.Dd3‡

Paul VATARESCU

Problemas 2001



‡2 (10+11) C+

1.D×h4? [2.Cf3‡]
pero 1…Ad5!

1.T×é6? [2.D×é5‡]
1…T×é6 2.C×é6‡
pero 1…Td5!

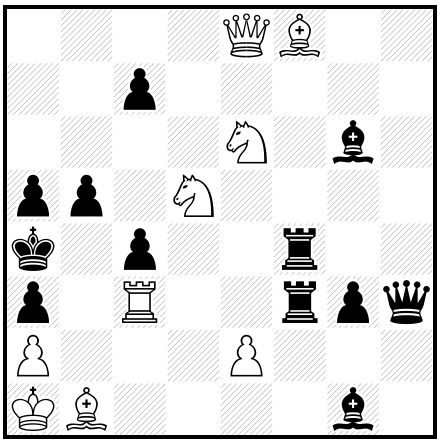
1.Tad8? [2.C×é6‡]
1…A~ 2.D×é5‡
pero 1…Cd5!

1.Ta1! blocus
1…g3 2.Cf3‡
1…A~ 2.D×é5‡
1…T~ 2.C×é6‡
1…C~ 2.Td1‡
1…Cd3! 2.é3‡

Paul VATARESCU

Emanuel NAVON

Problemas 2001



‡2 (9+12) C+
b) ♕h3→g5

a)
1.é4? [2.T×ç4,Aç2‡]
pero 1…Df1!

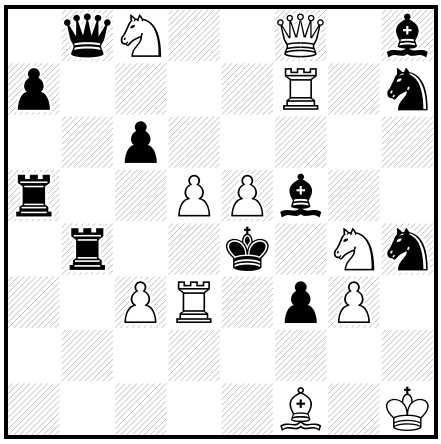
1.é3! [2.Cç5,T×a3‡]
b)
1.é3? [2.Cç5,T×a3‡]
pero 1…Dé7!

1.é4! [2.T×ç4,Aç2‡] T×ç3 2.C×ç3‡

Michael KELLER

Problemas 2001

2° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (11+11) C+

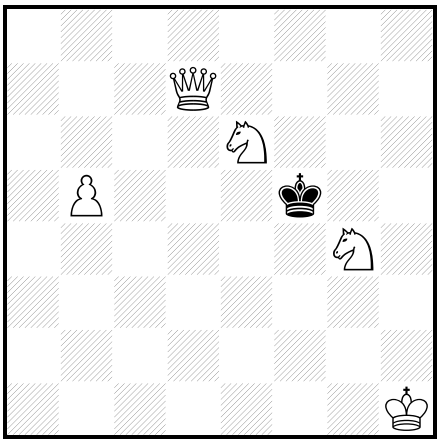
1.Td7? [2.Té3‡]
1…Db6 2.Cd6‡
pero 1…Cg2!

1.Té7? [2.Cf2‡]
1…Db6 2.Cd6‡
pero 1…Ta2!

1.Tç7! [2.Cd6‡]
1…A×é5 2.Cf2‡
1…T×d5 2.Té3‡
1…A×ç8,A×g4 2.Df4‡
1…Td4 2.T×d4‡
1…D×ç8,D×ç7 2.D×b4‡

Stelian LAMBA

Problemas 2001

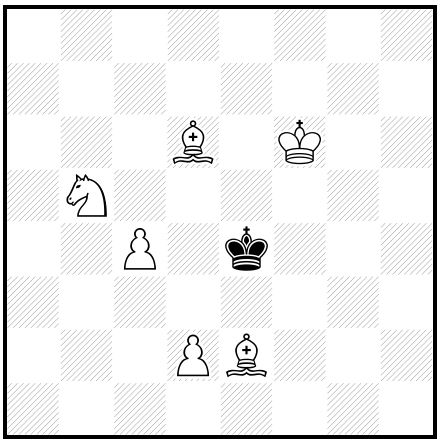


‡3 (5+1) C+

1.Rg2! blocus
1…R×g4 2.Dd5 Rh4 3.Dg5‡
1…Ré4 2.Cg7 Rf4 3.Df5‡
1…Rg6 2.Rf3 Rh5/Rf5 3.Dh7/Df7‡

Stelian LAMBA

Problemas 2001

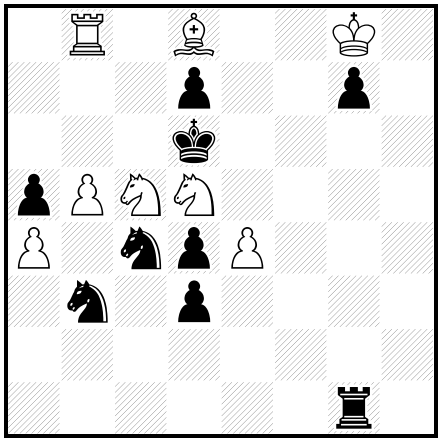


‡3 (6+1) C+
b) ♘b5→f8

a) 1.Ca3! Rd4 2.Cç2+ Ré4 3.d3‡
b) 1.Cd7! Rd4 2.Aé5+ Ré4 3.Cç5‡

Efrén PETITE

Problemas 2001



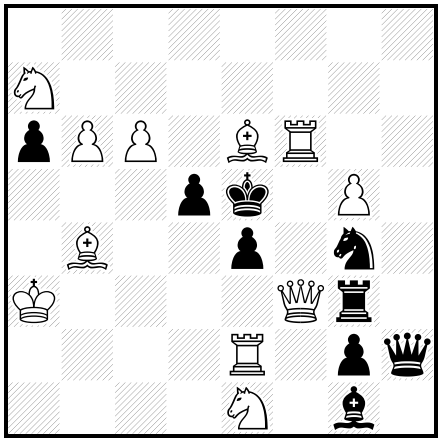
‡3 (8+9) C+

1.Ag5! [2.Cb7+ Ré5,Ré6 3.Té8‡]
1…C×ç5 2.Af4+ Cé5/Ré6 3.Tb6/Té8‡
1…R×ç5 2.Aé7+ d6,Cd6 3.Tç8‡

Leonid MAKARONEZ

Michael GRUSHKO

Problemas 2001

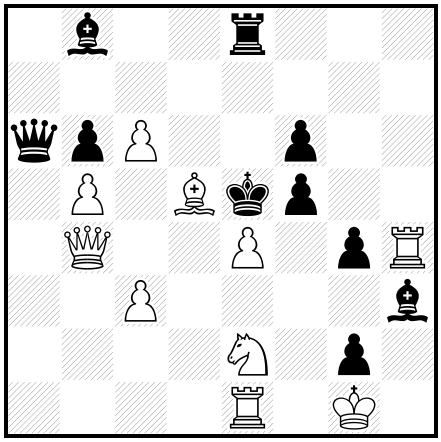


‡3 (11+9) C+

1.Rb3! [2.Cd3+ Rd4 3.Aç3,Aç5‡]
1…Aé3 2.Df5+ Rd4 3.D×d5‡
1…Cé3 2.Df4+ Rd4 3.Td2‡
1…Cf2 2.ç7 [3.Cç6‡] T×f3+ 3.C×f3‡
1…Rd4 2.Td2+ Ré5 3.T×d5‡

Leonid MAKARONEZ

Problemas 2001

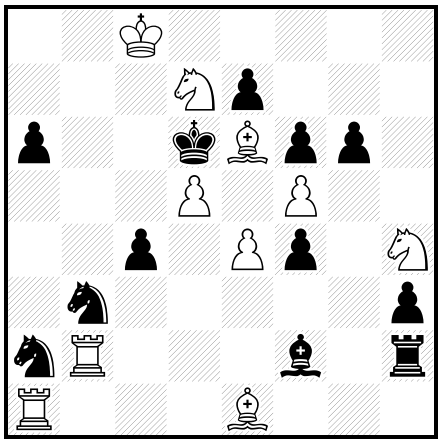


‡3 (10+10) C+

1.Th5! [2.T×f5‡]
1…g3 2.Cf4 [3.Cd3,Cg6,é×f5‡] R×f4 3.é5‡
1…Dç8 2.é×f5 [3.Cf4‡] R×d5 3.Dd4‡

Shai BEN ANAT

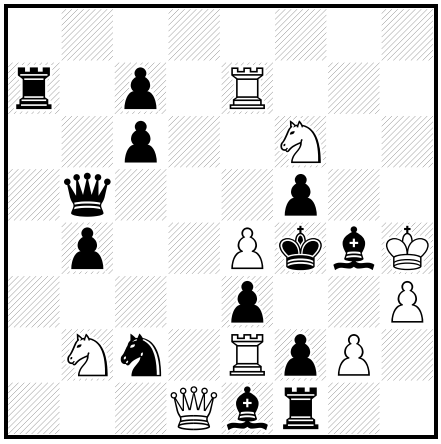
Problemas 2001



‡3 (10+12) C+

1.Aç3! [2.é5+ f×é5 3.A×é5‡]
1…Ad4 2.f×g6 [3.Cf5‡]
1…Cd4 2.Tb6+ Cç6 3.T×ç6‡
1…C×ç3 2.T×a6+ Ab6 3.T×b6‡

Alexandre PANKRATIEV
Problemas 2001

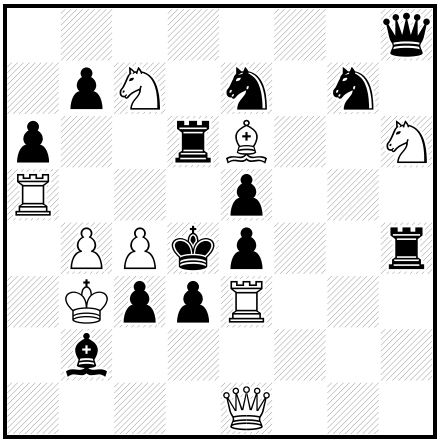


‡3 (9+13) C+

1…A×é2 **a** 2.Ch5+ **A** A×h5 3.g3‡
1…D×é2 **b** 2.Cd3+ **B** D×d3 3.g3‡

1.Dd7! [2.D×f5+ A×f5/D×f5
3.Ch5/Cd3‡]
1…A×é2 **a** 2.Cd3+ **B** A×d3/D×d3
3.Ch5/D×f5‡
1…D×é2 **b** 2.Ch5+ **A** A×h5 3.D×f5‡
1…Cd4 2.D×d4 [3.é5,D×é3‡]
f×é4/Dç5/Db6,Dd3
3.D×é4/Cd3/Dé5,C(×)d3‡
1…Ta3 2.D×ç7+ Dé5 3.D×é5‡

Alexandre PANKRATIEV
Problemas 2001



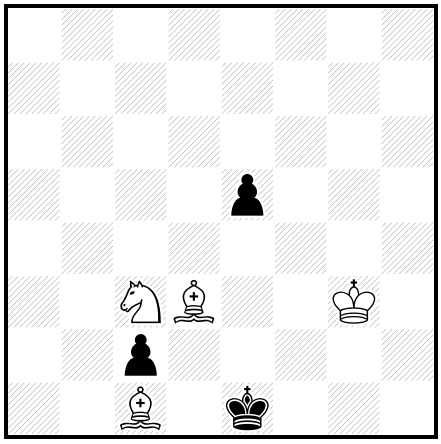
‡3 (9+13) C+

1…C×é6 2.Td5+ C×d5/T×d5
3.Cf5/C×é6‡
1…T×é6 2.Cf5+ Cg×f5/Cé×f5
3.C×é6/Td5‡

1.Ad5? [2.T×é4+ T×é4 3.D×é4‡]
1…C×d5 2.Cé6+ C×é6/T×é6
3.Cf5/T×d5‡
1…T×d5 2.Cf5+ Cg×f5/Cé×f5
3.Cé6/T×d5‡
pero 1…Dh7!

1.Af5! [2.T×é4+ T×é4 3.D×é4‡]
1…Cg×f5 2.Td5+ C×d5/T×d5
3.C×f5/Cé6‡
1…Cé×f5 2.Cé6+ C×é6/T×é6
3.C×f5/Td5‡

Stelian LAMBA
Problemas 2001

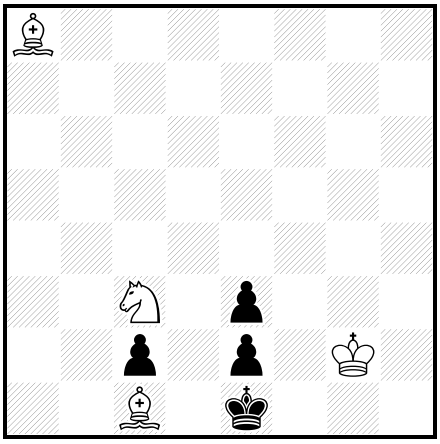


‡4 (4+3) C+

1.Aé4! Rf1 2.Ad2 [3.Ag2+ Rg1

4.Aé3,Cé2‡]

Stelian LAMBA
Problemas 2001



‡7 (4+4) C+

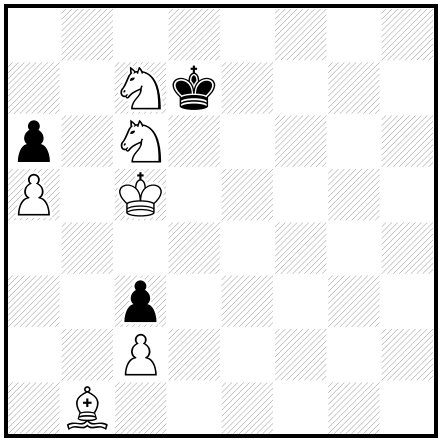
1.Rf3! Rf1 2.C×é2 Ré1 3.R×é3 Rf1

4.Ah1 Ré1 5.Ad2+ Rf1 6.Rf3 ç1=~

7.Ag2‡

Stelian LAMBA

Problemas 2001

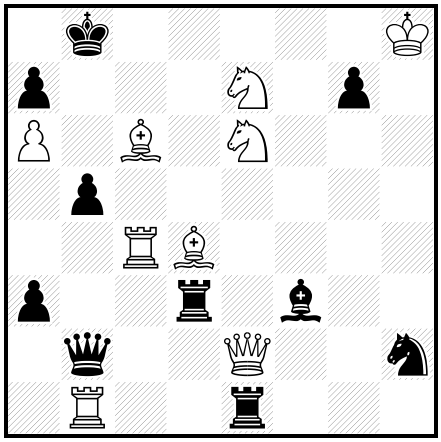


‡6 (6+3) C-

1.Rb6! Rç8,Rd6 2.Aa2 Rd7

3.Aé6+,Ag8,Ad5,Aç4,Ab3 (***dual***)

Colin SYDENHAM
Jubilé E. Petite,Problemas 1990-91
6° Recommandé



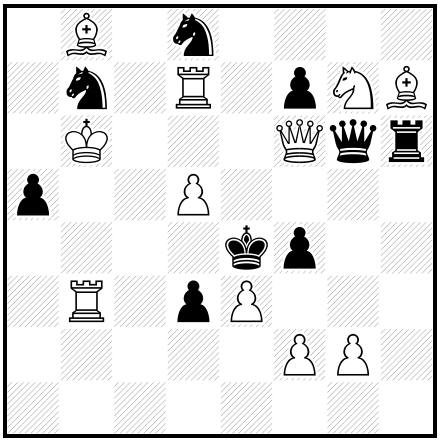
ǂ2 (9+10) C+

1.A×f3? [2.Tç8ǂ]
pero 1…b×ç4!

1.Aé4? [2.Tç8ǂ]
1…b×ç4 2.D×h2ǂ
pero 1…Tç1!

1.Ad5! [2.Tç8ǂ]
1…Tç1 2.Dé5ǂ
1…Tç3,b×ç4 2.Aé5ǂ
1…Dç3 2.T×b5ǂ
(1…Dç2,Dç1 2.Aé5,T×b5ǂ)

Yosi RETTER
Jubilé E. Petite,Problemas 1990-91



ǂ2 (11+9) C+

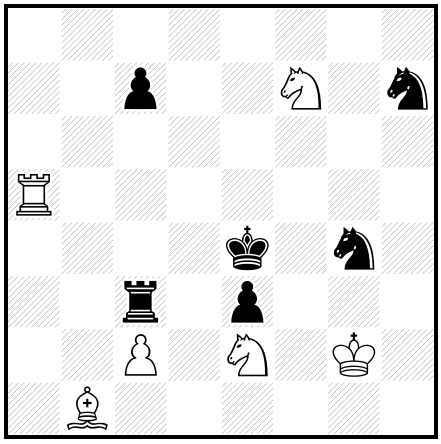
1.Cé6? [2.Cg5,D×f4,Dé5ǂ]
pero 1…Cd6!

1.Td6? [2.D×f4,Dd4ǂ]
pero 1…Cé6!

1.Ad6? [2.Dd4,Dé5ǂ]
pero 1…Cç6!

1.Tç3! [2.Tç4ǂ]
1…d2 2.f3ǂ
1…Cé6 2.Dé5ǂ
1…Cç6 2.D×f4ǂ
1…Cd6 2.Dd4ǂ

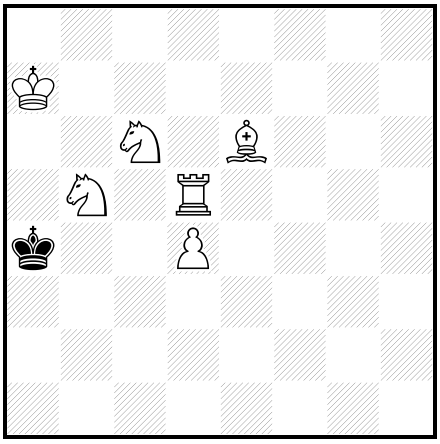
Alexandre BYLEVSKI
Problemas 1997



‡2 (6+6) C+

1.Tç5! blocus
1…T~ 2.ç3‡
1…Tb3 2.ç×b3‡
1…Td3 2.ç×d3‡
1…T×ç5 2.ç4‡
1…T×ç2 2.A×ç2‡
1…Ch~ 2.Cg5‡
1…Cg~ 2.Té5‡
1…ç6 2.Cd6‡

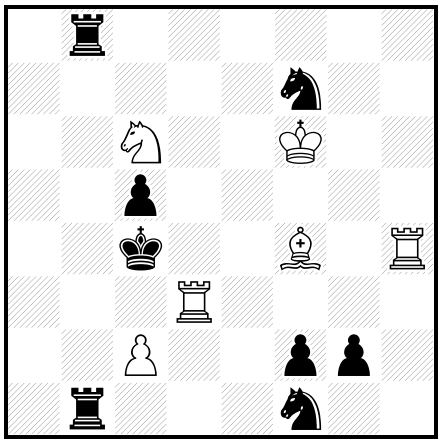
Vladimir KOZHAKIN
Problemas 1997



‡3 (6+1) C+

1.Td7! R×b5 2.Ab3 R×ç6 3.Aa4‡

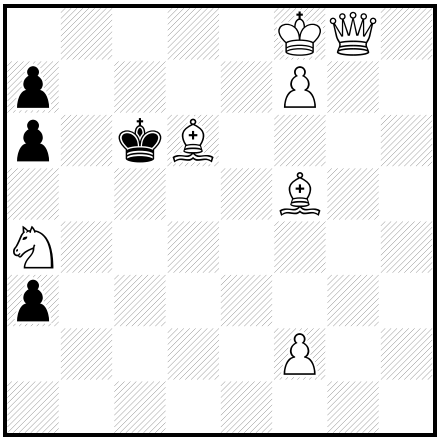
Alexandre BYLEVSKI
Problemas 1997



‡2 (6+8) C+

1.Ca7! [2.A~‡]

Luigi VITALE
Problemas 1997

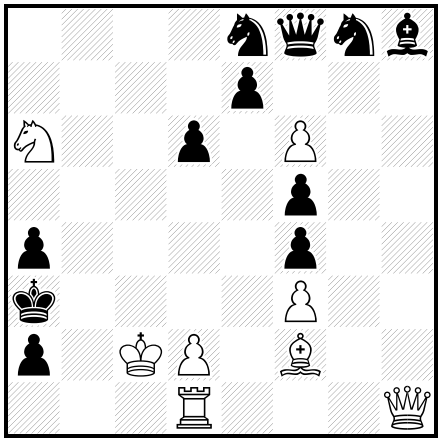


‡3 (7+4) C+

1.Dg5! [2.Aç8 [3.Dç5‡]]
1…Rd5 2.Dç1 [3.Dç5‡]
1…Rb5 2.Aé4+ Rç4/R×a4 3.Dd5/Aç2‡
1…R×d6 2.Dé7+ Rç6/Rd5 3.Dd7/Dç5‡

Evgeny FOMICHOV

après Valery SMIRNOV
Problemas 1997



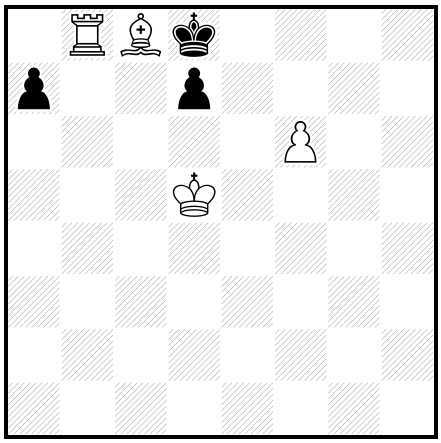
‡3 (8+11) C+

1.Ta1? [2.Dç1‡]
pero 1…D×f6!

1.d4? [2.Td3‡]
pero 1…Df7!

1.Dg1! [2.Aç5+ d×ç5 3.D×ç5‡]
1…é5 2.Ta1 [3.Dç1‡]
1…é6 2.d4 [3.Td3‡] a1=~ 3.T×a1‡
(1…é×f6 2.Ad4,Ta1)

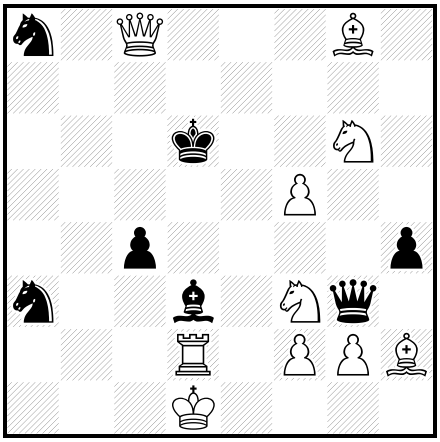
Vladimir KOZHAKIN
Problemas 1997



‡4 (4+3) C+

1.Aa6+! Rç7 2.f7 R×b8 3.Rd6 Ra8
4.f8=D‡
(2…d6 3.f8=D,f8=T,Tb7+)

Valentin LIDER
Problemas 1973
2° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (10+7) C+

1.Cd4? [2.Dç6‡]

1…Aé2+ 2.C×é2‡

1…Aç2+ 2.C×ç2‡

pero 1…Cç7!

1.Cfé5! [2.Dç6‡]

1…Df3+ 2.C×f3‡

1…Dg4+ 2.C×g4‡

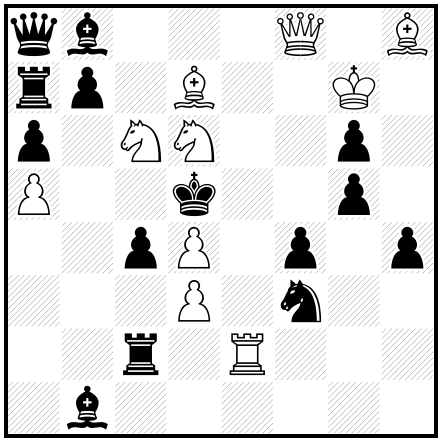
1…D×g2 2.C×ç4‡

1…D×g6 2.C×g6‡

1…D×é5 2.A×é5‡

1…Cç7 2.Df8‡

Efrén PETITE
dédié à A.F. Argüelles
Problemas 1982
1° Prix



ǂ2 (10+14) C+

1.Rh7? [2.Cb4ǂ]

pero 1…b×ç6!

1.R×g6? [2.Cb4ǂ]

pero 1…Tb2!

1.Rg8? [2.Cb4ǂ]

pero 1…A×d6!

1.Rh6! [2.Cb4ǂ]

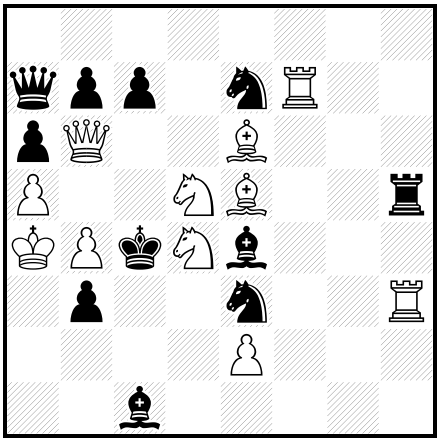
1…b×ç6 2.Aé6ǂ

1…Tb2 2.d×ç4ǂ

1…A×d6 2.Df7ǂ

1…Cé5,C×d4 2.T(×)é5ǂ

Petko A. PETKOV
Problemas 1982
2° Prix



ǂ2 (11+11) C+

1.C4~? [2.C×é3ǂ]
pero 1…T×é5!

1.Cç6? [2.C×é3ǂ]
pero 1…C7×d5!

1.Cf3? [2.C×é3ǂ]
pero 1…C3×d5!

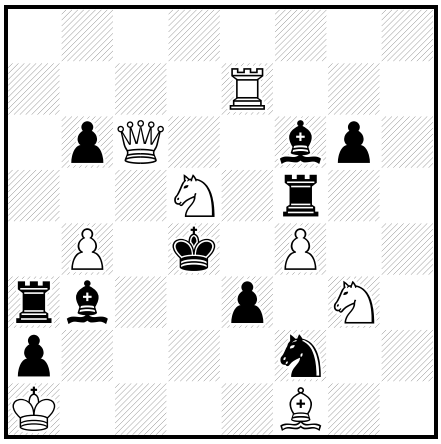
1.Cf5? [2.Cd×é3ǂ]
pero 1…A×d5!

1.Cb5! [2.C×é3ǂ]
1…C3×d5 2.Tç3ǂ
1…A×d5 2.Tf4ǂ
1…C7×d5 2.T×ç7ǂ
1…a×b5+ 2.D×b5ǂ

Byron ZAPPAS

Problemas 1982

3° Prix



‡2 (8+10) C+

1.Td7? [2.D×b6 A,Dç3‡ B]

1…A×d5 a 2.Dç4‡

1…T×d5 b 2.D×f6‡

pero 1…Cé4!

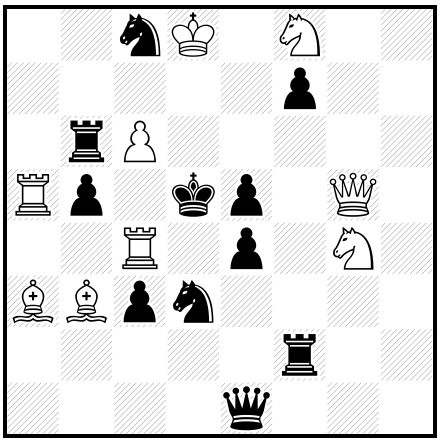
1.T×é3! [2.Cé2‡]

1…A×d5 a 2.D×b6‡ A

1…T×d5 b 2.Dç3‡ B

1…Ad1,Aç4 2.D(×)ç4‡

Jac HARING
version Frank CHRISTIAANS,Josip PERNARIC,Wolfgang PRIEPKE,Albert SALLAY,Hans-Heinrich SCHMITZ,Megchiel SCHRADER,Manfred SEIDEL & Josip VARGA
Jubilé A. Argüelles-80,Problemas 1982-83 (v)
4° Prix



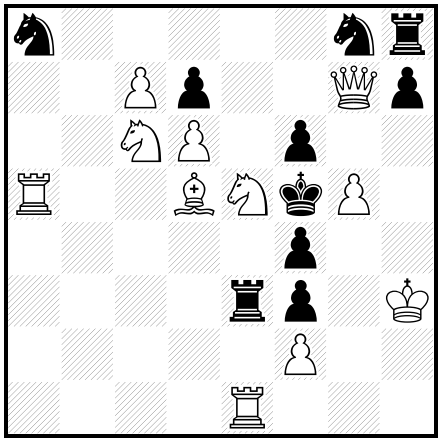
‡2 (9+11) C+

1…Tb2 2.Cf6‡
1…Db1,Dd1 2.Cé3‡
1…Cb2,Cb4,Cç1 2.D×é5‡

1.Df6? [2.Tça4‡]
1…Tb2 2.D×f7‡
1…Db1,Dd1 2.Cé3‡
1…Cb2,Cb4,Cç1 2.D×é5‡
1…Cd6 2.D×d6‡
1…T×ç6 2.D×ç6‡
pero 1…Cç5!

1.Dé3! [2.T×ç3‡]
1…Tb2 2.Cf6‡
1…Db1,Dd1 2.D×é4‡
1…Cb2,Cb4,Cç1,Cç5 2.D(×)ç5‡
1…Cd6 2.Tç5‡
1…T×ç6 2.Td4‡
1…D×é3 2.C×é3‡

Jac HARING
dédié à A.F. Argüelles
Problemas 1984
2° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (11+10) C+

1.C×f3? [2.Cçd4‡]

1…Td3 2.Aé6‡

1…T×f3+ 2.A×f3‡

1…Té4 2.Ch4‡

pero 1…d×ç6!

1.A×f3! [2.Cd4‡]

1…Td3 2.C×d3‡

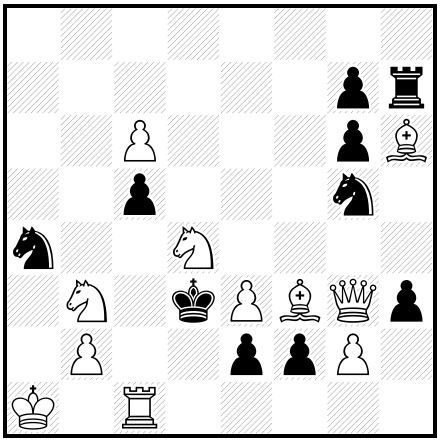
1…T×f3+ 2.C×f3‡

1…Té4 2.Ag4‡

1…d×ç6 2.ç8=D‡

1…Ré6 2.D×d7‡

Jac HARING
dédié à F. Salazar
Problemas 1984
Recommandé



‡2 (11+10) C+

1…Cé6 2.D×g6‡

1…R×é3 2.Ad5‡

1.Dd6! [2.Cf5‡]

1…Cé6 2.C×é6‡

1…R×é3 2.Cç2‡

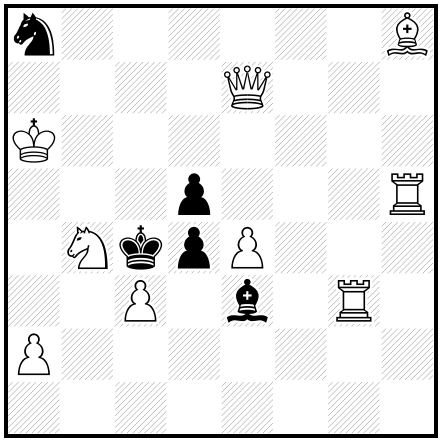
1…Cf7,C×f3 2.D×g6‡

1…Cé4 2.A×é2‡

1…ç×d4 2.D×d4‡

1…Cç3,Cb6 2.T(×)ç3‡

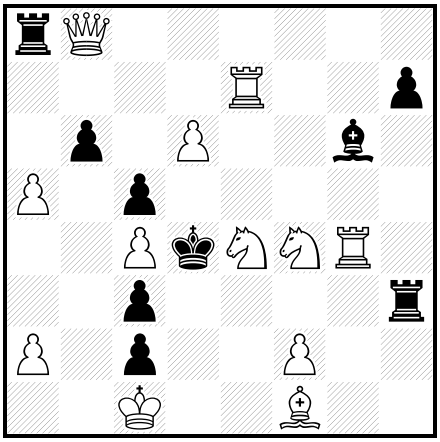
Pieter TEN CATE
Problemas 1984
Recommandé



‡2 (9+5) C+

1.Dé5! blocus
1…Rç5,d3,Ag1,Af2 2.D×d5‡
1…d×ç3 2.D×ç3‡
1…d×é4 2.Dç5‡
1…C~ 2.Dç7‡
1…R×ç3 2.D×d4‡
(1…A~ 2.D×d5,D×d4‡)

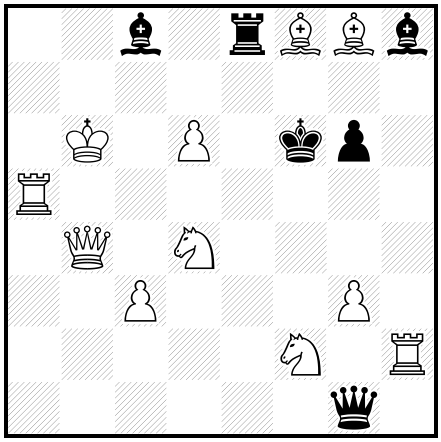
Jac HARING
dédié à la S.E.P.A.
Problemas 1985
2° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (12+9) C+
b) ♖h3→h5

a)
1.C×ç3! [2.Cb5‡]
1…T×ç3 2.C×g6‡
1…Td3,Ad3 2.Cfé2‡
1…R×ç3,Aé8 2.Cfd5‡
1…T×a5 2.Dh8‡
b)
1.C×ç5! [2.Cb3‡]
1…T×ç5,b×ç5 2.C×g6‡
1…Té5 2.Cfé6‡
1…Ad3 2.Cf×d3‡
1…R×ç5 2.D×b6‡

Henk PRINS
Problemas 1985
3° Mention d'Honneur

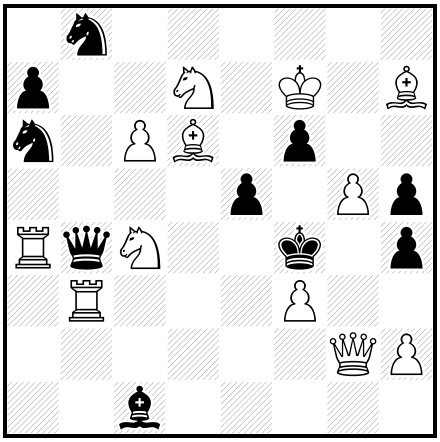


‡2 (11+6) C+

1…Té6 2.Cg4‡
1…Aé6 2.Cé4‡

1.Cé6! [2.Df4,Dd4‡]
1…T×é6 2.Df4‡
1…A×é6 2.Dd4‡
1…Db1 2.Cg4‡
1…D×g3 2.Cé4‡
1…D×f2+ 2.T×f2‡
1…g5 2.Th6‡

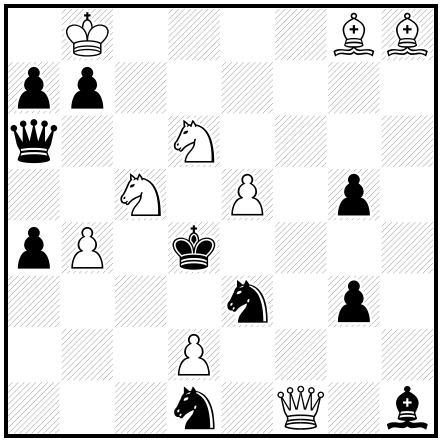
Jac HARING
dédié à la S.E.P.A.
Problemas 1985
1° Recommandé



‡2 (12+10) C+

1.Cç×é5! blocus
1…h3 2.Dg3‡
1…f×é5 2.A×é5‡
1…f×g5 2.Cg4‡
1…f5 2.Cg6‡
1…A~ 2.Dd2‡
1…Aé3 2.Cd3‡
1…Cç5,D×a4 2.Cç4‡
1…Dé4 2.T×é4‡
1…Dd4 2.T×d4‡
1…C×ç6 2.C×ç6‡
1…C×d7 2.C×d7‡
1…Cç7 2.Ta×b4‡
(1…Dç4+ 2.C×ç4,T×ç4‡)

Allard P. EERKES
Problemas 1985
Recommandé

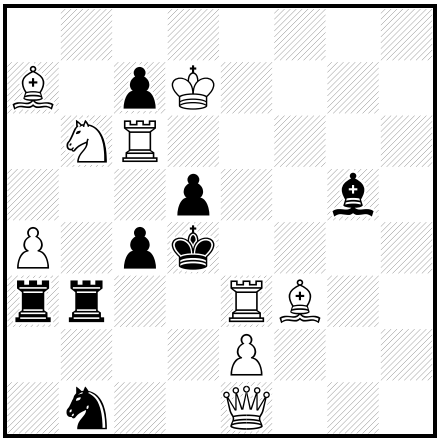


‡2 (9+10) C+

1.Df5? [2.é6‡]
1…Cç4 2.Dd3‡
1…Cd5 2.Cé6‡
pero 1…Cg4!

1.Db5! [2.Cé6‡]
1…Cç4 2.Cf5‡
1…Ad5 2.é6‡
1…D×d6+ 2.é×d6‡
1…D×b5 2.C×b5‡

Cornelis GROENEVELD
Problemas 1985 (v)
Recommandé

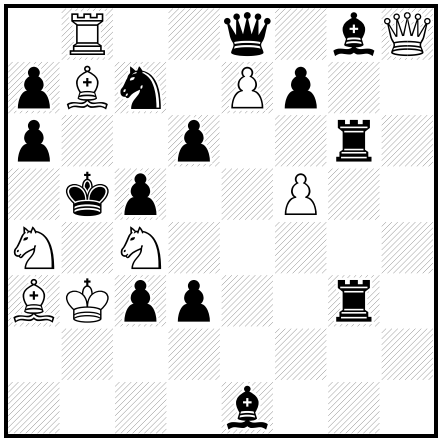


‡2 (9+8) C+

1…T×é3 **a** 2.C×ç4‡ **A**
1…R×é3 **b** 2.C×d5‡ **B**

1.Dg3! [2.Dé5‡]
1…T×é3 **a** 2.C×d5‡ **B**
1…R×é3 **b** 2.C×ç4‡ **A**
1…A×é3 2.Dg7‡
1…Af6,Af4 2.D(×)f4‡

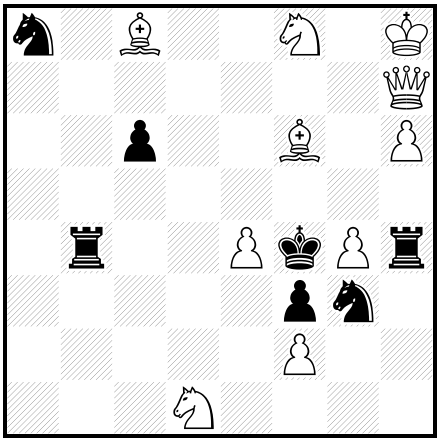
Megchiel SCHRADER
Allard P. EERKES
Problemas 1985
3° Prix



‡3 (9+14) C+

1.D×ç3! [2.C×d6+ T×d6 3.D×ç5‡]
1…f6 2.Ad5+ D×b8 3.C×d6‡
1…Dd8 2.é×d8=C [3.Ab~‡]
1…Dç6 2.Aç8+ Db6,Db7 3.Ad7‡
1…d2 2.Af3+ D×b8 3.Da5‡

Herbert AHUES
dédié à A.F. Argüelles
Problemas 1984
1° Mention d'Honneur

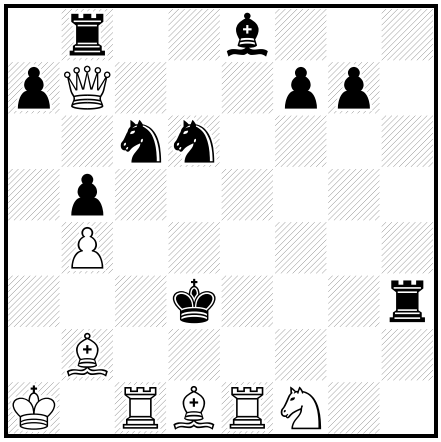


‡2 (10+7) C+

1.Cé3? [2.Cé6‡]
1…T×é4 2.Cg6‡
pero 1…Cç7!

1.Cç3! [2.Cg6‡]
1…T×g4 2.Cé6‡
1…T×h6 2.D×h6‡
1…Cf5 2.D×f5‡

Efrén PETITE
Problemas 1984
1° Prix



‡2 (8+10) C+

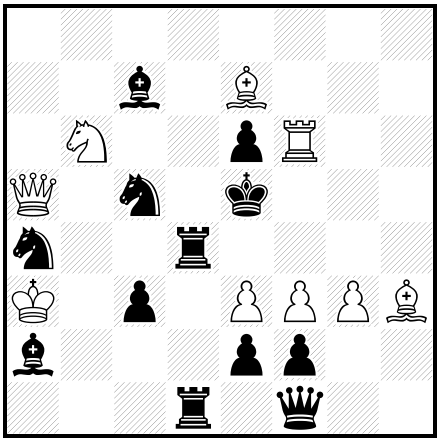
1.Té5? [2.Aé2‡ **A**]
pero 1…Cé4! **a**

1.Tç5? [2.Aç2‡ **B**]
pero 1…Cç4! **b**

1.Aé5? [2.Tç3‡ **C**]
pero 1…Cd4! **c**

1.Da6! [2.Da3‡]
1…Cé4 **a** 2.Aé2‡ **A**
1…Cç4 **b** 2.Aç2‡ **B**
1…Cd4 **c** 2.Tç3‡ **C**
1…Ca5 2.D×d6‡
1…Té3 2.T×é3‡

Bengt INGRE
après Claude GOUMONDY
Problemas 1990

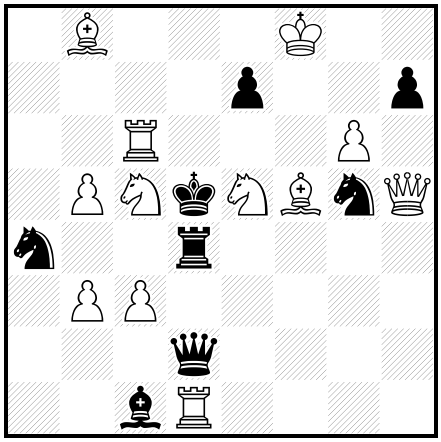


‡3 (9+12) C+

1…Td5 **a** 2.T×é6+ **A** C×é6 3.Cd7‡
1…Ad5 **b** 2.Cd7+ **B** C×d7
3.T×é6,D×ç7‡

1.Da8! [2.f4+ T×f4 3.g×f4‡]
1…Td5 **a** 2.Cd7+ **B** T×d7/C×d7
3.f4/T×é6‡
1…Ad5 **b**,Cb7 2.T×é6+ **A** C×é6/A×é6
3.Cd7/Dh8‡
(1…Cd3 2.T×é6+,é×d4+,Cd7+,Dd5+)

Yves CHEYLAN
Jubilé SEPA-40-A. Argüelles-75,Problemas 1977-78
Recommandé

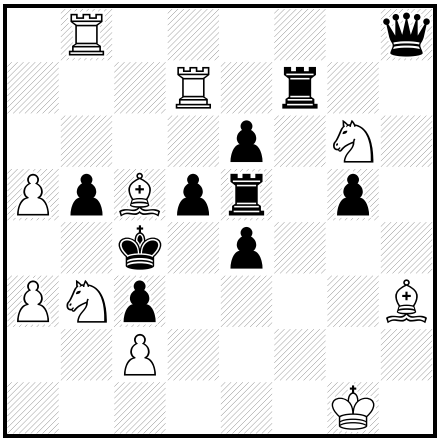


ǂ2 (12+8) C+

1.Cg4? [2.Aé6‡]
1…é5 2.Cf6‡
1…Df2,Df4,Dé3 2.ç4‡
1…Dé2 2.T×d4‡
1…Tf4 2.Cé3‡
pero 1…C×ç5!

1.Céd3! [2.Aé6‡]
1…é5 2.Td6‡
1…Df2,Dé2,Dé1,Df4,Dé3 2.Cb4‡
1…Tf4 2.C×f4‡
1…Té4 2.A×é4‡
1…C×ç5 2.T×ç5‡

Efrén PETITE
Problemas 1985
3° Prix



ǂ2 (10+10) C+

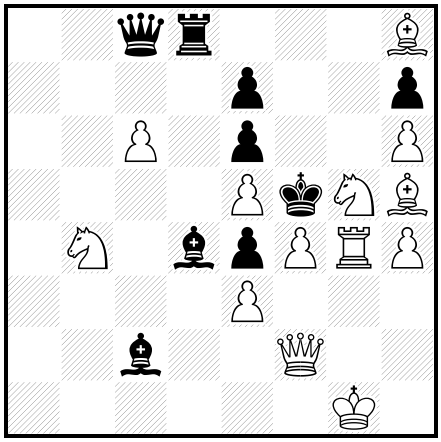
1.Tç7? [2.Aé7‡]
pero 1…d4!

1.Aé7? [2.Tç7‡]
pero 1…D×b8!

1.Tç8? [2.Af8‡]
pero 1…b4!

1.Af8! [2.Tç8‡]
1…D×f8 2.C×é5‡
1…T×d7,Tf1+ 2.A(×)f1‡
1…T×f8 2.Tç7‡
1…d4 2.T×d4‡
1…b4 2.T×b4‡

Anatoly SLESARENKO
Problemas 1987
1°-3° Prix e.a.



‡2 (13+9) C+

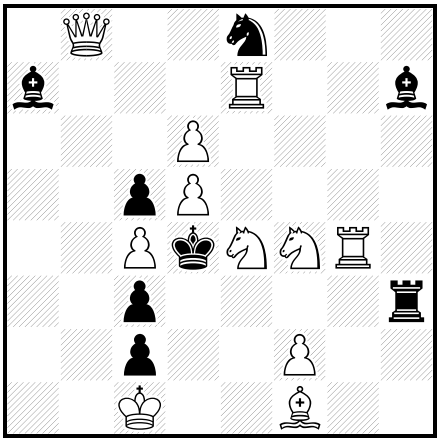
1.Cg~? [2.Tg5‡]
pero 1…Tg8!

1.Cf3? [2.Tg5‡]
1…Tg8 2.C×d4‡
pero 1…A×é3!

1.C×é6? [2.Cg7‡]
1…D×é6 2.Tg5‡
1…R×é6 2.f5‡
pero 1…A×é5!

1.C×é4! [2.Cg3‡]
1…A×é4 2.Tg5‡
1…R×é4 2.f5‡

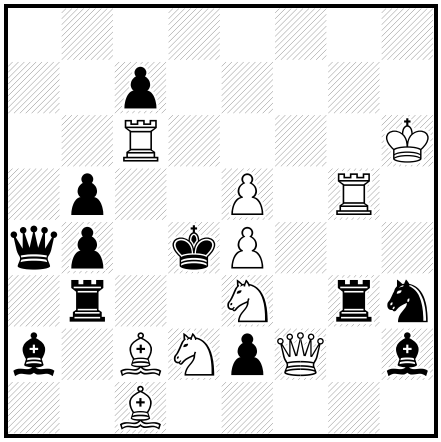
Jac HARING
Problemas 1987
1°-3° Prix e.a.



‡2 (11+8) C+
b) ♜h3→h5

a)
1.C×ç3! [2.Cb5‡]
1…T×ç3 2.Cg6‡
1…Td3,Ad3 2.Cfé2‡
1…Cç7,C×d6 2.Dh8‡
1…R×ç3 2.Db2‡
b)
1.C×ç5! [2.Cb3‡]
1…Té5 2.Cfé6‡
1…Ad3 2.Cf×d3‡
1…A×ç5 2.Cg6‡
1…R×ç5 2.Cé6‡

György BAKCSI
Jubilé A. Argüelles-
60,Problemas 1963
1° Mention d'Honneur

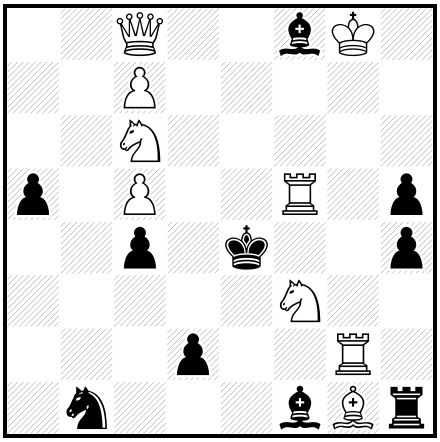


‡2 (10+11) C+

1…Tg×é3 2.Cf3‡
1…Tb×é3 2.Ab2‡

1.Df6! [2.Cf5‡]
1…Tg×é3 2.Dd8‡
1…Tb×é3 2.é6‡
1…R×é3 2.C×b3‡
1…Tf3,T×g5 2.C(×)f3‡

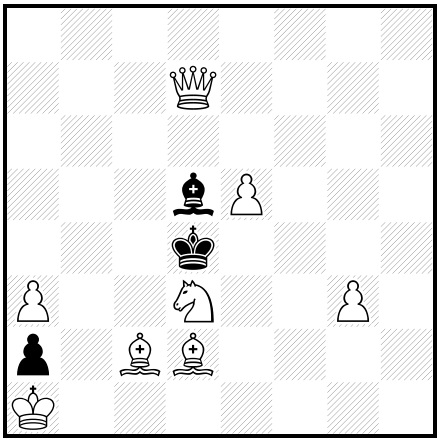
György BAKCSI
Problemas 1980



‡3 (9+10) C-

1.Td5! [2.Df5‡]
1…T×g1 2.Df5+ Ré3 3.Té5‡
1…R×d5 2.Tg5+ R×ç6/Ré4 3.Cd4/Df5‡
1…R×f3 2.Tf2+,Cd4+ (***dual***)

Milivoj S. NESIC
Problemas 1964
5° Recommandé

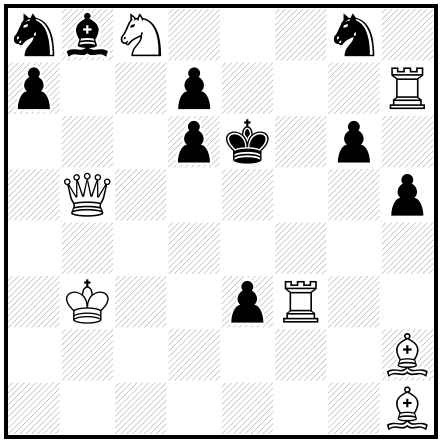


‡2 (8+3) C+

1…Rç4 2.Da4‡
1…Ré4 2.Dg4‡

1.Cb2! blocus
1…Rç5 2.Aé3‡
1…R×é5 2.Aç3‡

Milivoj S. NESIC
Problemas 1966

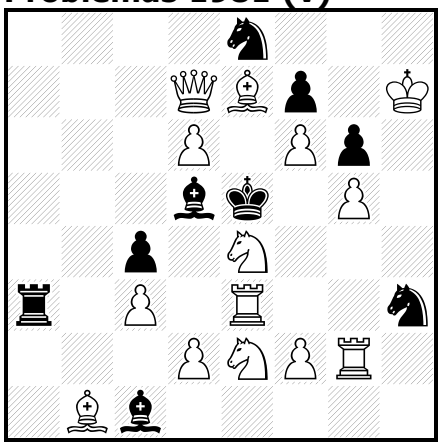


‡2 (7+10) C-

1.Df1!

démoli : 1.Ag2!,1.C×d6!,1.Db7!

Milivoj S. NESIC
Problemas 1981 (v)

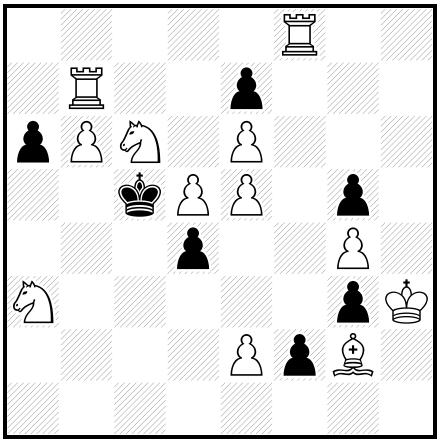


‡2 (14+9) C+

1…C×g5+ 2.T×g5‡
1…C×f6+ 2.A×f6‡
1…C×d6 2.A×d6‡

1.Db5! [2.C4g3‡]
1…C×g5+ 2.C×g5‡
1…C×f6+ 2.C×f6‡
1…C×d6 2.C×d6‡
1…C×f2 2.C×f2‡
1…A×d2 2.C×d2‡
1…T×ç3 2.C4×ç3‡
1…Rf5 2.D×d5‡
1…Ré6 2.Cç5‡

Milivoj S. NESIC
Problemas 1982

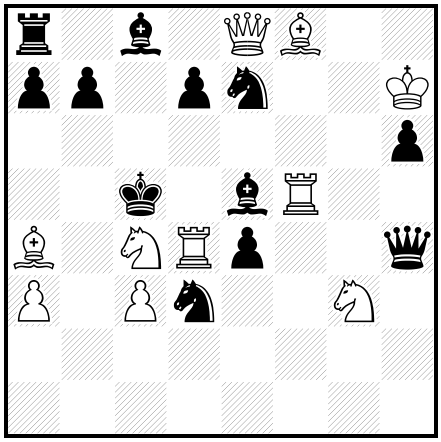


‡3 (12+7) C+

1…d3 2.é×d3 [3.d4‡]
1…a5 2.Ta8 [3.T×a5‡]

1.Tf3! blocus
1…d3 2.T×d3 [3.Tç3‡]
1…a5 2.Tb3 [3.Tb5‡]
1…R×d5 2.Tç3+ R×é6 3.T×é7‡
1…f1=~ 2.T×f1 [3.Tç1‡]

Cornelis GROENEVELD
Mémorial A.
Argüelles,Problemas 2000-01
5° Recommandé



ǂ2 (10+12) C+

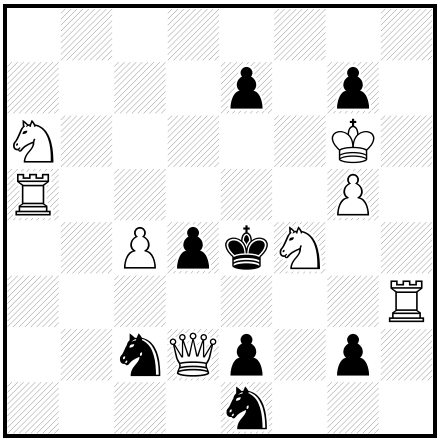
1…d~ 2.Db5‡

1.Dg6? [2.Dd6‡]
pero 1…d5!

1.Df7? [2.Dd5‡]
pero 1…d6!

1.Dd8! [2.Dç7‡]
1…d5 2.D×d5‡
1…d6 2.D×d6‡
1…Df6 2.C×é4‡
1…Cb4 2.a×b4‡

Vito RALLO
Antonio GAROFALO
Problemas 2002



ǂ2 (8+8) C+

1.Tf5? [2.Cç5‡]
pero 1…d3!

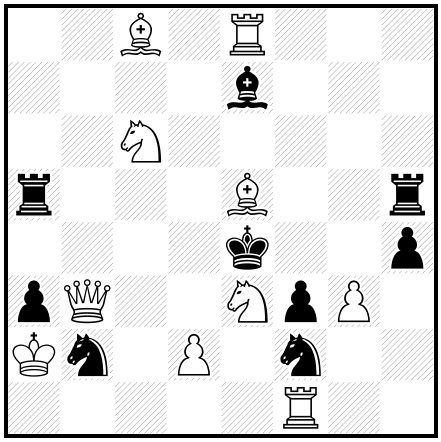
1.Td5? [2.Cç5‡]
pero 1…Cd3!

1.Cé6? [2.Df4‡]
pero 1…Cf3!

1.Ch5? [2.Df4‡]
pero 1…Cé3!

1.C×é2! [2.Df4‡]
1…Cd3 2.D×d3‡
1…Cf3 2.Cg3‡
1…é5 2.Cç5‡
1…Cé3 2.D×d4‡

Jac HARING
Problemas 1972
2° Prix



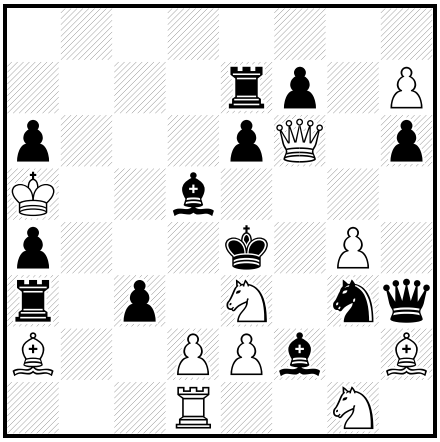
‡2 (10+9) C+

1…Ag5 2.Af5‡
1…Aç5 2.Dd5‡

1.Cf5? [2.Té1‡]
1…Ag5 2.Cd6‡
1…Aç5 2.Ad6‡
pero 1…Cfd3!

1.Cd5! [2.Té1‡]
1…Ag5 2.Af6‡
1…Aç5 2.Cf6‡
1…Cfd1,Cg4 2.D×f3‡
1…Cfd3 2.Cç3‡
1…Cbd1,Cç4 2.D(×)ç4‡
(1…Cbd3 2.Cç3,Dç4‡)

Vasil MARKOVTSY
Mémorial A.
Argüelles,Problemas 2000-01
3° Prix



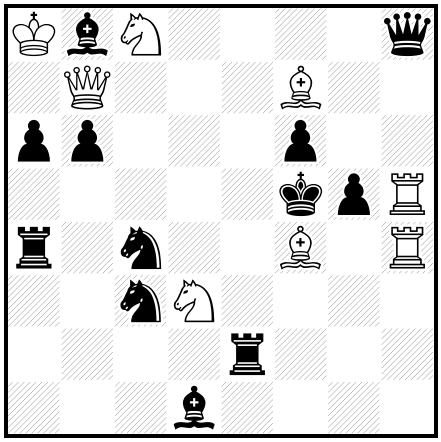
‡2 (11+13) C+

1.h8=D? [2.Df3 **A**,Dd4,Dé5‡]
1…C×é2 2.Dh7‡
pero 1…é5! **a**

1.Cf3? [2.Dd4,Dé5‡ **B**]
1…é5 2.A×d5‡
pero 1…C×é2! **b**

1.d×ç3! [2.Dd4‡]
1…é5 **a** 2.Df3‡ **A**
1…C×é2 **b**,Cf5 2.Dé5‡ **B**
1…A×é3 2.Ab1‡

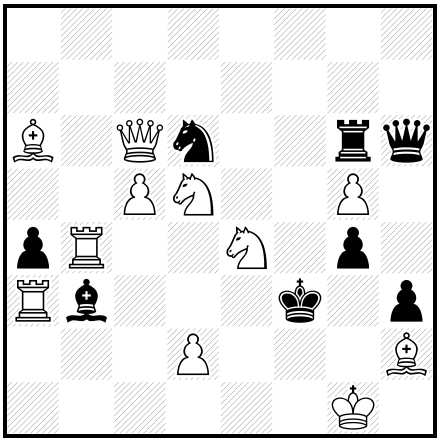
Leonid MAKARONEZ
Roman ZALOKOTSKY
Problemas 1973
1° Prix



‡2 (8+12) C+

1.Aé5! [2.Tf4,Cé7,Dd7,Df3‡]
1…T×é5 2.Tf4‡
1…C×é5 2.Cé7‡
1…A×é5 2.Dd7‡
1…f×é5 2.Df3‡

Vasil DYACHUK
Problemas 1998
2° Recommandé

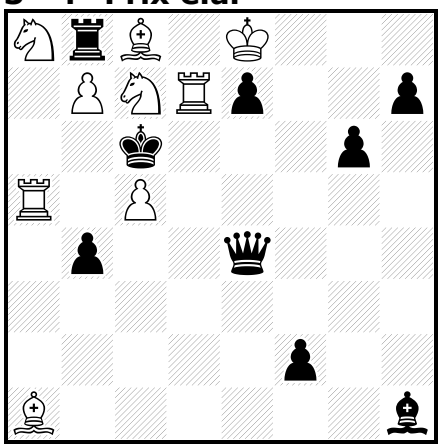


‡2 (11+8) C+

1.Céç3? [2.Tf4,Aé2‡]
1…Cç4 2.Cf6‡
pero 1…Aç4!

1.Cdf6! [2.C×d6‡]
1…Cç4 2.Cç3‡
1…D×g5,T×g5 2.C×g5‡
1…C×é4 2.D×é4‡
1…Cb5 2.Cg3‡

Evgeny FOMICHOV
Valery M. SHAVYRIN
Mémorial A.
Argüelles,Problemas 2000-01
3°-4° Prix e.a.

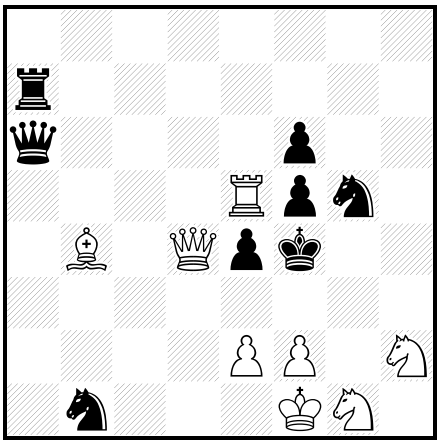


‡3 (9+9) C+

1…Dh4 2.Cé6 [3.Cd8‡] T×ç8+
3.b×ç8=D‡
1…Dé1 2.Ca6 [3.C×b8‡]
Dé5/T×a8/T×ç8+/T×b7
3.C×b4/b×a8=D/b×ç8=D/A×b7‡

1.Cd5! [2.Tç7+ R×d5 3.Cb6‡]
1…Dh4 2.Ad4 [3.C×b4‡]
A×d5/D×d4/T×ç8+/T×b7
3.Tç7/C×é7/b×ç8=D/A×b7‡
1…Dé1 2.Aé5 [3.C×é7‡]
A×d5/D×é5/T×ç8+
3.Tç7/C×b4/b×ç8=D‡

Vyacheslav K. PILCHENKO
Valery M. SHAVYRIN
Mémorial A.
Argüelles,Problemas 2000-01
1° Prix



‡2 (8+8) C+

1.Ta5? [2.Dé3‡]
pero 1…Db5!

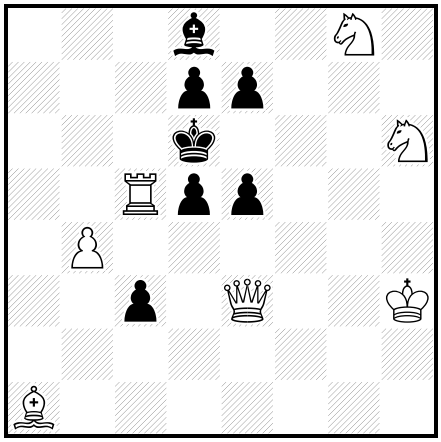
1.Tç5? [2.Dé3‡]
pero 1…Dd3!

1.Td5? [2.Dé3‡]
pero 1…Da3!

1.Té8? [2.Dé3‡]
pero 1…Té7!

1.Té6! [2.Dé3‡]
1…C×é6 2.Ch3‡
1…Cd2+ 2.A×d2‡
1…D×é6,Db6 2.é3‡
1…Da3 2.Dd6‡
1…D×é2+ 2.C×é2‡
1…Dd3 2.Ad6‡

Abdelaziz ONKOUD
Problemas 1998
1° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (7+7) C+

1.A×ç3? [2.D×é5‡]
pero 1…é4!

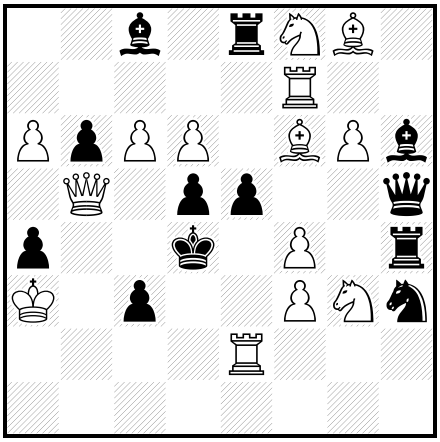
1.Dd3? [2.D×d5‡]
pero 1…d4!

1.D×ç3? [2.D×é5‡ **A**]
pero 1…d4! **a**

1.Df3? [2.D×d5‡ **B**]
pero 1…é4! **b**

1.Dg5! blocus
1…d4 **a**,ç2 2.D×é5‡ **A**
1…é4 **b** 2.D×d5‡ **B**
1…é6 2.Cf7‡
1…A~ 2.D×é7‡
1…Ré6 2.Dg6‡

Michael KELLER
Mémorial A.
Argüelles,Problemas 2000-01
1° Prix e.a.



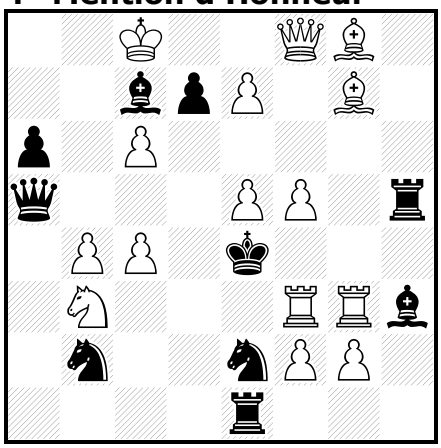
‡3 (14+12) C+

1.Td7? [2.D×d5‡]
pero 1…C×f4!

1.Té7? [2.D×d5‡]
pero 1…C×f4!

1.Rb4! [2.D×b6+ Rd3 3.Dé3‡]
1…T×f4 2.Té7 [3.D×d5‡] D×f3 **a**/Aé6 **b**
3.A×é5 **A**/C×é6‡ **B**
1…D×f3 2.Cé6+ T×é6 **c**/A×é6 **b** 3.Cf5
C/A×é5‡ **A**
1…A×f4 2.Td7 [3.D×d5‡] D×f3 **a**/Té6 **c**
3.Cf5 **C**/C×é6‡ **B**

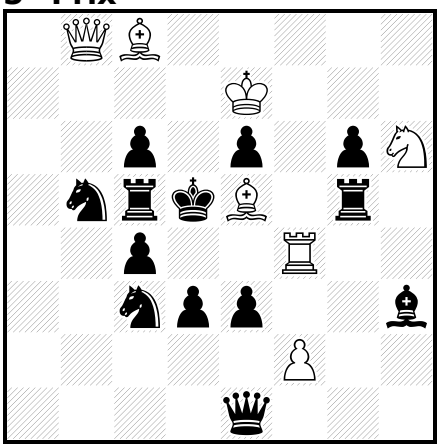
Igor YARMONOV
Leonid MAKARONEZ
Mémorial A.
Argüelles,Problemas 2000-01
4° Mention d'Honneur



‡3 (15+10) C+

1.é8=C! [2.Cf6+ R×é5 3.Dé7‡]
1…A×f5 2.Tg4+ A×g4/Cf4
3.Té3/Tg×f4‡
1…T×f5,Th6 2.Té3+ Rf4 3.A(×)h6‡
1…Cf4 2.Té3+ T×é3 3.T×é3‡
1…A×é5 2.Cd6+ A×d6 3.Cd2‡
1…D×é5,Dç5 2.Cd2+ Rd4 3.D(×)ç5‡

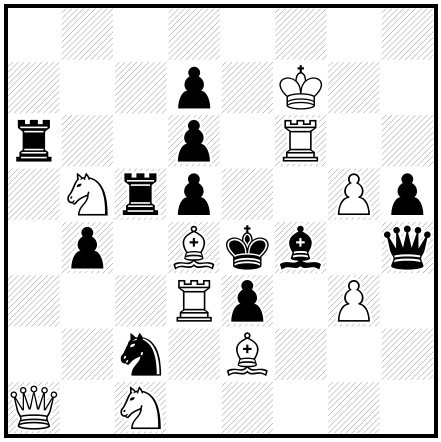
Igor YARMONOV
Leonid MAKARONEZ
Mémorial A.
Argüelles,Problemas 2000-01
5° Prix



‡3 (7+13) C+

1.Af6! [2.Dd6+ C×d6 3.Td4‡]
1…é5 2.Af5 [3.Dg8,D×é5‡] Cd6/Cç7
3.D×d6/Dd8‡
1…Cé4 2.Tf5+ A×f5,é5/T×f5/g×f5,é×f5
3.D(×)é5/A×é6/A(×)é6,Dé5‡
1…Cé2 2.Cf5 [3.C×é3,A×é6,Dé5‡]

Efrén PETITE
Mémorial A. Argüelles,Problemas 2000-01
2° Prix

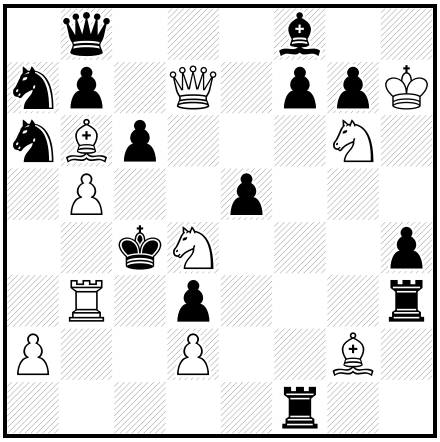


‡3 (10+12) C+

1…C×a1 **a** 2.T×é3+ **A** A×é3 3.Ad3,Af3‡
1…T×a1 **b** 2.C×d6+ **B** A×d6 3.Af3‡

1.Cb3! [2.Dh1+ D×h1 3.T×f4‡]
1…C×a1 **a**,A×g5,Cé1 2.C×d6+ **B** A×d6/T×d6 3.T×é3/C×ç5‡
1…T×a1 **b**,Aé5,A×g3 2.T×é3+ **A** A×é3/C×é3 3.C×d6/Cd2‡

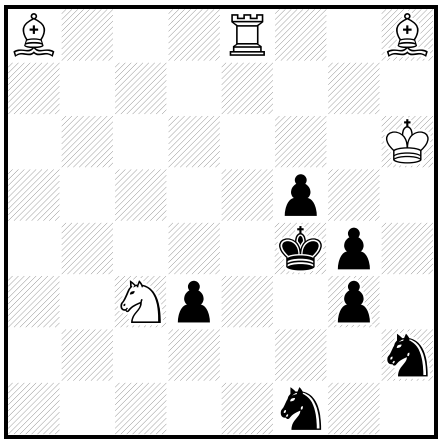
Herbert ANGELI
Jubilé SEPA-40-A. Argüelles-75,Problemas 1977-78
2° Mention d'Honneur



‡3 (10+14) C-

1.Cç2! [2.Ad5+ ç×d5 3.Tç3‡]
1…Thf3 2.D×f7+,Dg4+ (***dual***)
1…Tff3 2.Cé3+ T×é3 3.D×f7‡
1…Ad6 2.C×é5+ A×é5 3.Ca3‡
1…Dd6 2.Ca3+ D×a3 3.C×é5‡
1…Ab4 2.T×b4+ C×b4 3.Ca3‡
1…d×ç2 2.A×f1+,d3+

Gregory LEWIS
Problemas 1985

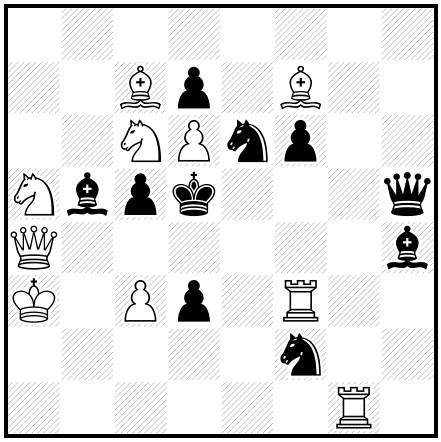


‡2 (5+7) C+

1.Té1? [2.Aé5‡] Cf3 2.Cd5‡
pero 1…Cé3!

1.Ag2! [2.Cd5‡] Cé3 2.Aé5‡

Ion MURARASU
Mémorial A.
Argüelles,Problemas 2000-01
1° Mention d'Honneur



ǂ2 (10+10) C+

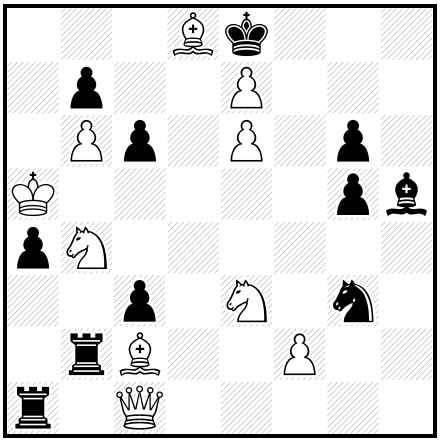
1.Df4? [2.Cé7‡]
1…D×f7 2.Df5‡
1…f5 2.Dé5‡
1…ç4 2.Dd4‡
1…A×ç6 2.ç4‡
pero 1…d×ç6!

1.Té3? [2.Cé7‡]
pero 1…D×f7!

1.Té1! [2.Cé7‡]
1…D×f7 2.Tf5‡
1…f5 2.Té5‡
1…ç4 2.D×b5‡
1…A×ç6 2.Dç4‡
1…Cé4 2.D×é4‡
1…d×ç6 2.A×é6‡

Abdelaziz ONKOUD

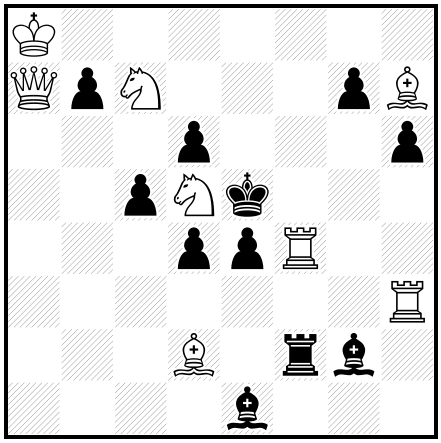
Problemas 1998



ǂ3 (10+11) C+

1.Dh1! [2.D×h5,A×g6+]
1…Cf5 2.C×f5 [3.Cd6,Cg7‡] g×f5
3.D×h5‡
1…C×h1 2.Cg4 [3.Cf6‡] A×g4 3.A×g6‡
1…Cé4 2.Cf5 [3.Cg7‡] g×f5 3.D×h5‡
1…T×ç2 2.Ca6 [3.Cç7‡] b×a6 3.D×ç6‡
1…T×h1 2.Céd5 [3.Cç7,Cf6‡] ç×d5
3.A×a4‡

Venelin ALAIKOV
Problemas 1997



ǂ2 (8+11) C+

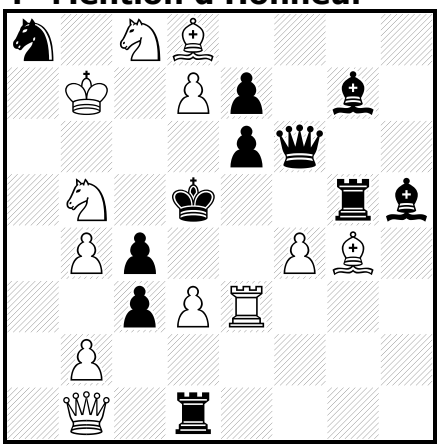
1.Da4? [2.Dé8‡]
pero 1…b5!

1.Db8? [2.Dé8‡]
pero 1…d3!

1.Thf3? [2.T×é4,Tf5‡]
pero 1…g6!

1.Ag6! [2.Th5‡]
1…Af3 2.Tf5‡
1…A×h3 2.T×é4‡
1…T×f4 2.A×f4‡
1…d3 2.Da1‡

Felix A. SONNENFELD
Jose FIGUEIREDO
Jubilé A. Argüelles-60,Problemas 1963
4° Mention d'Honneur



ǂ2 (12+11) C+

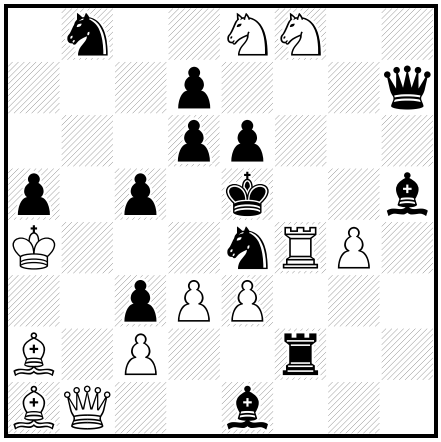
1…T×d3 2.Dh1‡
1…ç×d3 2.Da2‡

1.Da2? [2.d×ç4,D×ç4‡]
pero 1…T×d3!

1.b3? [2.d×ç4,b×ç4‡]
pero 1…ç×d3!

1.Ab6! [2.d8=D‡]
1…Aé8 2.Af3‡
1…Df8 2.A×é6‡
1…Dé5 2.C×é7‡
1…é5 2.C×ç3‡
1…ç×d3 2.Da2‡
1…C×b6 2.C×b6‡
(1…D×f4 2.A×é6,C×é7‡)

Zoltán LABAI
Jubilé SEPA-40-A. Argüelles-75,Problemas 1977-78
Recommandé

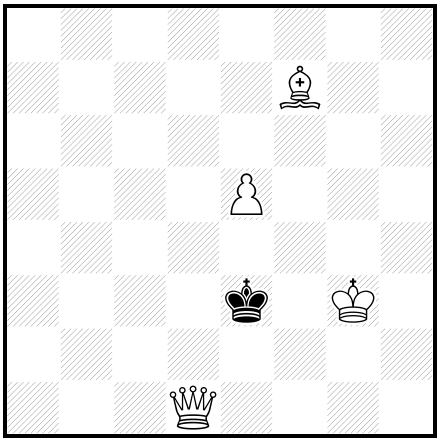


‡3 (11+13) C+
b) ♔a4→b7

a)
1.Db6! [2.d4+ ç×d4 3.D×d4‡]
1…Td2 2.D×d6+ C×d6 3.A×ç3‡
1…Cç6 2.C×d7+ D×d7 3.T×é4‡
b)
1.Db6! [2.d4+ ç×d4 3.D×d4‡]
1…Td2 2.A×ç3+ C×ç3 3.D×d6‡
1…Cç6 2.T×é4+ D×é4 3.C×d7‡

Werner SPECKMANN

Problemas 1976

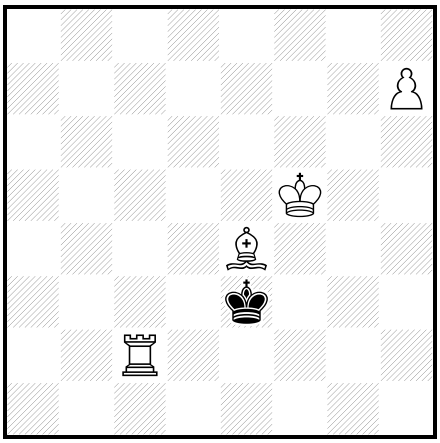


‡3 (4+1) C+

1…Ré4 2.Dd2 Rf5,R×é5 3.Df4‡

1.Aç4! Ré4 2.Dg4+ Ré3,R×é5 3.Df4‡

Werner SPECKMANN
Problemas 1968
Recommandé

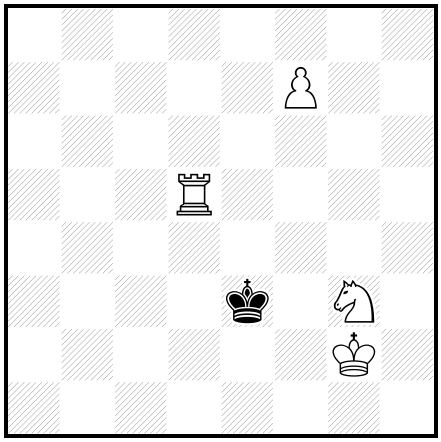


‡3 (4+1) C+

1…Rd4 2.h8=D+ Ré3 3.Dç3‡

1.h8=T! Rd4 2.Td8+ Ré3 3.Td3‡

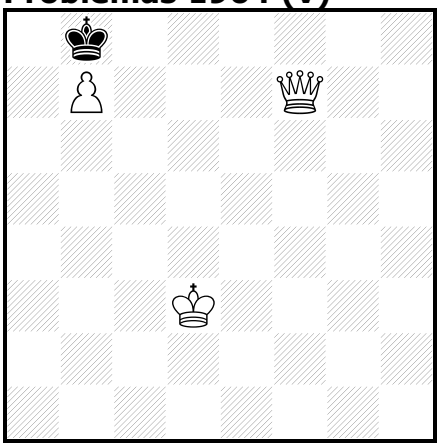
Werner SPECKMANN
Problemas 1966 (v)
2° Mention d'Honneur



‡3 (4+1) C-

1.f8=A! Rf4 2.Ah6+,Aé7 (***dual***)

Werner SPECKMANN
Problemas 1964 (v)

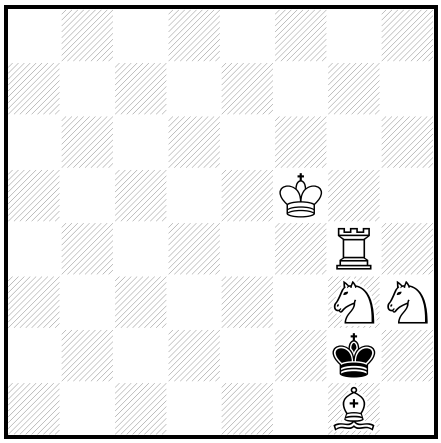


‡3 (3+1) C+

b) ♔d3→f8

a) 1.Rç4! Ra7 2.Dç7 Ra6 3.b8=C‡
b) 1.Db3! Rç7 2.b8=D+ Rd7 3.Dd5‡
2…Rç6 3.D3b5‡

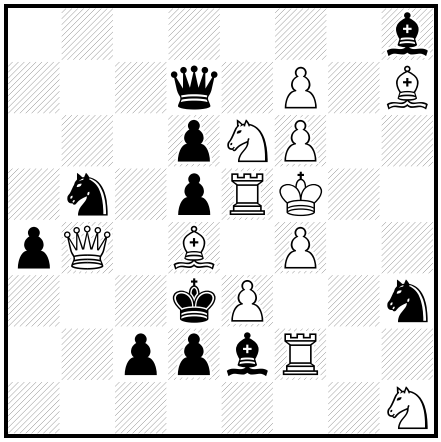
Werner SPECKMANN
Problemas 1966
3° Mention d'Honneur



‡3 (5+1) C+

1.Th4! Rf3,R×g3 2.Cf4 R×g3,Rf3/R×h4
3.Th3/Af2‡

Halvar HERMANSON
Problemas 1955

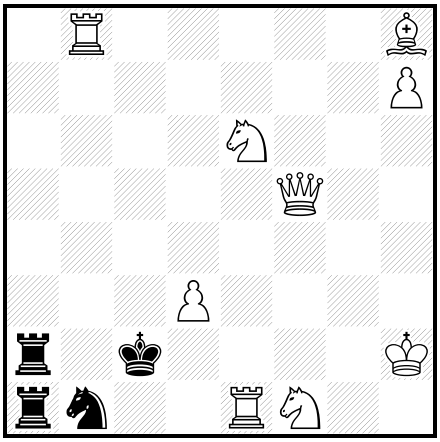


‡2 (12+11) C+

1…Ag4+ 2.R×g4‡
1…Ah5 2.T×d2‡
1…D×é6+ 2.R×é6‡
1…D×f7 2.D×b5‡
1…C×f4 2.R×f4‡
1…d×é5 2.R×é5‡

1.Rg6! [2.Rh6‡]
1…Ag4 2.T×d2‡
1…Ah5+ 2.R×h5‡
1…D×é6 2.D×b5‡
1…D×f7+ 2.R×f7‡
1…C×f4+ 2.C×f4‡
1…d×é5 2.Cç5‡
1…Cg5 2.R×g5‡
1…C×f2 2.C×f2‡
1…Ag7 2.R×g7‡
1…Af3 2.T×d2‡
1…Cç3 2.D×ç3‡
1…C×d4 2.D×d4‡

Cornelis GROENEVELD
Jubilé E. Petite,Problemas 1990-91
12° Recommandé



‡2 (9+4) C+

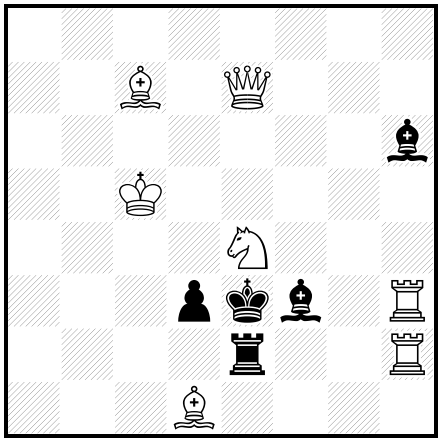
1.Df3? [2.Dd1‡]
pero 1…Cd2!

1.Dd5? [2.Db3‡]
pero 1…Cç3!

1.Dg6? blocus
pero 1…Ca3!

1.Dé4! blocus
1…Ca3 2.Dé2‡
1…Cd2 2.Cé3‡
1…Cç3 2.Cd4‡
1…Ta2~ 2.Tb2‡

Barry P. BARNES
Jubilé E. Petite,Problemas 1990-91
1° Mention d'Honneur

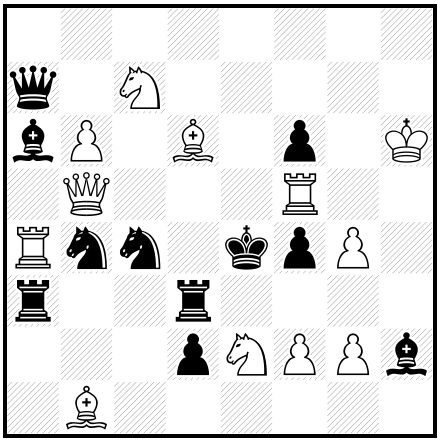


ǂ2 (7+5) C+

1…Tç2+ 2.Cç3‡
1…d2 2.Cf2‡

1.Rd5! [2.Dç5‡]
1…Tç2 2.T×f3‡
1…d2 2.Da3‡
1…Af8,Ag7 2.Dg5‡

Jorge M. KAPROS
Problemas 1991
4° Mention d'Honneur



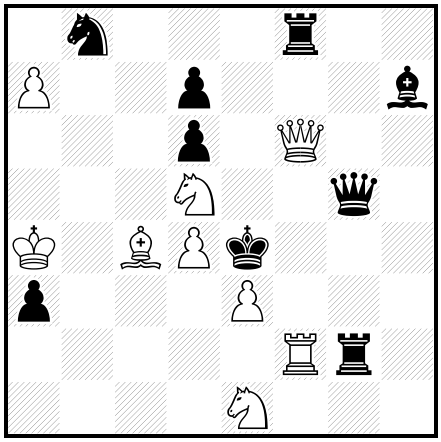
ǂ2 (12+11) C+

1.Aç5? [2.f3‡]
1…f3 2.g×f3‡
1…Cç2 2.Dé8‡
pero 1…Cé5!

1.Dç5? [2.f3,Dd4‡]
pero 1…Cç2!

1.A×f4! [2.f3‡]
1…A×f4+ 2.T×f4‡
1…Cé5 2.Dd5‡
1…Cç2 2.Dé8‡

Anatoly SLESARENKO
Valery SHANSHIN
Problemas 1991
1° Prix



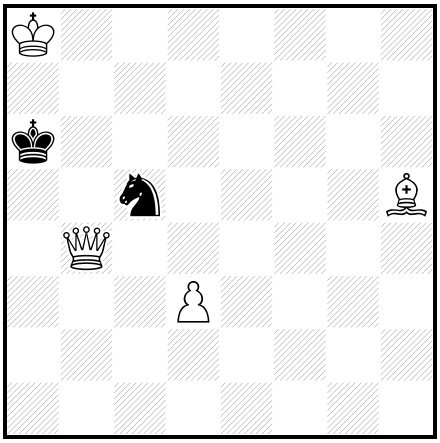
‡2 (9+9) C+

1.a8=D? [2.Ad3‡]
1…D×d5 2.Dé7‡
1…D×é3 2.Cç3‡
pero 1…Cç6!

1.Tf3? [2.Cç3‡]
1…D×d5 2.Ad3‡
1…D×é3 2.T×é3‡
pero 1…Tç2!

1.Cç2! [2.Cç3‡]
1…D×d5 2.Tf4‡
1…D×é3 2.Dé7‡

Wladimir SOKOLOW
Problemas 1991



‡2 (4+2) C+

1.d4? blocus
1…Cç5~ 2.Aé2‡
pero 1…Cd3!

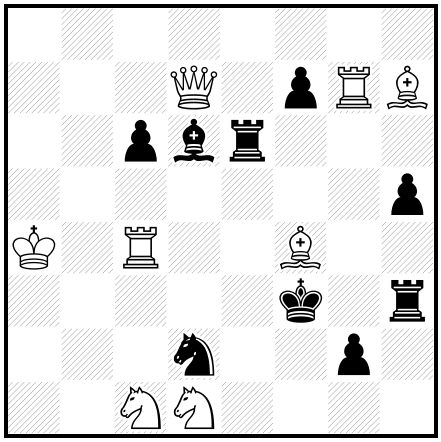
1.Aé8? [2.Db5‡]
pero 1…Cd7!

1.Af7? [2.Aç4‡]
pero 1…Cé6!

1.Af3? blocus
1…Cç5~ 2.Ab7‡
pero 1…Cé4!

1.Aé2! blocus
1…Cç5~ 2.d4‡
1…C×d3 2.A×d3‡

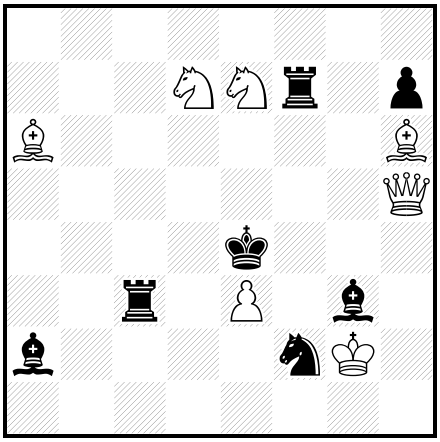
Francisco SALAZAR
Jubilé E. Petite,Problemas 1990-91
8° Recommandé



‡2 (8+9) C+

1.Aé5! [2.Tf4,Tç3‡]
1…Th4 2.Tg3‡
1…Tg6 2.Df5‡
1…T×é5 2.D×h3‡
1…A×é5 2.Dd3‡
1…C×ç4 2.D×ç6‡
1…Cé4 2.A×é4‡

Jacques ROTENBERG
Jean-Marc LOUSTAU
Problemas 1989

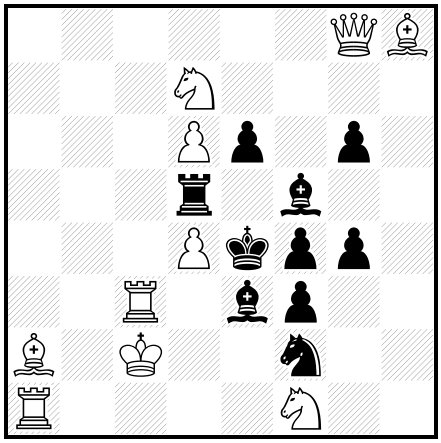


‡2 (7+7) C+

1.Af4? [2.Dé5,Df3‡]
1…A×f4 2.Df3‡
1…T×f4 2.Dé5‡
1…Tç4 2.Dd5‡
1…Aç4 2.Cç5‡
1…T×é7 2.Cf6‡
pero 1…Cg4!

1.Aç4! [2.Dd5,Cç5‡]
1…T×ç4 2.Dd5‡
1…A×ç4 2.Cç5‡
1…Af4 2.Df3‡
1…Tf4 2.Dé5‡
1…Tf5 2.D×f5‡

Ion MURARASU
Problemas 1989



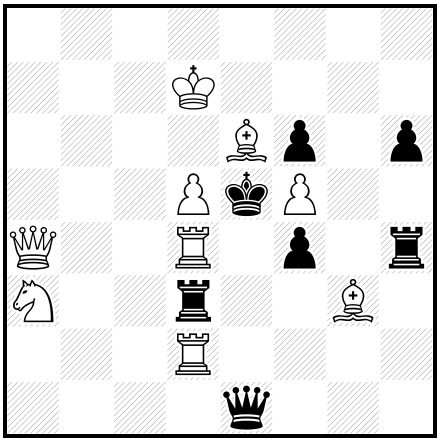
‡2 (10+10) C+

1.Da8? [2.Cç5‡ **A**]
1…A×d4 2.Cd2‡ **B**
pero 1…Cd3!

1.Té1? [2.Cd2‡ **B**]
1…T×d4 2.Cç5‡ **A**
1…é5 2.D×d5‡
pero 1…Té5!

1.Tç4! [2.Cf6‡]
1…A×d4 2.Té1‡
1…T×d4 2.Da8‡

Alexandre MOCHALKIN
Jubilé E. Petite,Problemas 1990-91
10° Mention d'Honneur

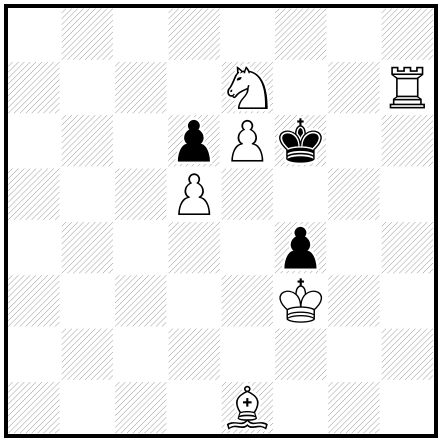


‡2 (9+7) C+

1…D×g3 2.Té4‡
1…T×g3 2.Cç4‡

1.T×f4! [2.Té4,Cç4‡]
1…D×g3 2.Dé4‡
1…T×g3 2.Dd4‡
1…T×d5+ 2.T×d5‡
1…Td4 2.D×d4‡

Jan HANNELIUS
dédié à A.F. Argüelles pour ses 90 ans
Problemas 1992



‡2 (6+3) C+

1.Ré4? [2.Ah4‡ **A**]
pero 1…Rg5! **a**

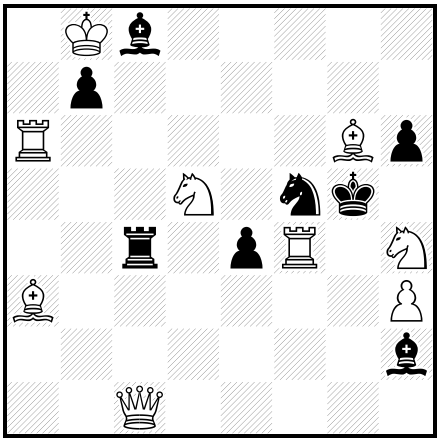
1.Rg4? [2.Aç3‡ **B**]
pero 1…Ré5! **b**

1.Aé1~? blocus
1…Ré5 2.Aç3‡
pero 1…Rg5!

1.Af2? blocus
1…Rg5 2.Ah4‡
pero 1…Ré5!

1.Th8! blocus
1…R×é7,Rg5 **a** 2.Ah4‡ **A**
1…Rg7,Ré5 **b** 2.Aç3‡ **B**

Henk PRINS
Jubilé E. Petite,Problemas 1990-91
9° Mention d'Honneur e.a.



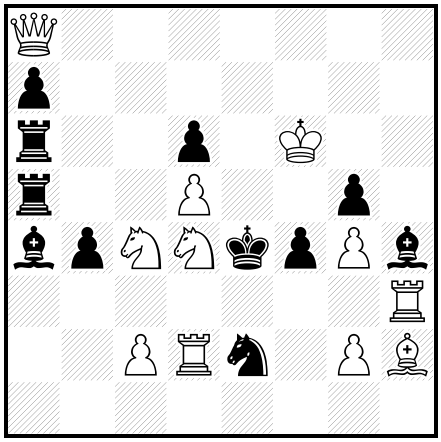
‡2 (9+8) C+

1.Ad6? [2.Tg4‡]
pero 1…é3!

1.Td6? [2.Tg4‡]
pero 1…Cé3!

1.Ra8! [2.Tg4‡]
1…A×f4 2.D×f4‡
1…Cé3 2.Aé7‡
1…é3 2.Cf3‡

Francesco SIMONI
Problemas 1990



‡2 (11+11) C+

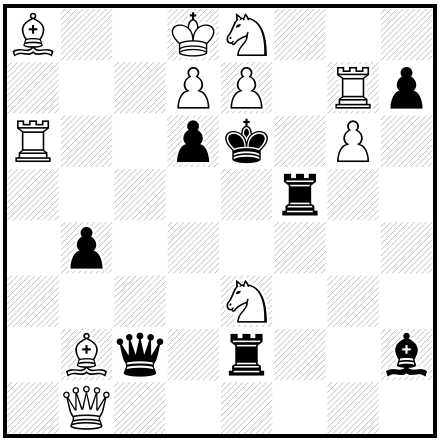
1.Cd~? [2.T×é2‡]
1…A×b3 2.Dé8‡
pero 1…Af2!

1.Cf3? [2.T×é2‡]
1…Af2 2.C×g5‡
1…A×ç2 2.Dé8‡
pero 1…Aç6!

1.Cé6? [2.T×é2‡]
1…f3 2.g×f3‡
1…Aç6 2.C×d6‡
pero 1…Tç6!

1.Cç6! [2.C×d6,Dé8‡]
1…Cd4 2.T×d4‡
1…T×d5 2.T×é2‡

Efrén PETITE
Problemas 1989
3° Prix



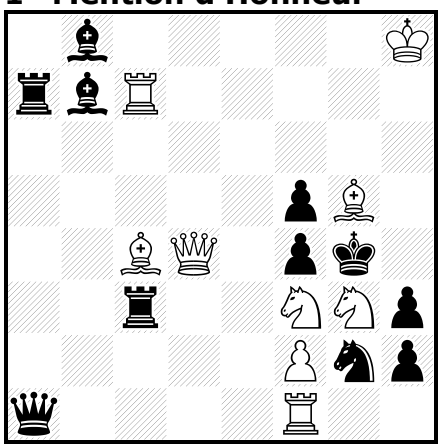
‡2 (11+8) C+

1.Tç6? [2.Cç7‡]
1…Té5 2.T×d6‡
1…Tf8 2.é×f8=C‡
pero 1…Aé5!

1.Aç6? [2.Cç7‡]
1…Aé5 2.Ad5‡
1…d5 2.A×d5‡
pero 1…Té5!

1.T×h7! [2.Cg7‡]
1…Aé5 2.Ad5‡
1…Té5 2.T×d6‡
1…D×b2 2.D×f5‡
1…Dç8+ 2.d×ç8=D‡
1…Dç7+ 2.C×ç7‡
1…Dç3 2.D×f5‡

Efrén PETITE
Problemas 1989
1° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (9+11) C+

1.Dg7? **A** [2.Cé5,C×h2‡]
1…T×f3 **a** 2.Af6‡ **C**
1…A×f3 **b** 2.Af6 **C**,Aé7 **D**,Ad8‡ **E**
pero 1…f×g3!

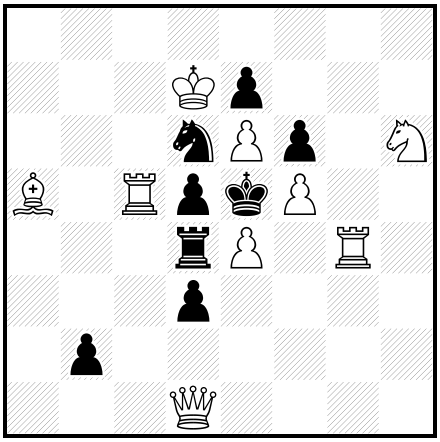
1.Tg7? **B** [2.C×h2‡]
1…A×f3 **b** 2.Aé7‡ **D**
1…T×f3 **a** 2.Af6 **C**,Aé7 **D**,Ad8‡ **E**
pero 1…h1=D!

1.Aé7? **D** [2.Cé5,C×h2‡]
1…A×f3 **b** 2.Dg7‡ **A**
1…R×f3 2.Aé2‡
pero 1…T×f3! **a**

1.Af6? **C** [2.Cé5,C×h2‡]
1…T×f3 **a** 2.Tg7‡ **B**
pero 1…A×f3! **b**

1.Ad8! **E** [2.Cé5,C×h2‡]
1…T×f3 **a** 2.Tg7‡ **B**
1…A×f3 **b** 2.Dg7‡ **A**
1…R×f3 2.Aé2‡

Efrén PETITE
dédié à R. Zorroza
Problemas 1991
2° Prix



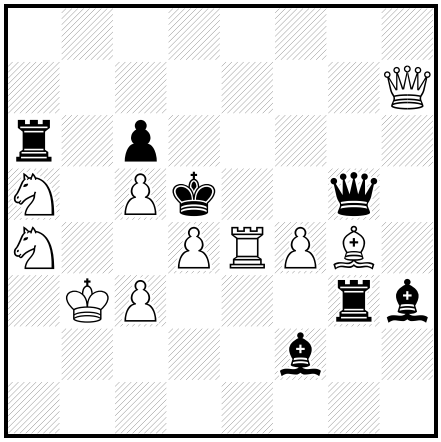
‡2 (9+8) C+

1.Aç3? [2.T×d5‡]
pero 1…C×é4!

1.Aç7? [2.Cf7‡]
pero 1…T×é4!

1.Dé1! [2.Dg3‡]
1…T×é4 2.Aç3‡
1…C×é4 2.Aç7‡
1…Ta4,Tb4,Tç4 2.T×d5‡
1…C×f5 2.Cf7‡

Mauricio HERMANN
Jubilé E. Petite,Problemas 1990-91
10° Recommandé



ǂ2 (10+7) C+

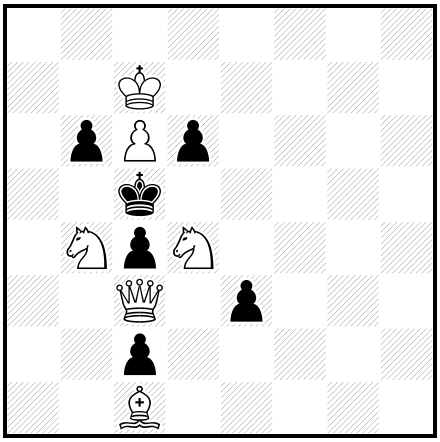
1.Rç2? [2.ç4ǂ]
pero 1…Dg6!

1.Ra2? [2.ç4ǂ]
pero 1…T×a5!

1.Rb2! [2.ç4ǂ]
1…Af1 2.Aé6ǂ
1…T×ç3 2.C×ç3ǂ
1…Df5 2.D×f5ǂ
1…Dg6 2.Té5ǂ
1…A×d4 2.T×d4ǂ
1…Tb6+ 2.C×b6ǂ

Mauricio HERMANN

Problemas 1990

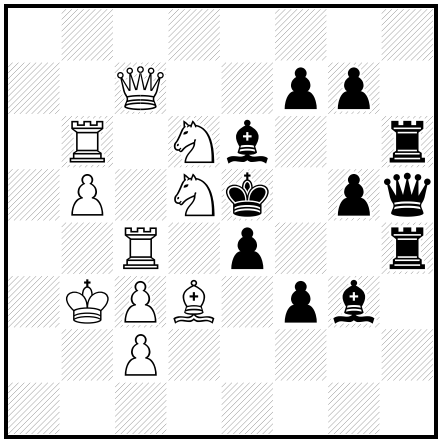


ǂ2 (6+6) C+

1.Da3? blocus
1…d5 2.Cb×ç2ǂ
1…b5 2.Cé6ǂ
1…R×d4 2.D×é3ǂ
pero 1…é2!

1.D×é3! blocus
1…d5 2.Ca6ǂ
1…ç3 2.D×ç3ǂ
1…b5 2.Cd×ç2ǂ
1…R×b4 2.Da3ǂ

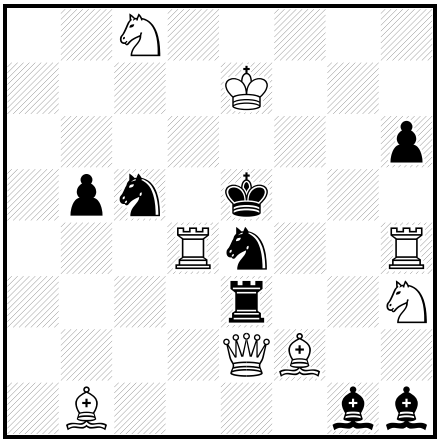
Jac HARING
Problemas 1981



‡2 (10+11) C+

1.C×é4+!
1…R×d5 2.Td4‡
2.Tç5‡
2.Dç5‡
1…Rf5 2.C×g3‡

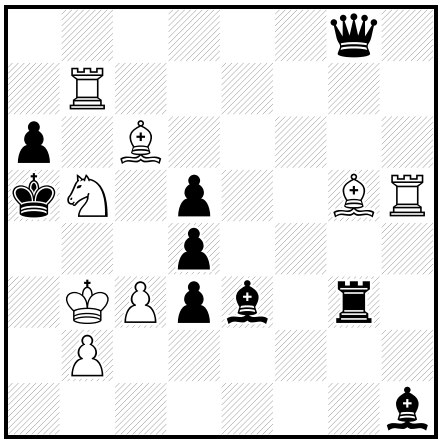
Guido CRISTOFFANINI
Problemas 1974



‡2 (8+8) C+

1.Cb6! [2.Td5‡]
1…Td3 2.Th5‡
1…Cd6 2.Ag3‡
1…C×f2 2.Dh5‡
1…Cç3 2.Ag3,Dh5‡
1…Cg5 2.Ag3‡
1…Cg3 2.A×g3‡
1…Cd2 2.Ag3,Dh5‡
1…Cf6 2.Ag3‡
1…R×d4 2.Db2‡
1…Rf5 2.Dh5‡

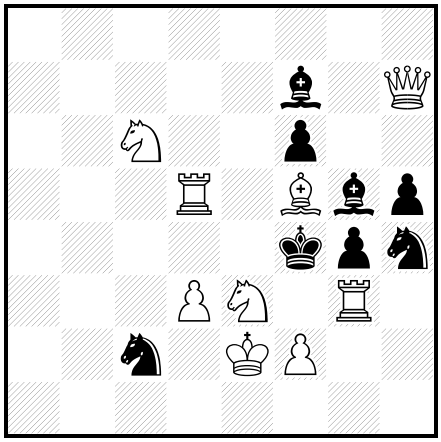
Guido CRISTOFFANINI
Problemas 1974



‡3 (8+9) C+

1.Cd6! [2.Ad8+ D×d8 3.Cç4‡]
1…T×g5 2.Ra2 [3.b4‡] Tg2 3.Cç4‡
1…D×g5 2.Tb4 [3.Cb7‡] Dg7 3.Cç4‡
2…Dé7 3.Cç4‡
1…A×g5 2.Ra3 [3.b4‡] Aç1 3.Cç4‡

Byron ZAPPAS
Jubilé F. Salazar-60,Problemas
1985-86
3° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (9+8) C+

1.Dg7? blocus
pero 1…C×é3!

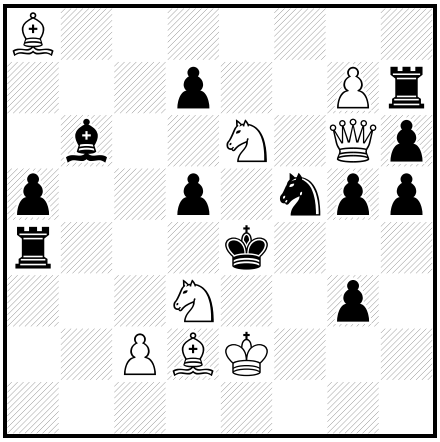
1.Td8? blocus
pero 1…Cg6!

1.C×g4? blocus
1…Ch~ 2.T(×)f3‡
1…C×f5 2.D×f5,T×f5‡
1…h×g4 2.T×g4‡
pero 1…A×d5!

1.Tg1! blocus
1…Ch~ 2.C(×)g2‡
1…Cç~ 2.T(×)d4‡
1…Af~ 2.Dç7‡
1…g3 2.f×g3‡
1…Ah6 2.D×h6‡

Byron ZAPPAS

Problemas 1982

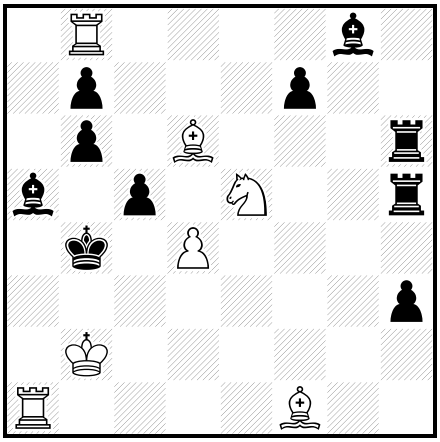


‡3 (8+12) C+

1…Ad4 2.D×h5 [3.Df3,Dg4‡]
1…Td4 2.D×g5 [3.Df4‡] h×g5/Aç7
3.C×g5/Céç5‡

1.Cd4! [2.D×f5+ R×d4 3.D×d5‡]
1…A×d4 2.Df7 [3.D×d5,A×d5‡]
Cé7,Cé3 3.Df3‡
1…T×d4 2.Df6 [3.Dé5‡] d6/Aç7/T×d3
3.Dé6/Cç5/ç×d3‡

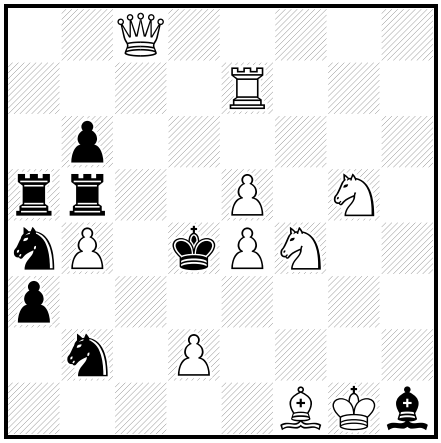
Bengt INGRE
Problemas 1988
1° Mention d'Honneur



‡3 (7+10) C+

1.Ta3! [2.Tb3+ Ra4 3.Ab5‡]
1…f5 2.Cç6+ b×ç6 3.A×ç5‡
1…f6 2.A×ç5+ b×ç5 3.Cç6‡

Alexander PITUK
Problemas 1977



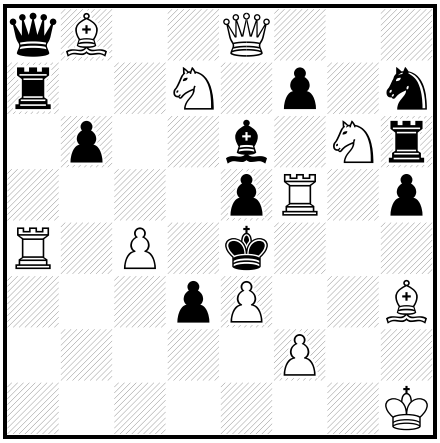
‡2 (10+8) C+

1.Dç7? [2.Cfé6‡]
1…A×é4 2.Cgé6‡
1…Cç5 2.Dd6‡
pero 1…T×é5!

1.Dh8? [2.Cfé6‡]
1…Cç5 2.é6‡
pero 1…Cd3!

1.Dç2! [2.Cé2‡]
1…A×é4 2.D×é4‡
1…Af3 2.C×f3‡
1…Cç3 2.D×ç3‡

Alexander PITUK
Problemas 1981



‡2 (11+11) C+

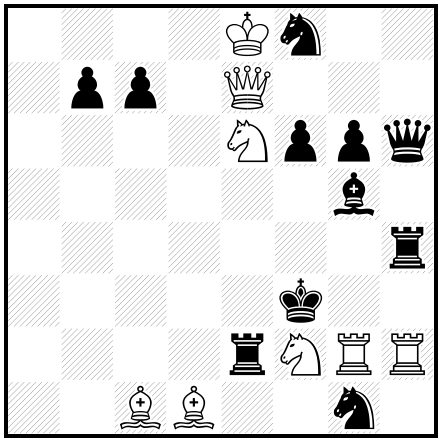
1…A×ç4 2.D×é5‡

1.Cg×é5? [2.Tf4‡]
1…A×ç4 2.Cg6‡
pero 1…Tf6!

1.A×é5? [2.Tf4‡]
1…A×ç4 2.Ab8‡
pero 1…d2!

1.Cd×é5! [2.Tf4‡]
1…A×ç4 2.Cd7‡
1…A×f5 2.Ag2‡

Rauf ALIOVSADZADE
Medzhnun VAHIDOV
Problemas 1980
1° Mention d'Honneur



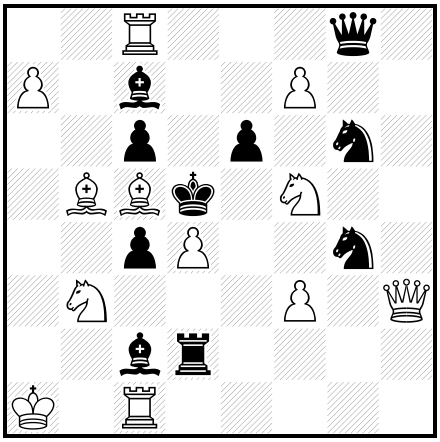
ǂ2 (8+11) C+

1…Tf4 2.Da3‡
1…Af4 2.Cd4‡

1.D×ç7? [2.Tg3,Dg3‡]
1…Tf4 2.Dç3‡
1…Af4 2.D×b7‡
pero 1…Tg4!

1.Cf4! [2.Dé3,Dé4‡]
1…T×f4 2.Dé3‡
1…A×f4 2.Dé4‡
1…Cé6 2.Da3‡

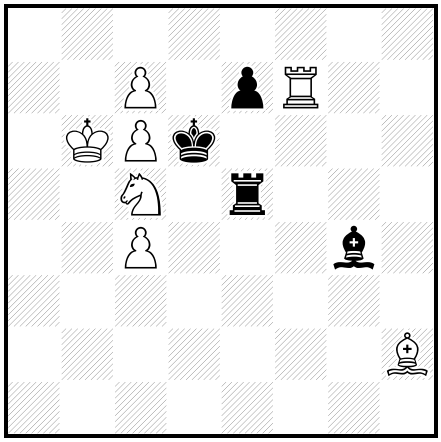
Rauf ALIOVSADZADE
Medzhnun VAHIDOV
Problemas 1977
2° Prix



ǂ2 (12+10) C+
b) ♖d2→f2

a)
1.Dh5! [2.Cé3,Cé7‡]
1…A×f5 2.A×ç4‡
1…Aé5 2.A×ç6‡
1…é5,é×f5 2.f×g8=D‡
b)
1.Ca5! [2.A×ç4,A×ç6‡]
1…C4é5 2.Cé3‡
1…C6é5 2.Cé7‡
1…ç×b5 2.a8=D‡

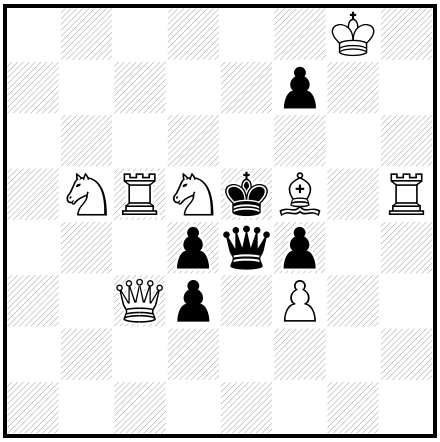
Alberto ARMENI
Problemas 1981



‡2 (7+4) C+

1.Tf4! [2.Td4‡]
1…Aé6 2.Cb7‡
1…é6,Af3 2.ç8=C‡
1…T×ç5,Td5,Té4 2.Tf6‡

Barry P. BARNES
in memoriam J. García Llamas
Problemas 1973
2° Prix

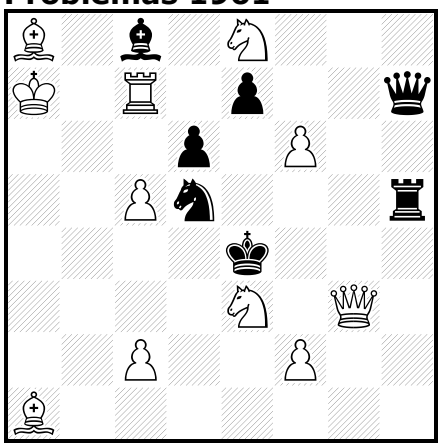


‡2 (8+6) C+

1…D×d5 2.D×d4‡
1…D×f5 2.Dé1‡

1.R×f7! [2.A×é4‡]
1…D×d5+ 2.Aé6‡
1…D×f5+ 2.Cf6‡
1…D×f3 2.D×d4‡

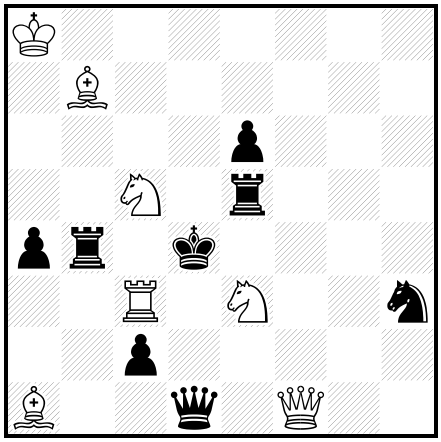
Roberto BACHER
Problemas 1961



‡2 (11+7) C+

1.ç×d6! [2.Tç4‡]
1…é×d6 2.C×d6‡
1…é×f6 2.C×f6‡
1…é5 2.A×d5‡
1…é6,Aa6 2.Dg4‡

Hrvoje BARTOLOVIC
Problemas 1980
3° Mention d'Honneur



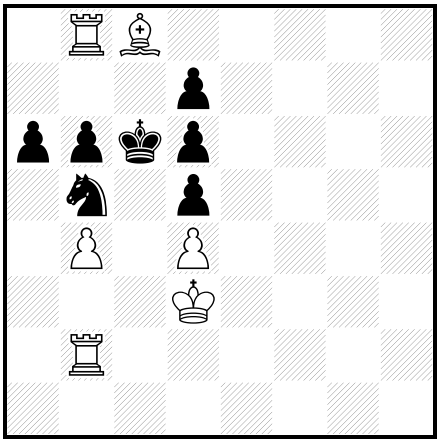
‡2 (7+8) C+

1…T×ç5 2.Td3‡
1…T×é3 2.Tç4‡
1…D×a1 2.Dd3‡

1.Df8? [2.Td3‡]
1…T×ç5 2.D×ç5‡
1…T×é3 2.Dd6‡
pero 1…Tb2!

1.Df3! [2.Tç4‡]
1…T×ç5 2.Dé4‡
1…T×é3 2.D×é3‡
1…D×a1,D×f3 2.C×ç2‡

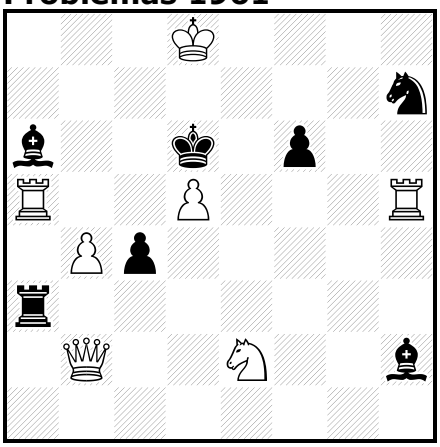
Rafael CANDELA SANZ
Problemas 1967



‡2 (6+7) C+
b) ♘b5

a)
1.A×a6! blocus
1…Ca7,Cç7 2.Tç2‡
1…Cç3,C×d4,Ca3,Rç7 2.Tç8‡
b)
1.Tb7! [2.Ca7‡]
1…a×b5 2.Tç2‡
1…R×b5 2.A×d7‡

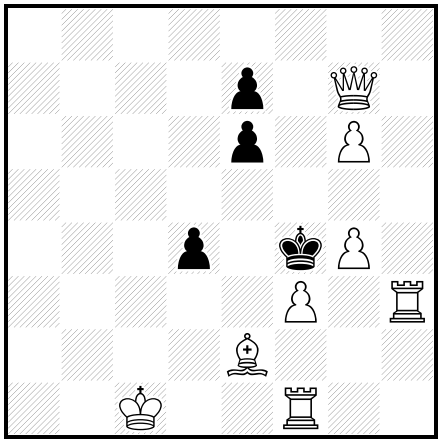
Giuseppe BROGI
Problemas 1961



‡2 (7+7) C+

1.Cd4! [2.Cf5‡]
1…ç3,T×a5 2.D×h2‡
1…Tf3,Tç3 2.T×a6‡
1…Ab5,Aç8 2.C(×)b5‡

Lajos BUKOVINSZKY
Problemas 1960

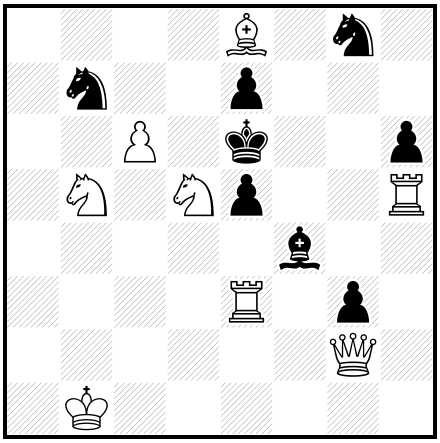


‡2 (8+4) C+

1…Ré3 2.Dé5‡
1…Rg5 2.f4‡

1.Ad3! blocus
1…Ré3 2.f4‡
1…Rg5 2.Dé5‡
1…é5 2.Dh6‡

Rafael CANDELA SANZ
Problemas 1968

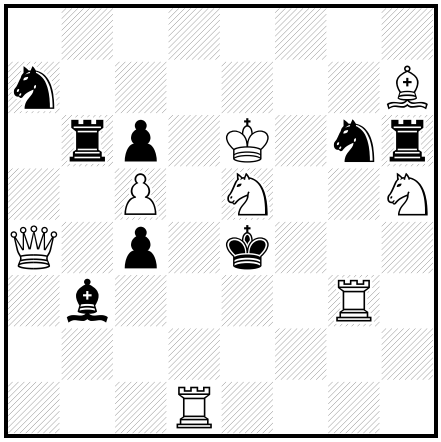


‡2 (8+8) C+

1.ç7? [2.ç8=D‡]
1…Cf6 2.C×f4‡
1…Cd6 2.Cd4‡
pero 1…Cç5!

1.Td3! [2.Dh3‡]
1…Cf6 2.Cdç7‡
1…Cd6 2.Cbç7‡

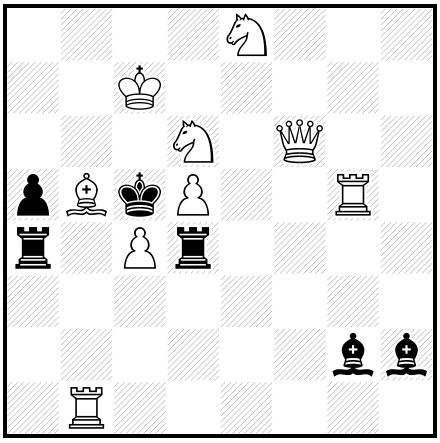
Lajos BUKOVINSZKY
Problemas 1967



‡2 (8+8) C+

1.Tdd3! [2.Tgé3,Tg4‡]

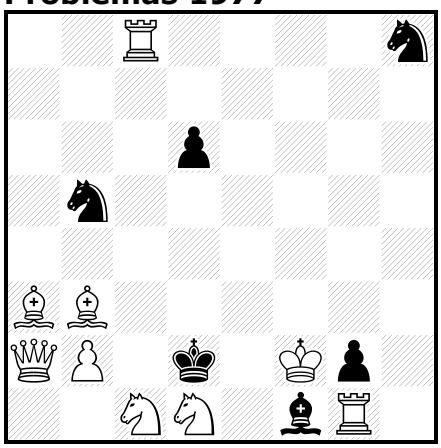
Lajos BUKOVINSZKY
Problemas 1965



‡2 (9+6) C+

1.Rd8! [2.Cb7‡]
1…A×d6 2.D×d6‡
1…T×d5 2.Df2‡
1…Rb6 2.D×d4‡

Nikolaï BUDKOV
Alexandre S. KAKOVIN
Problemas 1977



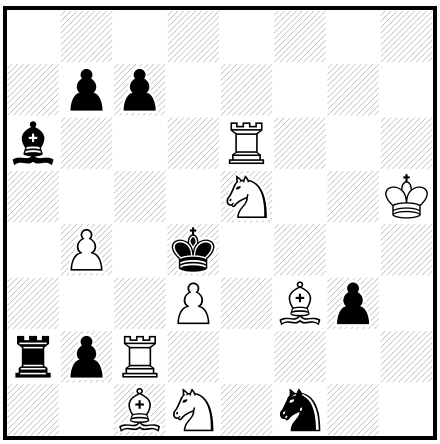
‡2 (9+6) C+

1.Db1? [2.Dç2‡]
1…Ad3 2.D×d3‡
pero 1…C×a3!

1.Cé3? [2.Tç2‡]
1…Ad3 2.Td1‡
pero 1…Cç7!

1.Aa4! [2.b4‡]
1…Aç4 2.b3‡
1…Cç3 2.b×ç3‡
1…C×a3 2.b×a3‡
1…Ad3 2.Cb3‡
1…Cd4 2.Ab4‡

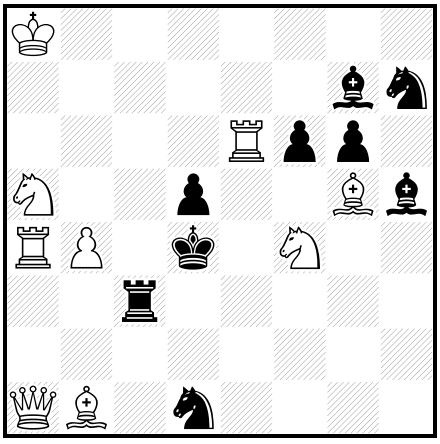
Rafael CANDELA SANZ
Problemas 1965



‡2 (9+8) C+
b) ♗ç1→g5

a)
1.Tç5! [2.Td5‡]
1…Cé3 2.A×é3‡
1…ç6 2.Td6‡
1…Ta5 2.A×b2‡
1…Aç4 2.T×ç4‡
b) 1.Aé4! [2.Cf3‡] Ch2,Cd2 2.Aé3‡

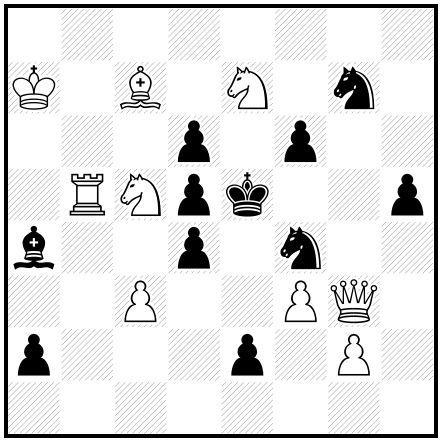
Rafael CANDELA SANZ
Problemas 1973



‡2 (9+9) C+
b) ♟f6→é7

a) 1.Ad3! [2.Cb3,Cç6‡] Cb2 2.Dg1‡
b) 1.Cd3! [2.b5‡] Cb2,Cé3 2.A(×)é3‡

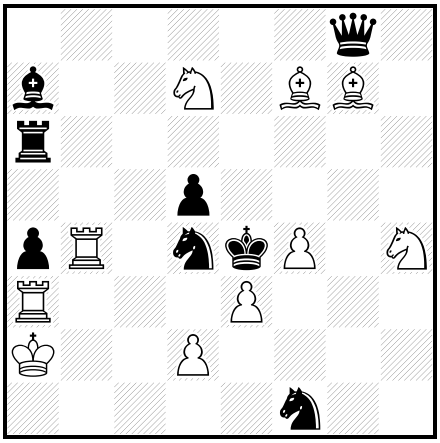
Rafael CANDELA SANZ
Problemas 1968
3° Prix



‡2 (9+11) C+
b) -♟a2,-♟é2

a)
1.Df2! [2.D×d4,ç×d4‡]
1…Cgé6 2.Cd7‡
1…Cf5 2.Cç6‡
1…Cfé6 2.Cd3‡
1…d×ç3 2.Dé3‡
b)
1.Tb4! [2.ç×d4‡]
1…Cgé6 2.Cd3‡
1…Cf5 2.Cg6‡
1…f5 2.D×g7‡
1…d×ç3,d3 2.D×f4‡

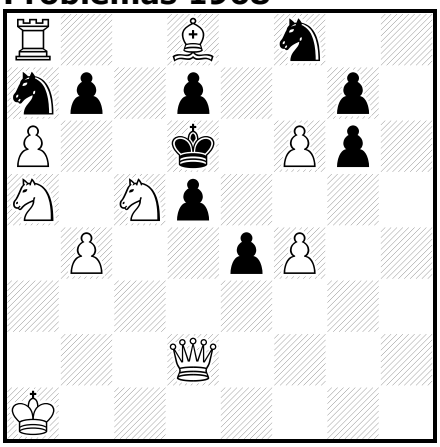
Rafael CANDELA SANZ
Problemas 1977



‡2 (10+8) C+
b) ♞f1→b2

a) 1.Cb6! [2.Ag6,T×d4‡] D×g7 2.A×d5‡
b) 1.Tb6! [2.Cf6,Cç5‡] Cb3 2.Ag6‡

Rafael CANDELA SANZ
Problemas 1968

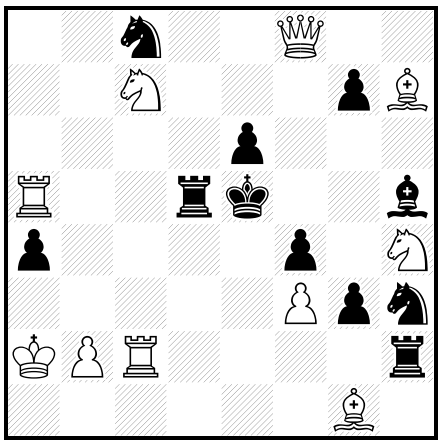


‡2 (10+9) C+

1.Dh2? [2.f5‡]
1…Cé6 2.Cç×b7‡
1…Cç6 2.Ca×b7‡
pero 1…d4!

1.a×b7! [2.b8=D‡]
1…Cé6 2.C×é4‡
1…Cç6 2.Cç4‡
1…d4 2.D×d4‡
1…Cb5 2.Ta6‡

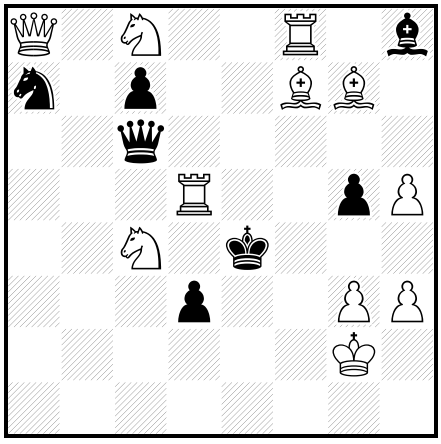
Bruno CASONI
Problemas 1972



‡2 (10+11) C+

1.Cb5! [2.D×g7‡]
1…T×b5 2.T×b5‡
1…Tç5 2.T×ç5‡
1…Td~ 2.Cd4‡
1…Td8,Td7,Td6 2.C(×)d6‡

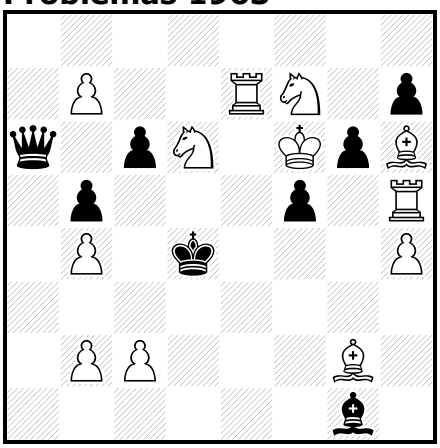
Rafael CANDELA SANZ
Problemas 1962



‡2 (11+7) C+

1.Td6! [2.Ag6‡]
1…ç×d6 2.C8×d6‡
1…Rf5+ 2.Ad5‡

Rafael CANDELA SANZ
dédié à A.F. Arguelles
Problemas 1963



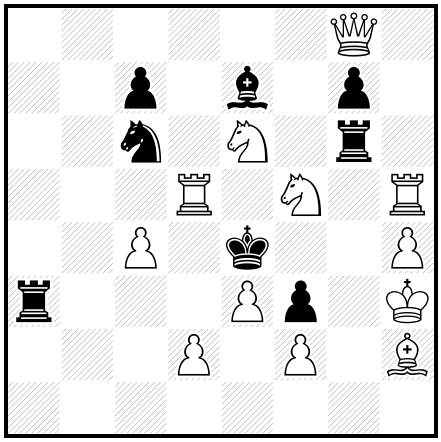
‡2 (12+8) C+

1…Aé3 2.A×é3‡
1…f4 2.Té4‡

1.Ag7? [2.Rg5‡]
1…Aé3 2.Ré6‡
pero 1…Ah2!

1.Cé5! [2.ç3‡]
1…f4 2.Cf3‡
1…g5 2.C×f5‡
1…Da3 2.C×ç6‡

Rafael CANDELA SANZ
Problemas 1966
3° Recommandé



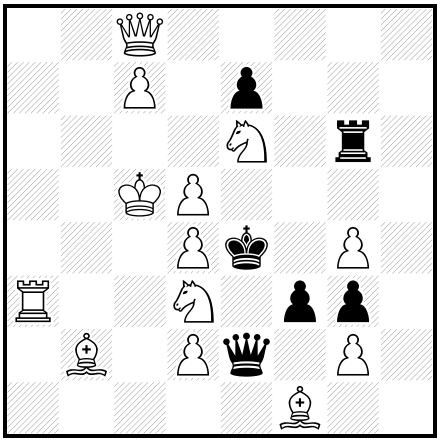
‡2 (12+8) C+

1.Da8? [2.Td4‡]
1…Tg3+ 2.C×g3‡
1…Af6 2.Cç5‡
pero 1…Tg5!

1.Dh7? [2.Cg3‡]
1…A×h4 2.Cç5‡
1…Cd4 2.T×d4‡
pero 1…Ad6!

1.Dé8! [2.Cç5‡]
1…T×é6 2.Cg3‡
1…Tg3+ 2.C×g3‡
1…Cé5 2.Td4‡
1…Ta5 2.d3‡

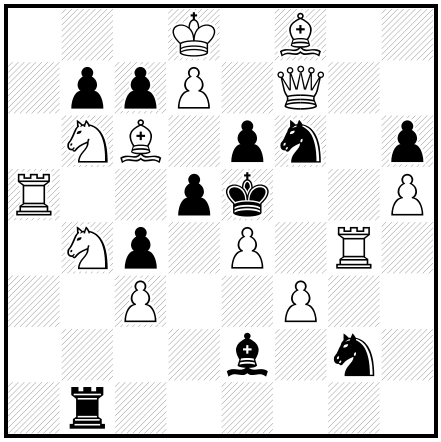
Rafael CANDELA SANZ
Problemas 1975
4° Recommandé



‡2 (13+6) C+
b) ♟f3→f2

a)
1.Rç6! [2.Cdç5‡]
1…T×g4 2.Céç5‡
1…T×é6+ 2.D×é6‡
1…D×d3 2.A×d3‡
b)
1.Rç4! [2.Céç5‡]
1…T×é6 2.D×é6‡
1…D×d2 2.Cdç5‡
1…D×d3+ 2.A×d3‡

Rafael CANDELA SANZ
Problemas 1966
3° Prix



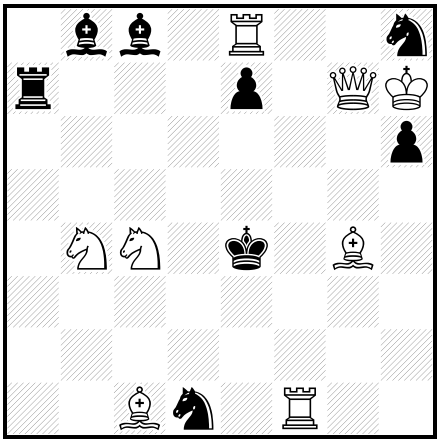
‡2 (13+11) C+

1.C6×d5? [2.D×f6‡]
1…C×g4 2.Cb6‡
pero 1…C×d7!

1.A×d5? [2.D×é6‡]
1…C×g4 2.Aç6‡
pero 1…Cf4!

1.C4×d5! [2.D×f6‡]
1…Cf~ 2.Cb4‡
1…C×d5! 2.Dg7‡
1…C×d7! 2.C×d7‡
1…C×é4! 2.T×é4‡
1…é×d5 2.Dé7‡
1…C×h5 2.D×h5,Cb4‡

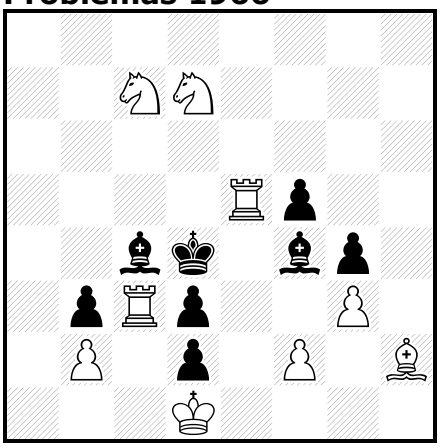
José Antonio COELLO ALONSO
Problemas 1994



‡2 (8+8) C+

1.Aé3! [2.Dd4‡]
1…é5 2.Tf4‡
1…Td7,é6,Af5+ 2.A(×)f5‡
1…C×é3 2.Cd2‡
1…Aé5 2.D×é5‡

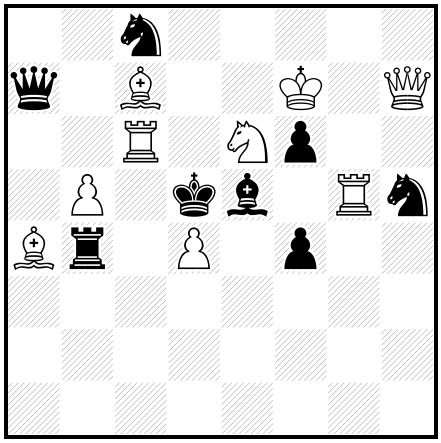
N. COLACRAI
Problemas 1966



‡2 (9+8) C+

1.Ag1! blocus
1…A×é5 2.f3‡
1…Aé3 2.f×é3‡
1…Ag5,Ah6 2.f4‡
1…A×g3 2.f×g3‡
1…Aç~ 2.Cé6;Cb5‡

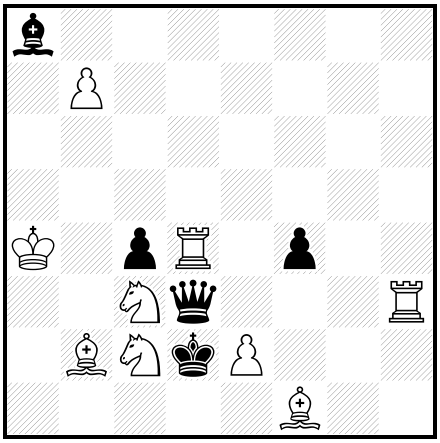
N. COLACRAI
Problemas 1966



‡2 (9+8) C+

1.Dd3! [2.Df3‡]
1…T×d4,Tb3 2.A(×)b3‡
1…D×d4,Dç5 2.T(×)ç5‡
1…Cg3 2.C×f4‡
1…Cd6+ 2.T×d6‡
1…D×ç7+ 2.C×ç7‡

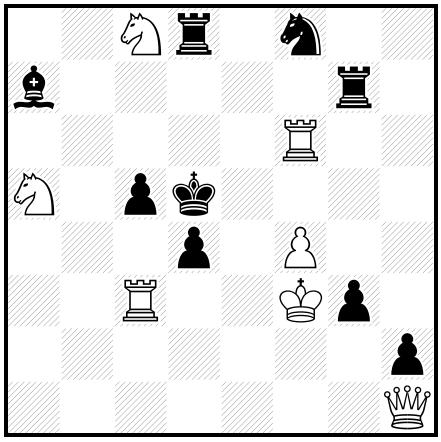
Daniel DE IREZABAL
Problemas 1973



‡2 (9+5) C+

1.Th2! [2.é×d3,é4,é3‡]
1…f3 2.é×f3‡
1…D×d4 2.é3‡
1…A×b7 2.é4‡
1…R×ç2 2.é×d3‡

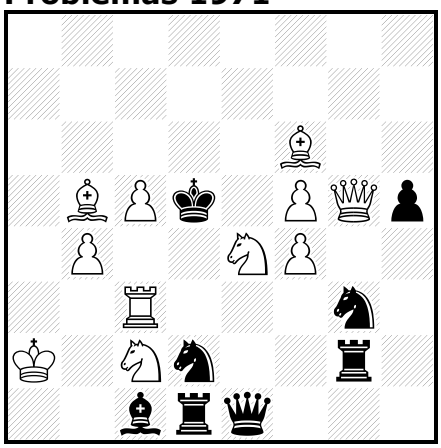
N. COLACRAI
Problemas 1966



‡2 (7+9) C+

1.Té3! [2.Tf5,Té5‡]
1…Té7,Tg5 2.C(×)é7‡
1…Cg6 2.R×g3‡
1…Cd7,Té8 2.Td6‡
1…d×é3 2.Dd1‡
1…d3 2.T×d3‡
1…Ab8 2.Cb6‡

Nikolaï DIMITROV
Kiril STOYANOV
Problemas 1971



‡2 (11+8) C+

1.Ad8? [2.Cf6‡]
pero 1…D×é4!

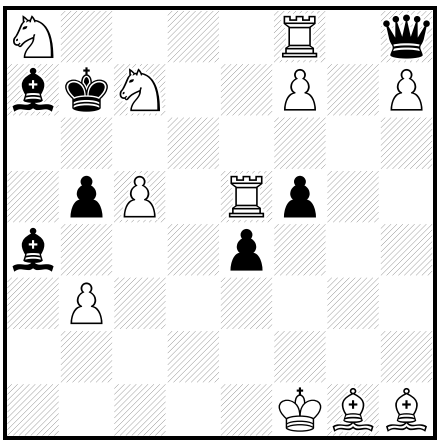
1.Aé7? [2.Cf6‡]
pero 1…D×é4!

1.Ad4? [2.Cf6‡]
pero 1…Cg×é4!

1.Ag7? [2.Cf6‡]
pero 1…Cd×é4!

1.Ah8! [2.Cf6‡]
1…C×f5 2.D×f5‡
1…Cg×é4 2.Td3‡
1…D×é4 2.Dd8‡
1…Cd×é4 2.Dg8‡
1…R×é4 2.Aç6‡

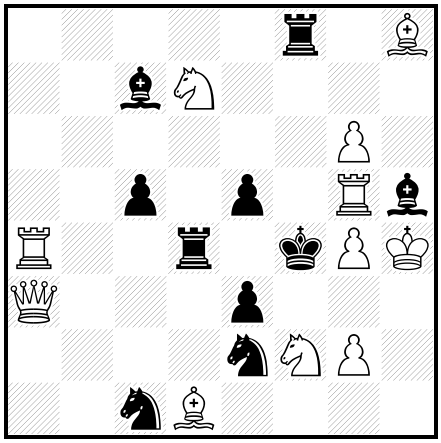
Daniel DE IREZABAL
Problemas 1967



‡2 (11+7) C+

1.T×é4! [2.Té~‡]
1…f×é4 2.A×é4‡
1…D×f8 2.Té8‡
1…Dg8 2.Tg4‡
1…D×h7 2.Th4‡
1…Da1+ 2.Té1‡
1…Db2 2.Té2‡
1…Dç3 2.Té3‡
1…Dd4 2.T×d4‡
1…Dé5 2.T×é5‡
1…Df6 2.Té6‡
1…Dg7 2.Tg4‡
1…f4 2.T×f4‡
1…b4 2.T×b4‡
1…A×b3 2.Tç4‡
1…A7~ 2.T×a4‡
1…Rç6 2.Té7‡

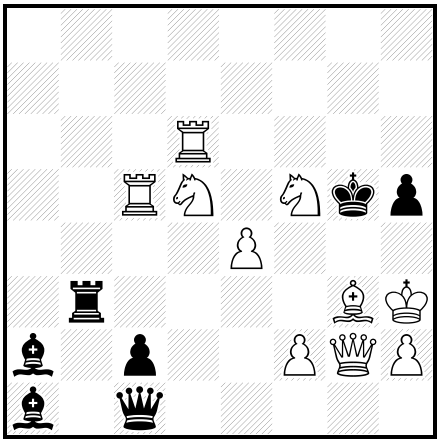
Jacques DU GRES
Problemas 1976



‡2 (11+10) C+

1.Cb6! [2.Cd5‡]
1…Tfd8 2.Tf5‡
1…Cç3 2.g3‡
1…é×f2 2.Df3‡
1…é4 2.Ch3‡
1…ç4 2.D×f8‡
1…A×b6 2.A×é5‡

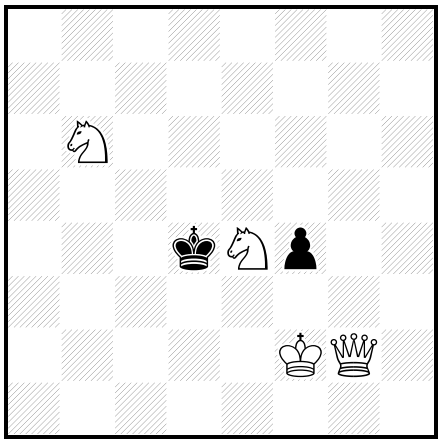
Karl FABEL
Problemas 1971



‡2 (10+7) C+

1.Cdé3! [2.Aé5,f4,Cd4‡]

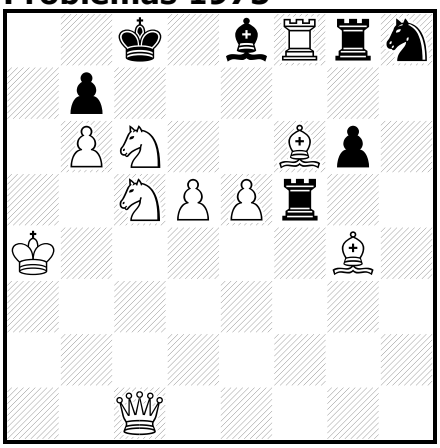
Dragoljub MIRKAILO
Problemas 1997



‡2 (4+2) C+

1.Dg8! [2.Dd5‡] Rd3 2.Dç4‡

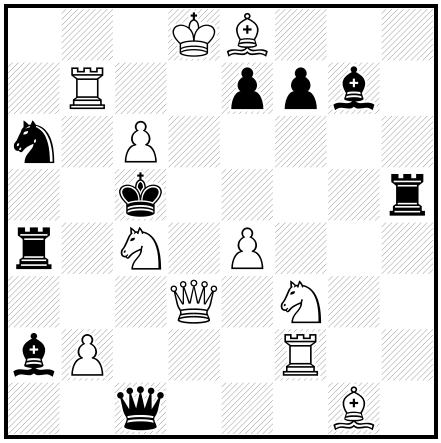
Karl FABEL
Problemas 1975



‡2 (10+7) C+

1.Cd7! [2.Cçb8‡]
1…Tf1,Tf2,Tf3 2.Ca7‡
1…Tf4+ 2.Cd4‡
1…T×f6 2.C×f6‡
1…b×ç6 2.D×ç6‡

Karl FABEL
Problemas 1969

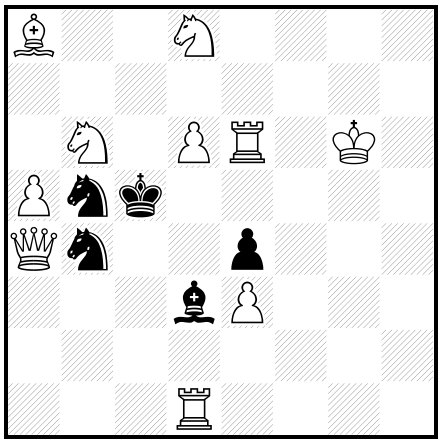


‡2 (11+9) C+

1…Té5 2.Dd4‡
1…Aé5 2.Dd5‡

1.Cçé5! [2.Tç2,Tb5‡]
1…Aç4,Td4+ 2.D(×)d4‡
1…Tç4,Ad5 2.D(×)d5‡

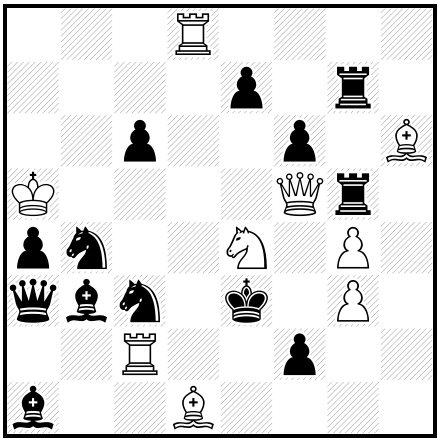
Ernesto FERRON DE LA FUENTE
Problemas 1966
1° Prix



‡2 (10+5) C+

1.Tf6! blocus
1…A~ 2.Cé6‡
1…Aç4! 2.Cd7‡
1…C4~ 2.Cd7‡
1…Cç6! 2.Cb7‡
1…C5~ 2.Cb7‡
1…C×d6! 2.Cé6‡

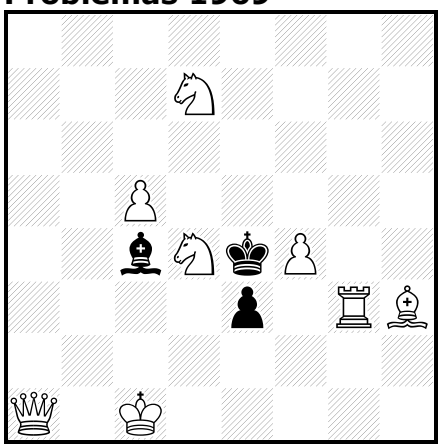
Ferenc FLECK
Jubilé A. Argüelles-
80,Problemas 1982-83
3° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (9+13) C+

1.C×f2! [2.Dç5‡]
1…é5 2.Df3‡
1…Cb~ 2.Td3‡
1…Cbd5! 2.Dd3‡
1…Cç~ 2.Té2‡
1…Cçd5! 2.Dé4‡
1…C×d1 2.C×d1‡
1…Ad5 2.Df4‡
1…Cb5 2.Df3,Df4,Dé4,Té2‡

Ernesto FERRON
DE LA FUENTE
Problemas 1969

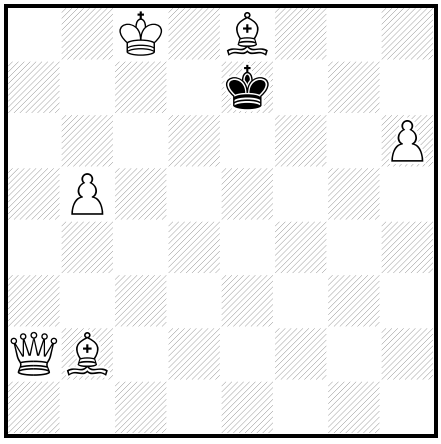


‡2 (8+3) C+

1…Rd5 2.Ag2‡
1…Rd3 2.Af5‡
1…R×f4 2.Tg4‡

1.Cç2! [2.Dd4‡]
1…Rd5 2.Da8‡
1…Rd3 2.T×é3‡
1…R×f4 2.Dé5‡

I.N. GAZHIMON
Problemas 1969

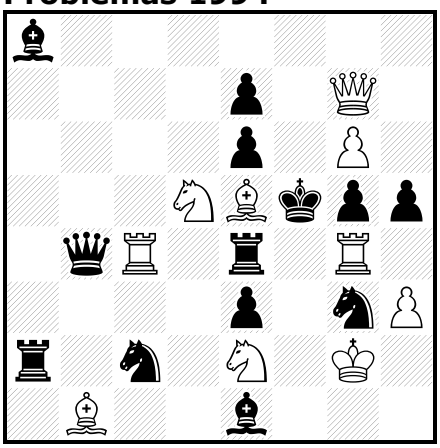


‡2 (6+1) C+

1…Rf8 2.Df7‡

1.Af7! blocus
1…Rd6 2.Da3‡
1…Rf8 2.Aa3‡

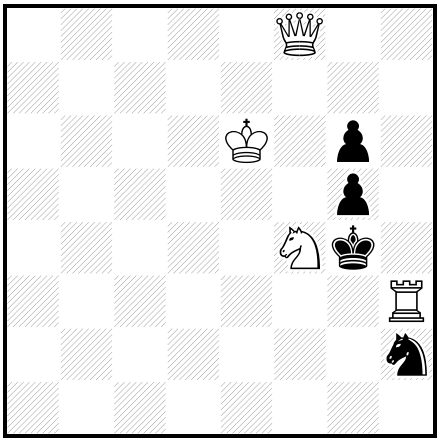
Hilding FROBERG
Christer JONSSON
Problemas 1994



‡2 (10+13) C+

1.Aç3! [2.Df7‡]
1…Td4 2.C×d4‡
1…Cd4 2.C×é3‡
1…A×ç3 2.C×g3‡
1…D×ç3 2.C×é7‡

Jean-Claude GANDY
Problemas 1981

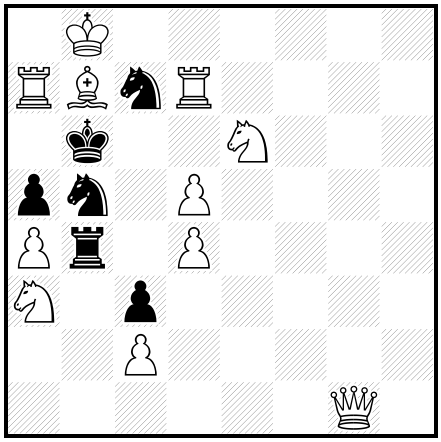


‡2 (4+4) C+

1.Dç8? [2.Ré5‡]
1…g×f4 2.Rf6‡
1…R×f4 2.Dç4‡
pero 1…Cf3!

1.Da8! blocus
1…g×f4 2.Dg2‡
1…R×f4 2.Da4‡
1…Cf1,Cf3 2.D(×)f3‡

Itzhak GROSSMAN
Aharon HIRSCHENSON
Problemas 1962

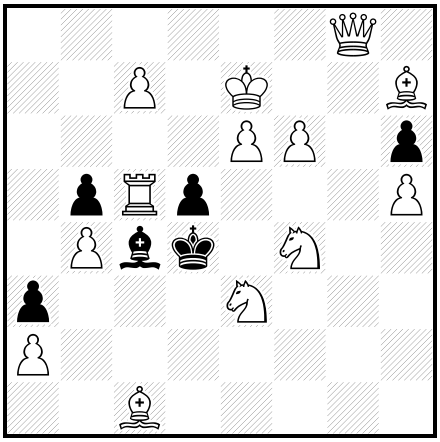


ǂ2 (11+6) C+

1…T×d4 2.Cç4‡
1…C×d4 2.Td6‡

1.Db1! blocus
1…T×d4,T×a4,Cd6,C×a3 2.T(×)d6‡
1…C×d4,Tç4,T×b1,Tb2,Tb3,C×a7
2.C(×)ç4‡
1…Cç~ 2.Ta6‡

Ervin IANOSI
Problemas 1980



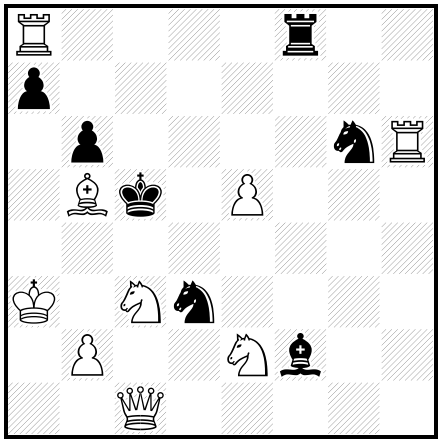
ǂ2 (13+6) C+

1.Cg4? blocus
1…Af1,Ad3 2.Aé3‡
pero 1…Rç3!

1.Dg4? blocus
1…A~ 2.Cd3‡
1…Rç3 2.Cf×d5‡
1…Ré5 2.Cg6‡
pero 1…Aé2!

1.Dg1! blocus
1…A~,Ré5 2.Cg4‡
1…Rç3 2.Cé×d5‡

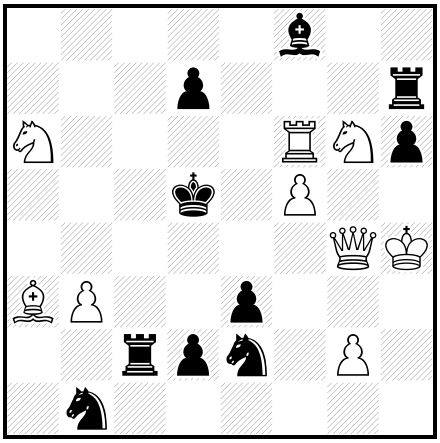
José IBORRA
Problemas 1976



‡2 (9+7) C+

1.Df4! [2.Dç4‡]
1…Cg×é5 2.D×f8‡
1…Cg×f4 2.Tç6‡
1…Cd×é5,C×b2 2.Db4‡
1…Cd×f4 2.b4‡
1…Ad4 2.D×d4‡
1…T×f4 2.Tç8‡

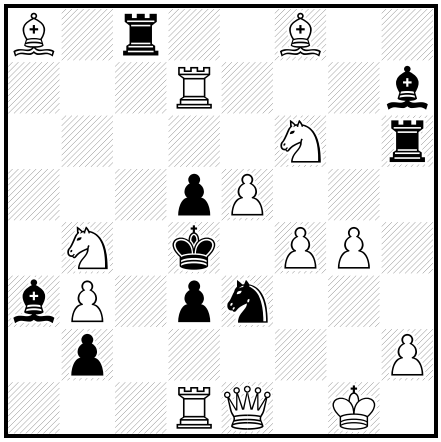
Yuri KALUGIN
Problemas 1980



‡2 (9+10) C+

1.Aç5! [2.Df3‡]
1…Té7 2.Td6‡
1…A×ç5 2.Cç7‡
1…Cg3,Cg1,Cd4 2.D(×)d4‡
1…T×ç5 2.Cb4‡
1…Cbç3 2.Dç4‡
1…Céç3 2.Dç4,Dd4‡
1…Tç4 2.D×ç4,b×ç4‡

Valery KARPOV
Problemas 1975



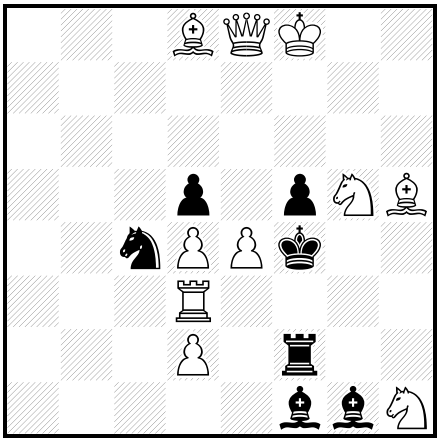
‡2 (13+9) C+

1…C~ 2.T×d5‡

1.Cb×d5? [2.D×é3‡]
1…C~ 2.Cb4‡
1…Cç4! 2.Dç3‡
1…Cf5! 2.Dé4‡
1…C×d5 2.T×d5‡
pero 1…Th3!

1.Cf×d5! [2.D×é3‡]
1…C~ 2.Cf6‡
1…Cç4! 2.Cç2‡
1…Cf5! 2.T×d3‡
1…C×d5 2.T×d5‡
1…Th3 2.C×é3‡

Maryan KERHUEL
Problemas 1981
5° Mention d'Honneur



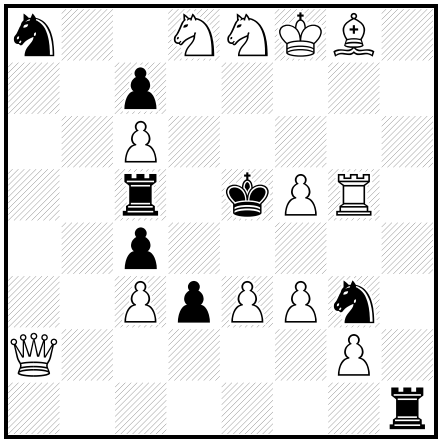
‡2 (10+7) C+

1.Cf7? [2.Ag5‡]
pero 1…f×é4!

1.Cf3? [2.Ag5‡]
pero 1…Tg2!

1.Ch7! [2.Ag5‡]
1…Tg2 2.Tf3‡
1…f×é4 2.Df7‡
1…Cé5 2.D×é5‡

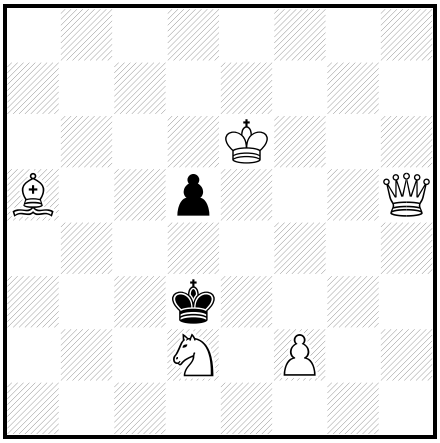
Vladimir M. ARCHAKOV
Problemas 1969



‡2 (12+8) C+

1.Da7! [2.D×ç5‡]
1…Cé4 2.f4‡
1…Tb5 2.Dd4‡
1…Td5 2.Cf7‡
1…Cb6 2.D×ç7‡
1…Ta5 2.D×a5,Dd4‡
1…T×ç6 2.C×ç6,Dd4‡

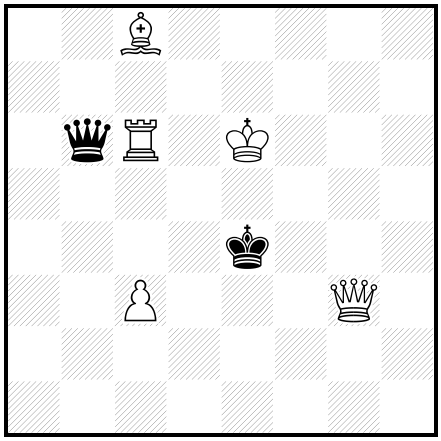
A.P. DA SILVA
Problemas 1944



‡2 (5+2) C+

1.Dh1! blocus
1…d4 2.Dé4‡
1…Ré2 2.Df1‡
1…Rç2 2.Db1‡
1…Rd4 2.D×d5‡

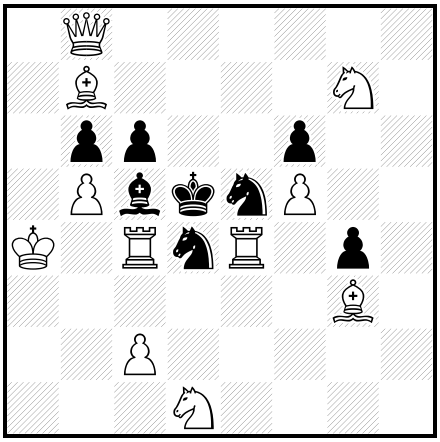
Tibor BALO
Problemas 1987



‡2 (5+2) C+

1.Ab7! [2.T×b6‡]
1…Da6 2.T×a6‡
1…D×ç6+ 2.A×ç6‡
1…Db3+,Db5,D×b7,Da7,Dd4 2.Tç4‡
1…Dé3 2.Td6‡
1…Dç5 2.T×ç5‡
1…Da5 2.Tç4,Tç5‡
1…Dd8 2.Td6,Tç4‡
1…Dç7 2.Tç4,T×ç7‡

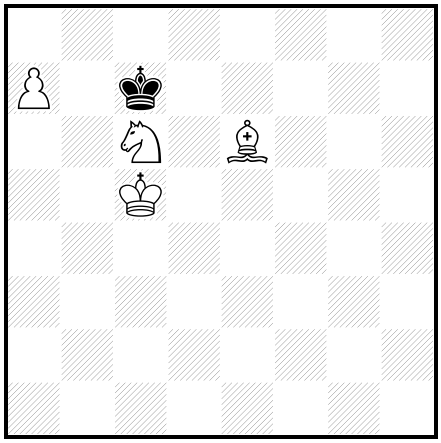
Juan Manuel FUENTES
Problemas 1961



‡2 (11+8) C+

1.Dé8! blocus
1…Cé~ 2.Cé3‡
1…Cd~,R×ç4 2.Dé6‡
1…A~ 2.Té×d4‡
1…R×é4 2.A×ç6‡
1…Rd6 2.Dd8‡

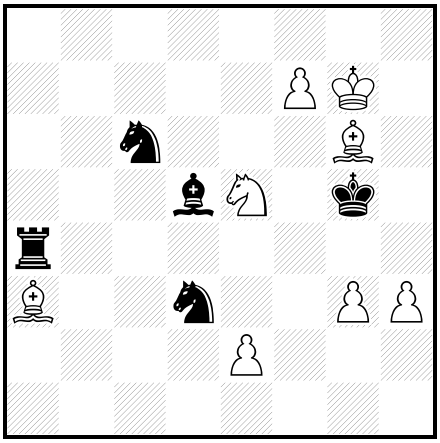
Jorge GRACA
Problemas 1967



‡2 (4+1) C+

1.a8=T! Rb7 2.Ta7‡

Armen GALYSTAN
Problemas 1999

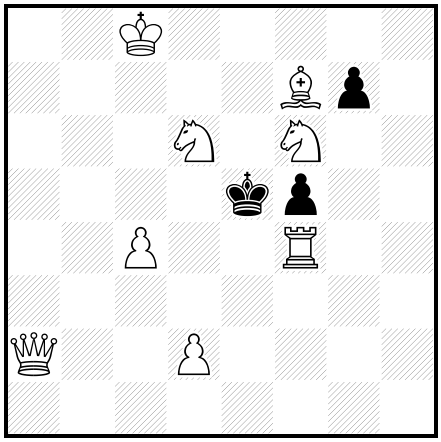


‡2 (8+5) C+

1…Aé4 2.h4‡
1…Té4 2.Cf3‡

1.é4! [2.h4,Cf3‡]
1…Cd×é5 2.Aç1‡
1…Cç×é5 2.Aé7‡

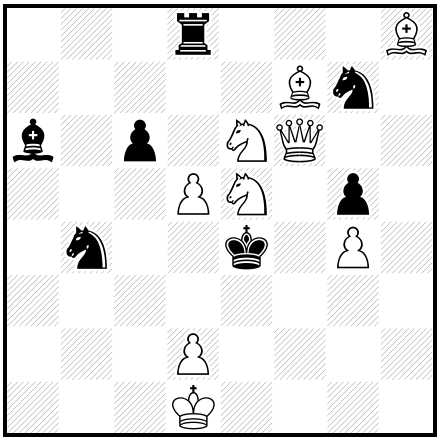
Jorge GRACA
Problemas 1963



‡2 (8+3) C+

1.Da7! [2.Dd4‡]
1…R×d6 2.Dç7‡
1…R×f4 2.Dé3‡
1…R×f6 2.T×f5‡

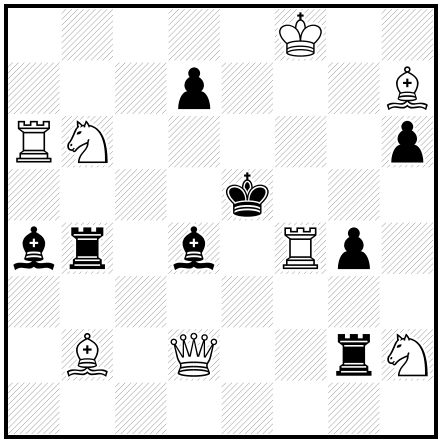
Jorge GRACA
Problemas 1966



‡2 (9+7) C+

1.Cd3! [2.Céç5‡]
1…C×é6,Cf5 2.D(×)f5‡
1…T×d5 2.Cf2‡
1…C×d3 2.C×g5‡
1…R×d5,R×d3 2.Dd4‡

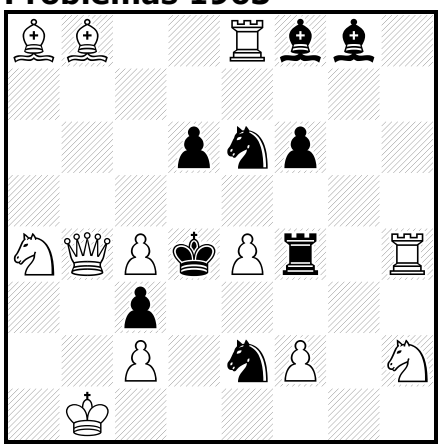
Jorge GRACA
Problemas 1963



‡2 (8+8) C+

1.Tf6! [2.Df4‡]
1…T×d2,Tf2 2.C×g4‡
1…A×b2,Aç3 2.Dd6‡
1…T×b6 2.D×d4‡
1…R×f6 2.C×d7‡

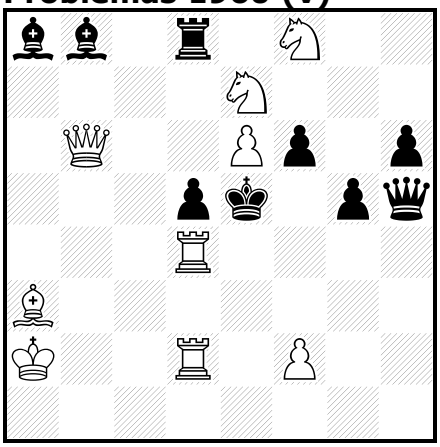
Jorge GRACA
Problemas 1963



‡2 (12+9) C+

1.é5! [2.Cf3‡]
1…Cg1 2.D×ç3‡
1…Cg5 2.Aa7‡
1…d5 2.ç5‡
1…R×é5 2.Dç5‡

Giuseppe BROGI
Problemas 1960 (v)

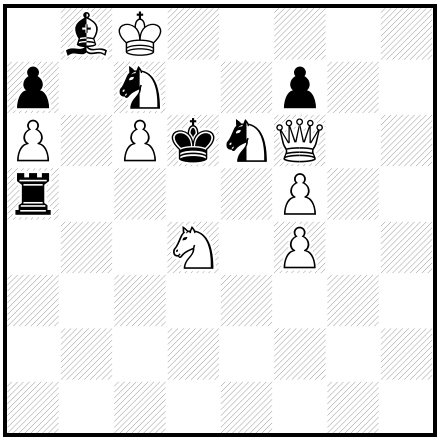


‡2 (9+9) C+

1…g4 2.Té2‡
1…Dh3,Dg6,Df3,Dg4 2.Cf(×)g6‡

1.Db1! [2.Df5‡]
1…g4 2.Dé1‡
1…Dh3,Dg6,Df3,Dg4 2.Cé(×)g6‡

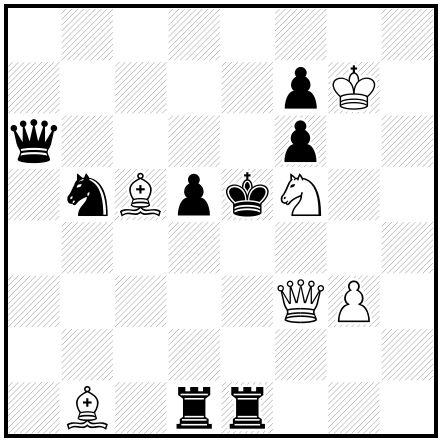
Petko A. PETKOV
Problemas 1968



‡2 (7+4+3) C+

1.Rb7! blocus
1…T~(+) 2.Cd(×)b5‡
1…Tç5 2.Cn×ç7‡
1…Td5 2.Cnç×é6‡
1…Té5 2.f×é5‡
1…T×f5 2.C×f5‡
1…f×é6 2.Df8‡

Dimitris IOANNIDIS
Demetrios KAPRALOS
Problemas 1968



‡2 (6+8) C+

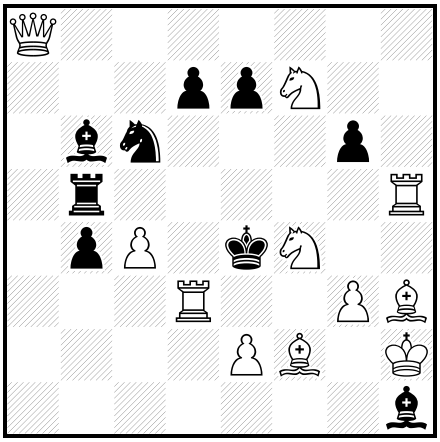
1.Ch6? [2.Df5‡]
pero 1…Cd4!

1.Cd6? [2.D×f6,Df5‡]
pero 1…Ré6!

1.Cé3? [2.Df5‡]
pero 1…Tf1!

1.Cé7! [2.Df5‡]
1…Cd6,Dç8 2.D×f6‡
1…Cd4 2.D×d5‡
1…Dé6 2.Df4‡
1…Tf1 2.Dé3,Dé2‡

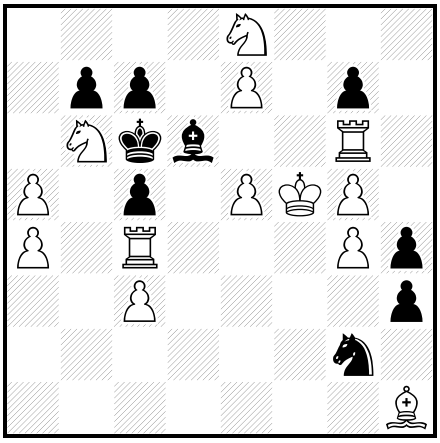
Jorge M. KAPROS
Problemas 1976



‡2 (11+9) C+

1.Da1! [2.D×h1‡]
1…Af3 2.é×f3‡
1…Ag2 2.A×g2‡
1…Cd4 2.Té3‡
1…Cé5 2.Cg5‡

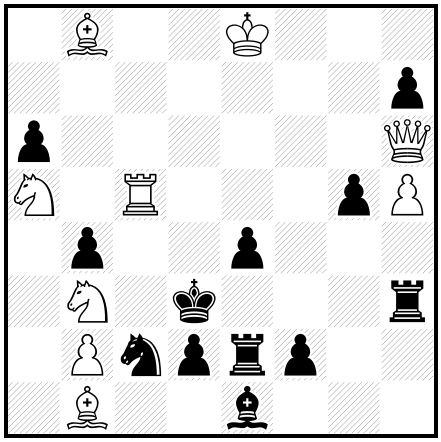
Jorge M. KAPROS
après Meindert NIEMEIJER
Problemas 1977



‡2 (13+9) C+

1.Tf4! blocus
1…h2 2.A×g2‡
1…ç4 2.T×ç4‡
1…ç×b6 2.T×d6‡

Jorge M. KAPROS
dédié à F. Salazar
Problemas 1980

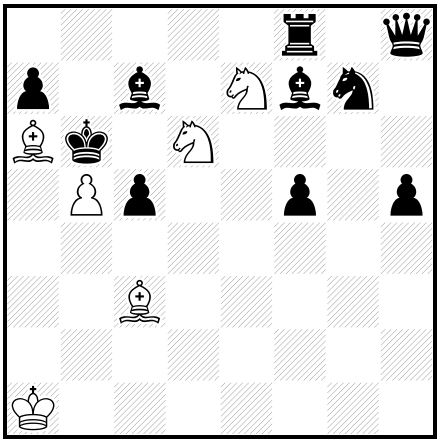


‡2 (9+12) C+

1.T×g5? [2.Td5‡]
1…Ré3 2.Tg3‡
1…é3 2.D×h7‡
pero 1…T×h5!

1.Db6! [2.Td5‡]
1…Ré3 2.Tç3‡
1…é3 2.A×ç2‡
1…Téé3 2.D×a6‡

Jorge M. KAPROS
Problemas 1983



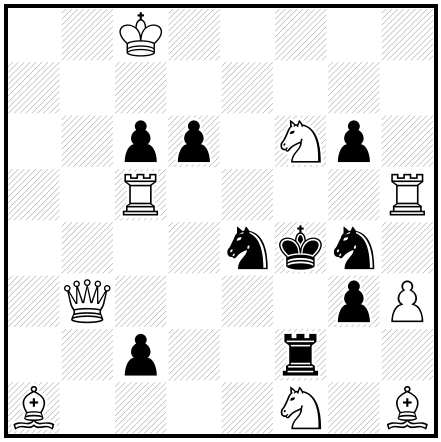
‡2 (6+10) C+

1…Cé6 2.Cd5,Cç4‡
1…Cé8 2.Céç8,Cdç8‡

1.Cb7? [2.Aa5‡]
1…Cé6 2.Cd5‡
1…Cé8 2.Cç8‡
pero 1…Aé5!

1.Cç6! [2.Aa5‡]
1…Cé6 2.Cç4‡
1…Cé8 2.Cç8‡
1…ç4 2.Ad4‡

Jorge M. KAPROS
Problemas 1985

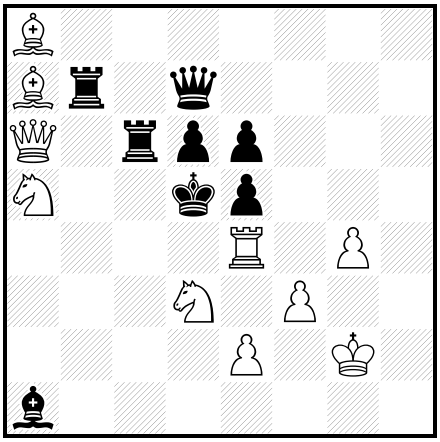


‡2 (9+9) C+

1…Cg×f6 2.Dé3‡
1…Cé×f6 2.D×g3‡

1.Df7! [2.Cd5‡]
1…Cg×f6 2.Th4‡
1…Cé×f6 2.Tç4‡
1…g×h5 2.C×h5‡

Jorge M. KAPROS
Problemas 1985
2° Recommandé



‡2 (10+8) C+

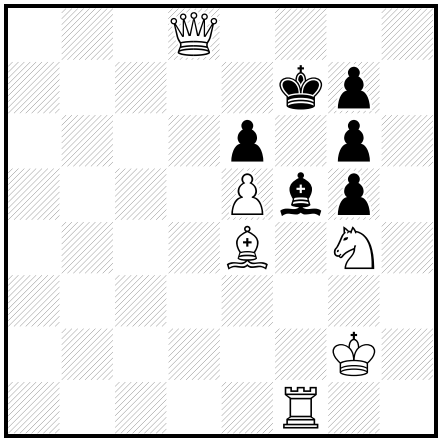
1.Tb4? [2.é4‡]
pero 1…Tç2!

1.Tç4? [2.é4‡]
pero 1…Tb2!

1.Ab6? [2.Cb4‡]
pero 1…Aç3!

1.Ta4! [2.é4‡]
1…é4 2.f×é4‡
1…Dh7 2.D×ç6‡
1…Tç2,Tb4 2.C(×)b4‡
1…Tb2,Tç4 2.D(×)ç4‡

Jorge M. KAPROS
Jubilé A. Argüelles-
80,Problemas 1982-83
9° Recommandé



‡2 (6+6) C+

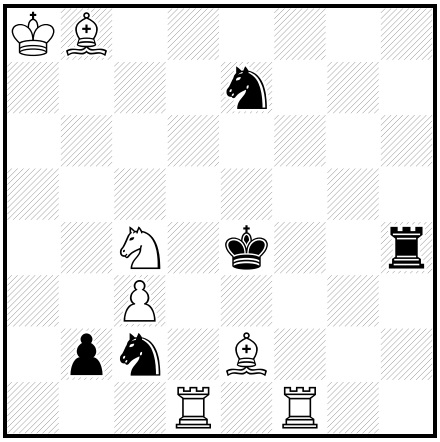
1.Cf2? blocus
1…Ag4 2.C×g4‡
1…A×é4+ 2.C×é4‡
pero 1…g4!

1.Af3? blocus
1…A×g4 2.A×g4‡
1…Aé4 2.A×é4‡
pero 1…Ad3!

1.Rf3! blocus
1…A×g4+ 2.R×g4‡
1…A×é4+ 2.R×é4‡

Jorge M. KAPROS

Problemas 1985

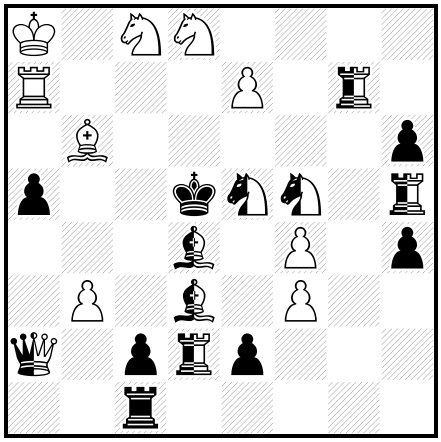


‡2 (7+5) C+

1…Cf5 2.Af3‡

1.Tf6! [2.Af3‡]
1…Cf5 2.Té6‡
1…Th3,Tf4 2.T(×)f4‡
1…Cé1,Cd4 2.T(×)d4‡

Kjell WIDLERT
Jubilé SEPA-40-A. Argüelles-75,Problemas 1977-78
2° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (9+7+8) C+

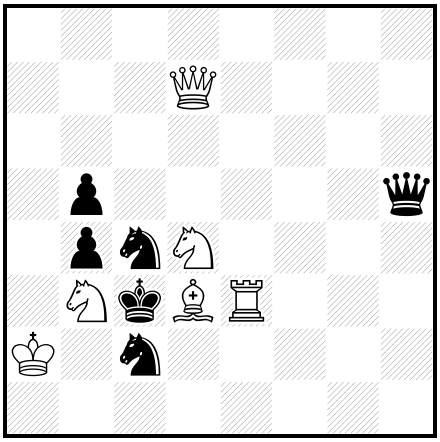
1.Cn×d4? [2.Td7‡]
1…Cnf5,Anf5 2.T×a5‡
1…Cnb5 2.Cn×d3‡
pero 1…Anb5!

1.Cn×d3? [2.Td7‡]
1…Cnç5 2.Cn×d4‡
1…Cné5,Ané5 2.T×a5‡
pero 1…Anç5!

1.An×é5? [2.T×a5‡]
1…Cnd4,Anç3,And4 2.Td7‡
1…And6 2.An×f5‡
pero 1…Cnd6!

1.An×f5! [2.T×a5‡]
1…Cnç6,Cnd3,Cnd7 2.T(×)d7‡
1…Cnç4 2.b×ç4‡
1…An×ç8 2.An×é5‡
1…And3 2.Td7‡
1…And7 2.An×é5,T×d7‡

Narayan SHANKAR RAM
Jubilé F. Salazar-60,Problemas 1985-86
6° Mention d'Honneur

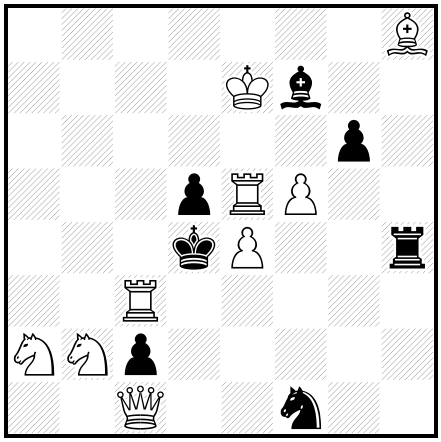


‡2 (6+6) C+

1.Tf3? [2.Cé2‡]
1…Dé8,D×f3,Dh2 2.C×b5‡
pero 1…Dé5!

1.Dd5! [2.C×b5‡]
1…Dé8,D×d5 2.Cé2‡
1…C2a3 2.A×ç4‡
1…C×d4 2.D×d4‡
1…C4a3,Cd6 2.A×ç2‡

Alfreds DOMBROVSKIS
Jubilé F. Salazar-60,Problemas
1985-86
4° Recommandé



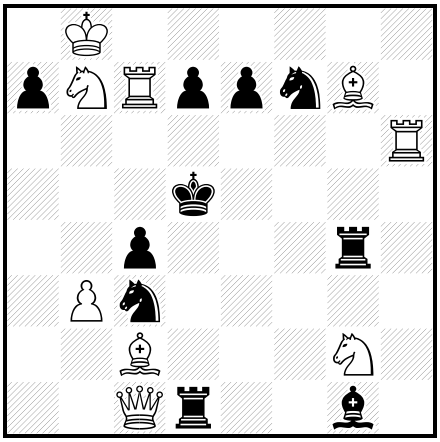
‡2 (9+7) C+

1.Rd6? [2.Td3‡]
1…d×é4 2.Td5‡
pero 1…Th3!

1.é×d5? [2.Tç4‡]
1…T×h8 2.Df4‡
pero 1…A×d5!

1.Df4! [2.T×d5‡]
1…d×é4 2.Td3‡
1…T×h8 2.é×d5‡
1…T×f4 2.Té6‡

Herbert AHUES
Jubilé F. Salazar-60,Problemas
1985-86
5° Recommandé



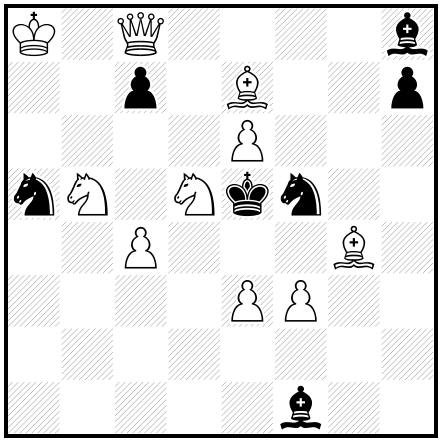
‡2 (9+10) C+

1…Ah2 2.Cé3‡
1…Tg6 2.Cf4‡

1.Dé3? [2.Tç5‡]
1…Cé4 2.b×ç4‡
1…Ah2 2.Dç5‡
1…d6 2.Dé6‡
1…A×é3 2.C×é3‡
pero 1…Ca4!

1.Df4! [2.b×ç4‡]
1…Td4 2.Tç5‡
1…Tg6 2.D×ç4‡
1…T×f4 2.C×f4‡
1…ç×b3 2.A×b3‡
1…Cd6,C×h6,Cé5 2.D(×)é5‡

Herbert AHUES
Jubilé F. Salazar-60,Problemas 1985-86
9° Recommandé

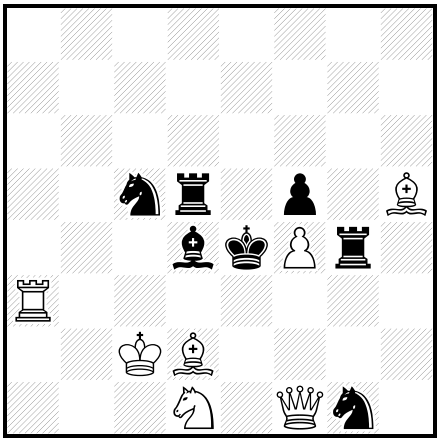


‡2 (10+7) C+

1.Cdç3? [2.f4‡]
1…C×é7 2.D×h8‡
1…C×é3 2.D×ç7‡
pero 1…Ag2!

1.Cbç3! [2.f4‡]
1…C×é7 2.D×ç7‡
1…C×é3 2.D×h8‡

David SHIRE
Jubilé E. Petite,Problemas 1990-91
3° Mention d'Honneur

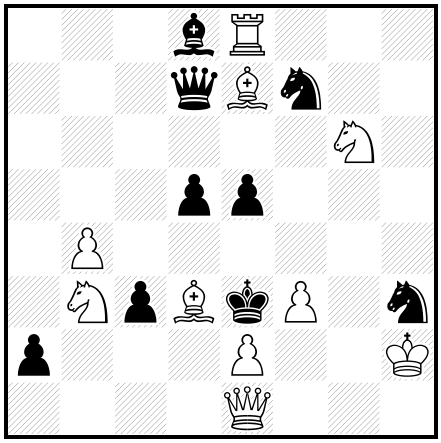


‡2 (7+7) C+

1.Dç4? [2.Cf2‡]
1…T×f4 2.Té3‡
1…Tg2 2.Cç3‡
1…Cb3 2.Dd3‡
pero 1…Ch3!

1.Ta4! [2.Cç3‡]
1…T×f4 2.D×f4‡
1…Tg3 2.Cf2‡
1…Cé2 2.D×é2‡
1…C×a4 2.Dd3‡

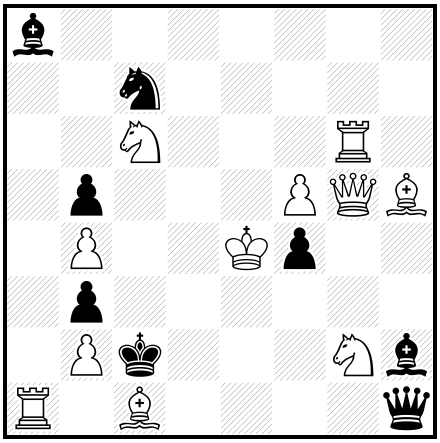
Baldur KOZDON
Problemas 1967



‡2 (10+9) C+

1.Cf4! [2.Cg2‡]
1…C×f4 2.Dg1‡
1…é×f4 2.Aç5‡
1…Dg4 2.C×d5‡
1…R×f4 2.Dç1‡

Vicente SEBASTIAN MELIS
Problemas 1949

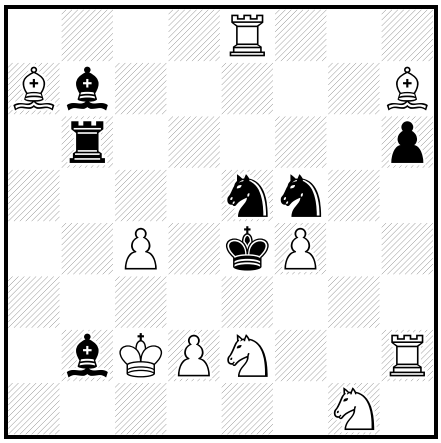


‡2 (11+8) C+

1…A×ç6+ 2.T×ç6‡
1…D×g2+ 2.D×g2‡

1.Df6! [2.Dç3‡]
1…A×ç6+ 2.D×ç6‡
1…D×g2+ 2.T×g2‡
1…Dé1+ 2.C×é1‡
1…f3 2.Cé3‡
1…Cd5 2.Cd4‡

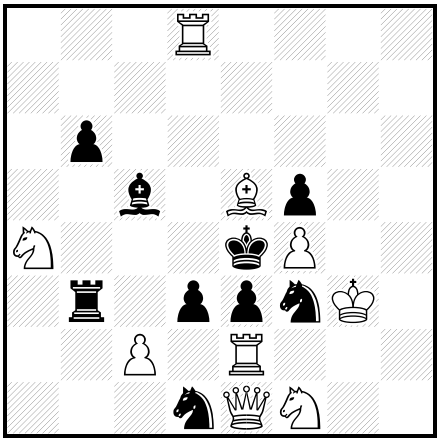
Baldur KOZDON
Problemas 1970



‡2 (10+7) C+

1.Th4! [2.f×é5‡]
1…Tg6 2.d3‡
1…Té6 2.Cg3‡

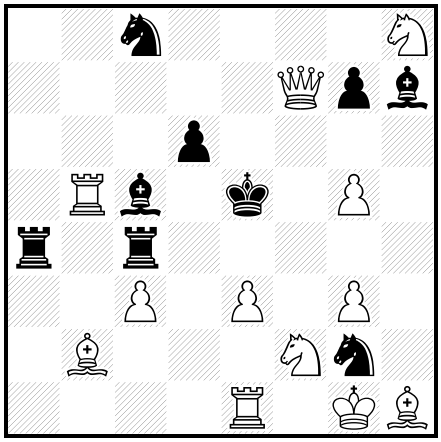
Ratislav KRZELJ
Problemas 1980



‡2 (9+9) C+

1.Da5! [2.Da8‡]
1…Cç3 2.ç×d3‡
1…Cd4,C×é5 2.Cd2‡
1…b×a5 2.C×ç5‡

Stelian LAMBA
dédié à A.F. Argüelles
Problemas 1994

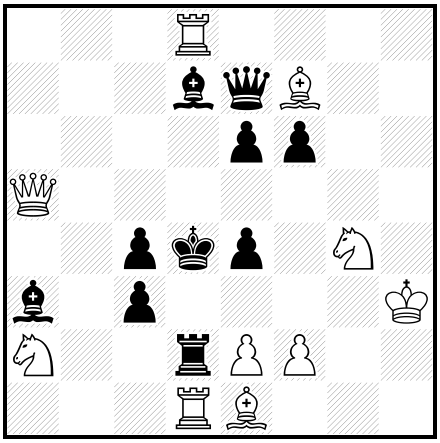


‡2 (12+9) C+

1…Aé4 2.Cg4‡
1…C×é3 2.Dd5‡
1…Té4 2.Cd3‡
1…Td4 2.é×d4‡

1.é4! [2.Dd5‡]
1…A×é4 2.Cg6‡
1…Cé3 2.Cd3‡
1…T×é4 2.ç4‡
1…Td4 2.Cg4‡
1…Cf4 2.g×f4‡
1…Cé7 2.D×é7‡
(1…Cb6 2.Dé7,Dé8‡
1…Ag8 2.Cg6,Df5‡)

Stelian LAMBA
Problemas 1976

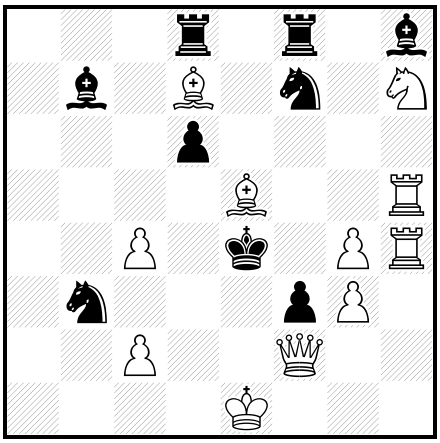


‡2 (10+10) C+

1…é5 2.Dd5‡
1…Td3+ 2.é3‡

1.Cé3! [2.Cç2‡]
1…é5+ 2.Cf5‡
1…Td3 2.A×ç3‡
1…Dç5,Aç5 2.D×ç3‡

Samuil LEITES
Problemas 1976

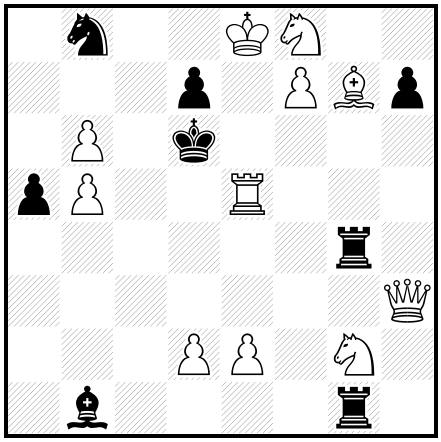


‡2 (11+9) C+

1.Rd1! [2.Dé1‡]
1…A×é5 2.Af5‡
1…C×é5 2.Cg5‡
1…d×é5 2.g5‡
1…Cç1,Cd4 2.D(×)d4‡

Nadezhda A. LEONTIEVA

Problemas 1973



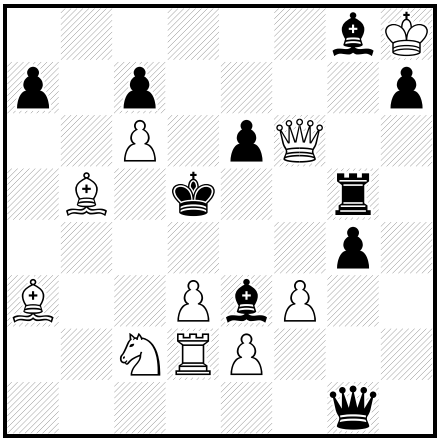
‡2 (11+8) C+

1…Té4 2.Dh6‡
1…Aé4,Tg5 2.Da3‡

1.Cé3? [2.Td5‡]
1…Té4 2.Cf5‡
1…Aé4,Tg5 2.Cç4‡
pero 1…Td4!

1.é4! [2.Da3,Td5‡] T×é4 2.Dh6‡

Samuil LEITES
Jubilé SEPA-40-A. Argüelles-75,Problemas 1977-78 (v)
4° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (10+10) C+

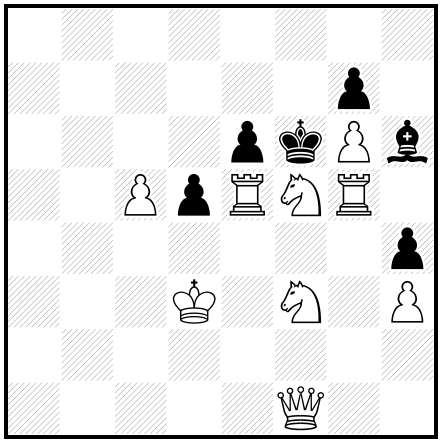
1.f4? [2.Dd8‡ **C**]
1…é5 **a** 2.Aç4‡ **B**
pero 1…Aç5!

1.Af8? [2.Cb4‡ **A**]
1…é5 **a** 2.Aç4‡ **B**
pero 1…a5!

1.Cd4? [2.Aç4‡ **B**]
1…é5 **a** 2.Dd8‡ **C**
pero 1…Dç1!

1.d4! [2.Dd8‡ **C**]
1…é5 **a** 2.Cb4‡ **A**
1…Dg3,Dh2 2.C×é3‡
1…g×f3 2.D×f3‡
1…Tg7 2.Dé5‡
1…A×d4,Af4 2.é4‡

Roger LEPAGE
Problemas 1973



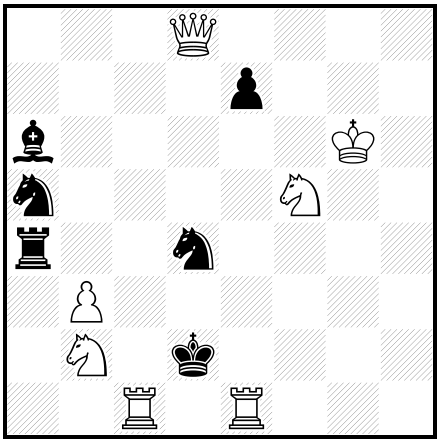
‡2 (9+6) C+

1.Rd4? blocus
1…é×f5 2.Da6‡
pero 1…A×g5!

1.Dg2? blocus
1…A×g5 2.D×g5‡
1…é×f5 2.Tg×f5‡
pero 1…d4!

1.C3d4! blocus
1…A×g5 2.T×é6‡
1…é×f5 2.D×f5‡
1…R×g5 2.Cé7‡
1…R×é5 2.C×h6‡

Roger LEPAGE
Problemas 1973

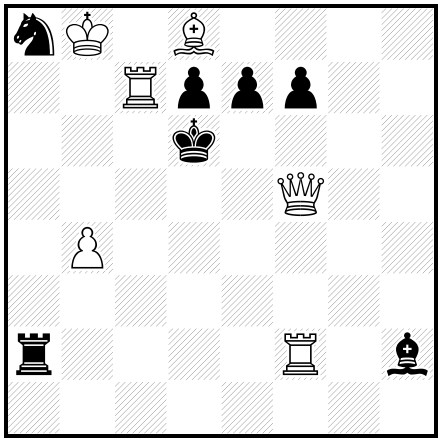


‡2 (7+6) C+

1.Dh8! [2.Dh6‡]
1…Cd~ 2.Dç3‡
1…Cé2! 2.Téd1‡
1…Cb5! 2.Dh2‡
1…Cç2! 2.Tçd1‡
1…Cç4 2.D×d4‡

Cor GOLDSCHMEDING

Problemas 1960



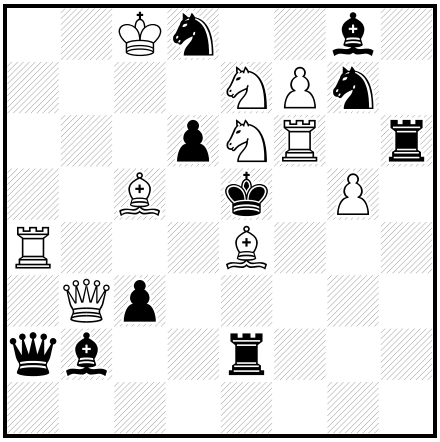
‡2 (6+7) C+

1…é5 2.D×d7‡
1…é6 2.Dç5‡

1.Dé4? [2.A×é7‡]
1…é5 2.Tf6‡
1…é6 2.Dd4‡
pero 1…Aé5!

1.Tç5! [2.Dd5‡]
1…é5 2.Df6‡
1…é6 2.Dd3‡
1…Aé5 2.D×é5‡
1…Td2 2.T×d2‡
1…Cb6,Cç7 2.A(×)ç7‡

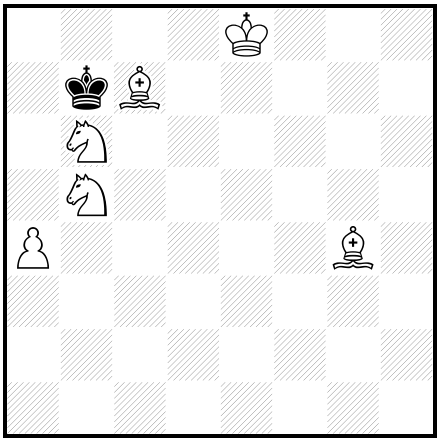
Juan GARCIA LLAMAS
dédié à M. Moreu
Problemas 1968
1° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (10+10) C+

1.Aa8! [2.Ad4‡]
1…Cg×é6,Cf5 2.T(×)f5‡
1…Cd×é6,Cb7,Cç6 2.C(×)ç6‡
1…Th4 2.Cg6‡
1…Td2,Té4 2.T(×)é4‡
1…d~ 2.Db8‡
1…ç2 2.Dg3‡
1…D×a4 2.Dd5‡

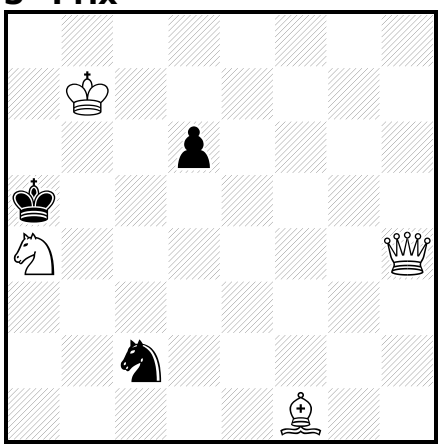
Miklos S. LOKKER
Problemas 1970



‡2 (6+1) C+

1.Cd7! blocus
1…Ra8,Rç6 2.Af3‡
1…Ra6,Rç8 2.Cç5‡

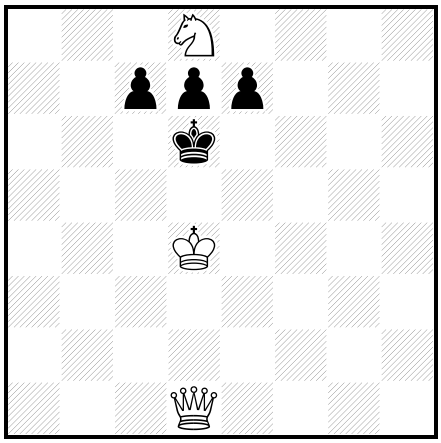
Miklos S. LOKKER
Problemas 1967
3° Prix



‡2 (4+3) C+

1.Cb2! [2.Da4‡]
1…Cb4 2.Dd8‡
1…Cd4 2.Dé1‡

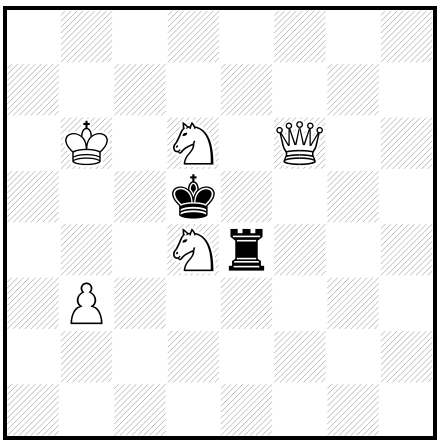
Miklos S. LOKKER
Problemas 1970



‡2 (3+4) C+

1.Dh5!
1…ç6,é5+ 2.D(×)é5‡
1…é6,ç5+ 2.D(×)ç5‡

Mariano MADEO
Problemas 1975



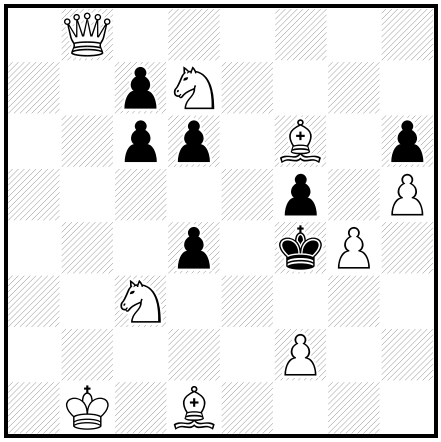
‡2 (5+2) C+

1.Cç2? blocus
1…T~ 2.Cé3;Cb4‡
pero 1…Té5!

1.C6b5? [2.Dd6,Cç3,Cç7‡]
1…Té6+ 2.D×é6‡
1…Té5 2.Dç6‡
pero 1…Té3!

1.Cç6! blocus
1…Ta4 2.Dé5‡
1…Té1,Té2,Té3,Té8 2.Cb4‡
1…Té6 2.Dd4‡
1…Té5 2.D×é5‡
1…T~ 2.Dé5,Cé7‡
1…Tb4+ 2.C×b4,Cé7‡
1…Tç4 2.Dé5,Cé7,b×ç4‡
1…Té7 2.C×é7,Cb4‡

Mariano MADEO
Problemas 1976
1° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (9+7) C+

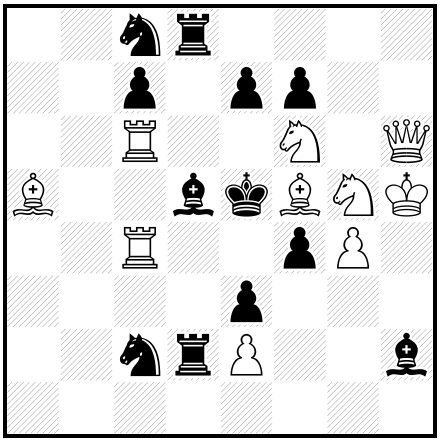
1.Db7? blocus
1…ç5 2.Df3‡
pero 1…f×g4!

1.Ah4? blocus
1…f×g4 2.Df8‡
1…d×ç3,d3 2.Db4‡
1…d5 2.D×ç7‡
pero 1…ç5!

1.Dg8? blocus
1…f×g4 2.D×g4‡
1…d×ç3,d3 2.Dç4‡
1…d5 2.Aé5‡
pero 1…ç5!

1.Dé8! blocus
1…f×g4 2.Dé4‡
1…d×ç3,d3 2.Dé3‡
1…d5 2.Dé5‡
1…ç5 2.Cd5‡

Pyotr MAKARENKO
Alexandre PANKRATIEV
Problemas 1994

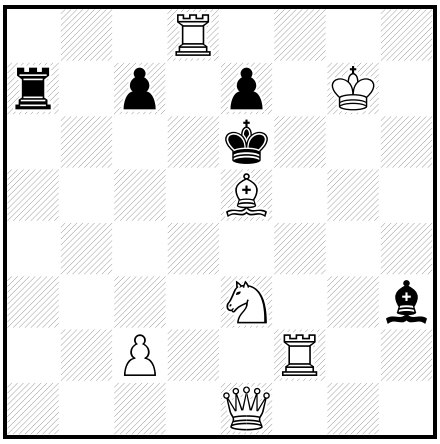


‡2 (10+12) C+

1.T4ç5? [2.Cf3‡]
1…Cd4 2.C×f7‡
1…Rd4 2.Aç3‡
pero 1…Cé1!

1.T6ç5! [2.C×f7‡]
1…Cd6 2.Cf3‡
1…Rd6 2.A×ç7‡
1…Tf8 2.Cd7‡

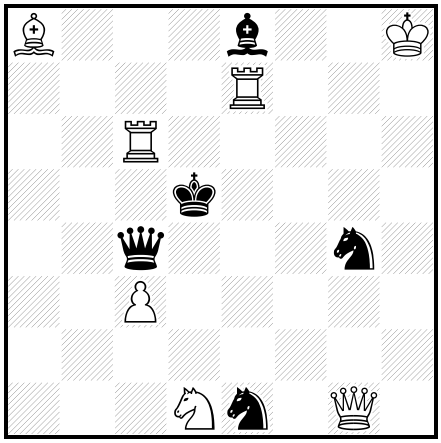
E.M. MARCOS
Problemas 1967



‡2 (7+5) C+

1.Aç3! [2.C~‡]

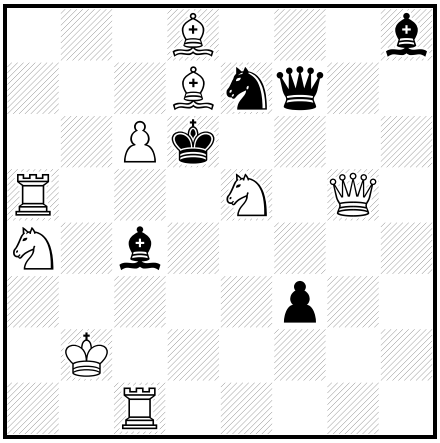
E.M. MARCOS
Problemas 1967



‡2 (7+5) C+

1.Dé3! [2.Dé6‡]
1…C×é3 2.C×é3‡
1…Af7,A×ç6,Ad7 2.T(×)d7‡
1…D×ç6,Dd4+ 2.D(×)d4‡
1…D×ç3+ 2.C×ç3‡
1…Cé5 2.D×é5,T×é5‡
1…Dé4 2.D×é4,Dç5‡
1…Dé2 2.Dç5,Dd4‡

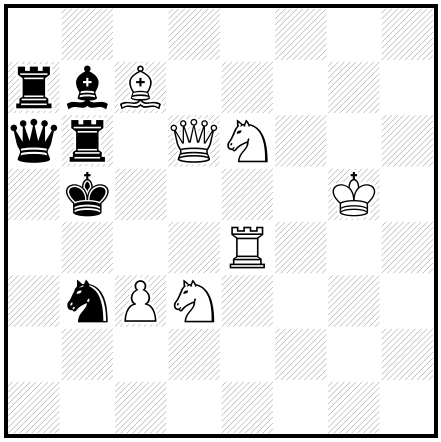
E.M. MARCOS
Problemas 1971



‡2 (9+6) C+

1.Cç3! [2.Cé4‡]
1…A×é5 2.D×é5‡
1…Dh7 2.C×ç4‡
1…Df4,Dd5 2.D×é7‡
1…Ab5,Ad3 2.C×f7‡
1…Ad5 2.Cb5‡
1…Df5,Dg6 2.D×é7,C×ç4‡

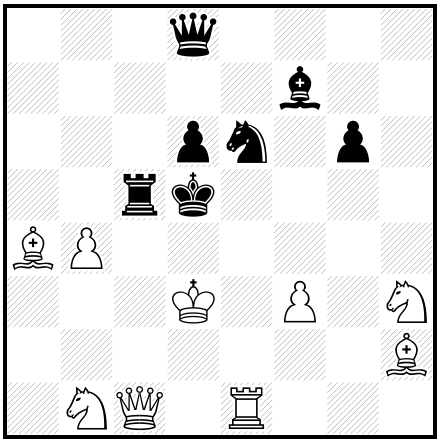
E.M. MARCOS
Problemas 1964



‡2 (7+6) C+

1.Cé5! [2.Db4‡]
1…Cç5 2.D×ç5‡
1…T×d6 2.Tb4‡
1…Da1,Da2,Da3,Da4 2.D×b6‡
1…Da5 2.Dd3‡

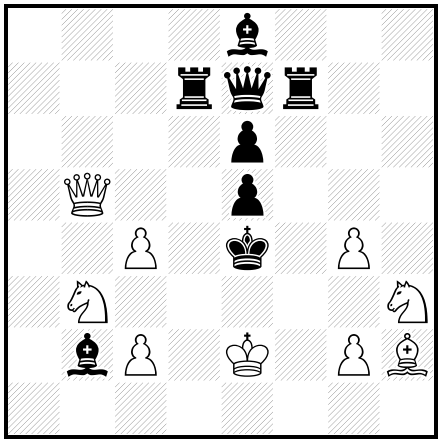
E.M. MARCOS
Problemas 1964



‡2 (9+7) C+

1.Df4! [2.Dé4‡]
1…C×f4+ 2.C×f4‡
1…Cg5 2.Dd4‡
1…Dh4 2.D×d6‡
1…Tç3+ 2.C×ç3‡
1…Tç4 2.D×ç4‡

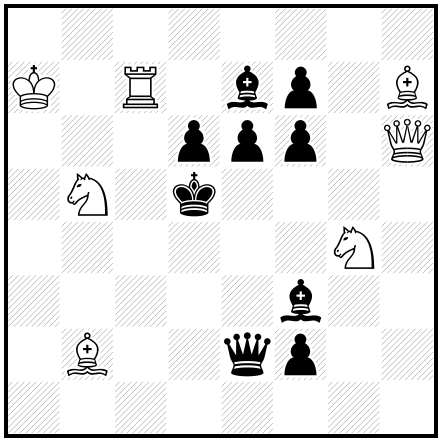
E.M. MARCOS
Problemas 1966



‡2 (9+8) C+

1.Dç5! [2.Dé3‡]
1…Td4,Aç1 2.D×é5‡
1…Ad4 2.Cd2‡
1…Tf2+ 2.C×f2‡
1…Tf3 2.g×f3‡
1…D×ç5,Dg5 2.C(×)g5‡
1…Td2+ 2.C×d2‡
1…Td3 2.ç×d3‡

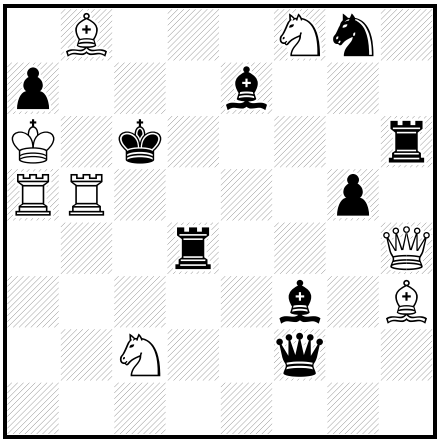
E.M. MARCOS
Problemas 1964



‡2 (7+9) C+

1.Df8! [2.Da8‡]
1…Dç2,D×b5,Dç4,Dé3+ 2.C(×)é3‡
1…é5 2.D×f7‡
1…Ad8 2.D×d6‡
1…A×f8 2.C×f6‡

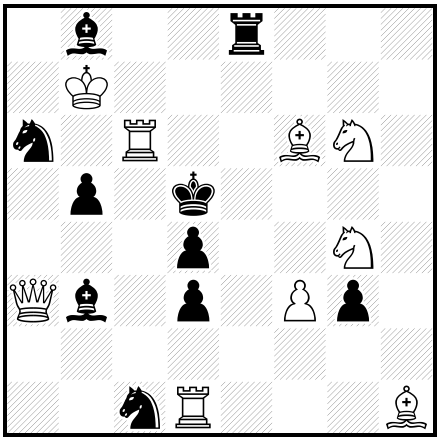
E.M. MARCOS
Problemas 1965



‡2 (8+9) C+

1.Dg3! [2.Dç7‡]
1…Thd6 2.Tç5‡
1…Dh2,D×g3 2.C×d4‡
1…Ad8,Aç5 2.T(×)ç5‡
1…Ad6,Tf4,Td7 2.A(×)d7‡
1…Tdd6 2.Cb4‡

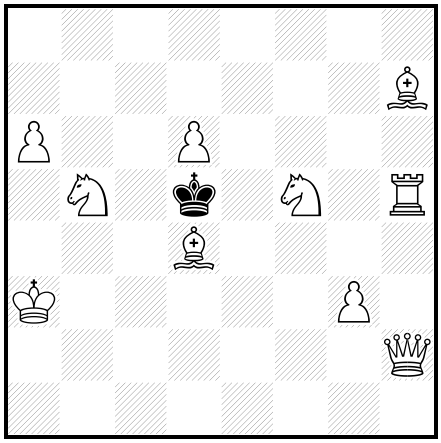
E.M. MARCOS
Problemas 1967



‡2 (9+10) C+

1.T×d3! [2.T×d4‡]
1…Té4 2.f×é4‡
1…Té5 2.Cf4‡
1…Té7+ 2.C×é7‡
1…Cé2,C×d3 2.D×b3‡
1…Aé5 2.Cé3‡
1…Ad6 2.D×d6‡
1…Cç5+ 2.D×ç5‡
1…Aa7 2.Cf4,Dd6‡

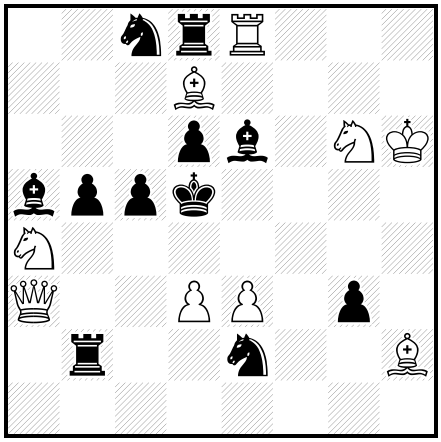
Gabriel MARIZ GRACA
Problemas 1994



‡2 (10+1) C+

1.Dh3! blocus
1…Rç6 2.Cé7‡
1…Ré4 2.Ch4‡
1…Rç4 2.Cé3‡
1…Ré6 2.Ch6‡

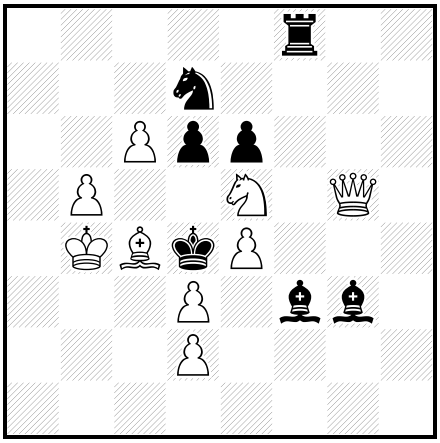
Michael KELLER
Problemas 1977



‡3 (9+11) C+

1.Da1! [2.Dh1+ g2 3.D×g2‡]
1…g2,Tb4 2.Cb6+ C×b6/A×b6
3.Cé7/Da8‡
1…Ah3,Ag4,Af5 2.Cç3+ C×ç3/A×ç3
3.Cf4/Da8‡
1…Cç1,Cç3,Cg1,Cf4,Aé1 2.C(×)ç3+
A×ç3,C×ç3 3.Da8‡

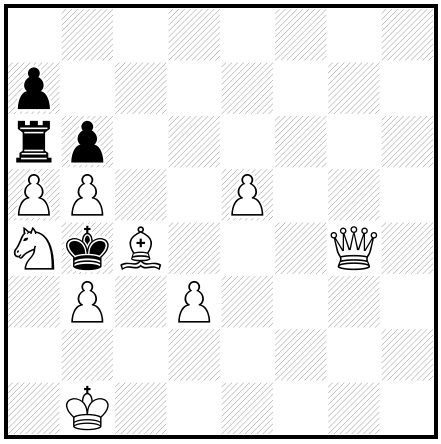
P. MIHAI
Problemas 1967



‡2 (9+7) C+

1.Dg7! [2.C×f3‡]
1…A×é5 2.Dg1‡
1…d×é5 2.D×d7‡
1…C×é5 2.Da7‡

P. MIHAI
Problemas 1967



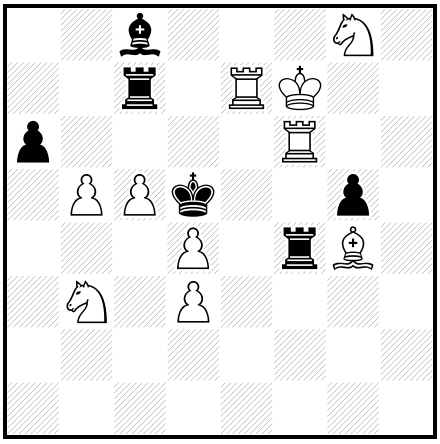
‡2 (9+4) C+

1.Df4? blocus
1…R×a5 2.Dd2‡
1…Ra3,T×a5 2.Df8‡
pero 1…b×a5!

1.Dh4? blocus
1…R×a5 2.Dé1‡
1…Ra3,T×a5 2.Dé7‡
pero 1…b×a5!

1.Dd4! blocus
1…R×a5 2.Dç3‡
1…Ra3,T×a5 2.Dd6‡
1…b×a5 2.Dç5‡

Giorgio MIRRI
Problemas 1972



‡2 (10+6) C+

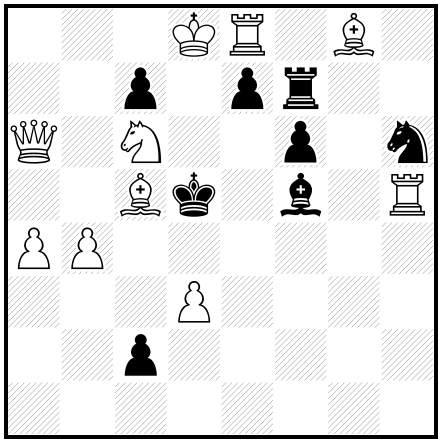
1.A×ç8? [2.Aé6‡]
1…Té4 2.Td6‡
1…T×é7+ 2.C×é7‡
1…Td7 2.T×d7‡
1…Tç6 2.Té5‡
pero 1…a×b5!

1.T×ç7? [2.Cé7‡]
1…Té4 2.Td6‡
1…Aé6+ 2.A×é6‡
pero 1…T×d4!

1.Rf8? [2.Té5‡]
1…Té4 2.Td6‡
1…T×é7 2.C×é7‡
1…Aé6 2.A×é6‡
pero 1…Tf5!

1.Rg7! [2.Td6‡]
1…T×f6 2.C×f6‡
1…T×é7+ 2.C×é7‡
1…Td7,Aé6 2.A(×)é6‡
1…T×ç5,Tç6 2.Té5‡

François MIRO
Problemas 1969

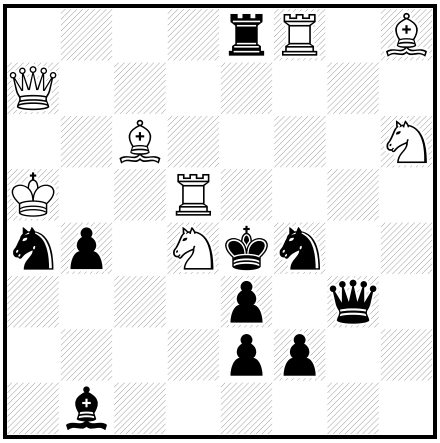


‡2 (10+8) C+

1…Ré6 2.Dç4‡

1.Dç8! [2.Dd7‡]
1…é5 2.Cé7‡
1…é6 2.D×é6‡
1…R×ç6 2.Da8‡

Slobodan MLADENOVIC
Problemas 1980

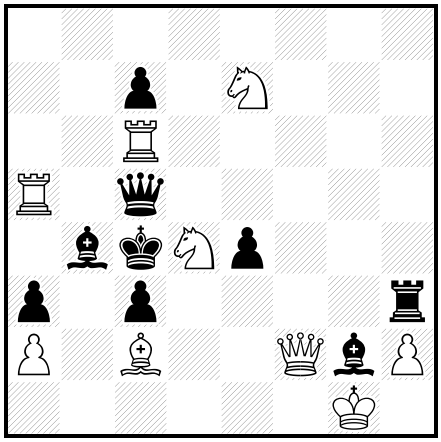


‡2 (8+10) C+

1.Cç2? [2.Td4‡]
1…Dg7,Dg5 2.D×é3‡
1…Rf3 2.Té5‡
pero 1…Té5!

1.Cé6! [2.Td4‡]
1…Dg7 2.T×f4‡
1…Dg5 2.C×g5‡
1…Rf3 2.Td3‡
1…C×d5 2.Dd4‡

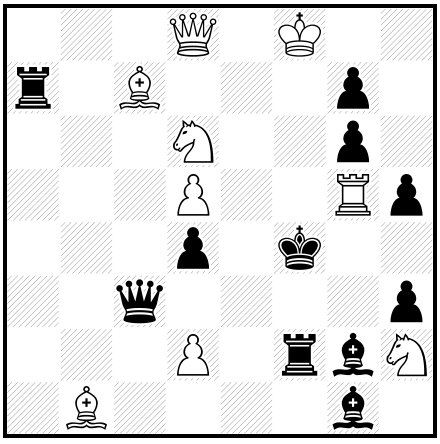
François MIRO
dédié à A. Arguelles
Problemas 1971



‡2 (9+9) C+

1.Cb5! [2.Dd4‡]
1…Td3 2.Ab3‡
1…Té3 2.Df7‡
1…é3 2.Dé2‡
1…A×a5 2.D×ç5‡

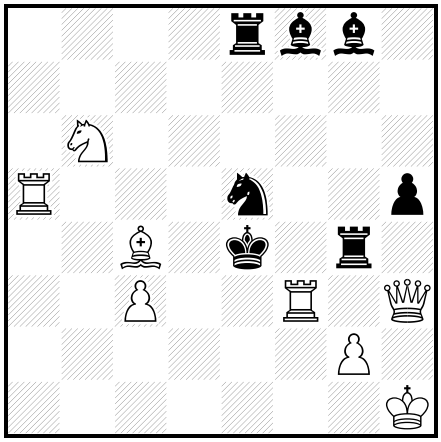
Vadim P. MOISEEV
Problemas 1975



‡2 (9+11) C+

1.Tg3! [2.Dg5‡]
1…D×g3 2.Cb7‡
1…Ta8 2.Cç4‡
1…Ré5+ 2.Cf7‡
1…R×g3+ 2.Cf5‡

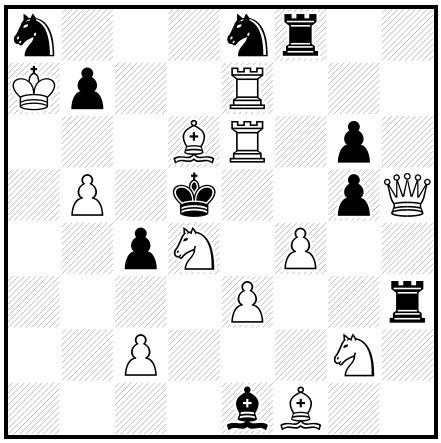
Marcello MONTANARI
Problemas 1971



‡2 (8+7) C+

1.Cd7! [2.Cf6‡]
1…Tf4 2.Té3‡
1…Tg6 2.Df5‡
1…Ag7 2.Cç5‡
1…Aé7 2.T×é5‡
1…C×d7 2.Ad3‡
1…C×f3 2.D×f3‡
1…Té6 2.Ad5‡

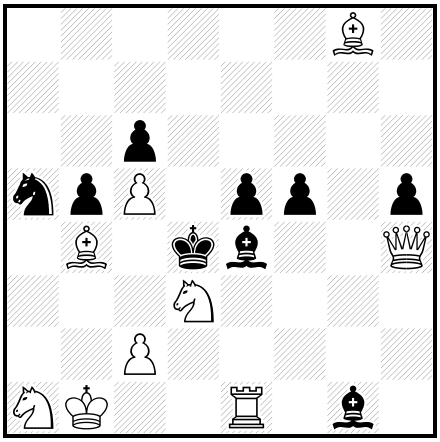
Juan C. MORRA
Problemas 1962



‡2 (12+10) C+

1.Cb3! [2.é4‡]
1…T×é3 2.C×é3‡
1…T×f4 2.C×f4‡
1…Af2 2.Dd1‡
1…Cf6 2.D×g5‡
1…C×d6 2.Té5‡
1…ç×b3 2.ç4‡

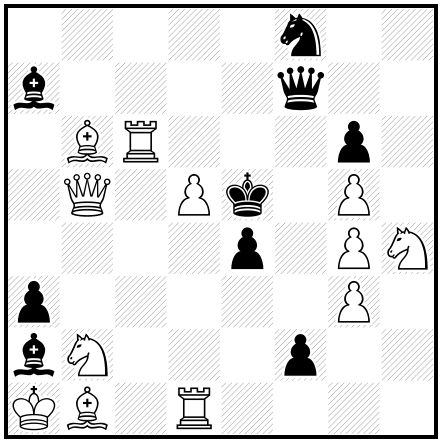
Juan C. MORRA
Problemas 1962



‡2 (9+9) C+

1.Cf4! blocus
1…Ag~ 2.Df2‡
1…Aé3! 2.Cé2‡
1…Aé~ 2.ç3‡
1…Ad5! 2.Cé6‡
1…A×ç2+! 2.C×ç2‡
1…Ad3! 2.Dd8‡
1…é×f4 2.Df6‡
1…C~ 2.Cb3‡

Juan C. MORRA
Problemas 1962

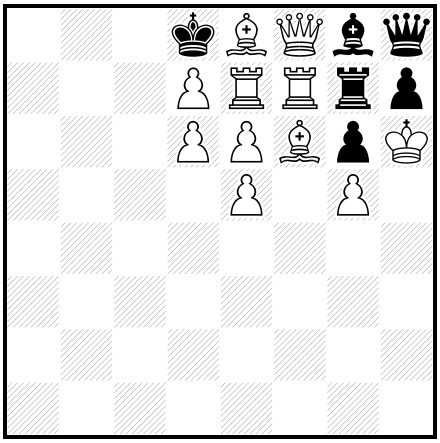


‡2 (12+9) C+

1…D×d5 2.Aç7‡
1…A×d5 2.Cç4‡

1.Dé2! [2.D×é4‡]
1…D×d5 2.Cf3‡
1…A×d5 2.Cd3‡
1…Df4,Df5 2.Aç7‡
1…A×b1 2.Cç4‡
1…é3 2.D×é3‡
1…a×b2+ 2.D×b2‡
1…Df3 2.C×f3,Aç7‡

Jan MORTENSEN
Problemas 1969

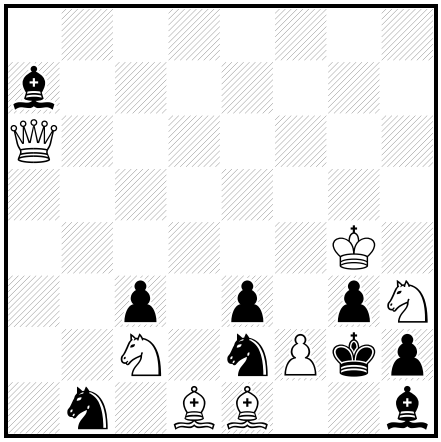


‡2 (11+6) C+

1…T×f7 2.A×f7‡
1…A×f7 2.T×f7‡

1.T×g7!
1…D×g7+ 2.T×g7‡
1…Af7 2.Té×f7‡
1…A×é6 2.Téf7,T×é6‡

Horacio L. MUSANTE
Problemas 1963



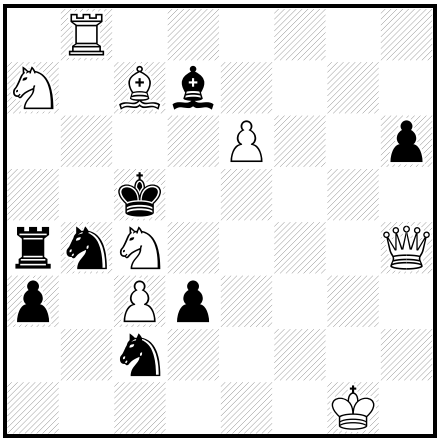
‡2 (7+9) C+

1.f4? [2.D×é2‡]
pero 1…Cg1!

1.f×é3? [2.D×é2‡]
pero 1…Cd4!

1.f×g3! [2.D×é2‡]
1…Cé~ 2.Af3‡
1…Cd4! 2.C×é3‡
1…Cg1! 2.Cf4‡

Horacio L. MUSANTE
Problemas 1949
1° Prix



‡2 (8+8) C+

1…Cd5 2.Ad6‡

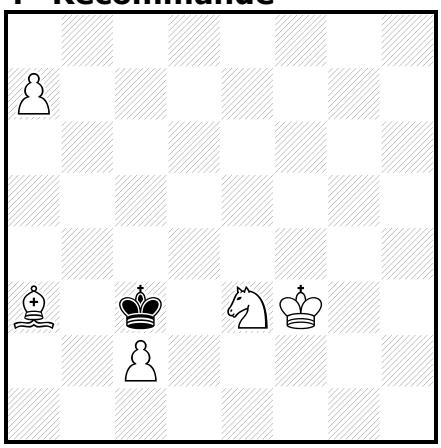
1.Cé3? [2.Dç4,Dé7‡]
pero 1…Cd5!

1.Cb6? [2.Dç4,Dé7‡]
1…Cd5 2.C×d7‡
pero 1…Cç6!

1.Cd6? [2.Dç4‡]
pero 1…Rd5!

1.Cd2! [2.Dç4‡]
1…Cb~ 2.Dh5‡
1…Cd5! 2.Cb3‡
1…Cç6!,A×é6,Ab5 2.T(×)b5‡
1…Cé3,Cd4 2.D(×)d4‡

Gunnar F. MYHRE
Problemas 1973
4° Recommandé

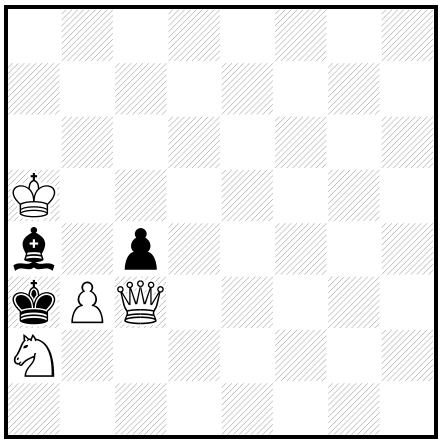


‡2 (5+1) C+

b) ♙a7→d7

a)
1.a8=D!
1…Rd2 2.Da5‡
1…Rd4 2.Dh8‡
b)
1.d8=A!
1…Rd2 2.Aa5‡
1…Rd4 2.Af6‡

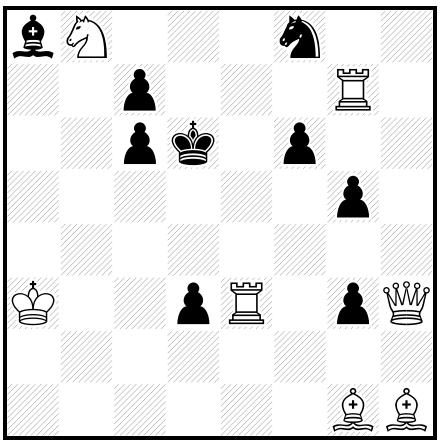
Gunnar F. MYHRE
Problemas 1973



‡2 (4+3) C+

1.Cb4! [2.b×a4‡]
1…ç×b3 2.Da1‡
1…A~ 2.b×ç4‡
1…A×b3! 2.Dç1‡

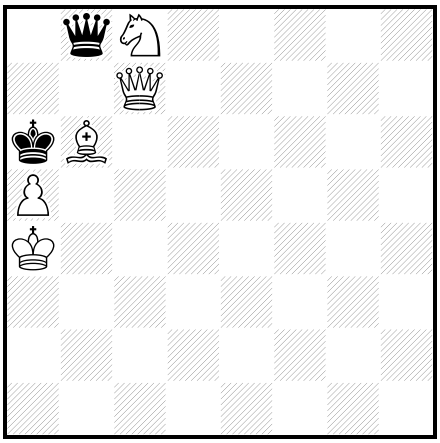
Milivoj S. NESIC
Problemas 1966 (v)



‡2 (7+9) C+

1.Dg4! [2.Dd4‡]
1…Cé6 2.T×é6‡
1…ç5 2.D×g3‡
1…Rç5 2.Db4‡

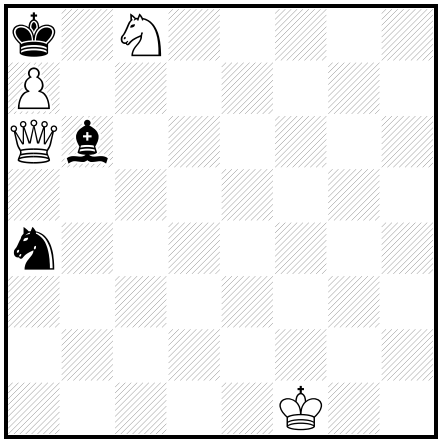
Gunnar F. MYHRE
Problemas 1972



‡2 (5+2) C+

1.Dç6! blocus
1…Dd6,Da8 2.D(×)a8‡
1…D×ç8 2.D×ç8‡
1…D×b6 2.D×b6‡
1…Dç7 2.A×ç7‡
1…Da7 2.A×a7‡
1…Df4+ 2.Ad4‡
1…Db7 2.Dç4,Db5‡
1…Dh2,Dg3,Dé5 2.Da8,A~‡

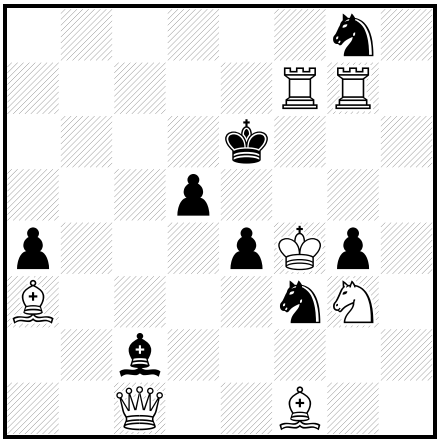
Gunnar F. MYHRE
Problemas 1972



‡2 (4+3) C+

1.Rg2! blocus
1…A~ 2.Dç6‡
1…A×a7! 2.D×a7‡
1…C~ 2.C×b6‡

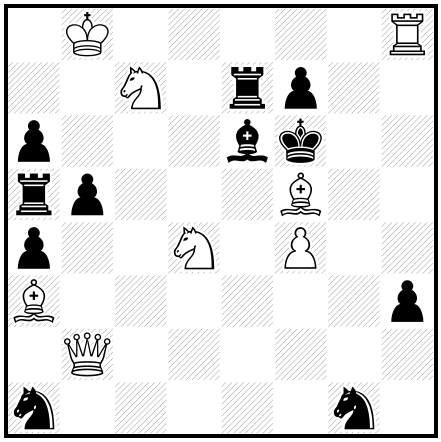
Francisco ORRI
Problemas 1965



‡2 (7+8) C-

1.C×é4! blocus
1…g3 2.Ah3‡
1…Cé7 2.T×é7‡
1…Cf~ 2.Cg5‡
1…d~ 2.Aç4‡
1…A~ 2.Dç8,Dç6‡ (***dual***)
1…Cg~ 2.Té7,Tf6‡

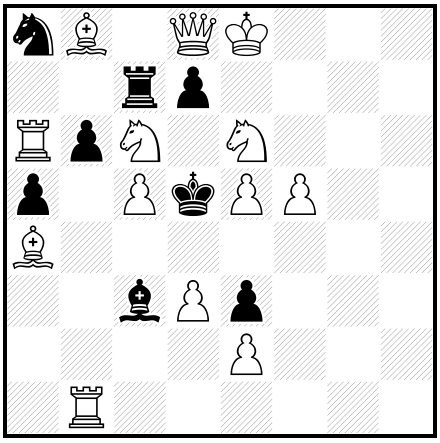
Raul C. NASCIMENTO
Problemas 1994



‡2 (8+11) C+

1.Ah7! [2.Cd~‡] Td7,Té8+ 2.C(×)é8‡

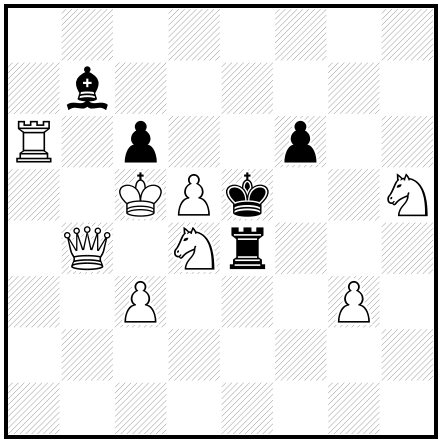
Antti G. OJANEN
Problemas 1972



‡2 (13+8) C+

1.Tç1! blocus
1…A~ 2.Cf4‡
1…A×é5! 2.Cé7‡
1…T~ 2.Cé7‡
1…T×ç6! 2.Ab3‡
1…b5 2.Ab3‡
1…b×ç5! 2.Cf4‡
1…d6 2.D×d6‡

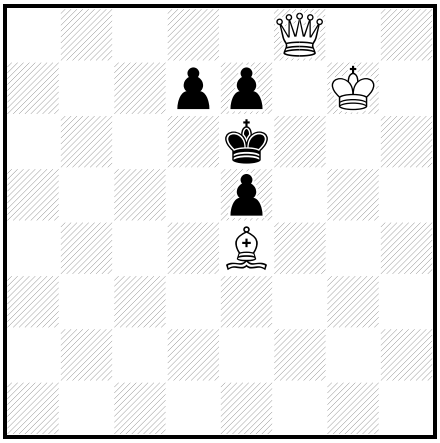
Francisco ORRI
Problemas 1966



‡2 (8+5) C+

1.Db1! blocus
1…f5 2.Cf3‡
1…T×d4 2.ç×d4‡
1…Tf4 2.g×f4‡
1…Té3 2.Df5‡
1…ç×d5 2.Té6‡
1…A~ 2.Db8‡
1…Té1 2.Cf3,D×é1,Df5‡
1…Té2,Th4,Tg4 2.Cf3,Df5‡

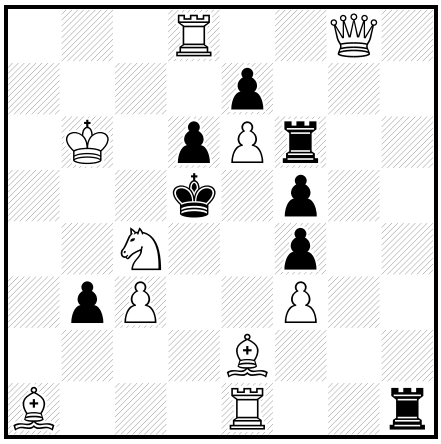
Mikola A. PARKHOMENKO
Problemas 1975



‡2 (3+4) C+

1.Dd8! blocus
1…d5 2.D×d5‡
1…d6 2.Dç8‡
1…Rd6 2.Db6‡

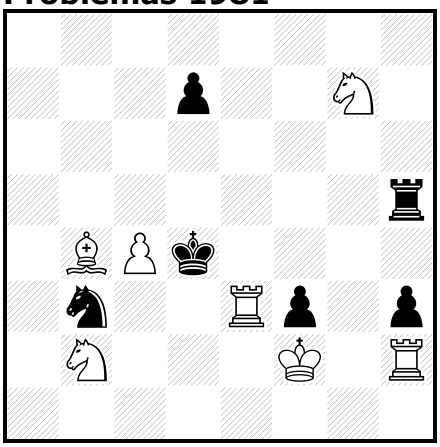
József PASZTOR
Problemas 1980



‡2 (10+8) C+

1.C×d6! [2.Cç4,Aç4,ç4‡]

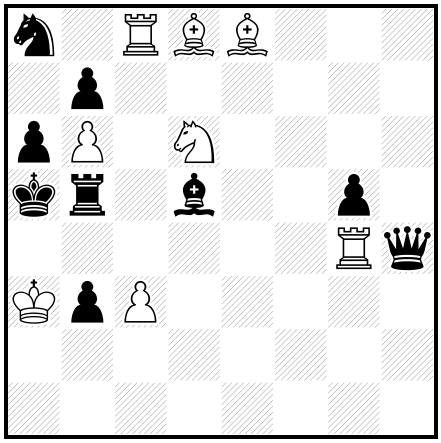
István PERSA
Problemas 1981



‡2 (7+6) C+

1.R×f3! [2.Té4‡]
1…Té5 2.Td3‡
1…Th4,Tf5+ 2.C(×)f5‡
1…d5 2.Cé6‡
1…Cd2+ 2.T×d2‡
1…Cç5 2.Aç3‡

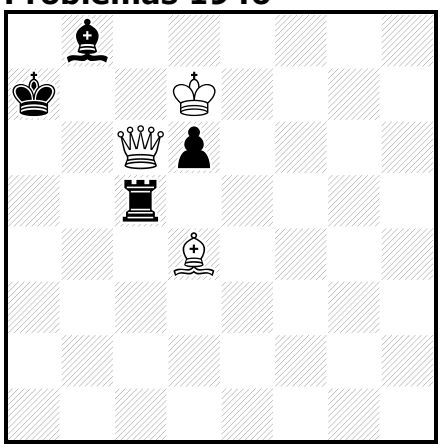
István PERSA
Problemas 1980



‡2 (8+9) C+

1.Tç6! [2.C×b7‡]
1…A×ç6 2.Cç4‡
1…Tb4 2.ç×b4‡
1…Tç5,T×b6 2.T(×)ç5‡
1…Dh7 2.Ta4‡

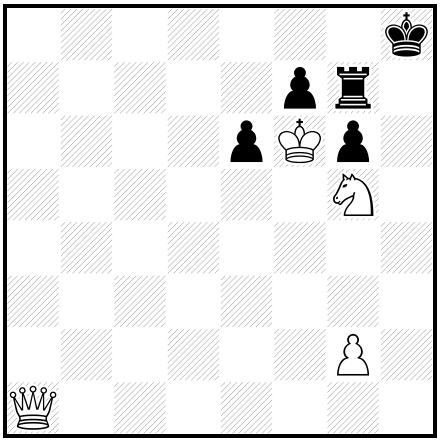
Julio PERIS PARDO
Problemas 1946



‡2 (3+4) C+

1.Rç8! blocus
1…d5 2.A×ç5‡
1…Aç7 2.Db7‡

Mihai PETRESCU
Problemas 1970
Recommandé



‡2 (4+5) C+

1…Rg8,Th7 2.Da8‡
1…Tg8 2.Dh1‡

1.Dd1? blocus
1…Rg8,Th7 2.Dd8‡
1…Tg8 2.Dh1‡
pero 1…é5!

1.Dç1? blocus
1…Rg8,Th7 2.Dç8‡
1…Tg8 2.Dh1‡
pero 1…é5!

1.Db1? blocus
1…Rg8,Th7 2.Db8‡
1…Tg8 2.Dh1‡
pero 1…é5!

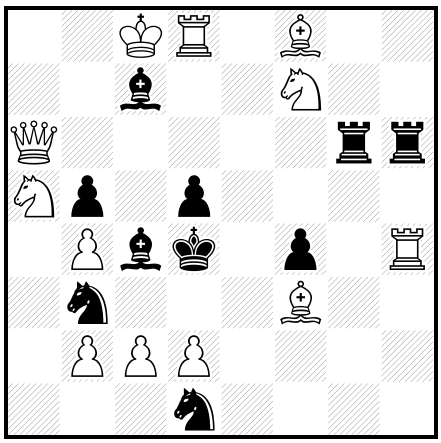
1.Da3? blocus
1…Rg8 2.Da8‡
1…Tg8 2.Dh3‡
pero 1…é5!

1.Dd4? blocus
1…Rg8,Th7 2.Dd8‡
1…Tg8 2.Dh4‡
pero 1…é5!

1.Dç3? blocus
1…Rg8,Th7 2.Dç8‡
1…Tg8 2.Dh3‡
pero 1…é5!

1.Dé5! blocus
1…Tg8 2.Dh2‡
1…Rg8,Th7 2.Db8‡

Petko A. PETKOV
Problemas 1966
2° Prix



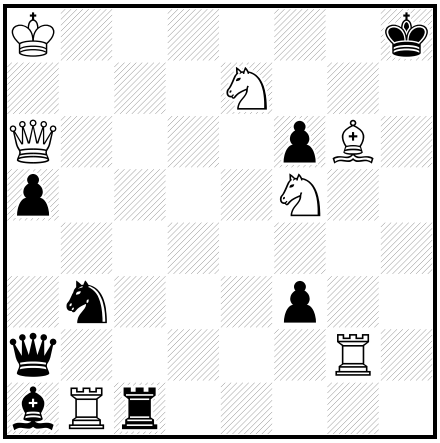
‡2 (12+10) C+

1.Ad6? [2.T×f4,Cç6‡]
1…C×d2 2.Aç5‡
pero 1…Ad3!

1.Td6? [2.T×f4,Cç6‡]
1…Ad3 2.T×d5‡
pero 1…C×d2!

1.Dd6! [2.T×f4,Cç6‡]
1…C×d2 2.Dç5‡
1…Ad3 2.D×d5‡

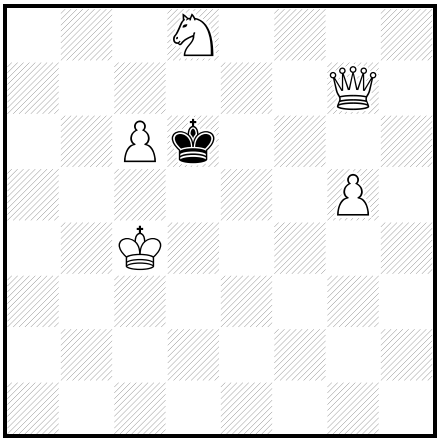
Mihai PETRESCU
Problemas 1970



‡2 (7+8) C+

1.Dé6! [2.Dg8‡]
1…Tç8+ 2.D×ç8‡
1…Cd4 2.D×f6‡
1…Cd2 2.Th2‡
1…Cç5 2.Tb8‡

G.T. PINOT
Problemas 1964

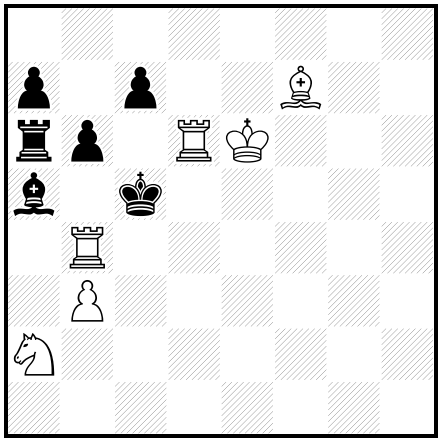


‡2 (5+1) C+

1.Cé6! blocus
1…R×ç6 2.Dç7‡
1…R×é6 2.Df6‡

G.T. PINOT

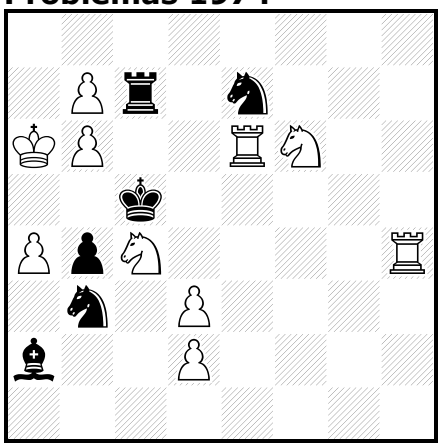
Problemas 1966



‡2 (6+6) C+

1.Aé8! [2.Tç6,Td5,Tç4,Tb5‡]
1…ç×d6 2.Tç4‡
1…ç6 2.T×ç6‡
1…b5 2.T×b5‡
1…A×b4 2.Td5‡

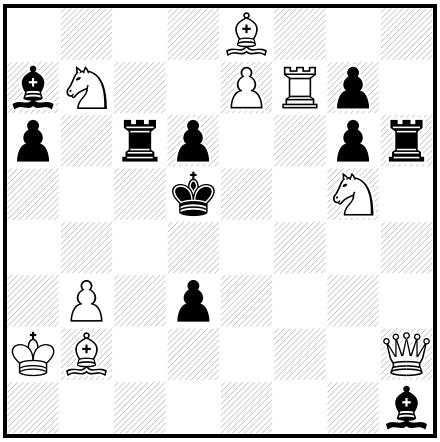
Mikhaïl POPOV
dédié à R. Popova
Problemas 1974



‡2 (10+6) C+

1.Cé3! [2.Tç4‡]
1…Cb~ 2.d4‡
1…Cd4! 2.Cé4‡

Mikhaïl POPOV
dédié à R. Candela Sanz
Problemas 1974
4° Recommandé

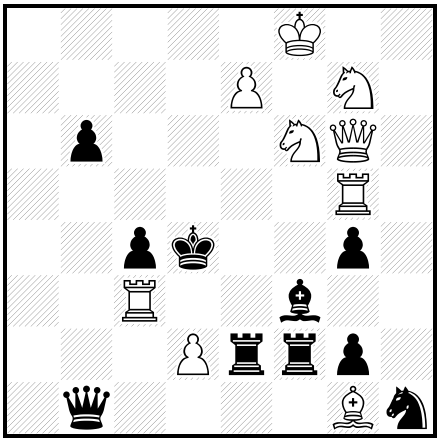


‡2 (9+10) C+

1.Tf3! [2.Af7‡]
1…T~ 2.D×d6‡
1…Tb6 2.T×d3‡
(1…Tç5 2.T×d3,D×d6‡)

Erich RACZ

Problemas 1976

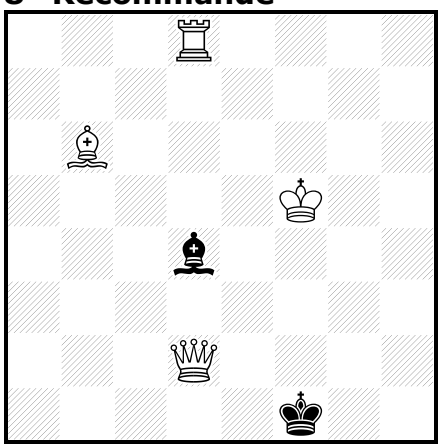


‡2 (9+10) C+

1…Aé4 2.Cé6‡
1…Té4 2.Td5‡

1.Cé4! [2.Cé6‡]
1…A×é4+ 2.Df6‡
1…T×é4 2.Dd6‡
1…D×é4 2.D×b6‡

Sergeï RADCHENKO
Problemas 1992
8° Recommandé



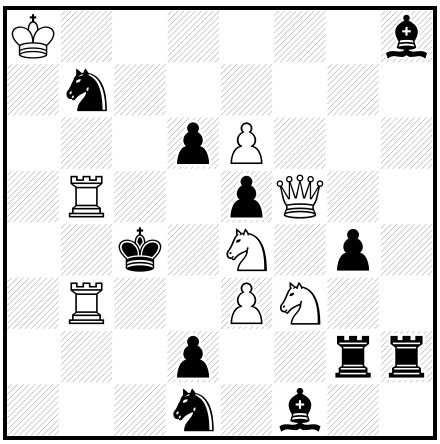
‡2 (4+2) C+

1.Tç8? [2.Tç1‡]
pero 1…Aç5!

1.Té8? [2.Té1‡]
pero 1…Aé3!

1.Ta8! blocus
1…A~ 2.Ta1;Df2‡
1…Rg1 2.Ta1‡

E. PARDO RAMON
Problemas 1969

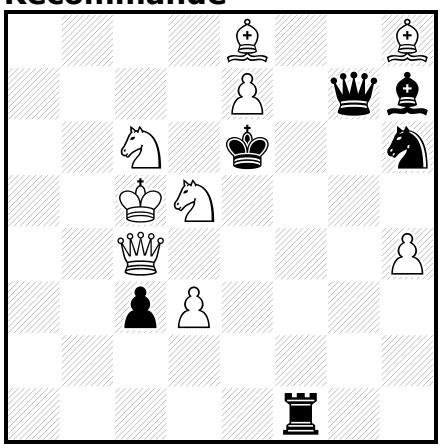


‡2 (8+11) C+

1…Ad3 2.T3b4‡
1…d5 2.T5b4‡

1.Cf6! [2.Dé4‡]
1…Ad3 2.D×d3‡
1…d5 2.C×é5‡
1…Cç3 2.T3b4‡
1…Cç5 2.T5b4‡
1…Cf2 2.C×d2,Dç2‡

E. PARDO RAMON
Problemas 1961
Recommandé

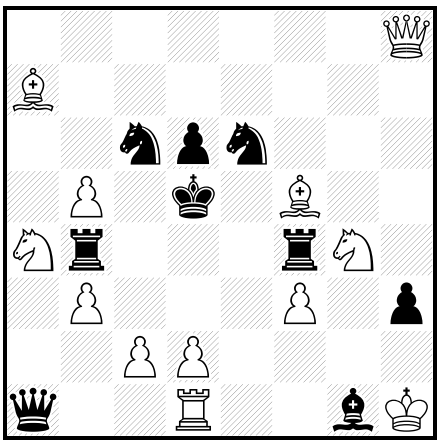


‡2 (9+6) C+

1…D×é7+ 2.Cd×é7‡
1…Dg1+ 2.Cé3‡
1…Rf5 2.Dé4‡

1.Da6! [2.Dç8‡]
1…D×é7+ 2.Cç×é7‡
1…Dg1+ 2.Cd4‡
1…Dd4+ 2.C×d4‡

E. PARDO RAMON
Problemas 1968

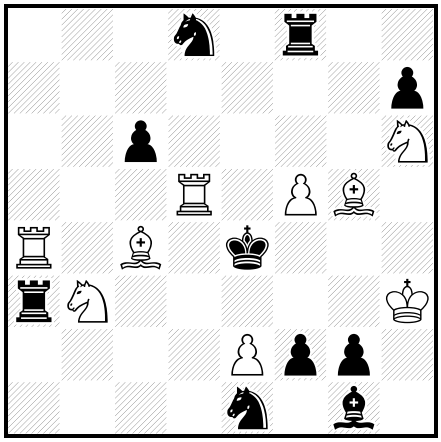


‡2 (12+9) C+

1.Dç3? [2.D×ç6,Cf6‡]
1…Céd4,Cçd4 2.Cb6‡
pero 1…T×g4!

1.d4! [2.Cf6,Cb6‡]
1…Cé×d4 2.Dg8‡
1…Cç×d4 2.Da8‡
1…A×d4 2.Cé3‡
1…Tf×d4 2.Aé4‡
1…Tb×d4 2.ç4‡
1…D×d4 2.Cç3‡

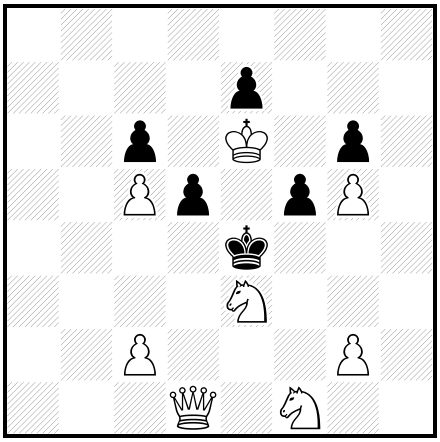
E. PARDO RAMON
Problemas 1970



‡2 (9+10) C+

1.Cg4! [2.Té5‡]
1…Ah2 2.C×f2‡
1…Té8,Cf7 2.Cf6‡
1…T×f5 2.Td4‡
1…Cd3 2.Cd2‡
1…Cf3 2.Cç5‡
1…ç×d5 2.Ad3‡
1…T×b3+ 2.A×b3‡

E. PARDO RAMON
Problemas 1970
Recommandé

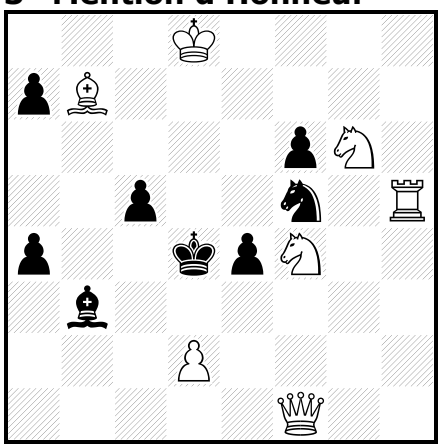


‡2 (8+6) C+

1…d4 2.Df3‡
1…f4 2.Dd3‡

1.Dé1! blocus
1…d4 2.Cd5‡
1…f4 2.Cf5‡
1…Rd4 2.Db4‡
1…Rf4 2.Dh4‡

E. PARDO RAMON
Problemas 1968
3° Mention d'Honneur



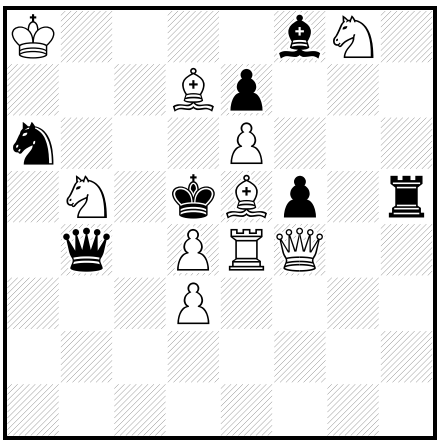
‡2 (7+8) C+

1…Aç4 2.Da1‡
1…ç4! 2.Cé6‡

1.Da6? [2.Cé2‡]
1…Aç4 2.D×f6‡
1…ç4! 2.D×a7‡
pero 1…Cg3!

1.Db5! [2.Cé2‡]
1…Aç4 2.Db2‡
1…ç4! 2.Dd5‡
1…Ad1 2.Cé6‡
1…Cg3 2.D×ç5‡

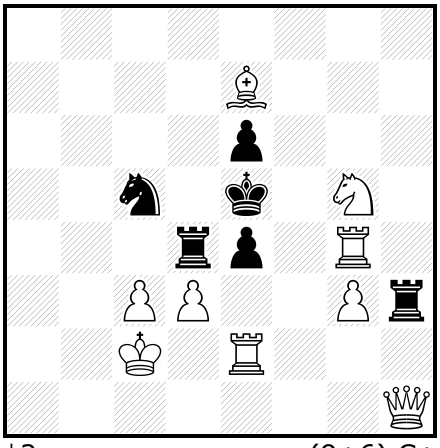
Lajos RICZU
Problemas 1969



‡2 (10+7) C+

1.Ad6! [2.Dé5,Té5‡]
1…f×é4 2.D×é4‡
1…Ag7 2.C×é7‡
1…é×d6 2.Cf6‡
1…D×d4 2.T×d4‡
1…D×d6 2.Cç3‡
1…Cç7+ 2.C×ç7‡

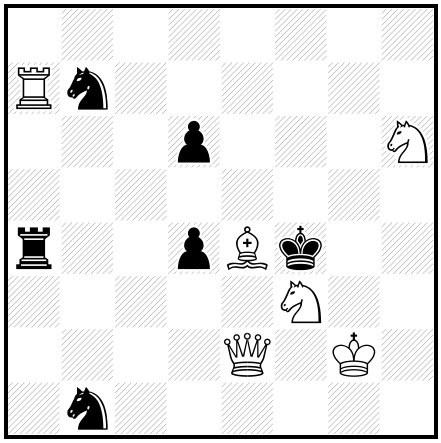
Lajos RICZU
Problemas 1967



‡2 (9+6) C+

1.C×é4! [2.Tg5‡]
1…T×g3,Th5 2.D(×)h5‡
1…Rd5 2.Cf6‡

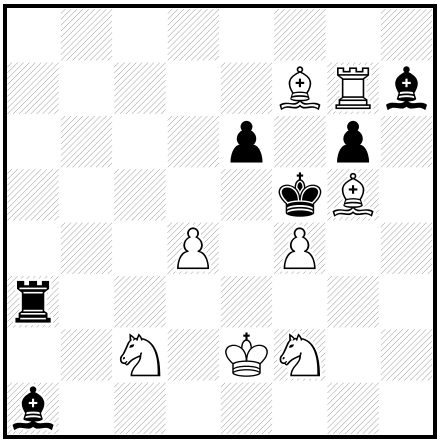
Lajos RICZU
Problemas 1968



‡2 (6+6) C+

1.Aç2! [2.Dé4‡]
1…d3 2.T×a4‡
1…d5 2.Dé5‡
1…Cd2,Cç3 2.D(×)d2‡
1…Cç5 2.Tf7‡

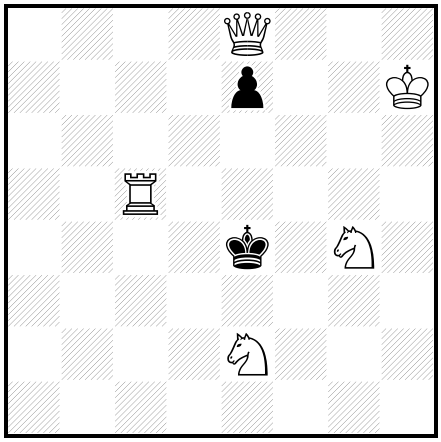
Lajos RICZU
Problemas 1967



‡2 (8+6) C+

1.Aé8! [2.Tf7‡]
1…Ag8 2.A×g6‡
1…é5 2.Ad7‡
1…A×d4 2.C×d4‡
1…Té3+,Ta7 2.C(×)é3‡

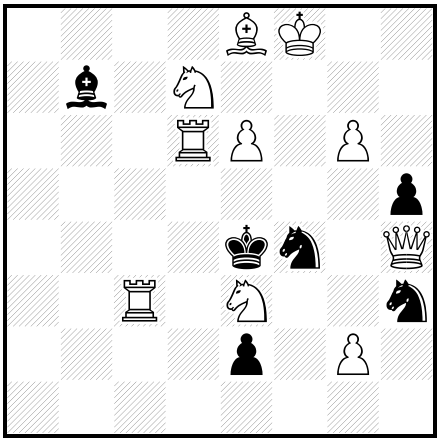
Lajos RICZU
Problemas 1969



‡2 (5+2) C+

1.Tç3! blocus
1…é5 2.D×é5‡
1…é6 2.D×é6‡
1…Rd5 2.Dç6‡
1…Rf5 2.Dg6‡

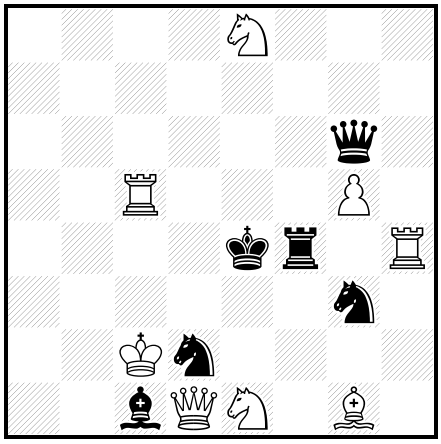
Lajos RICZU
Problemas 1972



‡2 (10+6) C+

1.Df6! [2.Df5,Dd4,Dé5,Td4,Cç5‡]
1…C×é6+ 2.T×é6‡
1…C×g6+ 2.A×g6‡

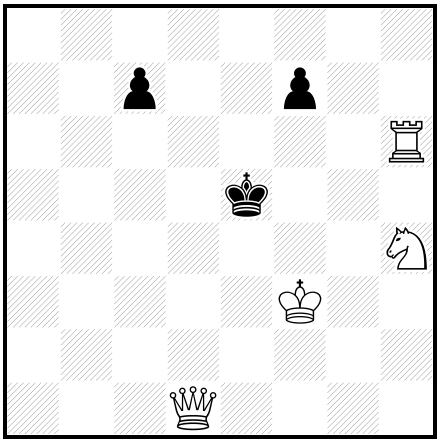
Lajos RICZU
Problemas 1968



‡2 (8+6) C+

1.Dg4! [2.D×f4‡]
1…Cé2,Ch5 2.D(×)é2‡
1…D×g5,Df7,Df5,Dd6 2.C(×)d6‡
1…Df6 2.C×f6‡
1…T×g4 2.T×g4‡
1…Cd~ 2.Df3‡

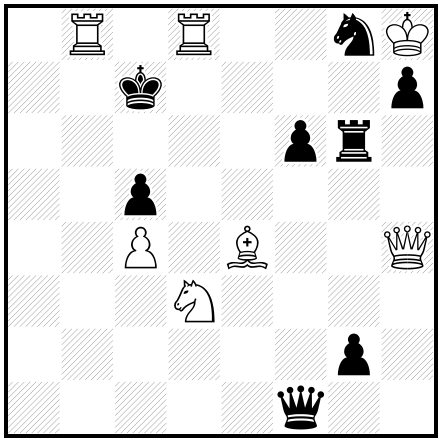
Lajos RICZU
Problemas 1969



‡2 (4+3) C+

1.Dd7! blocus
1…f5 2.Té6‡
1…f6 2.Cg6‡
1…ç~ 2.Dd6‡

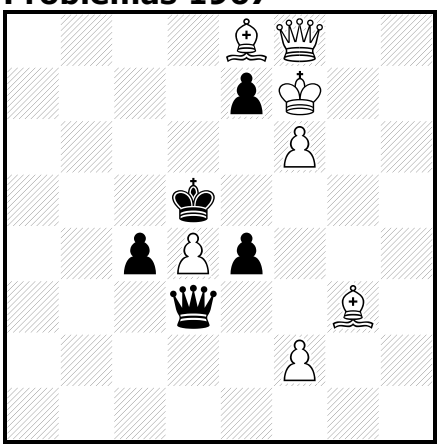
Lajos RICZU
Problemas 1969



‡2 (7+8) C+

1.C×ç5! [2.Cé6,Ca6‡]
1…D×ç4 2.Df4‡
1…f5 2.Tb7‡

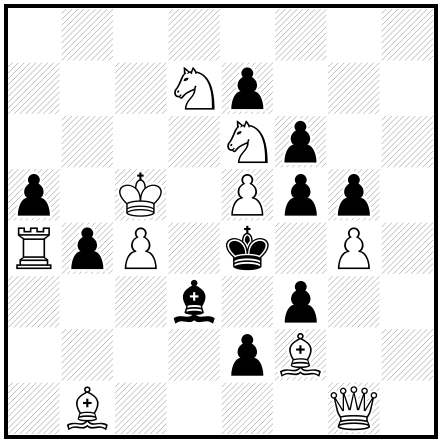
Lajos RICZU
Problemas 1967



‡2 (7+5) C+

1.D×é7! [2.Dd7,Dé5,Dd8,Dç5,Dd6‡]

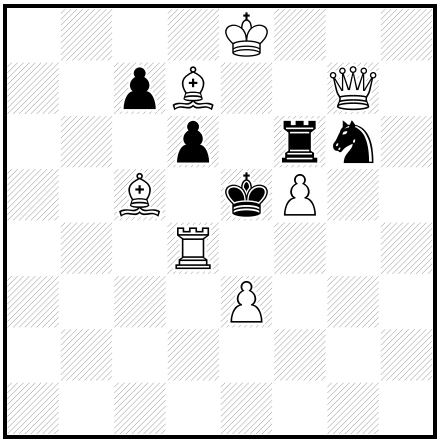
Lajos RICZU
Problemas 1969



‡2 (10+10) C+

1.Rç6! blocus
1…f4 2.Céç5‡
1…f×é5 2.Cdç5‡
1…b3 2.ç5‡
1…f×g4 2.D×g4‡
1…é1=~ 2.D×é1‡
1…A×b1 2.D×b1‡
1…Aç2 2.A×ç2‡

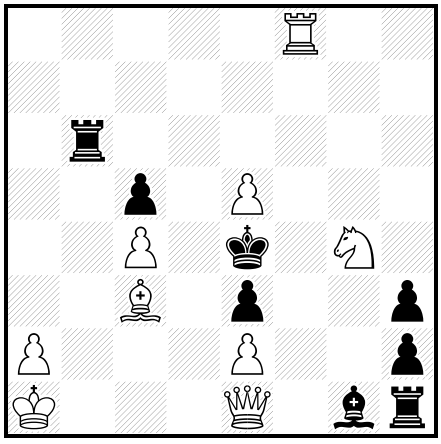
Lajos RICZU
Problemas 1972



‡2 (7+5) C+

1.Aé6! blocus
1…C~ 2.Dg3‡
1…Cf4! 2.é×f4‡
1…d~ 2.D×ç7‡
1…ç6 2.A×d6‡

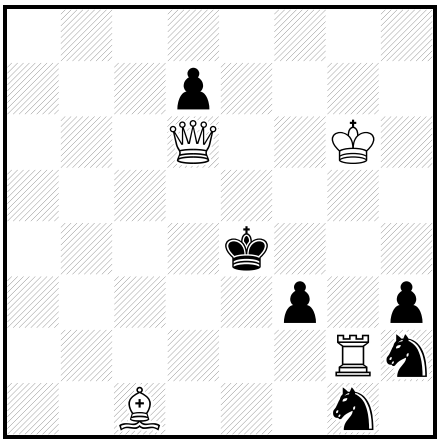
Lajos RICZU
Problemas 1974



‡2 (9+8) C+

1.Df1! [2.Tf4,Df5,Df4,Df3‡]
1…Af2 2.D×h1‡
1…Tf6 2.C×f6‡
1…Tb1+ 2.D×b1‡

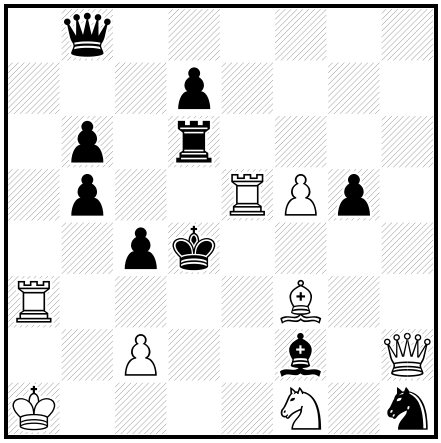
Lajos RICZU
Problemas 1971



‡2 (4+6) C+

1.Tg5! [2.Té5,Dd5‡]

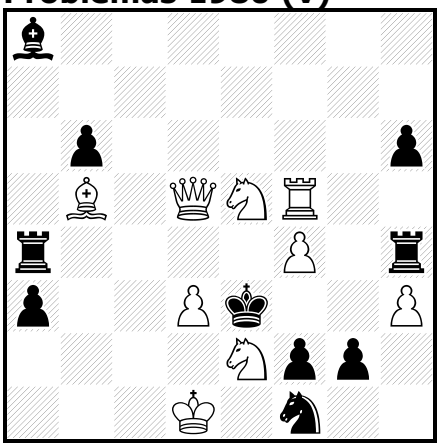
Lajos RICZU
Problemas 1980



‡2 (8+10) C+

1.T×b5! [2.Dé5‡]
1…Cg3 2.D×f2‡
1…Ag3 2.Dd2‡
1…T~ 2.Td5‡
1…Dé8,Dh8 2.D×d6‡
1…ç3 2.Ta4‡

Gerard SMITS
Problemas 1980 (v)

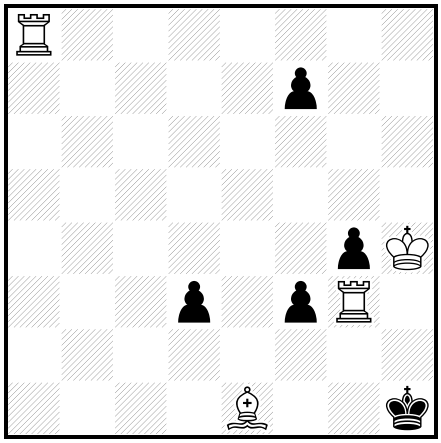


‡3 (9+10) C+

1…Th×f4 **a** 2.Cg4+ **A** T×g4 3.Tf3‡
1…Ta×f4 **b** 2.Cç4+ **B** T×ç4 3.Tf3‡

1.Dé6! [2.D×b6+ Td4 3.D×d4‡]
1…Th×f4 **a** 2.Cç4+ **B** R×d3/Rf3
3.Cb2/T×f4‡
1…Ta×f4 **b** 2.Cg4+ **A** Rf3 3.T×f4‡
1…Td4 2.Cç6+ Té4/Rf3
3.D×é4/Cç×d4‡
1…Aç6 2.Cç4+ R×d3/Rf3
3.Cb2/D×ç6,A×ç6‡
(1…Ta6 2.Cg6+,Cç6+)

Michael SCHLOSSER
Problemas 1980

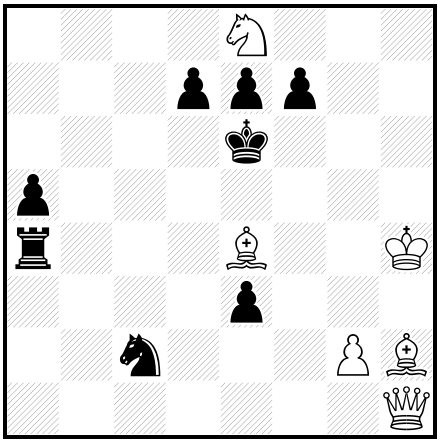


‡2 (4+5) C+

b) ♟g4→h2

a) 1.Th8! [2.Rg5,R×g4‡]
b) 1.Ta1! [2.Aa5,Ab4,Aç3,Ad2,Af2‡]

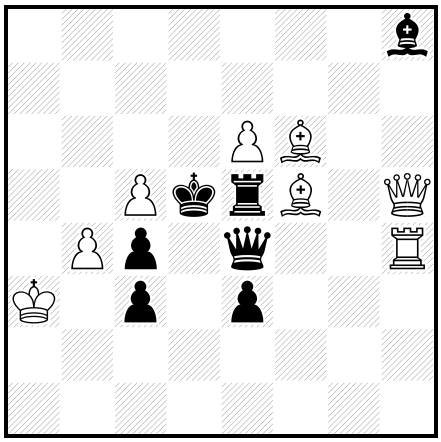
Anton SPERDEA
Problemas 1969



‡2 (6+8) C+

1.g4! [2.Ad5,Af5‡] T×é4 2.D×é4‡

Bretislav SOUKUP-BARDON
Problemas 1967

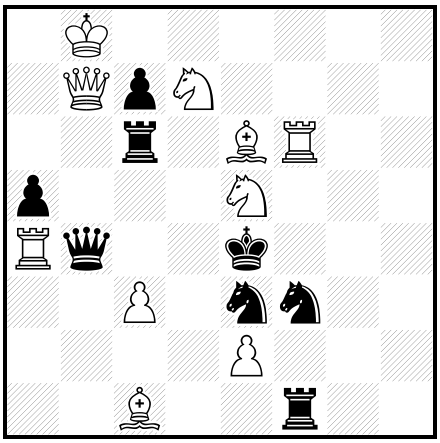


‡2 (8+7) C+

1…Rd4 2.Dd1‡

1.Df7! [2.Dd7‡] T×é6 2.A×é4‡

Bruno FANELLI
Problemas 1956

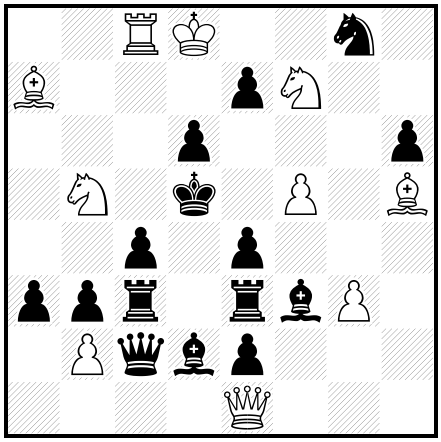


‡2 (10+8) C+

1.Cf7! [2.Cç5‡]
1…Cd4 2.Cg5‡
1…Cd5 2.Af5‡
1…Cç4 2.Tf4‡

Erio SALARDINI

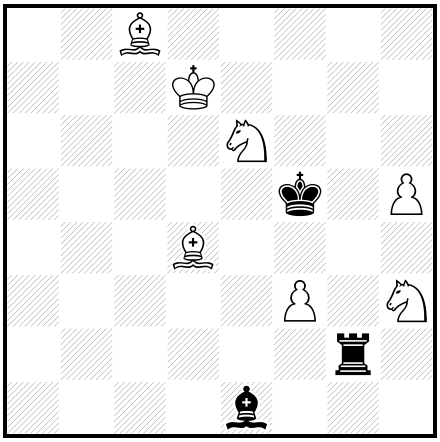
Problemas 1957



‡3 (10+15) C+

1.Cd4! [2.Tb8 [3.Tb5‡]]
1…Téd3 2.Cç6 [3.Cb4‡] é3 3.A×f3‡
1…Tçd3,Dd3 2.Cé6 [3.Cf4‡] Aa5+
3.D×a5‡
1…Cf6 2.Cç6 [3.C×é7,Cb4‡]
1…é5 2.Tç6 [3.T×d6‡]

John M. RICE
Jubilé A. Argüelles-
60,Problemas 1963
7° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (7+3) C+

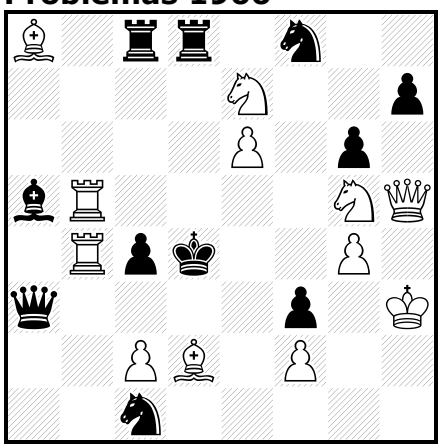
1.Rç6,Rd6? [2.Cé~‡]
pero 1…Tg6!

1.Ré8,Ré7? [2.Cé~‡]
pero 1…Té2!

1.Rç7? [2.Cé~‡]
pero 1…Aa5+!

1.Rd8! [2.Cé~‡]
1…Aa5+ 2.Cç7‡
1…Ah4+ 2.Cég5‡
1…Tg8+ 2.Cf8‡
1…Tg6,Té2 2.Cg7‡

Kiril STOYANOV
Nikolaï DIMITROV
Problemas 1966

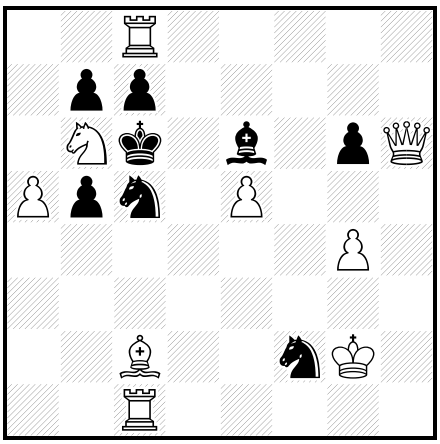


‡2 (12+11) C+

1…Cd7 2.Td5‡
1…Td5 2.T×d5‡
1…Cd3 2.C×f3‡
1…Aç7 2.Cç6‡

1.Cé4! [2.Dé5‡]
1…Cd7 2.Dd5‡
1…Td5 2.D×d5‡
1…Cd3 2.Aé3‡
1…Aç7,Tç5 2.D(×)ç5‡
1…g~ 2.Cf5‡

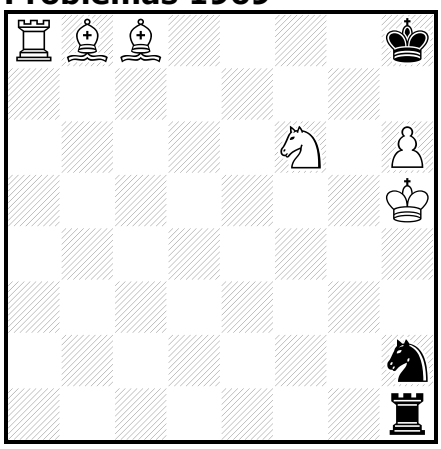
L. SUAREZ
Problemas 1969



‡2 (9+8) C-

1.A×g6! [2.Aé8‡]
1…Ad5+ 2.Aé4‡
1…Af7 2.A×f7,Aé4‡

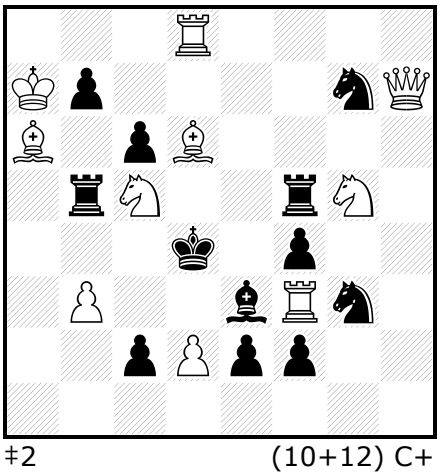
Oskar STRYCEK
Problemas 1969



‡2 (6+3) C+

1.Ab7! [2.A8~‡]

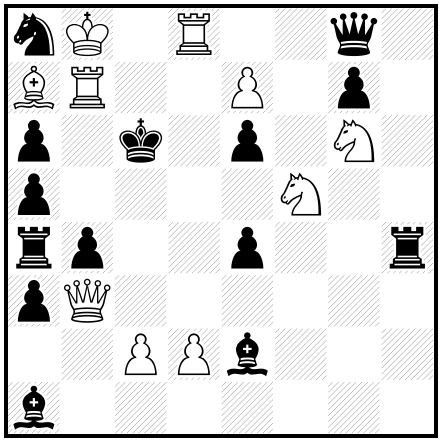
Göte SUNDMAN
Problemas 1972



‡2 (10+12) C+

1.Cd3! [2.Aé5,.Aç5‡] R×d3+,Rd5+ 2.Aç5‡

Henk PRINS
Problemas 1988
3° Prix

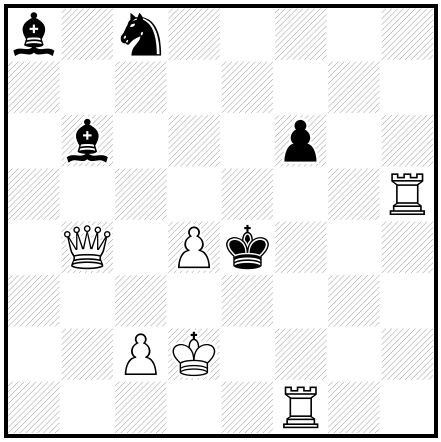


‡2 (10+14) C+

1.ç4? [2.D×a4‡]
1…b×ç3 e.p. 2.Cé5‡
1…Cb6 2.Tç7‡
pero 1…Ad1!

1.d4! [2.Cé5‡]
1…é×d3 e.p. 2.D×a4‡
1…Cb6 2.T×b6‡
1…D×d8+ 2.é×d8=C‡
1…A×d4 2.C×d4‡

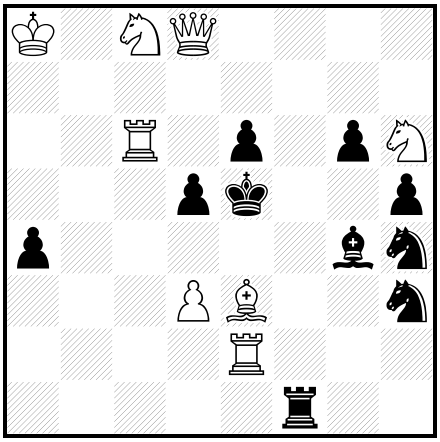
Vincenzo TINEBRA
Problemas 1980



‡2 (6+5) C+

1.Thf5! [2.T1f4‡] Aç7 2.d5‡

Johann J.P.A. SEILBERGER
Juan ZALDO
Problemas 1950
3° Prix

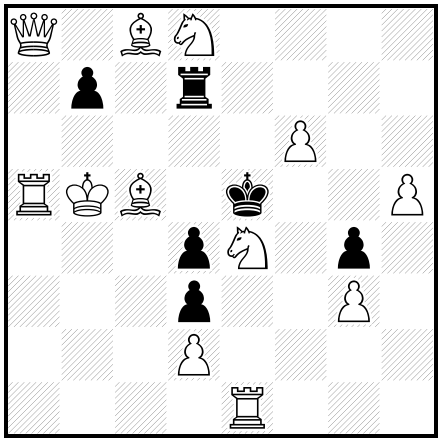


‡2 (8+10) C+

1…Cf3 2.Dh8‡
1…Cf5 2.Cf7‡

1.Db6! [2.Dd4‡]
1…Cf3 2.Ag5‡
1…Cf5 2.T×é6‡
1…Tf4 2.Ad4‡

Francisco SALAZAR
Problemas 1949
3° Prix



‡2 (12+6) C+

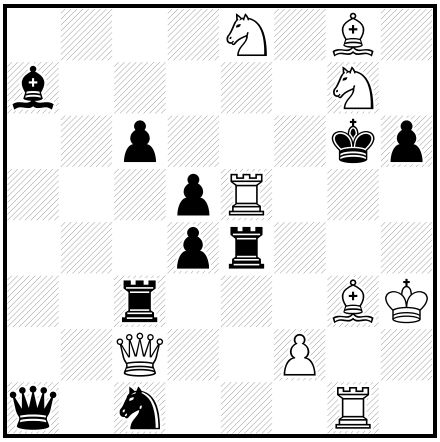
1…Td5 2.Cf7‡

1.Rb4? [2.Ad6‡]
1…Rf5 2.Ab6‡
pero 1…b5!

1.Rb6? [2.Ad6‡]
pero 1…Rd5!

1.Aé7! blocus
1…T~ 2.Cç3‡
1…T×é7!,Rf5 2.Rb6‡
1…Td5+! 2.Cç5‡
1…b6 2.Cd6‡
1…Rd5 2.Rb4‡

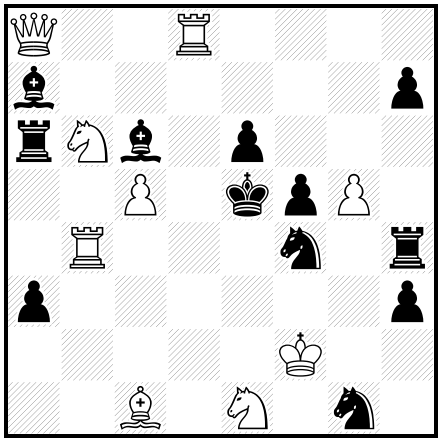
Antonio F. ARGUELLES
T.T. Problemas 1950
2° Prix



‡2 (9+10) C+

1.f4! [2.Té6‡]
1…d3,T×ç2 2.Af2‡
1…Cd3 2.Aé1‡
1…Td3 2.D×ç6‡
1…T×g3+ 2.T×g3‡

Herbert AHUES
Problemas 1949
3° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (9+12) C+

1.Td2? [2.Dh8‡]
pero 1…Th6!

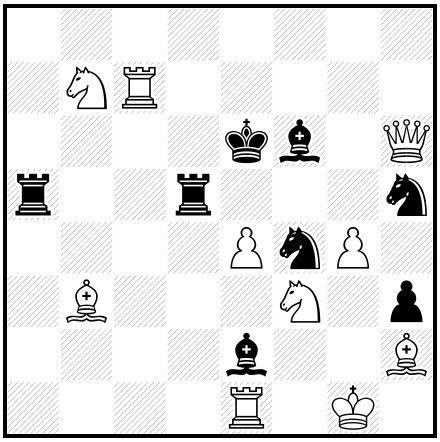
1.Tdd4? [2.Dh8‡]
pero 1…Aé8!

1.Td6? [2.Dh8‡]
pero 1…Ab8!

1.Td7? [2.Dh8‡]
pero 1…A×a8!

1.Td1! [2.Dh8‡]
1…Th6 2.A×f4‡
1…Aé8 2.Cç4‡
1…Ab8 2.D×b8‡
1…A×a8 2.Cd7‡
1…Ch5,Cd5,Cg6,Cd3 2.C(×)d3‡

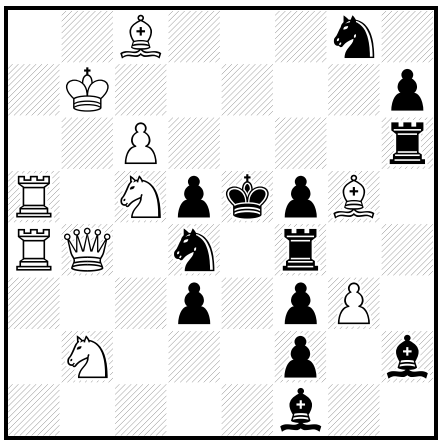
Francisco SALAZAR
T.T. Problemas 1950
3°-4° Prix e.a.



‡2 (10+8) C+

1.é5! [2.Cd8‡]
1…Cg6 2.Cd4‡
1…Aç4 2.Cg5‡
1…Ta8 2.Cç5‡

Jan A.W. SWANE
Problemas 1949
2° Prix

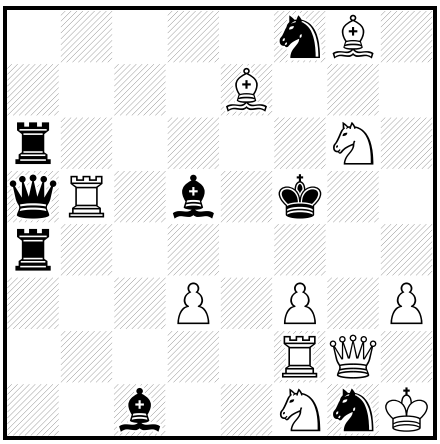


‡2 (10+13) C+

1…Cd~ 2.D×f4‡
1…Cé2! 2.Cç×d3‡
1…Cé6! 2.Cd7‡
1…Rd6 2.Cç×d3‡

1.Cé4! [2.D×d4‡]
1…Cd~ 2.A×f4‡
1…Cé2! 2.Cb×d3‡
1…Cé6! 2.Dd6‡
1…T×é4,f×é4 2.Cç4‡
1…R×é4 2.D×d4‡

Horacio L. MUSANTE
Problemas 1950
1° Prix

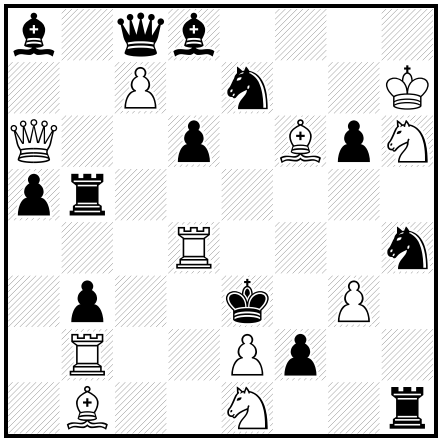


‡2 (11+8) C+

1…Af4 2.Dg4‡
1…Tf4 2.Dg5‡

1.f4! [2.Ch4‡]
1…A×f4 2.Cé3‡
1…T×f4 2.Dé4‡
1…Cf3 2.Dg4‡
1…C×g6 2.Cg3‡
1…T×g6 2.D×d5‡

Juan GARCIA LLAMAS
Problemas 1950
2° Prix



‡2 (11+13) C+

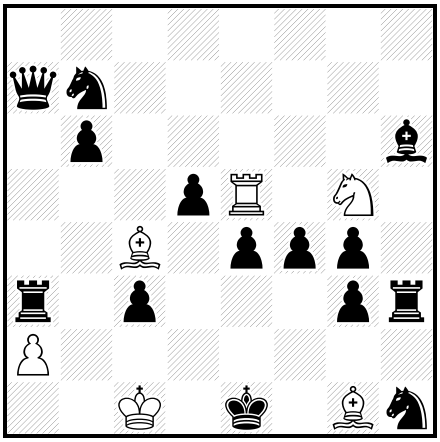
1.Tç4? [2.Ad4,Tç3‡]
pero 1…Té5!

1.Tg4? [2.Ad4‡]
pero 1…Céf5!

1.Tf4? [2.Ad4‡]
pero 1…Chf5!

1.Ta4! [2.Ad4‡]
1…Chf5 2.Ag5‡
1…Céf5,Dg4 2.C(×)g4‡
1…Cf3 2.Cg2‡
1…Cç6,Td5 2.Té4‡
1…Té5,Tb4 2.Dd3‡

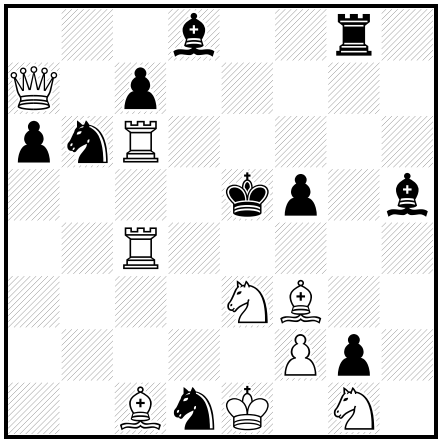
José Antonio COELLO ALONSO
dédié à A.F. Argüelles
Problemas 1976



‡2 (6+14) C+

1.C×é4! [2.C~‡]
1…Th2,Cf2 2.C(×)f2‡
1…Th5,f3+ 2.Cg5‡
1…Ag7 2.Cf6‡
1…g2 2.Cg3‡
1…ç2 2.Cç3‡
1…b5,Cç5 2.C(×)ç5‡
1…Db8,Cd6 2.C(×)d6‡
1…T×a2 2.Cd2‡
1…d×é4 2.T×é4‡

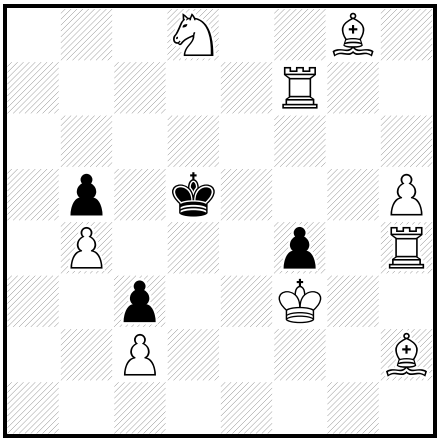
José Antonio COELLO ALONSO
Problemas 1986



‡2 (9+10) C+

1.A×g2! [2.f4‡]
1…Af3,Tg4 2.C(×)f3‡
1…f4 2.Té4‡
1…C×f2 2.Ab2‡
1…Ah4,Ag5 2.D×ç7‡
1…C×ç4 2.C×ç4‡
1…Cd5 2.Dd4‡

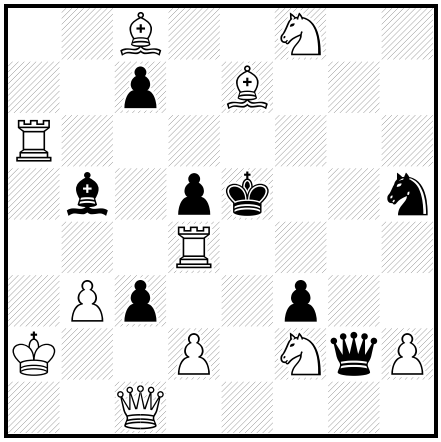
José Antonio COELLO ALONSO
Alvaro ALBAINA
Problemas 1988



‡2 (9+4) C+

1.R×f4! [2.Td7‡]
1…Rç4 2.Ré5‡
1…Rd6 2.Ré4‡

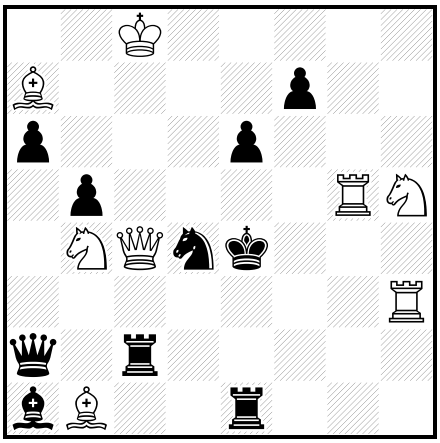
José Antonio COELLO ALONSO
dédié à E. Petite
Problemas 1986
Recommandé



‡2 (11+8) C+

1.Tf4! [2.d4‡]
1…C×f4 2.Af6‡
1…D×f2 2.Cg6‡
1…d4 2.Tf5‡
1…ç×d2 2.D×ç7‡
1…ç5 2.Ad6‡
1…Ad3 2.C×d3‡

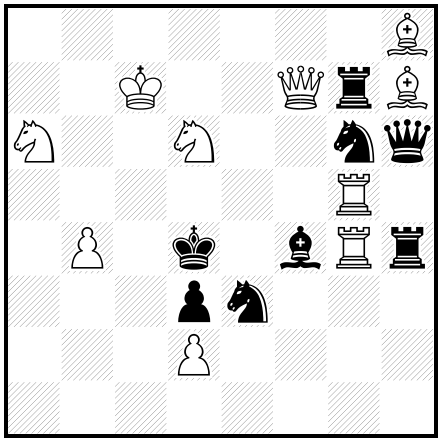
José Antonio COELLO ALONSO
après Alvaro ALBAINA
Problemas 1988



‡2 (8+10) C+

1.Dç7! [2.Cf6,Té5‡]
1…Cç6 2.Df4‡
1…Cé2 2.Té3‡
1…Cb3 2.Dç6‡
1…Cf5 2.Tg4‡
1…Cf3 2.Cg3‡

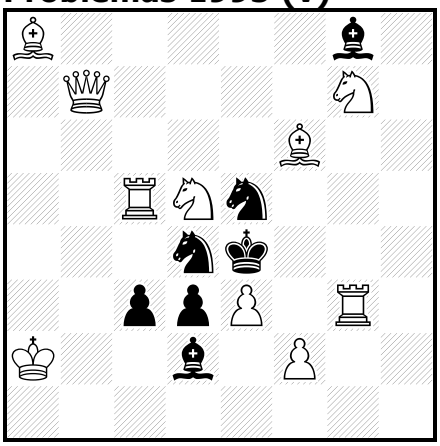
José Antonio COELLO ALONSO
dedié à A.F. Argüelles
Problemas 1992



‡2 (10+8) C+

1.Cb8! [2.Cç6‡]
1…Cé5 2.Cb5‡
1…Cé7 2.D×f4‡
1…Cd5+ 2.T×d5‡

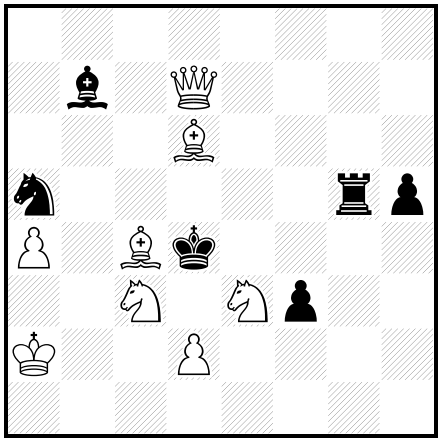
José Antonio COELLO ALONSO
Efrén PETITE
Problemas 1995 (v)



‡2 (10+7) C+
b) ♔a2↔♗g8

a)
1.Db4! [2.D×d4‡]
1…A×d5+ 2.A×d5‡
1…Céf3 2.Tg4‡
1…Cç4 2.C×ç3‡
1…Céç6 2.f3‡
1…A×é3 2.T×é3‡
b)
1.Dé7! [2.D×é5‡]
1…A×d5+ 2.A×d5‡
1…Cdç6 2.f3‡
1…Cdf3 2.Tg4‡
1…Cé6 2.C×ç3‡

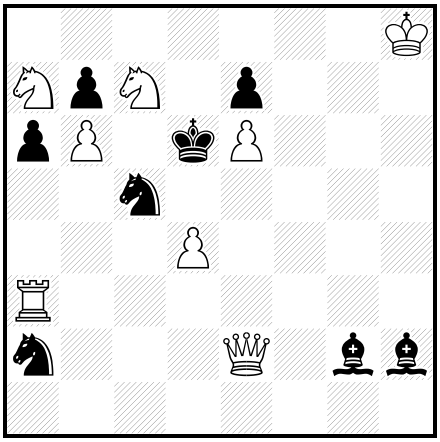
José Antonio COELLO ALONSO
Jubilé E. Petite,Problemas 1990-91
11° Recommandé



‡2 (8+6) C+
b) ♟f3→f7

a)
1.Dé6! [2.Cç2‡]
1…Td5,Aé4 2.D(×)é4‡
1…Ad5 2.Cb5‡
1…C×ç4 2.D×ç4‡
b)
1.D×f7! [2.Cç2‡]
1…Td5 2.Df4‡
1…Aé4 2.Cé2‡
1…Ad5 2.Da7‡
1…C×ç4 2.D×ç4‡

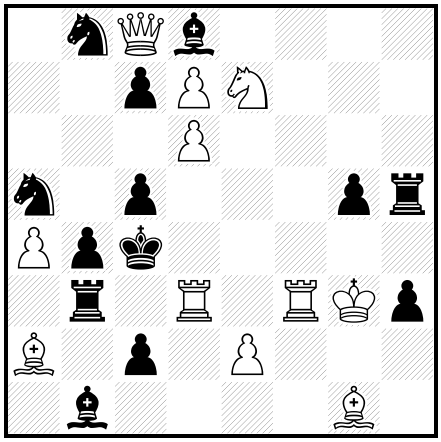
José Antonio COELLO ALONSO
Efrén PETITE
Problemas 1991



‡2 (8+8) C+
b) ♟a2

a)
1.Ta5! [2.d×ç5‡]
1…Ag1 2.Dé5‡
1…Aé4 2.D×h2‡
1…Cç~ 2.Cé8‡
1…C×é6 2.D×é6‡
1…Cé4 2.Td5‡
(1…Aé5+ 2.D×é5,d×é5‡)
b)
1.Tç3! [2.d×ç5‡]
1…Ag1 2.Dé5‡
1…Aé4 2.D×h2‡
1…Cç~ 2.Cç8‡
1…C×é6 2.D×é6‡
(1…Aé5+ 2.D×é5,d×é5‡)

José Antonio COELLO ALONSO
Efrén PETITE
Problemas 1991
3° Prix



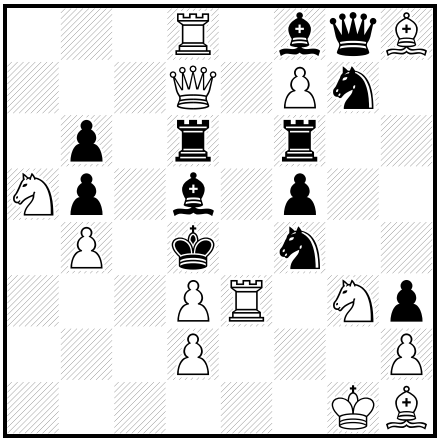
‡2 (11+13) C+

1.Td5? [2.T×ç5‡]
pero 1…g4!

1.Tf5? [2.T×ç5‡]
pero 1…ç×d6!

1.Cg6! [2.Cé5‡]
1…Caç6 2.A×b3‡
1…C×d7,Cbç6 2.Da6‡
1…ç×d6 2.Td4‡
1…Af6 2.Dg8‡
1…g4 2.Tf4‡

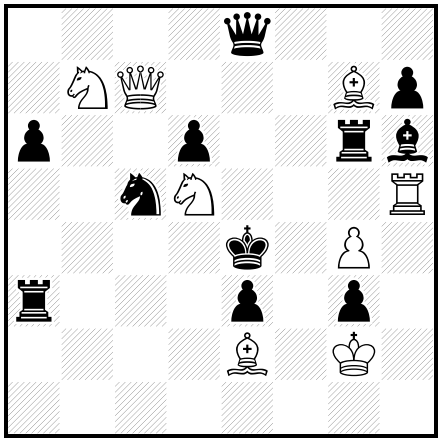
José Antonio COELLO ALONSO
Alvaro ALBAINA
Problemas 1991
3° Recommandé



‡2 (13+12) C+

1.Dé6! [2.Dé5‡]
1…Cg×é6 2.A×f6‡
1…Cf×é6,C×d3,Cé2+,Cg6 2.C(×)é2‡
1…Tf×é6 2.C×f5‡
1…A×é6 2.Cç6‡
1…Td×é6,Aé4 2.Cb3‡

José Antonio COELLO ALONSO
après Horatio L. MUSANTE
Problemas 1988
9° Recommandé

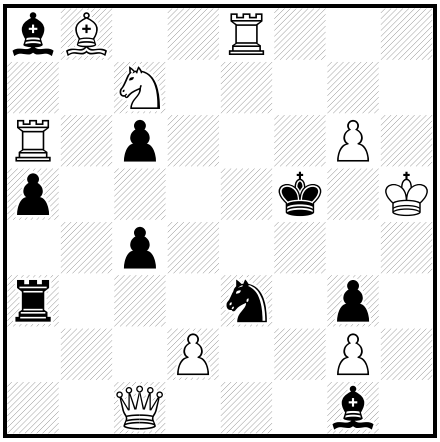


ǂ2 (8+11) C+

1…C~ 2.Dç4ǂ
1…Cé6! 2.C×d6ǂ
1…Cb3! 2.Dç2ǂ

1.D×d6! [2.C×ç5ǂ]
1…C~ 2.Db4ǂ
1…Cé6!,Dç8,Dé5,Db5,Dç6 2.D(×)é5ǂ
1…Cb3!,Tç3,Ta5 2.C(×)ç3ǂ
1…A×g7 2.Df4ǂ
1…Tf6,T×g7 2.C(×)f6ǂ
1…Cd3 2.Af3ǂ

José Antonio COELLO ALONSO
Problemas 1981
Recommandé

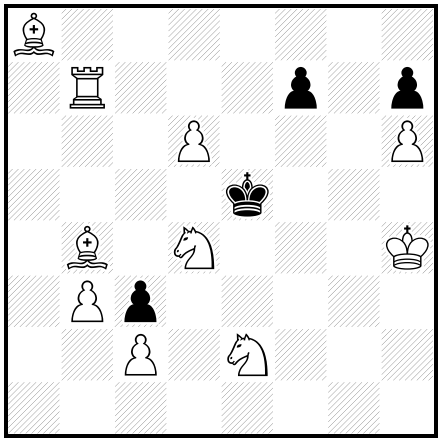


ǂ3 (9+9) C+

1.D×a3? [2.Df8ǂ]
pero 1…ç5!

1.d4! [2.Té5+ Rf4/Rf6 3.Cé6/Cé8ǂ]
1…Rf6 2.D×a3 [3.Df8ǂ]
1…ç×d3 e.p. 2.Cd5 [3.Té5ǂ]
C×d5/ç×d5/Cç4,Cg4
3.Dg5/Dç8/Df4,Dg5ǂ

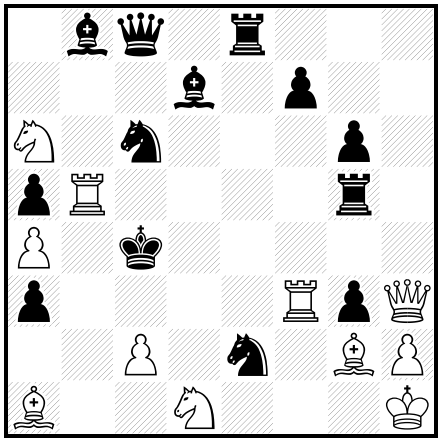
José Antonio COELLO ALONSO
Alvaro ALBAINA
Problemas 1980



‡3 (10+4) C+

1.Cf4! blocus
1…f5 2.Cdé2 Rf6/Ré4 3.A×ç3/Té7‡
1…f6,Ré4 2.Té7+ R×f4/R×d4
3.Té4/Cé2,Té4‡
1…R×f4 2.Té7 [3.Té4‡] f5 3.Cé2‡
1…R×d4 2.Té7 [3.Cé2,Té4‡]
1…Rf6 2.Cf3 Rf5 3.T×f7‡

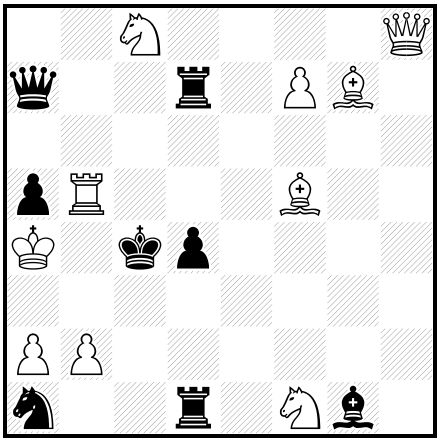
José Antonio COELLO ALONSO
Problemas 1986
3° Mention d'Honneur



‡3 (11+13) C+

1.Dh8! [2.Tç3+ C×ç3 3.D×ç3‡]
1…Tgé5 2.Cé3+ T×é3 3.Tç5‡
1…Téé5 2.Tç5+ T×ç5 3.Cé3‡
1…f6 2.Dg8+ T×g8,Té6,Aé6/Td5
3.Cé3/D×d5,Tç5‡
1…Cçd4 2.D×d4+ C×d4 3.Tç3‡

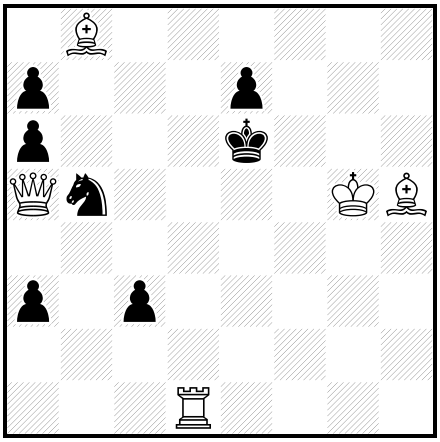
José Antonio COELLO ALONSO
Efrén PETITE
Problemas 1986
1° Prix



‡3 (10+8) C+

1.A×d4! [2.b3+ C×b3 3.a×b3‡]
1…T1×d4 2.Cd2+ T×d2 3.Dç3‡
1…T7×d4 2.Cd6+ T×d6 3.Dç3‡
1…A×d4 2.Cé3+ A×é3 3.Dç3‡
1…D×d4 2.Cb6+ D×b6 3.Dç3‡
(1…Td3 2.Aé6+ Td5 3.A×d5,Cd6‡)

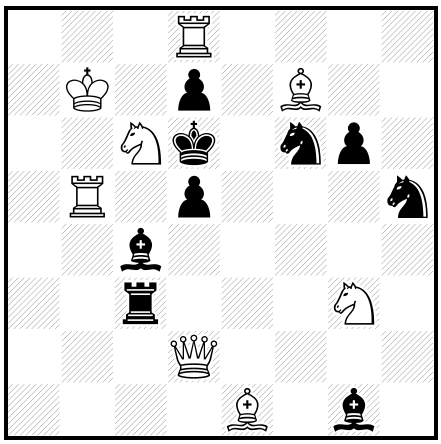
Leon TUHAN BARANOWSKI
Problemas 1953-III
6° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (5+7) C+

1.Aé8! blocus
1…Cd6 2.Dd5‡
1…Cd4 2.Dé5‡
1…Cç7 2.Df5‡
1…ç2 2.Dé1‡
1…a2 2.D×a2‡

Valentin A. TUROVEROV
Problemas 1981

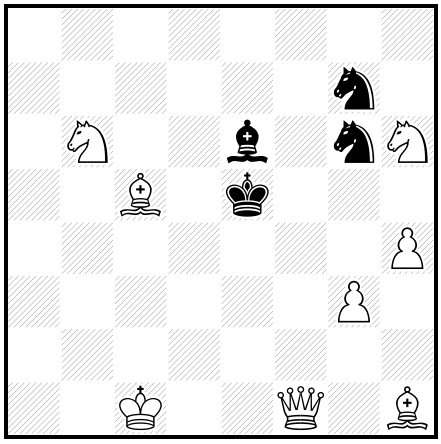


‡2 (8+9) C+

1…Cg8 2.Cé4‡
1…Té3 2.Db4‡

1.Dh6! [2.Df8‡]
1…Cg8,Ch7 2.Cf5‡
1…Té3 2.Ab4‡
1…Cg7 2.Df4‡

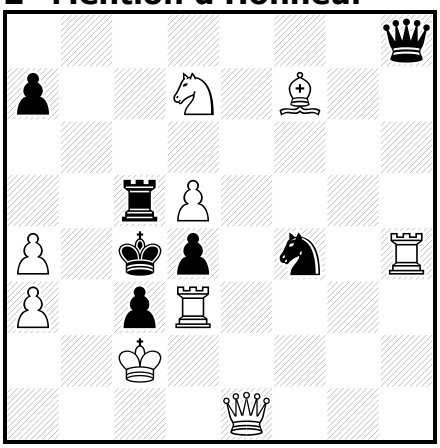
German UMNOV
Problemas 1976



‡2 (8+4) C+

1.Da6! [2.Da1‡]
1…A~ 2.Cç4;Cd7‡
1…Cf5 2.Cg4‡
1…Rf6 2.Cd7‡

Radu DRAGOESCU
Problemas 1991
2° Mention d'Honneur

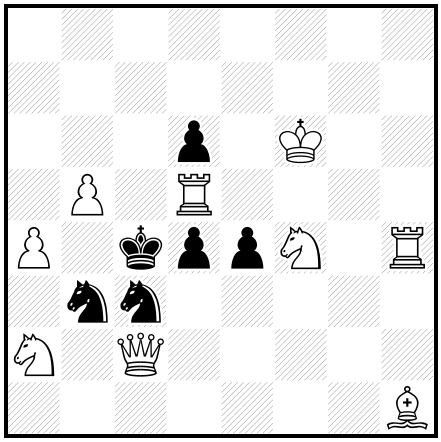


‡2 (9+7) C+

1.Dé5? [2.T×d4‡ **A**]
1…Cé6 **a** 2.T×ç3‡ **B**
1…Dh7 2.D×d4‡
1…C×d3 2.T×d4‡
pero 1…Cé2!

1.Df1! [2.T×ç3‡ **B**]
1…Cé6 **a** 2.Td×d4‡ **A**
1…Dh7 2.Cé5‡
1…C×d3 2.D×d3‡

Rafael CANDELA SANZ
Problemas 1953 (v)

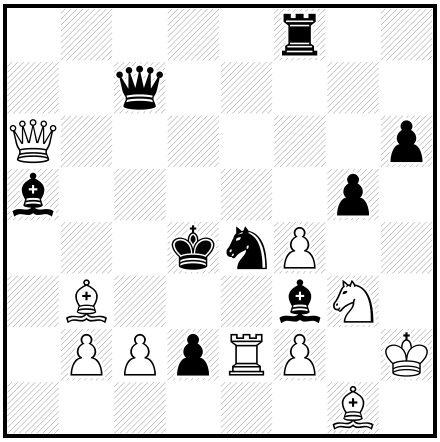


‡2 (9+6) C+

1…é3 **a** 2.Dd3‡ **A**
1…d3 **b** 2.D×ç3‡ **B**

1.Cé6! blocus
1…é3 **a** 2.D×ç3‡ **B**
1…d3 **b** 2.D×d3‡ **A**
1…C~ 2.T×d4‡
1…R×d5 2.D×b3‡

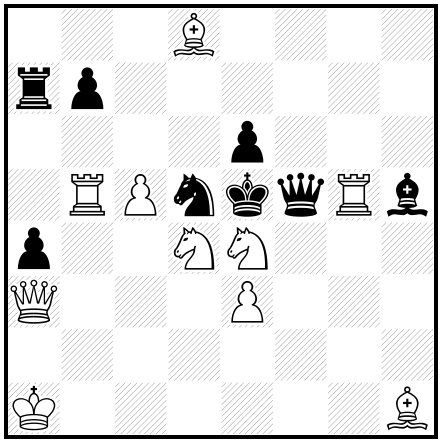
M. VALINA
dédié à A.F. Argüelles
Problemas 1973



‡2 (10+9) C+

1.Db5! [2.Dd5‡]
1…Cf6,Td8,Tf5 2.C(×)f5‡
1…C×f2 2.A×f2‡
1…Cç3 2.T×d2‡
1…Cç5,Dd6 2.Dç4‡
1…C×g3 2.f×g3‡
1…Dç5 2.Dd3‡
1…Cd6,Df7,Dç6 2.Dé5‡
(1…Db7,Dd7,Dç4,Dé5,Dd8 2.D(×)é5,D(×)ç4‡)

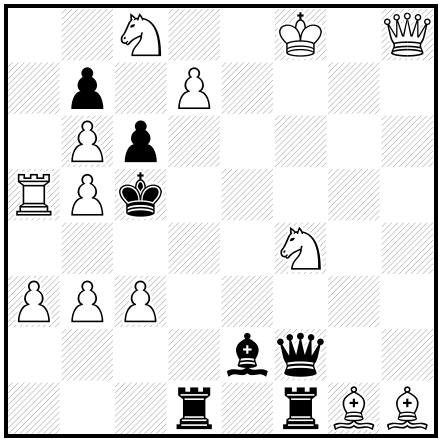
M. VALINA
Problemas 1973



‡2 (10+8) C+

1.Cf6! [2.Cd7‡]
1…Af3 2.C×f3‡
1…C×é3 2.D×é3‡
1…C×f6 2.Aç7‡
1…Cb6 2.ç×b6‡
1…b6 2.Cç6‡
(1…Aé8 2.Cg4,Cf3‡)

Erwin GROSS
Problemas 1978

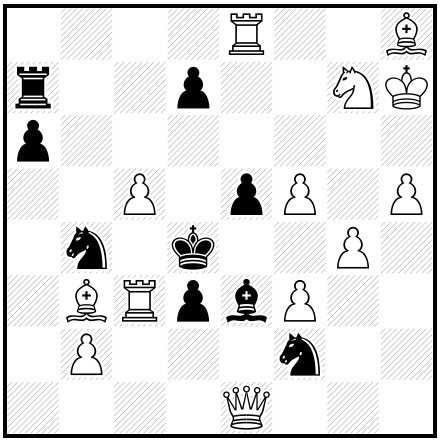


‡2 (13+7) C+

1.ç4? [2.b×ç6‡ B]
1…Af3 a 2.Cé6‡ A
pero 1…Td5!

1.Df6! [2.Cé6‡ A]
1…Af3 a,Ag4 2.b×ç6‡ B
1…Aç4 2.b4‡
1…Td6 2.D×d6‡

Alexandre KUZOVKOV
Jubilé E. Petite,Problemas 1990-91
3° Prix



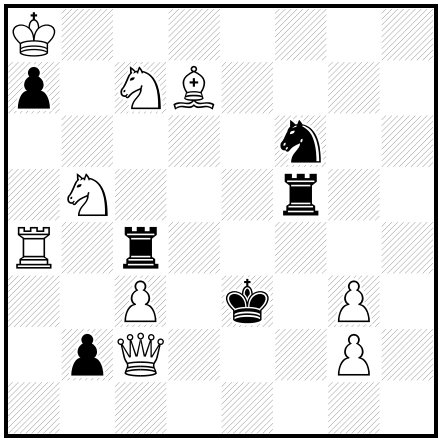
‡2 (13+9) C+

1.Td8? [2.Cé6‡ B]
1…d5 a,Cd5 b 2.Tç4‡ A
pero 1…d6!

1.Af7? [2.Tç4‡ A]
1…d5 a 2.Cé6‡ B
1…d2 2.D×é3‡
pero 1…Cd5! b

1.T×é5! [2.D×é3‡]
1…Cé4,Cd1,C×g4 2.T(×)é4‡
1…A~ 2.Tç4‡
1…Cç2,Cd5 2.T(×)d5‡
1…R×é5 2.Cé6‡

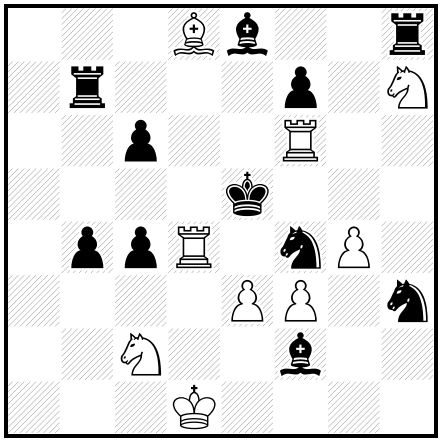
Julio PERIS PARDO
Problemas 1952



‡3 (9+6) C+

1.Cd6! [2.C×f5,C×ç4‡]
1…Tfç5 2.Cd5+ T×d5/C×d5
3.C×ç4/Cf5‡
1…Tff4 2.Ag4 [3.Dé2‡]
T×g4/Tf2,Tf3/C×g4 3.Cf5/C×ç4/Cd5‡
(1…Tçf4/Tçç5 2.Té4+,Td4/Ab5,Td4)

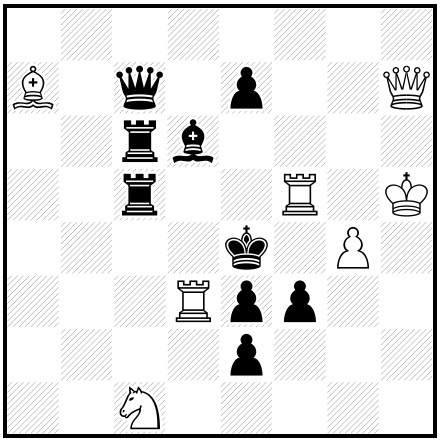
Johan Christoffel VAN GOOL
Jubilé Vitoria-800,Problemas 1981-82
Recommandé



‡2 (9+11) C+

1.C×b4? [2.Té4‡]
1…Cé6 2.Tf5‡
pero 1…Cg5!
1.Cg5! [2.Tf5‡]
1…C×g5 2.é×f4‡
1…Cd5 2.Té4‡
1…Ad7 2.C×f7‡

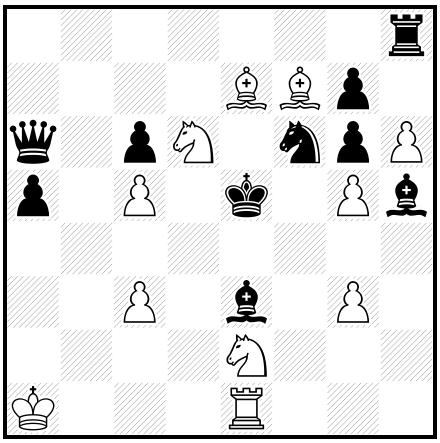
Henk LE GRAND
Problemas 1974
7° Recommandé



‡2 (7+9) C+

1.Cb3! [2.Td4‡]
1…Aé5 2.Tf6‡
1…é5 2.Tf7‡
1…Tç4,Td5 2.T×é3‡
1…T×f5+ 2.D×f5‡
1…R×d3 2.T×ç5‡

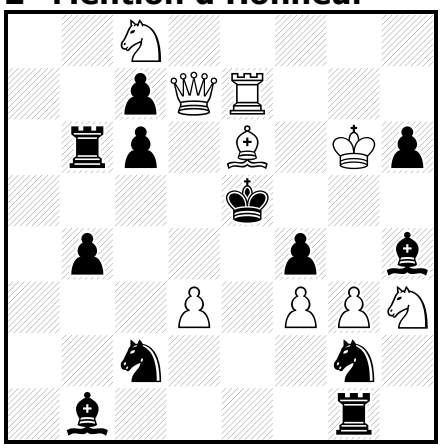
Henk LE GRAND
Problemas 1978
1° Mention d'Honneur



‡3 (11+10) C+

1.h×g7! [2.A×f6‡]
1…A×ç5 2.Cd4+ Aé2/Dé2/Cé4
3.Cf3/C×ç6/g×h8=D,T×é4‡
1…A×g5 2.Cf4+ Aé2/Dé2/Cé4
3.C×g6/Cd3/T×é4‡
(1…C~/Cg4
2.g×h8=A+,g×h8=D+/g×h8=A+,Cd4,g×h8=D+)

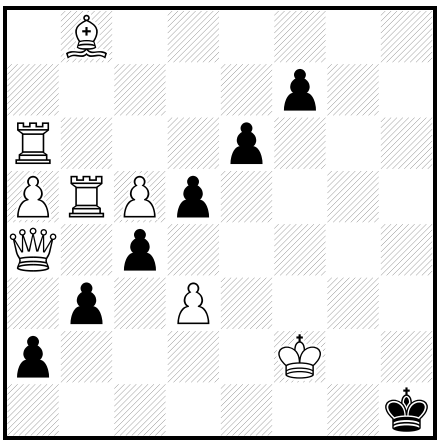
Henk LE GRAND
Problemas 1981
2° Mention d'Honneur



‡3 (9+12) C+

1.Ca7! [2.C×ç6+ T×ç6 3.Dd5‡]
1…Cgé3 2.Ag4+ A×é7 3.g×f4‡
1…Cçé3 2.Af5+ A×é7 3.d4‡
1…Aa2 2.d4+ C×d4 3.D×ç7‡

Henk LE GRAND
Problemas 1979

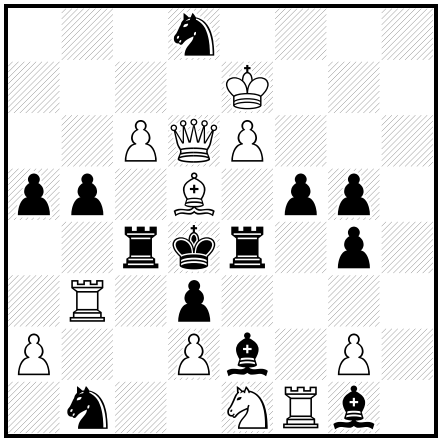


‡2 (8+7) C+

1.Tb7! blocus
1…f~ 2.Th7‡
1…é5 2.Th6‡
1…d4 2.Dç6‡
1…ç~ 2.Dh4‡
1…b2 2.Dd1‡
1…a1=~ 2.D×a1‡

Henk LE GRAND

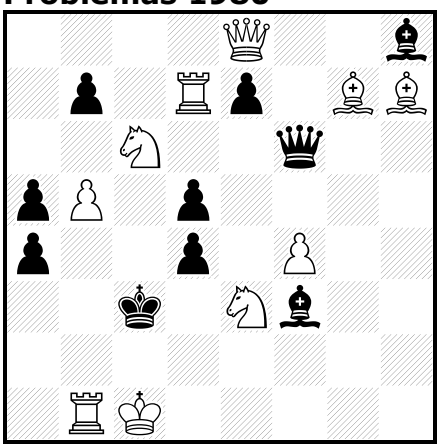
Problemas 1981



‡3 (11+13) C+

1.Tf3! [2.Tf×d3+,Tb×d3+]
1…Aé3 2.A×é4+ R×é4 3.T×é3‡
1…Té3 2.Tf4+ g×f4/Té4 3.Af3/A×é4‡
1…Tç3 2.Tb4+ Tç4/a×b4 3.A×ç4/Ab3‡
1…Cç3 2.A×ç4+ Cd5+/R×ç4
3.D×d5/T×ç3‡
(1…T×é6+ 2.A×é6+ Ré4 3.A×f5,Dd5‡)

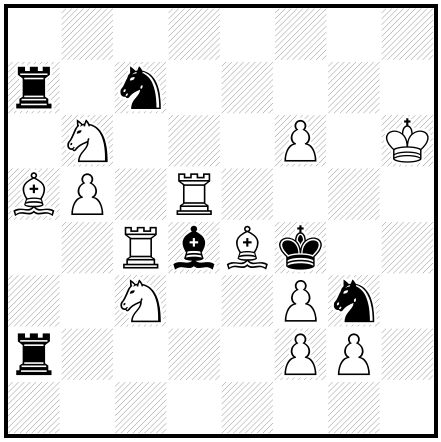
Henk LE GRAND
Johan Christoffel VAN GOOL
Problemas 1980



‡3 (10+10) C+

1.Tç7! [2.C×d4+,Cb4+]
1…Aé4 2.Cé5+ Dç6 3.Cd1‡
1…d3 2.C×é7+ Rd4 3.C7f5‡
(1…D×ç6,b×ç6 2.D×ç6+,T×ç6+)

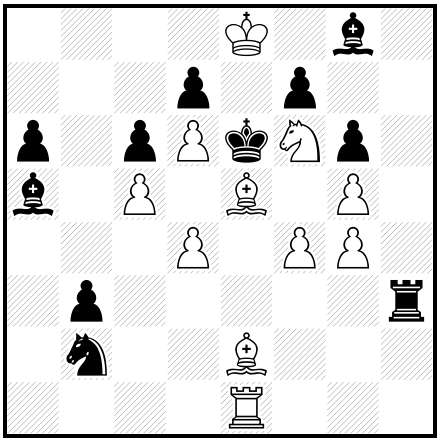
Henk LE GRAND
Problemas 1979
3° Recommandé



‡3 (12+6) C+

1.Tg5! [2.Cçd5+,Cbd5+,T×ç7]
1…A×ç3 2.Aç2+ Ad4/Cé4 3.Ad2/T×é4‡
1…A×b6 2.Ab7+ Ad4/Cé4
3.A×ç7/T×é4‡

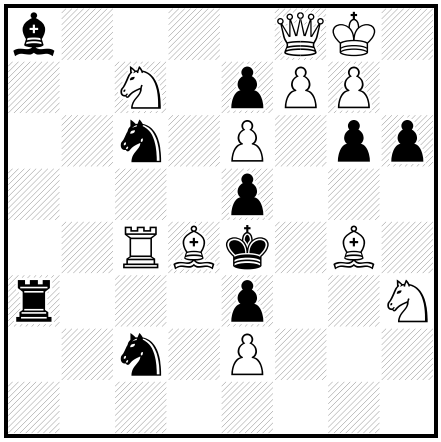
Henk LE GRAND
Johan Christoffel VAN GOOL
Problemas 1987
2° Mention d'Honneur



‡3 (11+11) C+

1.A×a6! [2.Aç8 [3.A×d7‡]]
1…Ad8 2.f5+ g×f5 3.Ag3‡
1…Th8 2.d5+ ç×d5 3.Aç3‡

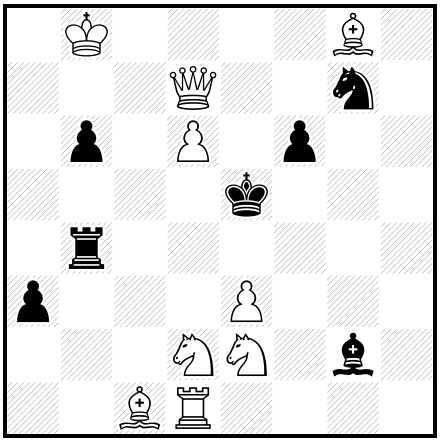
Henk LE GRAND
Johan Christoffel VAN GOOL
Problemas 1983
2° Mention d'Honneur



‡3 (11+10) C+

1.Db8! [2.Af3+ Rf5 3.f8=D‡]
1…é×d4 2.f8=D [3.Df4‡] g5 3.Df5‡
1…Cé1 2.Aa7+ Cd4 3.D×a8‡
1…Cd8 2.Aç3+ Cd4 3.Db1‡
1…g5 2.f8=D [3.Af5,Af3,Df3,Df5‡]

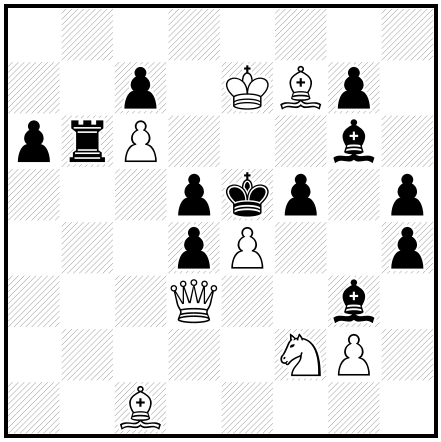
Henk LE GRAND
Problemas 1987
1° Mention d'Honneur



‡3 (9+7) C-

1.é4! [2.Dé7+ Cé6 3.D×é6‡]
1…A×é4 2.Cç4+ T×ç4 3.Af4‡
1…T×é4 2.Cf3+ A×f3 3.Td5,Db5‡
(***dual***)
1…Ah3 2.Cf3+ R×é4 3.Ad5‡

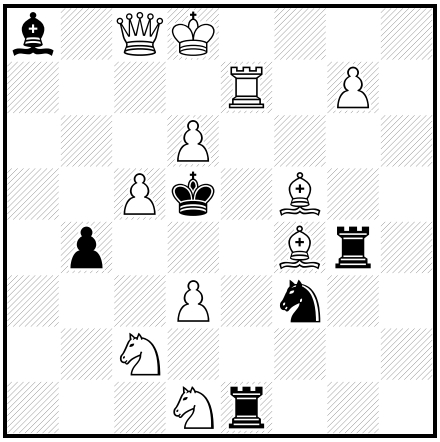
Henk LE GRAND
Johan Christoffel VAN GOOL
Problemas 1990



‡3 (8+12) C+

1.Dd2! [2.Cd3+ R×é4 3.Dé2‡]
1…f×é4 2.Dg5+ Af5 3.D×g7‡
1…d3 2.Dç3+ d4 3.Dç5‡
1…d×é4 2.Da5+ Tb5 3.D×ç7‡
1…Tb2,Tb3 2.Da5 [3.D×d5,D×ç7‡]

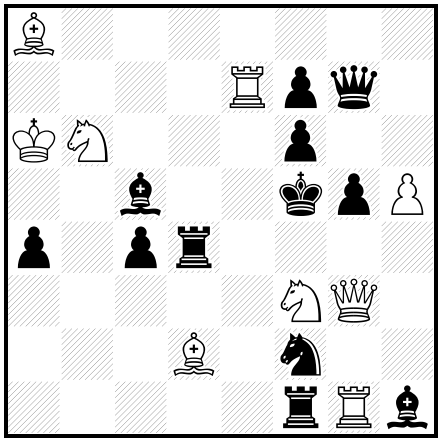
Luis VAZQUEZ
Problemas 1980



‡2 (11+6) C+

1.Aé3! [2.D×a8‡]
1…Td4 2.g8=D‡
1…Cé5 2.Aé6‡
1…Cd4 2.C×b4‡
1…T×é3 2.Cd×é3‡
1…Aç6 2.Dé6‡
1…Ab7 2.D×b7‡

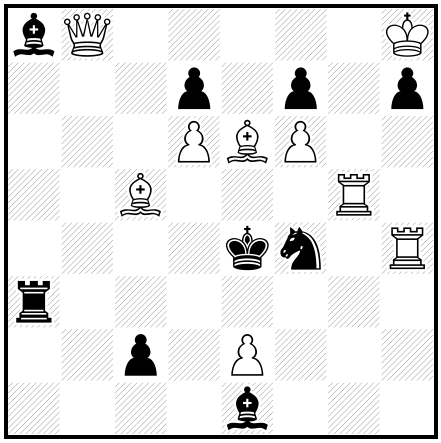
Claude GOUMONDY
Problemas 1981
1° Prix



‡3 (9+12) C+

1.Cç8! [2.C×d4+ A×d4 3.Cd6‡]
1…Td6+ 2.C×d6+ A×d6 3.Cd4‡
1…Té4,T×d2 2.A(×)é4+ C×é4 3.Dg4‡
1…Tg4 2.D×g4+ C×g4 3.Aé4‡
1…Tf4 2.D×f4+ g×f4 3.Ch4‡
1…Th4 2.C×h4+ g×h4 3.Df4‡
1…A×f3 2.D×f3+ Tf4 3.Dd5‡
(1…Td3,Td8,Td7/Td5
2.Dh3+,Dg4+,Df4+,Ch4+,Aé4+/Df4+,Ch4+)

Luis VAZQUEZ
Problemas 1980



‡2 (9+9) C+

1.A×f7? [2.Dé8‡]
pero 1…Aç3!

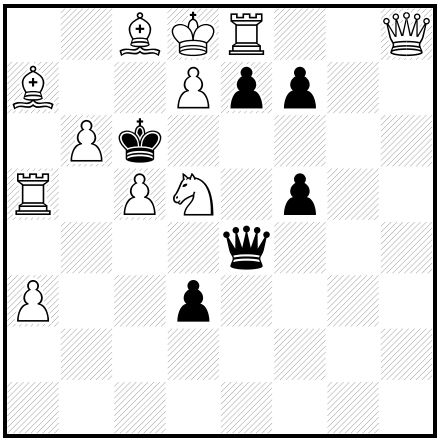
1.Aa2? [2.Dé8‡]
pero 1…Aç3!

1.Aç4? [2.Dé8‡]
1…Aç3 2.Ad3‡
pero 1…A×h4!

1.Ah3? [2.Dé8‡]
1…Aç3 2.Ag2‡
pero 1…Ad5!

1.Ab3! [2.Dé8‡]
1…Aç3 2.A×ç2‡
1…A×h4 2.Db4‡
1…Ad5 2.A×d5‡

Evgeny FOMICHOV
Mémorial A.
Argüelles,Problemas 2000-01
3°-4° Prix e.a.



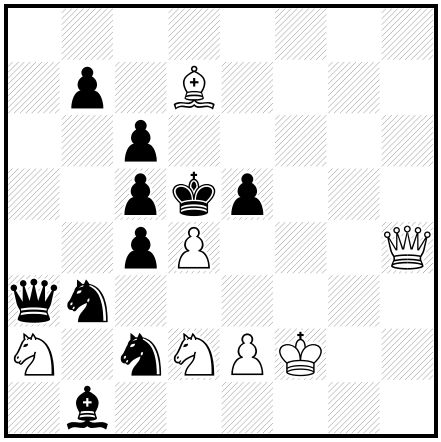
‡3 (11+6) C+

1.Dd4? [2.Cb4‡]
pero 1…Dé1!

1.Dé5? [2.C×é7‡]
pero 1…Dh4!

1.Db2! blocus
1…f4,f6 2.Dé5 [3.C×é7‡] D×é5/D×d5
3.Cb4/Dç7‡
1…d2 2.Dd4 [3.Cb4‡] D×d4,Db1/D×d5
3.C×é7/Da4‡
1…Dh4 2.Dg2 [3.Cb4,Cf4,C×é7‡]
1…Dé1 2.Cç3 [3.Db5‡] Db1,D×ç3
3.Dg2‡
1…R×d5 2.Ab7+ Rç4/Ré6 3.Db4/T×é7‡

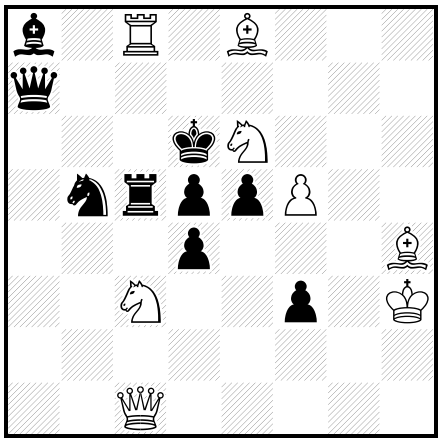
Juan Antonio SANCHO VERDAGUER
Problemas 1971
Recommandé



‡2 (7+10) C+

1.Dé7! [2.D×é5‡]
1…Cç×d4 2.Cç3‡
1…Cb×d4 2.é4‡
1…é×d4 2.Dé6‡
1…ç×d4 2.Aé6‡
1…R×d4 2.Dd6‡

Juan Antonio SANCHO VERDAGUER
Problemas 1971

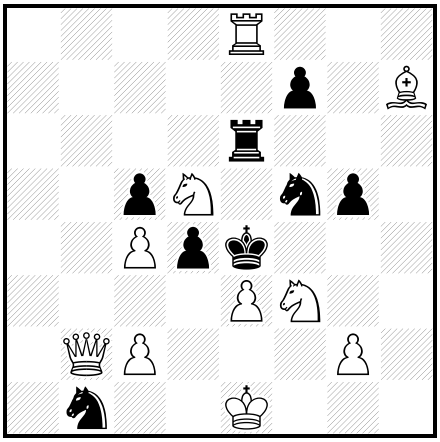


‡2 (8+9) C+

1.Cç7! [2.Dh6‡]
1…T×ç3,Tç4 2.C7×b5‡
1…T×ç7,Tç6 2.C3×b5‡
1…é4 2.Df4‡
1…C×ç7 2.Td8‡

Piet LE GRAND

Problemas 1989

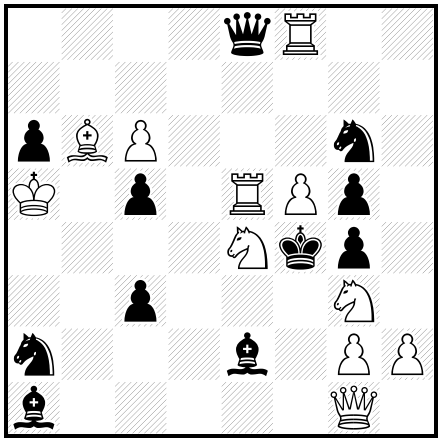


‡2 (10+8) C+

1.Ré2? [2.Cf6‡ **A**]
1…d×é3 **a** 2.C×g5‡ **B**
pero 1…Cç3+!

1.Db8! [2.C×g5‡ **B**]
1…d×é3 **a** 2.Cf6‡ **A**
1…f6 2.T×é6‡

Waldemar MAZUL
Mémorial A.
Argüelles,Problemas 2000-01
2° Prix



‡2 (11+11) C+

1.Aç7? [2.C×é2 **B**,Ch5‡ **A**]
1…D×é5 **a** 2.f×g6‡
pero 1…C×é5! **b**

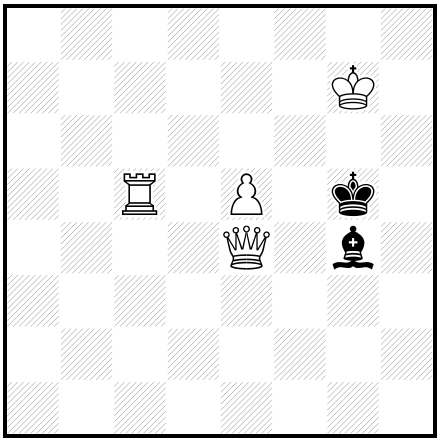
1.D×ç5? [2.C×é2 **B**,Ch5‡ **A**]
1…C×é5 **b** 2.Dé3‡ **C**
pero 1…D×é5! **a**

1.Cd6? [2.Dé3‡ **C**]
1…D×é5 **a** 2.Ch5‡ **A**
1…C×é5 **b** 2.C×é2‡ **B**
pero 1…R×é5!

1.Cf6! [2.Dé3‡ **C**]
1…C×é5 2.Cd5‡
1…D×é5 2.Cfh5‡
1…R×é5 2.Aç7‡

Pieter VAN DALFSEN

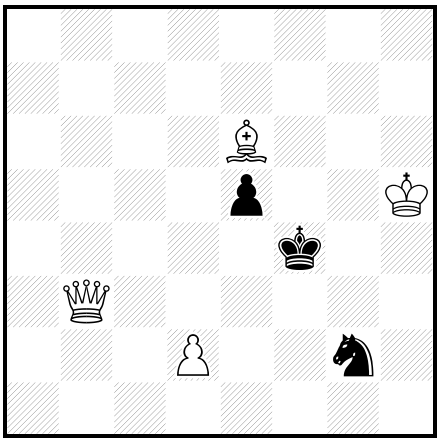
Problemas 1948



‡2 (4+2) C+

1.Tç4! [2.D×g4‡]
1…A~ 2.Dg6‡
1…Af5! 2.Dh4‡
1…Ah5! 2.Df4‡

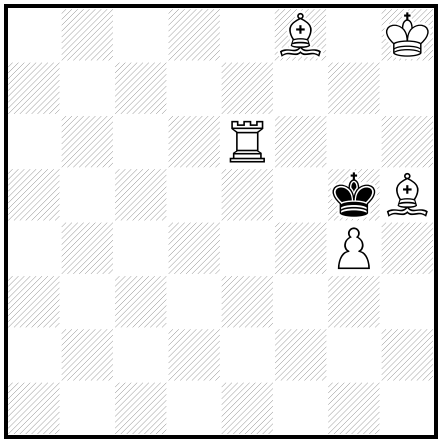
Evgeny VLADIMIROV
Problemas 1977



‡2 (4+3) C+

1.Ag4! [2.Df3‡]
1…C~ 2.Dé3‡
1…é4 2.Db8‡
1…Ré4 2.Dç4‡

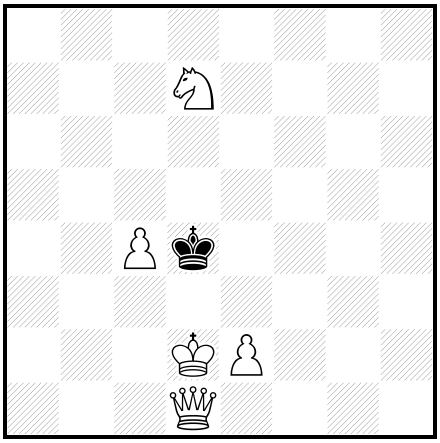
Evgeny VLADIMIROV
Problemas 1972



‡2 (5+1) C+

1.Té3!
1…Rf4 2.Ah6‡
1…Rh4,Rf6 2.Aé7‡

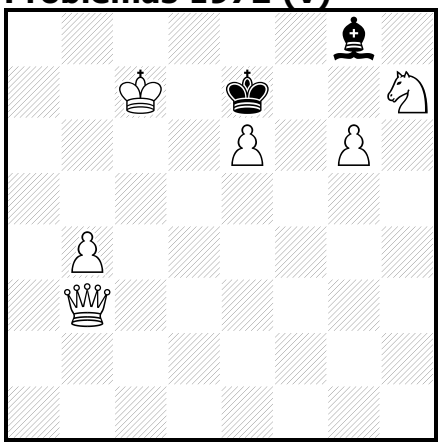
G. MUÑOZ
Problemas 1956



‡2 (5+1) C+

1.é4!
1…R×ç4 2.Da4‡
1…R×é4 2.Dg4‡

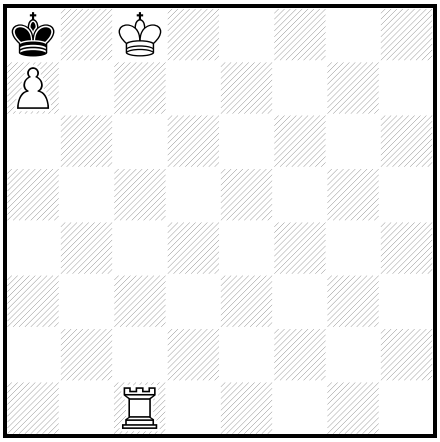
Evgeny VLADIMIROV
Problemas 1972 (v)



‡2 (6+2) C+

1.Df3! blocus
1…A~ 2.Df7‡
1…A×é6,Ré8 2.Df8‡
1…R×é6 2.Dé4‡

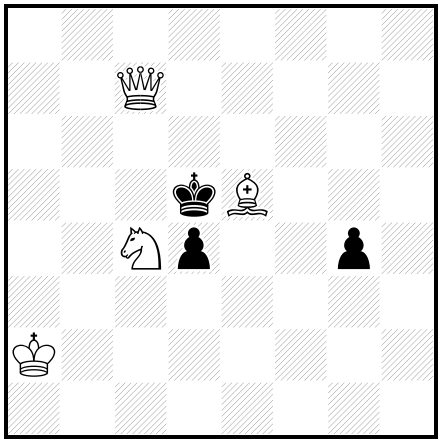
Luis A. GARAZA
Problemas 1957



‡3 (3+1)

Le trait est aux Noirs :
0…R×a7 1.Tç6 Ra8 2.Ta6‡

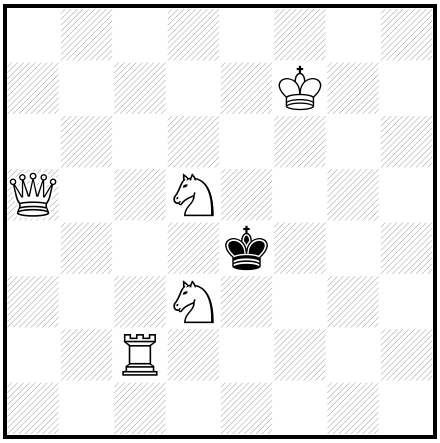
R. ENRIQUEZ
Problemas 1958



‡3 (4+3) C+

1.Af4! [2.Cd6 [3.Dç4‡] Ré6 3.Df7‡] Ré4
2.Cd2+ Rd3/Rf5/Rd5
3.Dç4/Df7/Dç4,Dd6‡

Oswaldo FARIA
Problemas 1958

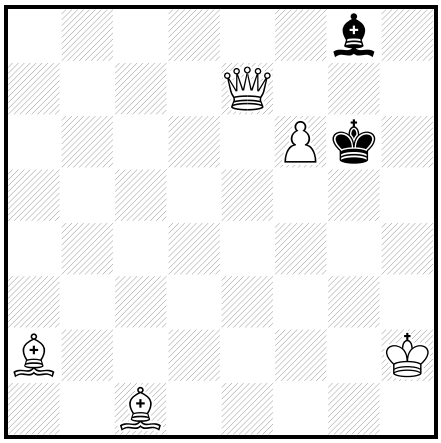


‡2 (5+1) C+

1…Rf5 2.Cf6‡

1.Dç7!
1…Rf5,Rf3 2.Df4‡
1…R×d5 2.Dé5‡
1…R×d3,Rd4 2.Dç4‡

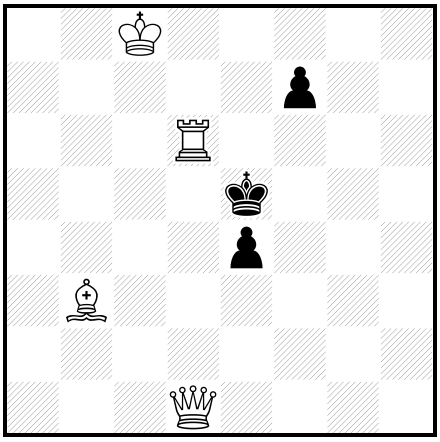
Jac HARING
Problemas 1958



‡2 (5+2) C+

1.f7! blocus
1…A×f7 2.D×f7‡
1…Ah7,Rh5 2.Dg5‡
1…Rf5 2.Dé6‡
1…Rh7,Rg7 2.f×g8=D‡

Santi PIRRONE
Problemas 1959

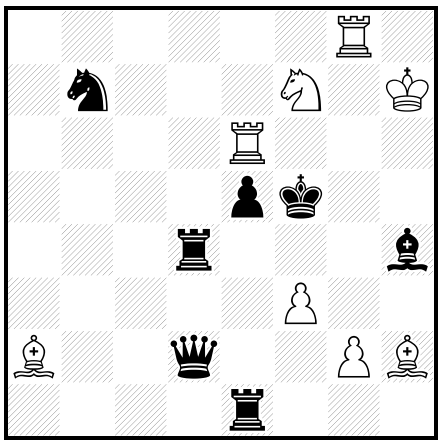


‡3 (4+3) C+

1…f5 2.Dd2 [3.Té6‡] f4/é3 3.Dd5/Dd4‡

1.Dg1! blocus
1…f5 2.Tg6 f4/é3/Rf4 3.Dç5/D×é3/Dg3‡
1…f6 2.Dg3+ Rf5 3.Aé6‡
1…é3 2.Dg3+ Rf5,Ré4 3.Aç2‡
1…R×d6 2.Dd4+ Ré7/Rç6 3.Dd8/Aa4‡
1…Rf4 2.Tf6+ Ré5 3.Da1‡
1…Rf5 2.Dg3 f6/é3 3.Aé6/Aç2‡

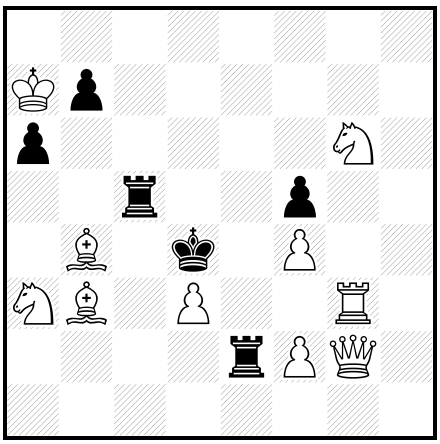
Claude GOUMONDY
Problemas 1977



‡3 (8+7) C+

1.Tgg6! [2.Ab1+
T×b1/Dç2,Dd3/Td3/Téé4,Tdé4/é4
3.T×é5/Ch6/g4/g4,T(×)é5‡]
1…Ag5 2.Ch6+ A×h6 3.Téf6‡
1…Dg5 2.Téf6+ D×f6 3.Ch6‡
1…Téé4,Df4 2.g4+ T×g4/D×g4
3.T×é5/Ch6‡
1…Tdé4,Dé3 2.T×é5+ T×é5/D×é5
3.g4/Ch6‡
1…Cç5 2.Cd6+ T×d6 3.g4‡

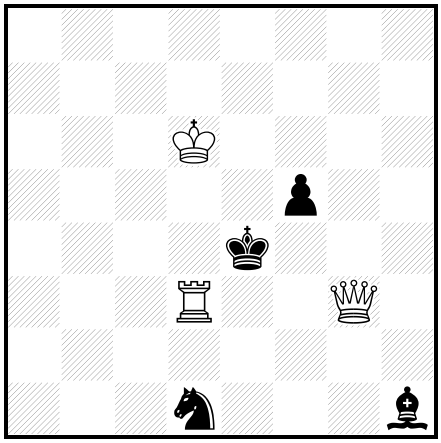
Claude GOUMONDY
Problemas 1979
1° Prix



‡3 (10+6) C+
b) ♟f5→ç6

a)
1.Cf8! [2.Cç2+ Tç×ç2/Té×ç2
3.Dd5/Cé6‡]
1…Téé5 2.Dd5+ Tç×d5/Té×d5
3.Cç2/Cé6‡
1…Tçé5 2.Cé6+ T×é6 3.Dd5‡
1…Té4 2.D×é4+ f×é4 3.Cé6‡
b)
1.Ch4! [2.Cç2+,Aç4]
1…Téé5 2.Cf5+ T×f5 3.Dé4‡
1…Tçé5 2.Dé4+ T2×é4/T5×é4
3.Cç2/Cf5‡
1…Té3 2.T×é3 [3.Cf3,Dé4‡]

Mario NOVIS
Problemas 1960

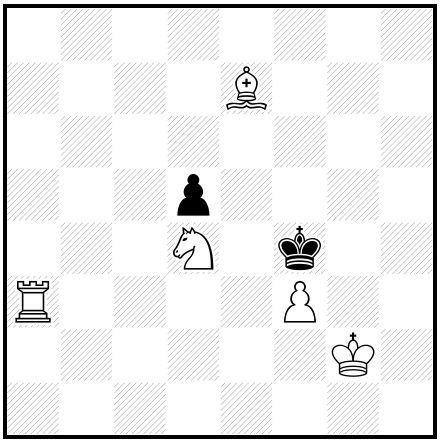


‡2 (3+4) C+

1…f4 2.Dg6‡

1.Tb3! [2.Dé5,Tb4‡]
1…f4 2.Dd3‡
1…Cé3 2.D×é3‡

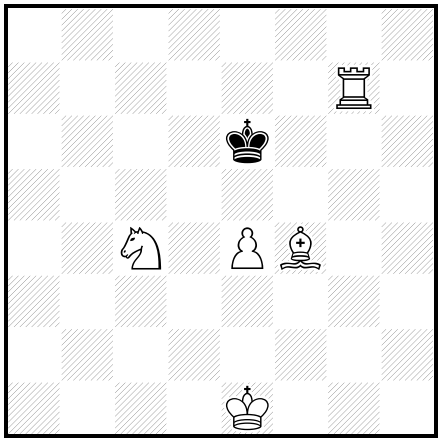
Juan FERNANDEZ RUA
Problemas 1961



‡3 (5+2) C+

1.Tç3! Ré5 2.Rg3 R×d4 3.Af6‡

Juan FERNANDEZ RUA
Problemas 1961

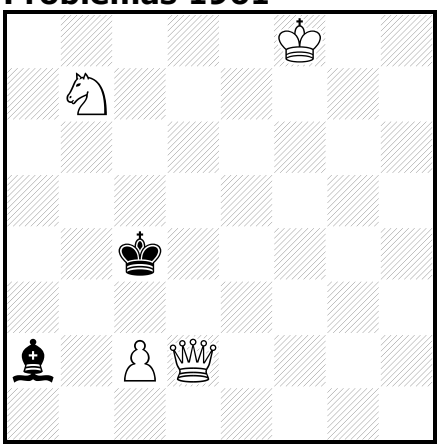


‡4 (5+1) C-

1.Cd6!

démoli : 1.Cé3!

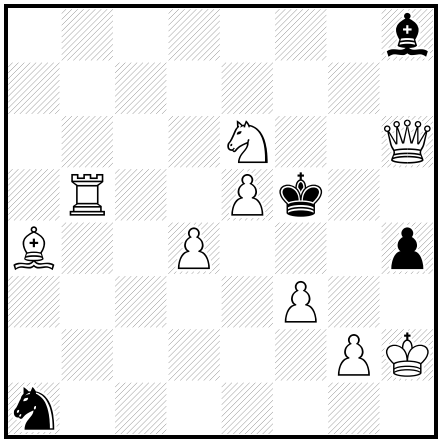
Juan FERNANDEZ RUA
Problemas 1961



‡3 (4+2) C+

1.Ré7! blocus
1…A~ 2.Dd3+ Rb4 3.Db3‡
1…Rb5 2.Da5+ Rç4/Rç6 3.Dç5/Cd8‡

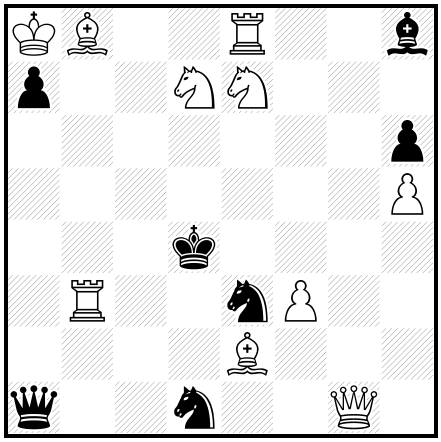
A.E. WEBSTER
Problemas 1963



‡2 (9+4) C+

1.Ad1! blocus
1…h3 2.g4‡
1…A×é5+ 2.T×é5‡
1…Af6 2.D×f6‡
1…Ag7 2.C×g7‡
1…C~ 2.Aç2‡

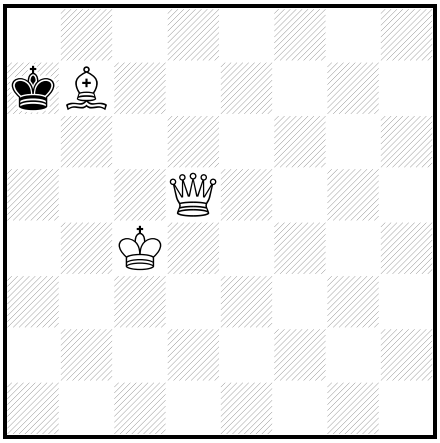
Alexandre BYLEVSKI
Boris BYLEVSKI
Problemas 1993



‡2 (10+7) C+

1.Tg8! [2.Tg4‡]
1…Aé5 2.A×é5‡
1…Ag7 2.D×g7‡
1…Cç3 2.Tb4‡
1…Cf2 2.D×a1‡
1…Db1 2.A×a7‡

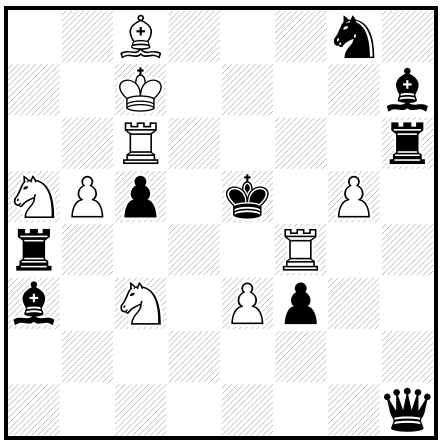
Werner SPECKMANN
Problemas 1967



‡2 (3+1) C+
b) ♔ç4→a4

a)
1.Aç8!
1…Rb6 2.Dç5‡
1…Rb8 2.Db7‡
b)
1.Aa8!
1…Rb6 2.Da5‡
1…Rb8 2.Db7‡
(1…Ra6 2.Da5,Db7‡)

Efrén PETITE
Problemas 1965
2° Prix

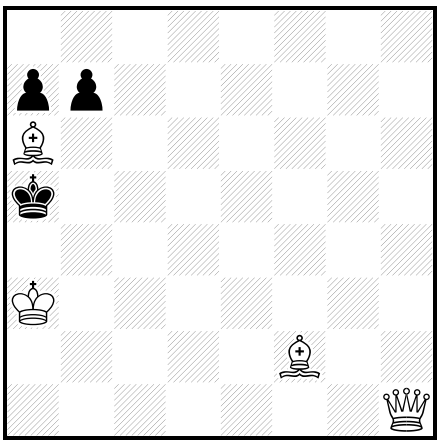


‡2 (9+9) C+

b) -♘g8

a)
1.Tg6? [2.Tf5,Cç6‡]
pero 1…Cé7!
1.Tb4! [2.T×ç5,Cç4‡]
1…T×ç6+ 2.C×ç6‡
b)
1.Tb4? [2.T×ç5,Cç4‡]
1…T×ç6+ 2.C×ç6‡
pero 1…Ag8!
1.Tg6! [2.Tf5,Cç6‡]

Petko A. PETKOV
Problemas 1963

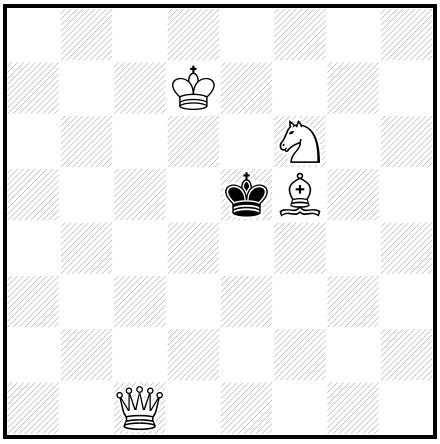


‡2 (4+3) C-

1.Da1!

démoli : 1.A×b7!

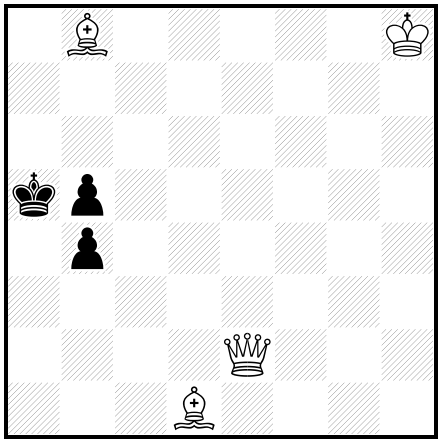
Juan CARVAJAL ALIAGA
Problemas 1963



‡3 (4+1) C+

1.Ab1!
1…Rd4 2.Ré7 Ré5 3.Dé3‡
1…R×f6 2.Dh6+ Ré5/Rf7 3.Dd6/Aa2‡

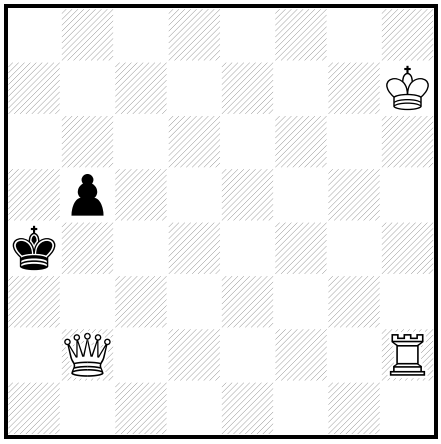
Petko A. PETKOV
Problemas 1963



‡2 (4+3) C+

1.Aa4! [2.D×b5‡]
1…b×a4 2.Aç7‡
1…R×a4 2.Da2‡

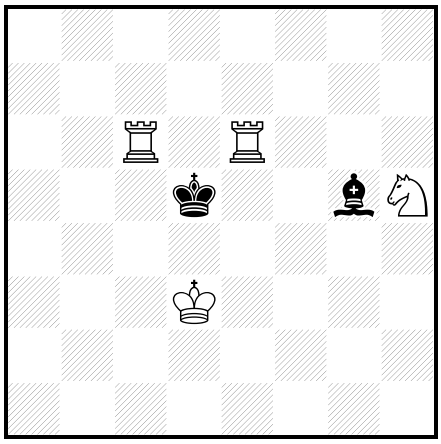
Petko A. PETKOV
Problemas 1963



‡2 (3+2) C+

1.Th5! blocus
1…b4 2.Da2‡
1…Ra5 2.D×b5‡

Juan CARVAJAL ALIAGA
Problemas 1963

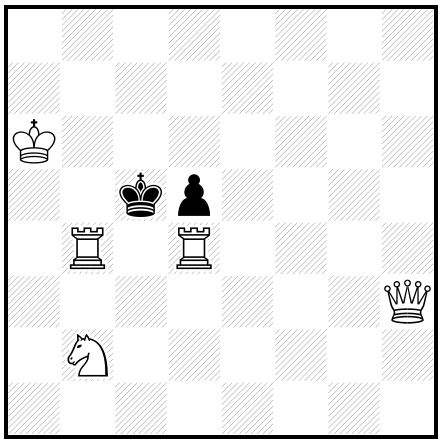


‡3 (4+2) C+

1…A~ 2.Cf4;Cf6‡

1.Tb6!
1…Ad8,Aé7,Ah4 2.Cf4+ Rç5 3.Téç6‡
1…Aç1,Ad2,Aé3,Ah6 2.Cf6+ Rç5
3.Téç6‡
1…Rç5 2.Ré4 A~,Rç4 3.Téç6‡
(1…Af6,Af4 2.C(×)f4+,C(×)f6+)

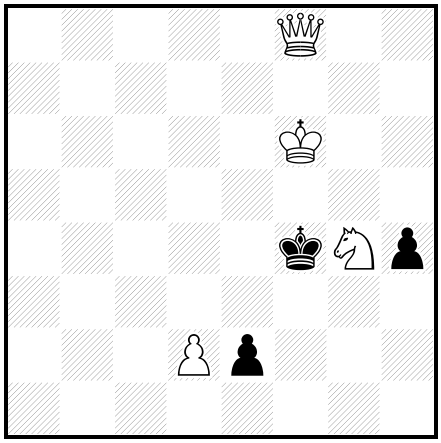
Petko A. PETKOV
Problemas 1963



‡2 (5+2) C+

1.Cç4! blocus
1…d×ç4 2.Tb×ç4‡
1…R×d4 2.Dé3‡
1…R×b4 2.Da3‡
1…Rç6 2.Dç8‡

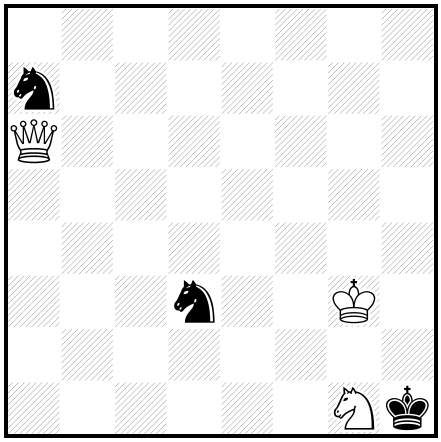
Milenko DJUKIC
Problemas 1964



‡3 (4+3) C-

insoluble

Werner SPECKMANN
Problemas 1964

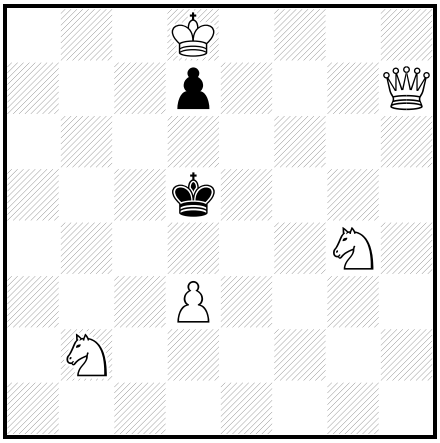


‡2 (3+3) C+

b) ♞d3→ç4,+♟a2

a)
1.Ch3! blocus
1…Cé1,Cb2,Cf2,Cç1 2.Df1‡
1…Cç6 2.D×ç6‡
(1…Cd~ 2.Da1,Df1‡
1…Ca~ 2.Dç6,Da8,Db7‡)
b) 1.Dh6+! R×g1 2.Dç1‡

Milenko DJUKIC
Problemas 1964

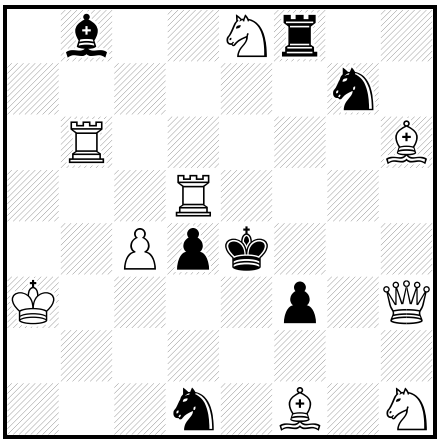


‡2 (5+2) C+

1…Ré6 2.D×d7‡

1.Ca4! [2.D×d7‡] d6 2.Dé4‡

Andreï LOBUSOV
Jubilé E. Petite,Problemas 1990-91
7° Mention d'Honneur e.a.

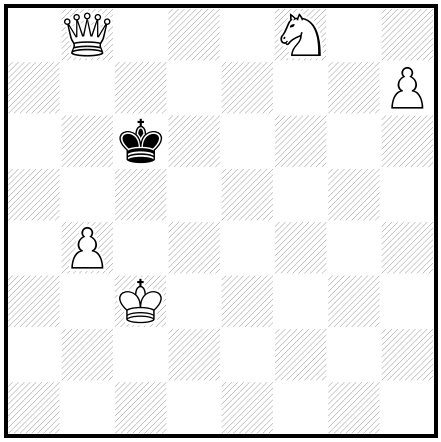


‡2 (9+7) C+
1.Tf6? [2.D×f3‡ **A**]
pero 1…Af4! **a**

1.Tbd6? [2.Cg3‡ **B**]
pero 1…Tf4! **b**

1.Tb3! [2.Ad3‡]
1…Af4 **a** 2.D×f3‡ **A**
1…Tf4 **b** 2.Cg3‡ **B**
1…Cç3,Cf2,Cb2 2.C(×)f2‡
1…Ad6+ 2.C×d6‡

Tivadar KARDOS
Problemas 1966

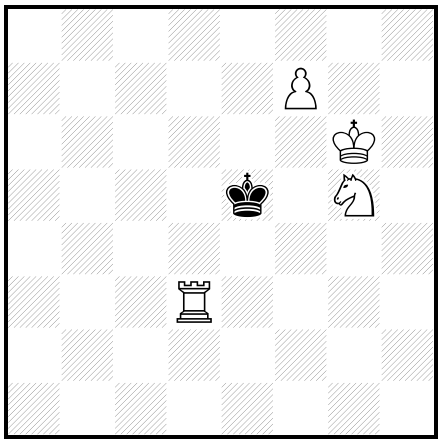


‡2 (5+1) C+

1.h8=D! Rd5 2.Dh1‡

Werner SPECKMANN

Problemas 1966

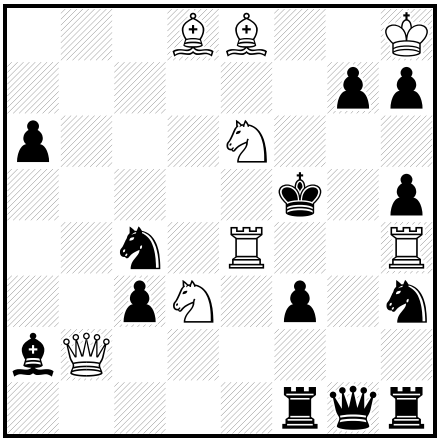


‡3 (4+1) C+

1…Rf4 2.f8=D+ Rg4/Ré5
3.Db4/Db8,Df5,Df6,Dd6‡

1.f8=A! Rf4 2.Ad6+ Rg4 3.Td4‡

Efrén PETITE
Problemas 1986
1° Mention d'Honneur



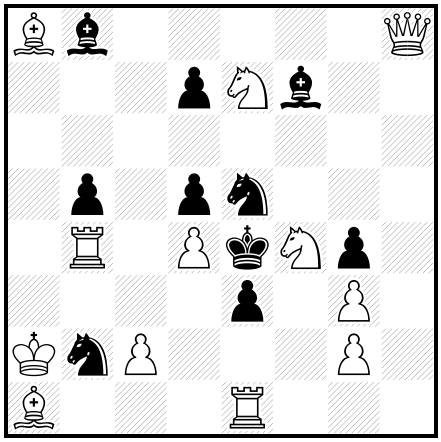
‡2 (8+13) C+

1.Dg2? [2.C×g7‡ **B**]
1…D×g2 2.Cd4‡
pero 1…Da7! **b**

1.Df2? [2.Cd4‡ **A**]
1…D×f2 2.C×g7‡
pero 1…Dg4! **a**

1.Db7! [2.Df7‡]
1…Dg4 **a**,Dg6,Dg5,Dd4 2.C(×)d4‡ **A**
1…Da7 **b** 2.C×g7‡ **B**
1…Cé5,Cd6 2.T(×)é5‡
1…Cf4 2.Th×f4‡
(1…Cg5 2.C×g7,Thf4‡)

Wieland BRUCH
Jubilé E. Petite,Problemas 1990-91
2° Recommandé



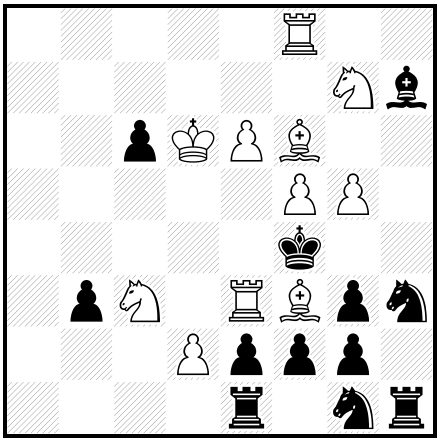
‡2 (12+10) C+

1.Ch5? [2.Cf6‡]
pero 1…Céç4!

1.Cé2? [2.Cç3‡]
pero 1…Cbç4!

1.Cf×d5! [2.T×é3‡]
1…Céç4 2.Cç3‡
1…Cbç4 2.Cf6‡
1…A×d5+ 2.A×d5‡
1…é2 2.T×é2‡
1…Cd1 2.d×é5‡

Efrén PETITE
Problemas 1987



‡2 (11+12) C+

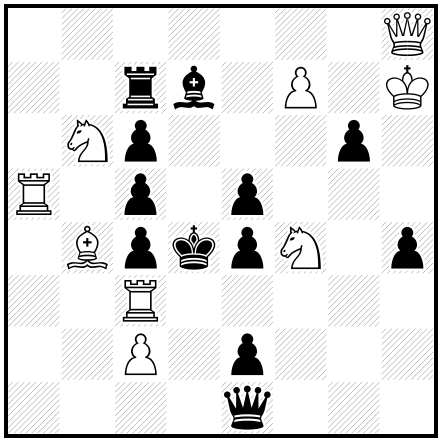
1.Ah5? [2.Té4‡]
pero 1…A×f5!

1.Ad8? [2.Ch5‡]
pero 1…C×g5!

1.Cé4? [2.Aé5‡]
pero 1…C×f3!

1.Tb8! [2.Tb4‡]
1…C×g5 2.Aé5‡
1…A×f5 2.Ch5‡
1…C×f3 2.Té4‡
1…ç5 2.Cd5‡

Udo DEGENER
Jubilé E. Petite,Problemas 1990-91
8° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (9+12) C+

1.C×g6? [2.D×é5‡]
1…D×ç3 2.A×ç5‡
pero 1…Dg3!

1.Taa3? [2.T×ç4‡]
pero 1…D×ç3!

1.Tça3? [2.A×ç5‡]
pero 1…é3!

1.Dd8? [2.Cé6‡]
1…D×ç3 2.A×ç5‡
1…é3 2.T×ç4‡
pero 1…ç×b4!

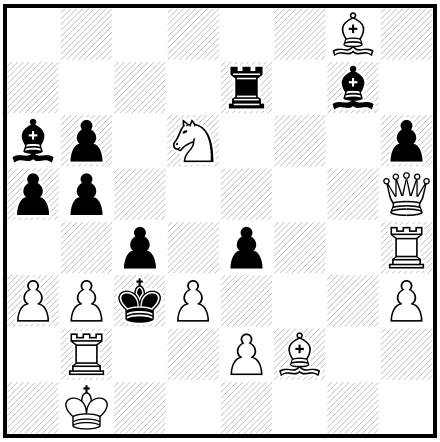
1.C×ç4? [2.D×é5‡]
pero 1…D×ç3!

1.Ca4? [2.A×ç5‡]
1…ç×b4 2.D×é5‡
pero 1…é3!

1.Cg2? [2.T×ç4‡]
pero 1…Aé6!

1.Df6! [2.Dd6‡]
1…D×ç3 2.A×ç5‡
1…é3 2.T×ç4‡
1…Aé6 2.C×é6‡
1…ç×b4 2.D×é5‡

Waldemar TURA
Jubilé SEPA-40-A. Argüelles-75,Problemas 1977-78
3° Mention d'Honneur



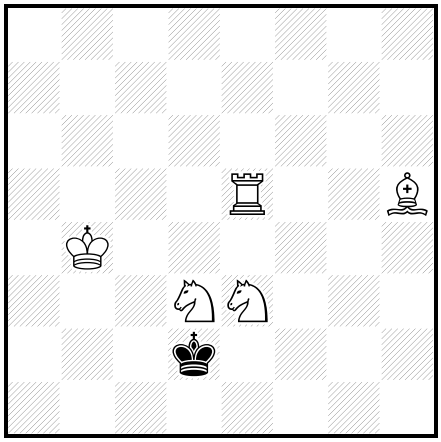
‡2 (12+10) C+

1.D×b5? [2.Tç2‡ **A**]
1…é×d3 2.T×ç4‡
pero 1…ç×d3! **a**

1.Dd5? [2.Aé1‡ **B**]
1…ç×d3 2.Dç6‡
pero 1…é×d3! **b**

1.Df3! [2.d×é4‡]
1…ç×d3 **a** 2.Tç2‡ **A**
1…é×d3 **b**,Ad4,é×f3,é3 2.Aé1‡ **B**
1…Tf7 2.C×é4‡

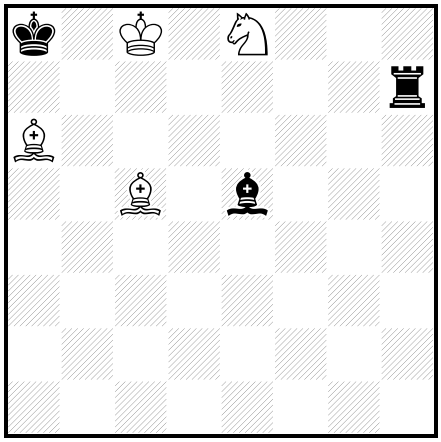
Werner SPECKMANN
Problemas 1966



‡3 (5+1) C+

1.Td5! R×é3 2.Rç3 Ré4 3.Té5‡

Karl FABEL
Problemas 1966

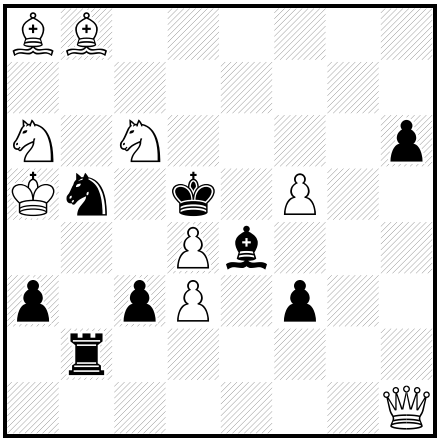


‡4 (4+3) C+

1.Aç4? [2.Ad5+ Tb7 3.A×b7‡]
pero 1…Td7!
1.Ab5? [2.Aç6+ Tb7 3.A×b7‡]
pero 1…Th6!

1.Aé2! [2.Af3+ Tb7 3.A×b7‡]
1…Tf7 2.Ab5 [3.Aç6+ Tb7 4.A×b7‡]
Tç7+ 3.C×ç7+ A×ç7 4.Aç6‡
2…Tf6 3.C×f6 [4.Aç6‡]
1…Th3 2.Aç4 [3.Ad5‡] Td3 3.A×d3 [4.Aé4‡]
2…Th7,Th6 3.Ad5+ Tb7/Tç6+ 4.A×b7/A×ç6‡
(2…Tb3 3.Ad5+,A×b3)

Andreï LOBUSOV
Jubilé E. Petite,Problemas 1990-91
1° Prix e.a.



‡2 (9+8) C+

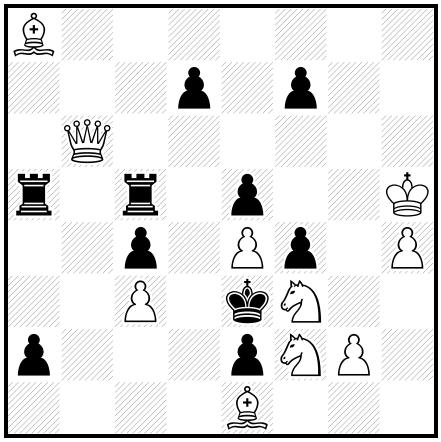
1.Dh2? [2.Dé5‡]
pero 1…A×d3!

1.D×h6? [2.Dé6‡]
1…Cç7 2.C×ç7‡
pero 1…A×f5!

1.Dé1? [2.D×é4‡]
1…A×d3 2.Dé6‡
1…A×f5 2.Dé5‡
pero 1…Cç7!

1.Dh4! [2.D×é4‡]
1…A×d3 2.Cé5‡
1…A×f5 2.Cd8‡
1…Té2 2.Cab4‡
1…Cd6 2.Cç7‡
1…Cç7 2.Dd8‡

Cornelis GROENEVELD
Problemas 1988
2° Mention d'Honneur



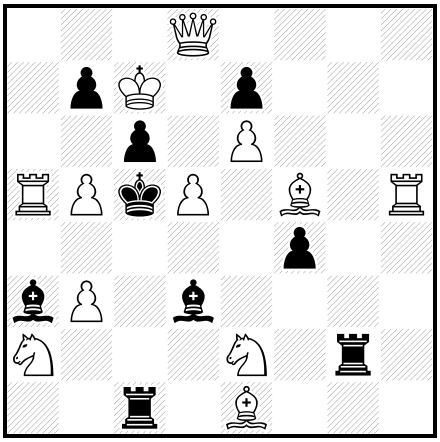
‡2 (10+10) C+

1.Cd2? [2.C×ç4‡]
pero 1…d5!

1.Ch2? [2.Chg4‡]
pero 1…f5!

1.C×é5! [2.Cfg4‡]
1…f5 2.C×ç4‡
1…d5 2.Cég4‡
1…f3 2.Dh6‡
1…T×a8 2.D×ç5‡

René VAN DOOREN
Problemas 1986
5° Mention d'Honneur



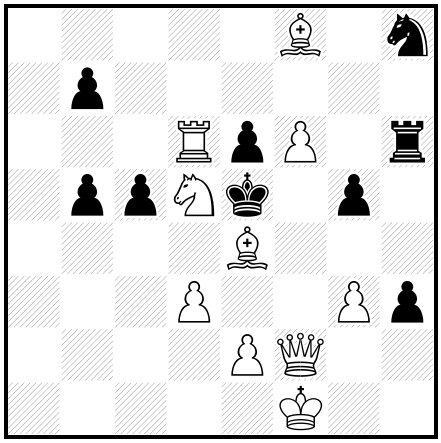
‡2 (12+9) C+

1.Ag4? [2.D×é7‡]
1…A×é2 2.d×ç6‡
pero 1…T×é2!

1.Aé4? [2.D×é7‡]
1…T×é2 2.d×ç6‡
pero 1…A×é2!

1.d×ç6! [2.Dd4‡]
1…T×é2 2.Aé4‡
1…A×é2 2.Ag4‡
1…Tç4 2.b6‡
1…Ab2 2.Ab4‡

Francisco SALAZAR
Problemas 1968



‡2 (10+9) C+

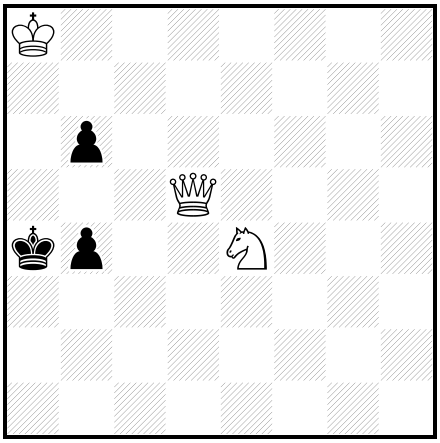
1.Td8? [2.Ad6‡]
1…é×d5 2.Té8‡
pero 1…Cf7!

1.D×ç5? [2.Dç3‡]
1…é×d5 2.D×d5‡
1…T×f6+ 2.Cf4‡
pero 1…b4!

1.é3? [2.Db2‡]
1…é×d5 2.Df5‡
1…T×f6 2.D×f6‡
pero 1…ç4!

1.Cf4! [2.T×é6‡]
1…T×f6 2.D×ç5‡
1…g×f4 2.D×f4‡
1…R×f6 2.Cg6‡

Petko A. PETKOV
Problemas 1967

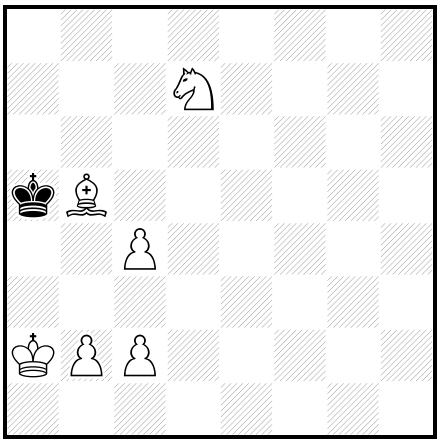


‡3 (3+3) C+

1.Cd2! b3 2.Dç4+ Ra3/Ra5
3.D×b3/C×b3‡

Werner SPECKMANN

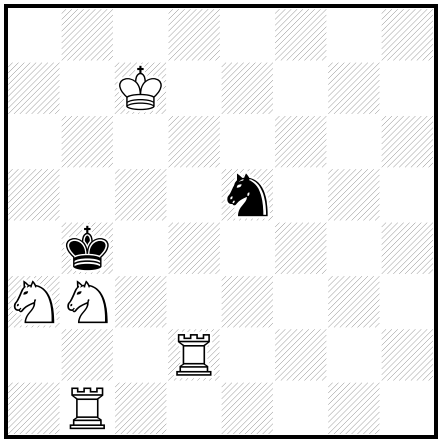
Problemas 1968



‡3 (6+1) C+

1.Rb1! Rb4 2.ç3+ Ra5/Rb3 3.b4/Cç5‡

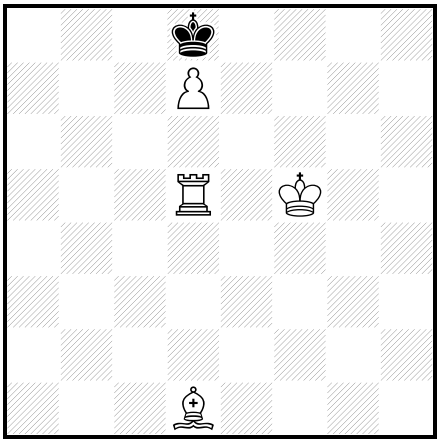
Miklos S. LOKKER
Problemas 1968



‡2 (5+2) C+

1.Cç5+!
1…Ra5 2.Tb5‡
1…Rç3 2.Cé4‡
1…R×a3 2.Tb3‡
1…R×ç5 2.Tb5‡

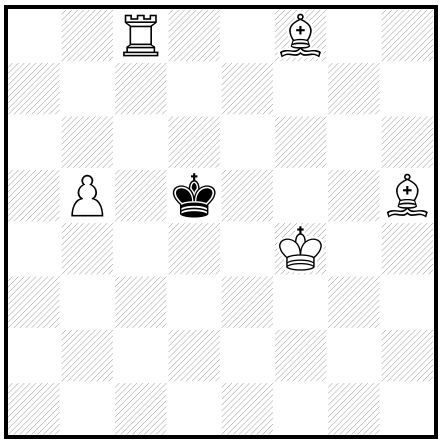
Werner SPECKMANN
Problemas 1969



‡3 (4+1) C-

1.Af3!
1…Ré7 2.d8=D+,d8=T (***dual***)
1…Rç7 2.d8=D+ Rb7/Rç6
3.Ta5/Ta5,Té5‡

Evgeny PETROV
Problemas 1968

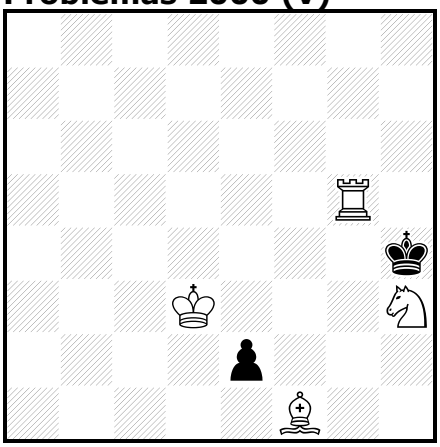


‡3 (5+1) C+

1…Ré6 2.Td8 Rf6 3.Td6‡

1.Tç2!
1…Ré6 2.Td2 Rf6 3.Td6‡
1…Rd4 2.Aç5+ Rd3/Rd5 3.Ag6/Af7‡

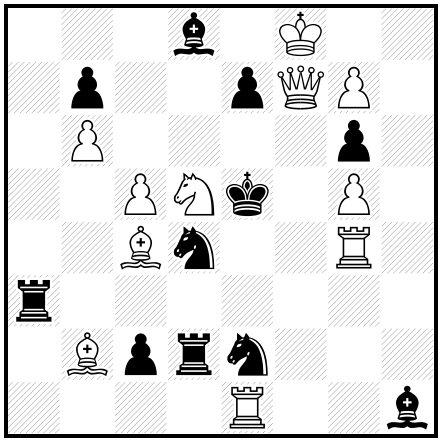
Stelian LAMBA
Problemas 2000 (v)



‡5 (4+2) C+

1.A×é2! R×h3 2.Tg4 Rh2 3.Ré3
Rh1,Rh3 4.Rf2 Rh2 5.Th4‡

Jean MORICE
Jubilé E. Petite,Problemas 1990-91
5° Recommandé

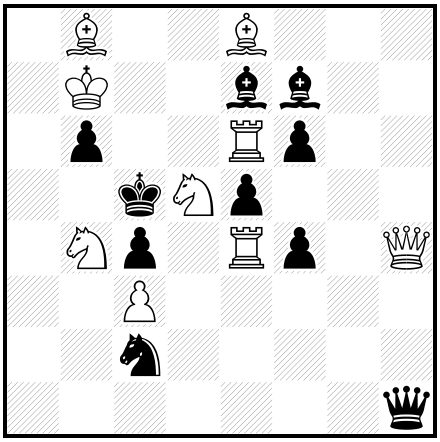


ǂ2 (11+11) C+

1.Cé3? [2.Dé6‡]
1…Cç3 2.Df4‡
pero 1…Tç3!

1.Cç3! [2.Df4‡]
1…Cf5,Cé6+ 2.D(×)é6‡
1…Ad5 2.D×d5‡
1…Aé4 2.T×é4‡

Efrén PETITE
Problemas 1989
1° Prix



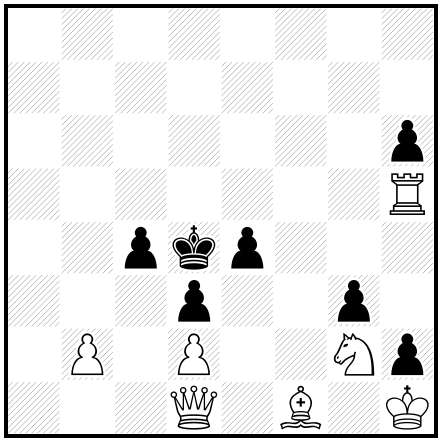
ǂ2 (9+10) C+

1.T4×é5? [2.Ca6‡]
1…Da1 2.C×f6‡
pero 1…A×é8!

1.T6×é5? [2.Ca6‡]
1…A×é8 2.C×f6‡
pero 1…Da1!

1.C×f6! [2.Ca6‡]
1…Da1 2.T4×é5‡
1…A×é8 2.T6×é5‡
1…D×é4+ 2.C×é4‡
1…A×f6 2.Ad6‡
1…C×b4 2.Df2‡

Ján VALUSKA
Problemas 1969
1° Prix



‡2 (7+7) C+

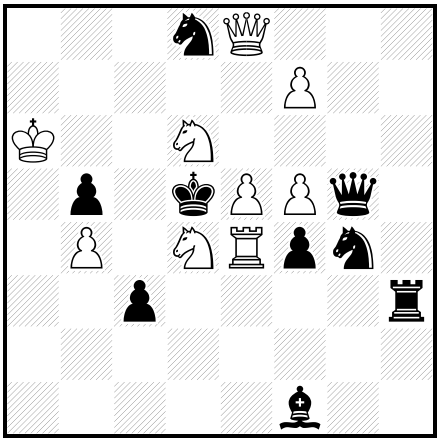
1…é3 2.Dg4‡
1…ç3 2.Da4‡

1.Da4? [2.Da7,Dd7‡]
pero 1…é3!

1.Dg4? [2.Dg7,Dd7‡]
pero 1…ç3!

1.A×d3! blocus
1…é3 2.d×é3‡
1…ç3 2.d×ç3‡
1…é×d3 2.Dg4‡
1…ç×d3 2.Da4‡
1…R×d3 2.Td5‡

Shlomo SEIDER
Jubilé E. Petite,Problemas 1990-91
4° Recommandé



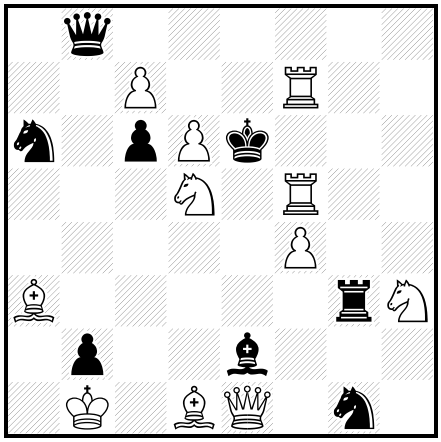
‡2 (9+9) C+

1.C4×b5? [2.Td4‡]
1…Td3 2.Cç7‡
pero 1…Dé7!

1.Cé6! [2.Cç7‡]
1…C×é5 2.Td4‡
1…Dé7 2.C×f4‡
1…C×é6 2.Da8‡

Efrén PETITE

Problemas 1990



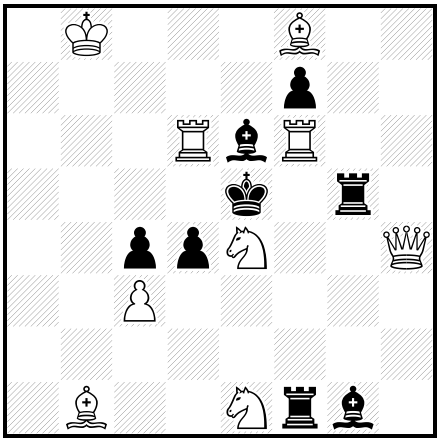
‡2 (11+8) C+

1.Cb6? [2.T5f6,T7f6‡]
1…Tg6 2.Ab3‡
pero 1…Dh8!

1.Cç3? [2.T5f6‡]
1…Dh8 2.Ab3‡
pero 1…Tg6!

1.Ab3! [2.T5f6‡]
1…Tg6 2.Cb6‡
1…Dh8 2.Cç3‡
1…T×b3 2.Cg5‡
1…D×b3 2.ç8=D‡
(1…Dd8 2.Cç3,ç×d8=C‡)

Petko A. PETKOV
dédié à la S.E.P.A.
Problemas 1970
2° Prix

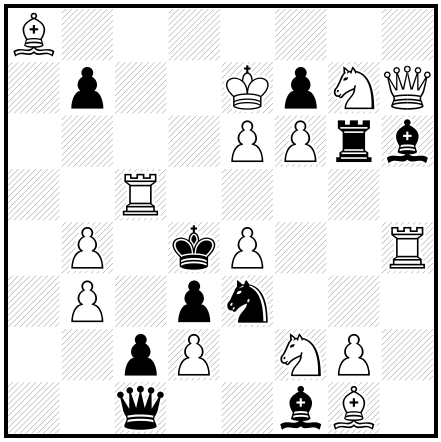


‡2 (9+8) C-

1.Df2? [2.Cf3,ç×d4‡]
pero 1…d3!

1.Cf2! [2.D×d4,Df4‡]
1…Tg4 2.Cf3‡
1…Ag4 2.Dg3,ç×d4‡ (***dual***)
1…R×f6 2.Cg4‡

Henk PRINS
Problemas 1989
1° Mention d'Honneur



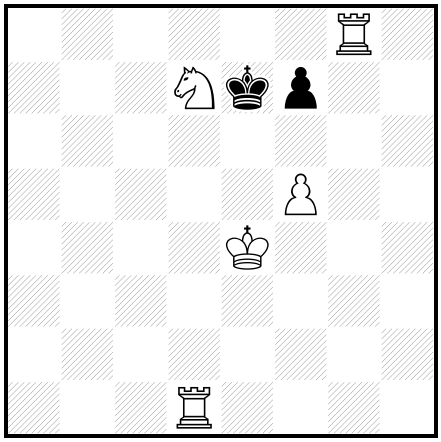
‡2 (15+10) C+

1…Cd5+ 2.T×d5‡
1…Cf5+ 2.C×f5‡

1.Cf~? [2.Cf5,Td5‡]
pero 1…Af4!

1.Cg4! [2.Tç4‡]
1…T×g4 2.Td5‡
1…b5 2.Cf5‡
1…R×é4 2.Cf2‡

Talip AMIROV
Problemas 1971

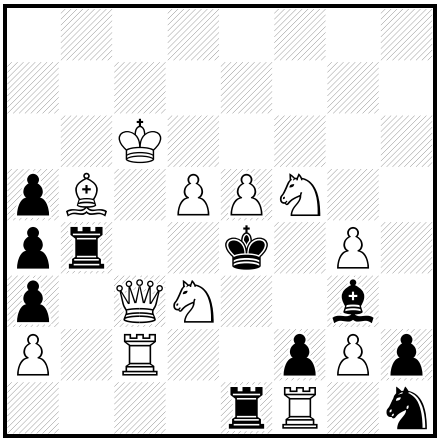


‡2 (5+2) C-

1.Cb6!

démoli : 1.f6+!

Milan VELIMIROVIC
Problemas 1969
2° Prix

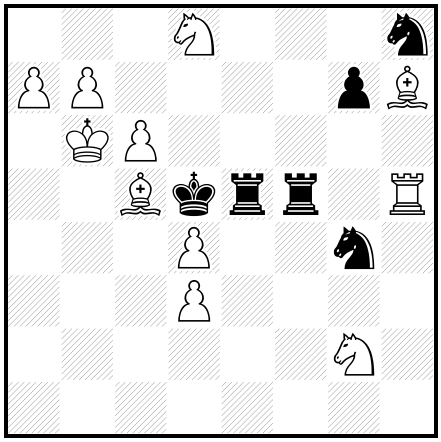


‡2 (12+10) C+

1…Af4 2.Cç5‡
1…Té3 2.Cd6‡
1…A×é5 2.D×é5‡
1…Td4 2.D×d4‡
1…Té2 2.T×é2‡
1…Tç4+ 2.D×ç4‡

1.Dd2! blocus
1…Af4,Ah4 2.D(×)f4‡
1…Té3 2.D×é3‡
1…A×é5 2.Cç5‡
1…Td4 2.Cd6‡
1…Té2 2.D×é2‡
1…Tb~ 2.Tç4‡
(1…Té~ 2.Dé2,Dé3‡)

Petko A. PETKOV
dédié à J. García Llamas
Problemas 1969
1° Mention d'Honneur



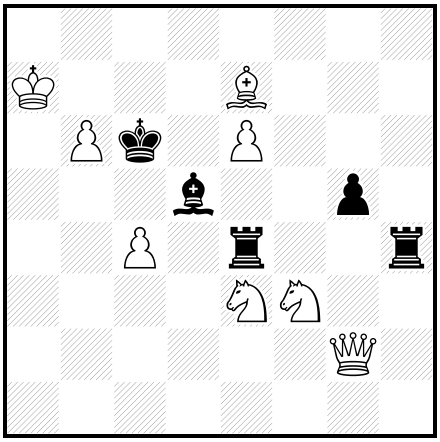
‡2 (11+6) C+

1.b8=D? [2.Dd6‡]
1…Tf6 2.Aé4‡
1…Té6 2.Cf4‡
pero 1…Cf7!

1.a8=D? [2.Da2‡]
1…Tf2 2.Aé4‡
1…Té2 2.Cf4‡
pero 1…Cé3!

1.a8=C! [2.Cç7‡]
1…Tf7 2.Aé4‡
1…Té7 2.Cf4‡

Milan VELIMIROVIC
Problemas 1980
2° Mention d'Honneur



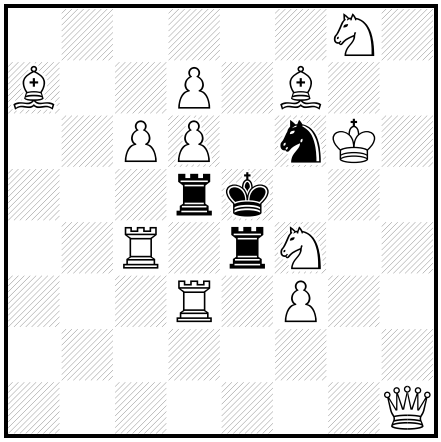
‡2 (8+5) C+

1…A×ç4 2.Cd4‡
1…A×é6 2.Cé5‡

1.D×g5? [2.D×d5‡]
1…A×ç4 2.Dç5‡
1…A×é6 2.Db5‡
pero 1…Th5!

1.Dd2! [2.D×d5‡]
1…A×ç4 2.Dd7‡
1…A×é6 2.Dd6‡
1…Td4,Té5 2.C(×)é5‡

Efrén PETITE
Problemas 1977
2° Mention d'Honneur



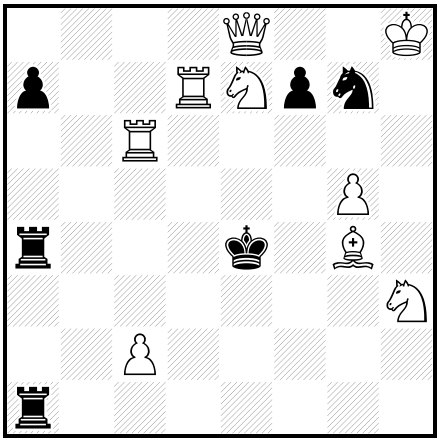
‡2 (12+4) C+

1.Dh4? [2.D×f6‡]
1…T×f4 2.D×f4‡
1…T×d6 2.Dg5‡
1…C~ 2.T×d5‡
1…R×d6 2.Ab8‡
pero 1…Cg4!

1.d8=D? [2.D×f6‡]
1…T×f4 2.Dé7‡
1…T×d6 2.D×d6‡
1…C~ 2.T×é4‡
1…R×f4 2.Dh2‡
pero 1…Cd7!

1.Dh8! [2.D×f6‡]
1…T×f4 2.T×d5‡
1…T×d6 2.T×é4‡
1…R×d6 2.Ab8‡
1…R×f4 2.Dh2‡

Petko A. PETKOV
dédié à A.F. Argüelles
Problemas 1974
1° Recommandé



‡2 (9+6) C+

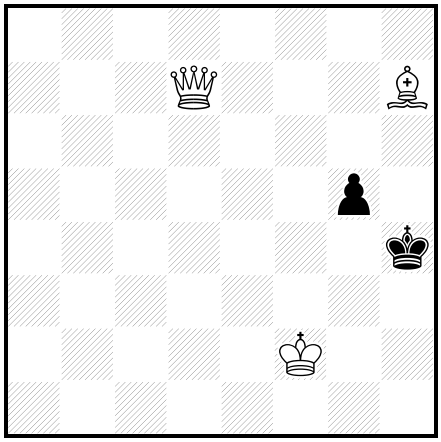
1…Ré3 2.Cf5‡
1…Ré5 2.Cg6‡

1.D×f7? [2.Df4‡]
1…Ré3 2.Df3‡
1…Ré5 2.Dd5‡
pero 1…Tf1!

1.Da8! [2.Té6‡]
1…Ré3 2.Tç3‡
1…Ré5 2.Tç5‡

Sergeï PODUSHKIN

Problemas 1971

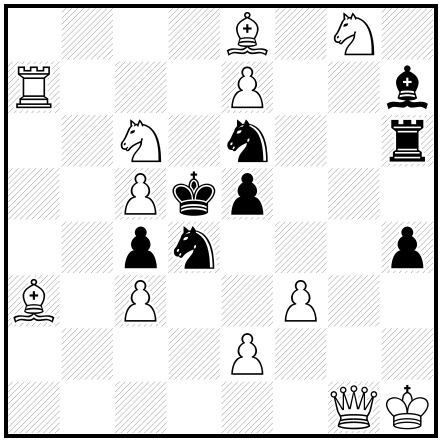


‡2 (3+2) C-

1.Dé6!

démoli : 1.Rf3!

Petko A. PETKOV
dédié à A.F. Argüelles
Problemas 1975
4° Mention d'Honneur

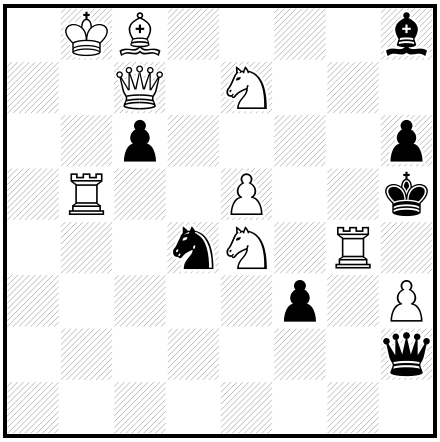


‡2 (12+8) C+

1…Tg6 2.é4‡
1…Ag6 2.Cf6‡

1.Dg6! [2.Cf6,é4‡]
1…C×ç5 2.Cb4‡
1…Cg5 2.Td7‡

Norman A. MACLEOD
Jubilé Vitoria-800,Problemas 1981-82
1° Mention d'Honneur



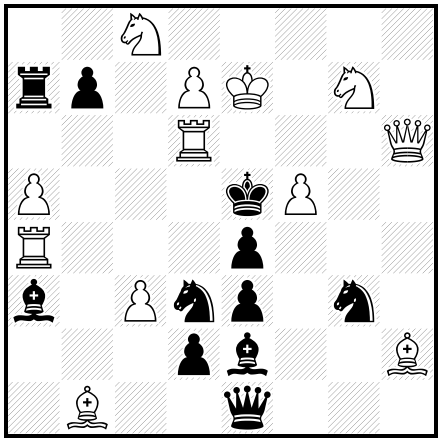
‡2 (9+7) C+

1…D×é5 2.Cg3‡
1…A×é5 2.Cf6‡

1.Cf5? [2.Df7‡]
1…D×é5 2.Cfg3‡
1…A×é5 2.Cg7‡
pero 1…D×h3!

1.Cd5! [2.Df7‡]
1…D×é5,Df4 2.C(×)f4‡
1…A×é5 2.Cdf6‡

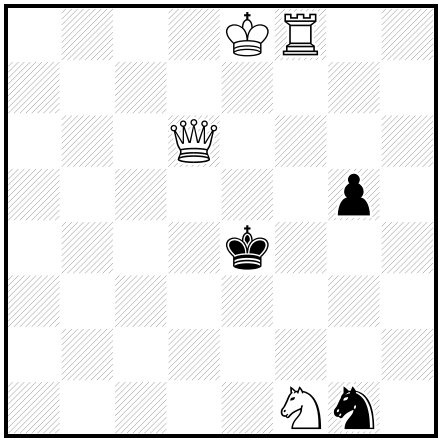
G. WENNEKERS
Pierre MONREAL
Problemas 1962
Recommandé



‡2 (12+11) C+

1.Cb6! [2.Cç4‡]
1…C~ 2.T×é4‡
1…Cç5! 2.Td5‡
1…Cb4! 2.Té6‡
1…Cf4! 2.Df6‡
1…Cf2! 2.A×g3‡
1…A×d6+ 2.D×d6‡

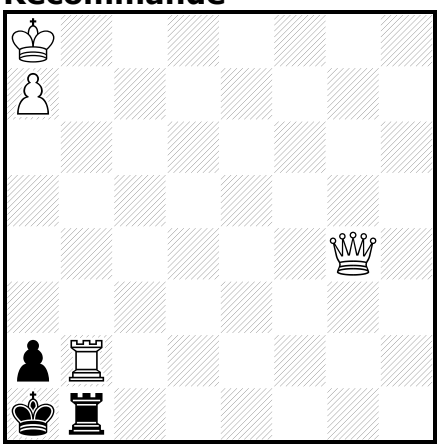
Vitaly KOVALENKO
Problemas 1971



‡3 (4+3) C+

1.Tf2! [2.Cg3+ Ré3 3.Dd2‡] Cé2 2.Cd2+ Ré3 3.Tf3‡

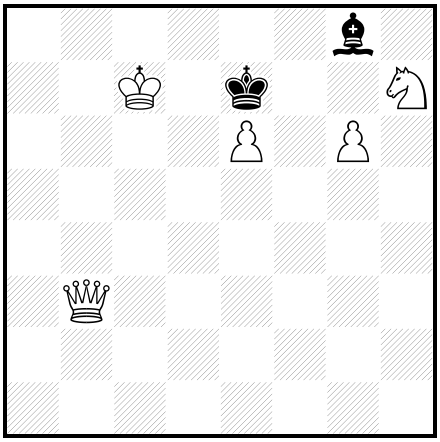
Werner SPECKMANN
Problemas 1971
Recommandé



‡3 (4+3) C+
b) ♕g4→d1

a) 1.Dg7! [2.T~+] T×b2 2.Dd4 Rb1 3.Dd1‡
b)
1.Dd2! [2.T×a2‡]
1…T×b2 2.Dd4 Rb1 3.Dd1‡
(1…Th1,Tg1,Tf1,Té1,Td1 2.T×a2+ Rb1 3.Db2,Dç2‡)

Evgeny VLADIMIROV
Problemas 1972

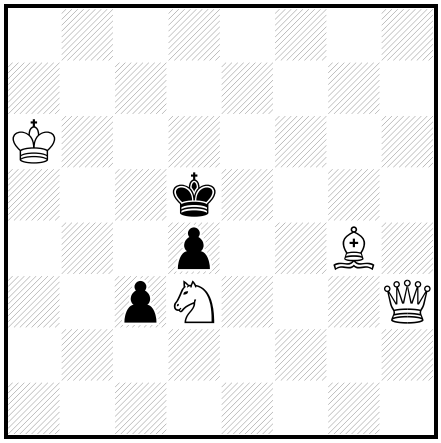


‡2 (5+2) C-

1.Df3!

démoli : 1.Db4+!

Talip AMIROV
Problemas 1972

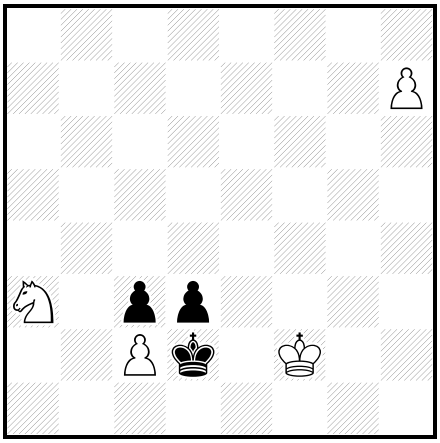


‡2 (4+3) C+

1…Ré4 2.Df3‡

1.Aç8! [2.Dé6‡]
1…Ré4 2.Ab7‡
1…Rç4 2.Aé6‡
1…Rç6,Rd6 2.Dd7‡

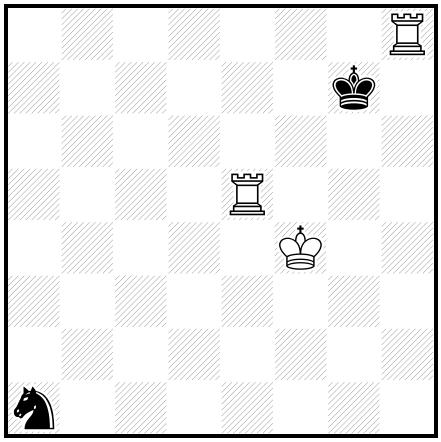
Gunnar F. MYHRE
Problemas 1973



‡3 (4+3) C+

1.h8=D! blocus
1…d×ç2 2.Dh7 [3.D×ç2‡] ç1=D 3.Dd7‡
1…Rç1 2.D×ç3 d×ç2/d2/Rd1
3.D×ç2/Da1/Dé1‡
1…Rd1 2.Dh1+ Rd2 3.Dé1‡

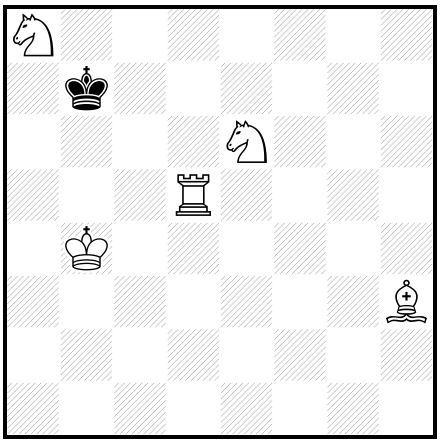
Milenko DJUKIC
Problemas 1972



‡3 (3+2) C+

1.Rg5! [2.Thé8 [3.T5é7‡]] R×h8 2.Rg6 [3.Té8‡]

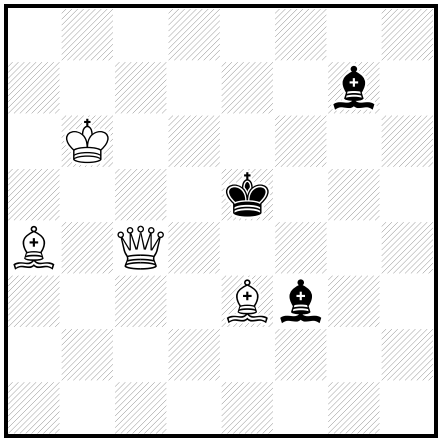
Mikola A. PARKHOMENKO
Problemas 1973



‡3 (5+1) C+

1.Ag2!
1…R×a8 2.Ta5+ Rb8 3.Ta8‡
1…Ra7 2.Tb5 Ra6 3.Ta5‡
1…Rb8 2.Td7 Rç8 3.Td8‡

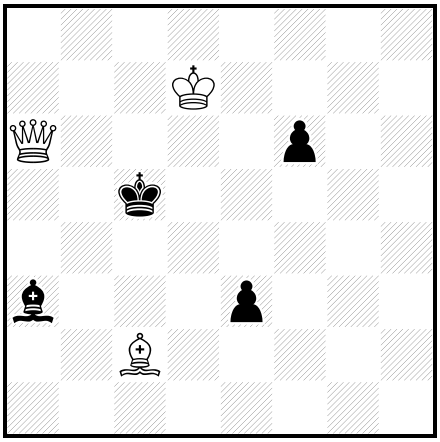
Milenko DJUKIC
in memoriam B. Gruber
Problemas 1973



‡2 (4+3) C+

1.Ad7! [2.Dd4,Dé6‡] Ad5 2.Df4‡

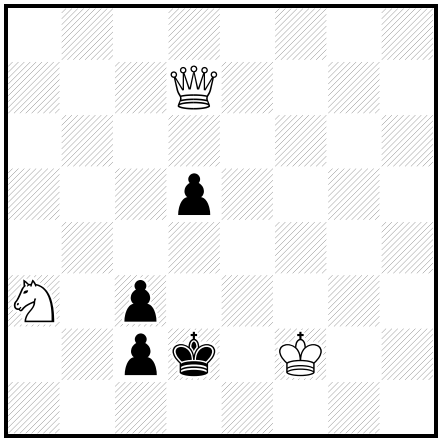
Milenko DJUKIC
Problemas 1974



‡3 (3+4) C+

1.Ad3! [2.Dd6‡] Rd4,Rb4,Rd5 2.Dç4+ Ré5/Ra5 3.Dé4/Db5‡

Gunnar F. MYHRE
Problemas 1974

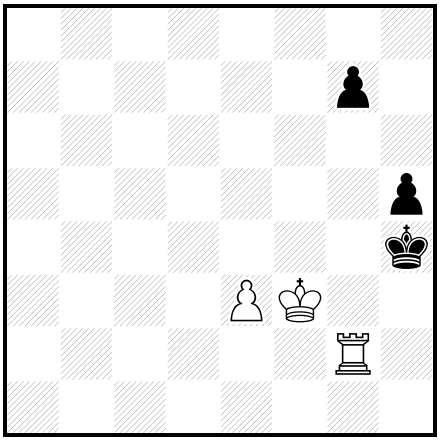


‡2 (3+4) C+

1…Rd3 2.D×d5‡

1.Df5! [2.D×ç2‡] ç1=D 2.D×d5‡

Milenko DJUKIC
Problemas 1974

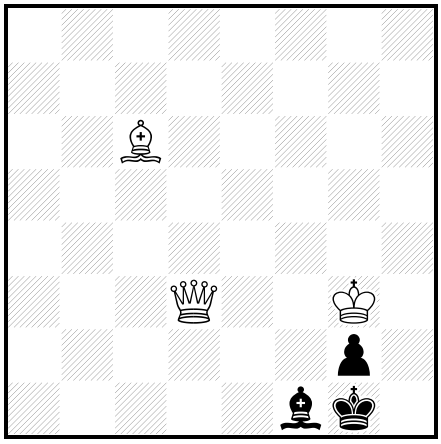


‡3 (3+3) C+

1…g6 2.Tg1 g5,Rh3 3.Th1‡

1.Tg1! g6 2.é4 g5,Rh3 3.Th1‡

Mikola A. PARKHOMENKO
Problemas 1974

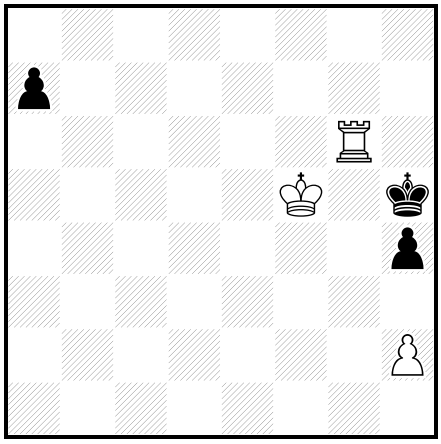


‡2 (3+3) C-

1.Df3!

démoli : 1.Dd1!,1.Db1!

Miguel ZABALA
Problemas 1975

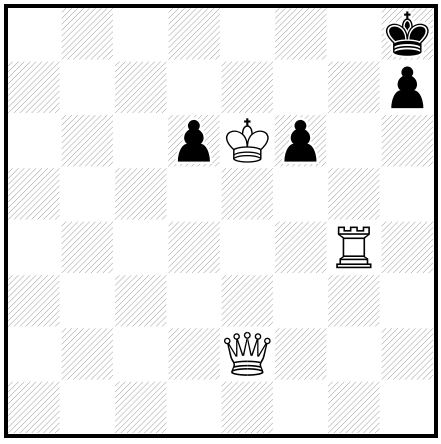


‡3 (3+3) C+

1…h3 2.Ta6 Rh4 3.Th6‡

1.Ta6! h3 2.Rf4 Rh4 3.Th6‡

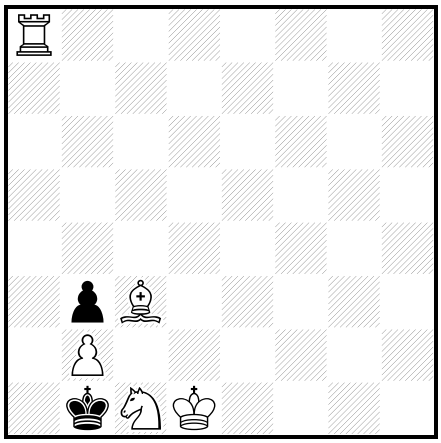
Talip AMIROV
Problemas 1975



‡2 (3+4) C+

1.Dh2! blocus
1…h5 2.D×h5‡
1…h6 2.D×h6‡
1…f5 2.Db2‡
1…d5 2.Db8‡

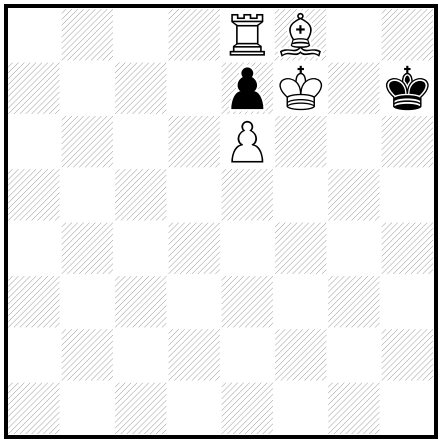
Francisco GIL
Problemas 1975



‡3 (5+2) C-

1.Ca2! blocus
1…b×a2 2.b~ (***dual***)
1…Ra1 2.Rç1 [3.Cb4‡] b×a2 3.b~‡
(***dual***)

Miguel ZABALA
Problemas 1975

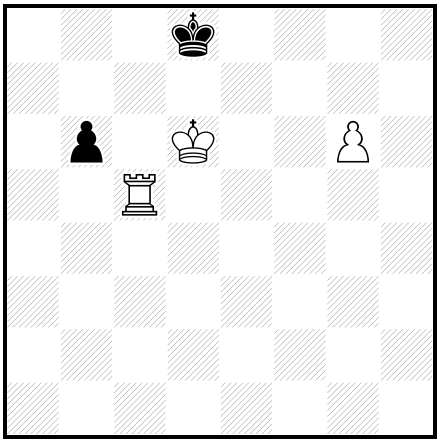


‡2 (4+2) C+

b) ♟é6

a) 1.A×é7! Rh6 2.Th8‡
b) 1.Ag7! [2.Th8‡]

Gunnar F. MYHRE
Problemas 1976

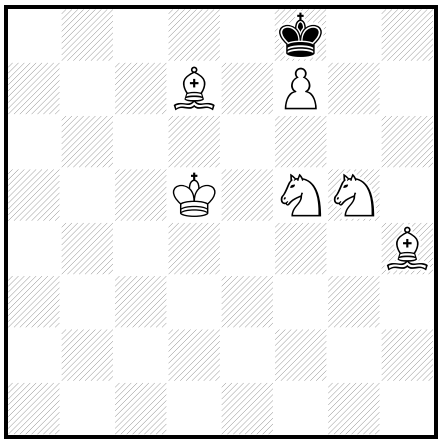


‡2 (3+2) C+

1…Ré8 2.Tç8‡

1.g7! [2.g8=D‡]

Alexandre S. KAKOVIN
Nikolaï BUDKOV
Problemas 1976

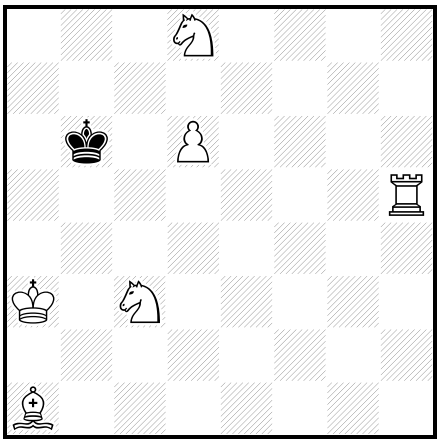


‡3 (6+1) C-

1.Ch6!

démoli : 1.Cd6!

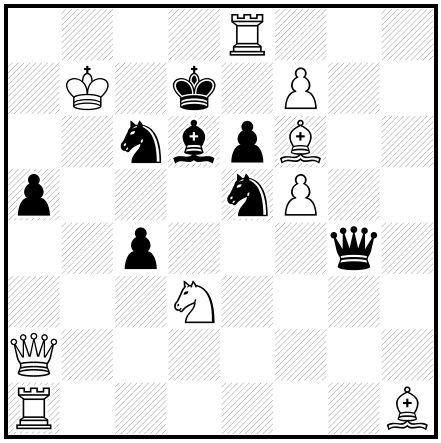
Radu DRAGOESCU
Problemas 1976



‡3 (6+1) C-

1.Cb5!
1…Ra5 2.Cç7+,Ad4 (***dual***)
1…Ra6 2.Ad4 Ra5 3.Cç7‡

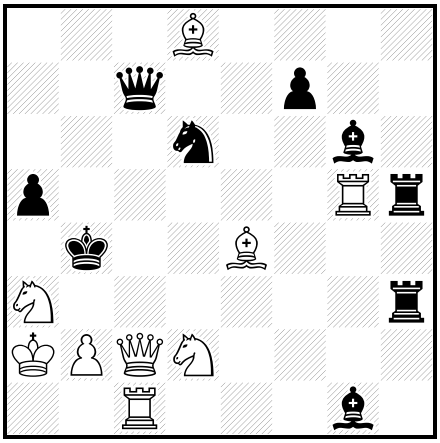
Miguel ZABALA
Problemas 1982



‡2 (9+8) C+

1.Td1! [2.Cç5‡]
1…Dd4,Dg1,D×d1 2.f×é6‡
1…C×d3,C×f7 2.A×ç6‡
1…ç×d3 2.D×é6‡
1…Cd4,Cd8+ 2.T(×)d8‡

L. VELASCO
Problemas 1982

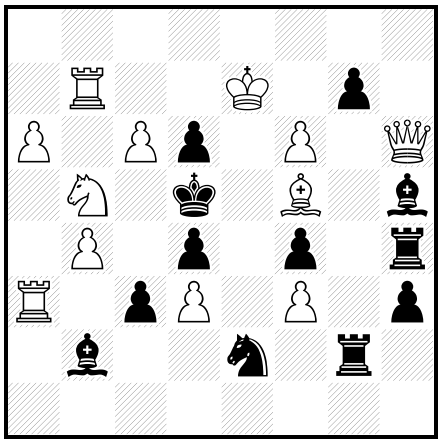


‡2 (9+9) C+

1.Aç6! [2.Da4‡]
1…T×a3+ 2.b×a3‡
1…A×ç2 2.C×ç2‡
1…D×ç6 2.A×a5‡
1…Tb3 2.D×b3‡
1…Cb5 2.Dç4‡

Ján JURCO

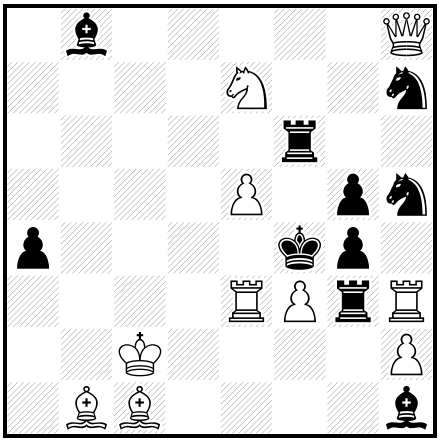
Problemas 1982



‡2 (12+12) C+

1.Ta5! [2.Ca7‡] Ré5 2.C×d6‡

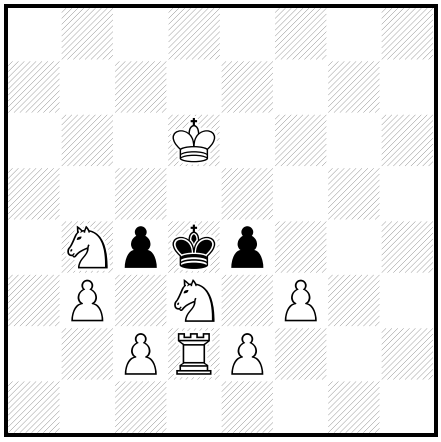
Dante RIZZETTI
Jubilé Vitoria-800,Problemas 1981-82
3° Hautement Recommandé



‡2 (10+10) C+

1.Rd1! [2.Cd5‡]
1…A×f3+ 2.Té2‡
1…Tg1+ 2.Té1‡
1…Td6+ 2.Td3‡
1…g×f3 2.Té4‡

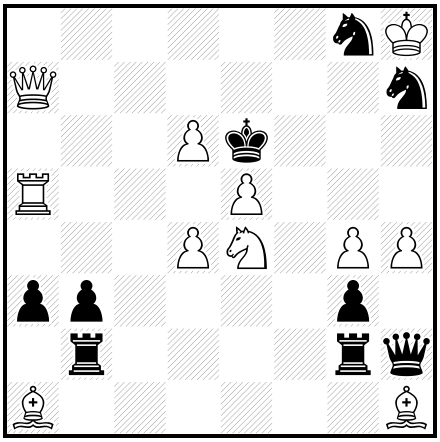
E. JIMENEZ
Problemas 1982



‡2 (8+3) C+

1.Cd5!
1…é3 2.ç3‡
1…ç3 2.é3‡
(1…é×f3 2.Cç5,Cf2‡
1…ç×b3 2.Cb2,Cé5‡
1…é×d3,ç×d3 2.é3,ç3‡)

Antonio PIATESI
Jubilé Vitoria-800,Problemas 1981-82
7° Hautement Recommandé



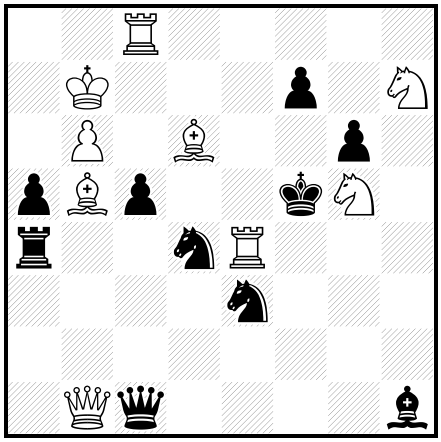
‡2 (11+9) C+

1.Dg7? [2.d5‡]
1…Tgd2 2.Cç5‡
pero 1…Tbd2!

1.Db7? [2.Cç5‡]
1…Tbç2 2.d5‡
pero 1…Tgç2!

1.Rg7! [2.Df7‡]
1…Tgf2 2.Cç5‡
1…Tbf2 2.d5‡
1…Cg5 2.C×g5‡
1…Ch6,Cé7 2.D(×)é7‡

Stefan DITTRICH
Jubilé Vitoria-800,Problemas
1981-82
Recommandé



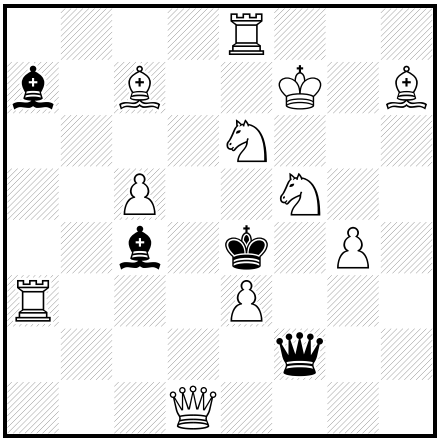
‡2 (9+10) C+

1.Tç6? [2.Tf4‡]
pero 1…Cdç2!

1.Aç6? [2.Tf4‡]
pero 1…Céç2!

1.Ra6! [2.Tf4‡]
1…Céç2 2.T×ç5‡
1…Cdç2 2.Ad7‡
1…A×é4 2.D×é4‡

Andreï LOBUSOV
Jubilé Vitoria-800,Problemas
1981-82
Recommandé

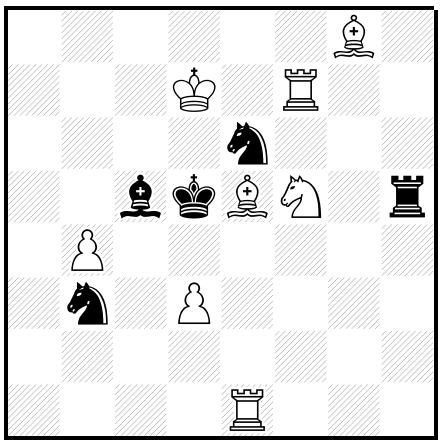


‡2 (11+4) C+

1.Rf8! [2.Cg5‡]
1…Dd2 2.Cé7‡
1…Ad3 2.Cf4‡
1…D×f5+ 2.A×f5‡
1…A×ç5+ 2.C×ç5‡
(1…A×é6 2.T×é6,Ta4‡)

Miguel ZABALA

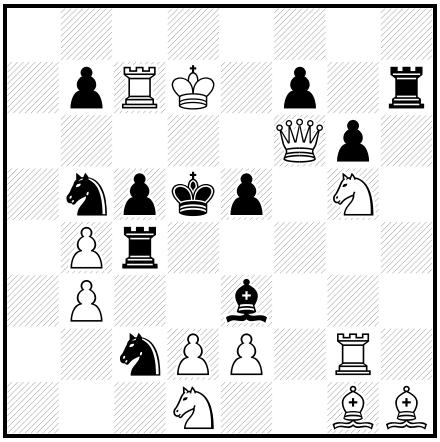
Problemas 1982



‡2 (8+5) C+

1.Ag7! [2.Té5‡]
1…T×f5 2.T×f5‡
1…C×g7 2.T×g7‡
1…Cf8+ 2.T×f8‡
1…Ad4 2.Cé7‡
1…Ad6 2.Cé3‡
(1…Aé3 2.Cé7,C×é3‡)

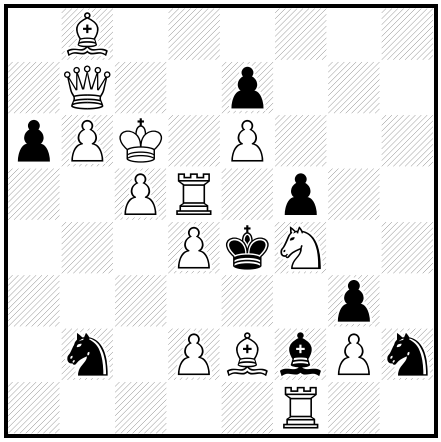
Alvaro ALBAINA
Jubilé Vitoria-800,Problemas 1981-82
Recommandé



‡2 (12+11) C+

1.d4! [2.D×é5‡]
1…R×d4 2.Tg4‡
1…Cb×d4 2.Dd6‡
1…ç×d4 2.b×ç4‡
1…T×d4 2.T×ç5‡
1…Cç×d4 2.C×é3‡
1…é×d4 2.Th2‡
1…A×d4,Af4 2.é4‡

Victor A. MELNICHENKO
Jubilé Vitoria-800,Problemas 1981-82
Recommandé



‡2 (13+8) C+

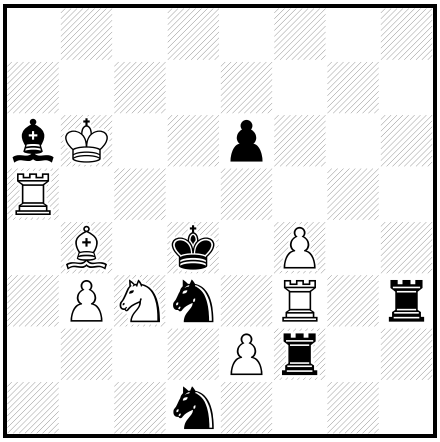
1.Dd7? blocus
1…A~ 2.Té5‡
1…A×d4! 2.T×d4‡
pero 1…a5!

1.Rd7? blocus
1…A~ 2.Td6‡
1…A×d4! 2.Té5‡
pero 1…a5!

1.Td8! blocus
1…A~ 2.Rç7‡
1…A×d4! 2.Rd7‡
1…Cb~ 2.Ad3‡
1…a5 2.Rb5‡
1…Ch~ 2.Af3‡
(1…Cf3 2.g×f3,A×f3‡)

L. VELASCO

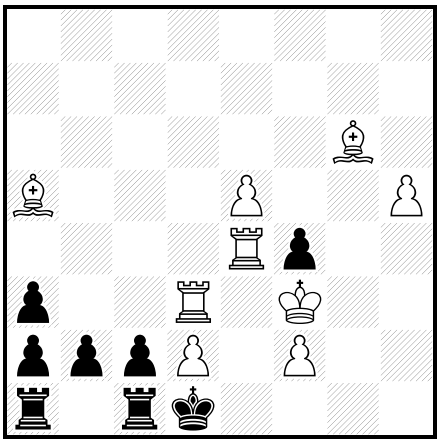
Problemas 1982



‡2 (8+7) C+

1.Té5! [2.Té4‡]
1…T×é2 2.C×é2‡
1…C×ç3 2.é3‡
1…Cç5,C×é5 2.A(×)ç5‡
1…Ab7 2.Cb5‡

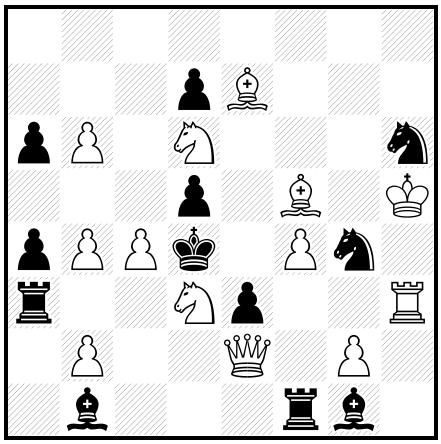
Karl-Heinz AHLHEIM
Jubilé A. Argüelles-60,Problemas 1963
1° Prix



‡3 (9+8) C+

1.Tb3! [2.d4,d3]
1…b1=A 2.Tbb4 R×d2 3.Tbd4‡
1…b1=C 2.Td3 C×d2+/Cç3
3.T×d2/d×ç3‡

Efrén PETITE
Jubilé A. Argüelles-
60,Problemas 1963
2° Prix

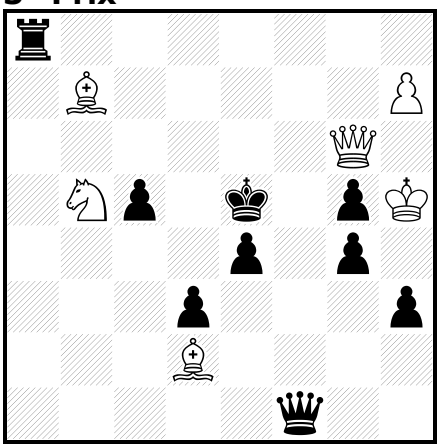


‡3 (13+12) C+

1.Cç1? [2.Dd2+,Dd1+,Cb5+]
1…Ad3 2.D×d3+ T×d3 3.Cé2‡
pero 1…T×f4!

1.Cf2! [2.Cb5+ a×b5 3.Aç5‡]
1…Ad3 2.D×é3+ C×é3 3.Af6‡
1…Td3 2.Df3 [3.D×d5‡] Cf6+/d×ç4
3.A×f6/Dé4‡

Efrén PETITE
après Vladimir EROKHIN
Jubilé Vitoria-800,Problemas
1981-82
3° Prix

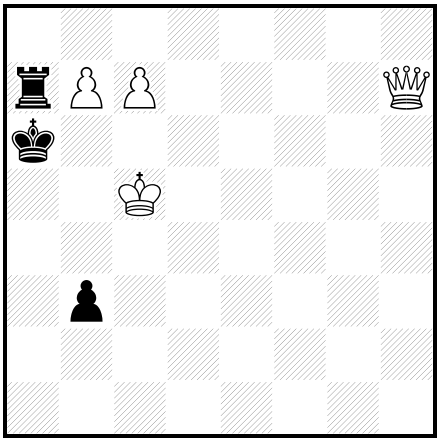


‡2 (6+9) C+

1…Df6 2.D×é4‡
1…Df5 2.Dd6‡
1…Df4 2.Aç3‡

1.R×g5! [2.Dd6,D×é4,Aç3‡]
1…Df6+ 2.D×f6‡
1…Df5+ 2.D×f5‡
1…Df4+ 2.A×f4‡

Mikola A. PARKHOMENKO
Problemas 1977

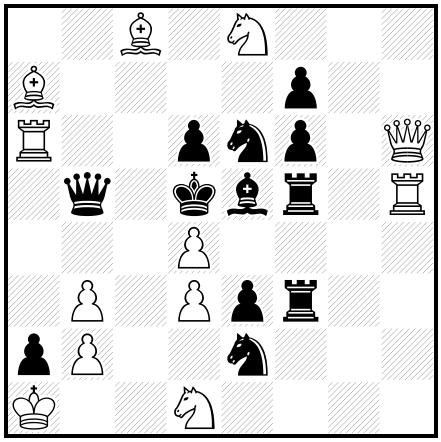


‡2 (4+3) C+

1.Dd7! [2.Db5‡]
1…T×b7 2.Da4‡
1…Ta8 2.b×a8=D‡
1…R×b7 2.ç8=D‡

S. RAMOS

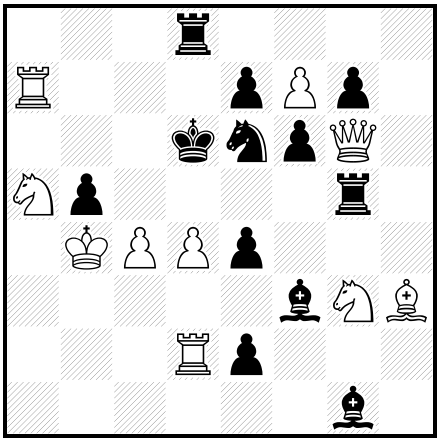
Problemas 1982



‡2 (12+12) C+

1.Df4! [2.Dé4‡]
1…T3×f4 2.C×é3‡
1…T5×f4 2.T×d6‡
1…C2×f4,Cg3,Cç3 2.C(×)ç3‡
1…A×f4 2.C×f6‡
1…C6×f4,Cç5,Cg5 2.Cç7‡
1…D×d3 2.Ab7‡

Jac HARING
Jubilé Vitoria-800,Problemas 1981-82
5° Hautement Recommandé

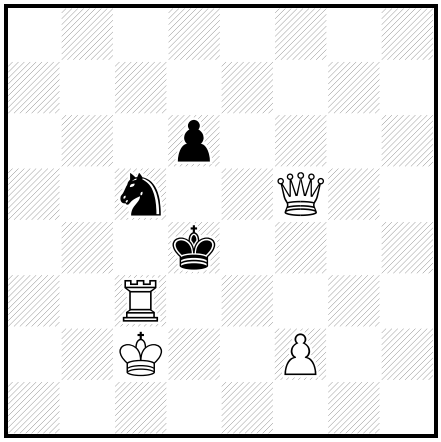


‡2 (10+12) C+

b) ♟é7→é3

a)
1.Df5! [2.D×é6‡]
1…Tg4 2.Dd5‡
1…Ag4 2.C×é4‡
1…C~ 2.ç5‡
1…Cç5! 2.d×ç5‡
1…T×f5 2.C×f5‡
b)
1.D×é4! [2.D×é6‡]
1…Tg4,Tf5 2.C(×)f5‡
1…Ag4 2.Dç6‡
1…C~ 2.Dé7‡
1…Cç7! 2.Cb7‡
1…Té5 2.d×é5‡
1…A×é4 2.C×é4‡
1…f5 2.Dé5‡
1…Té8 2.f×é8=C‡
(1…Cç5 2.Dé7,d×ç5‡)

Petko A. PETKOV
in memoriam F. Armengol
Problemas 1978

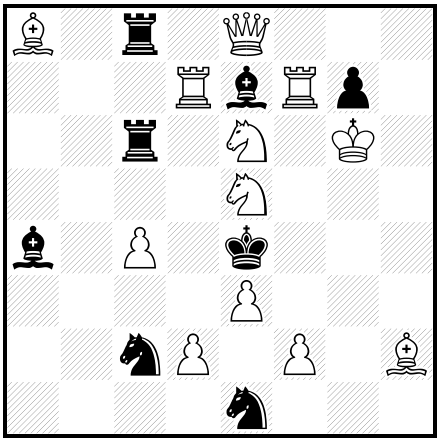


‡2 (4+3) C+

1.f4? blocus
1…d5 2.Dé5‡
1…C~ 2.Dd3‡
pero 1…Cé4!

1.f3! blocus
1…d5 2.Df6‡
1…C~ 2.Dé4‡

Luis VAZQUEZ
Jubilé Vitoria-800,Problemas 1981-82
3° Mention d'Honneur

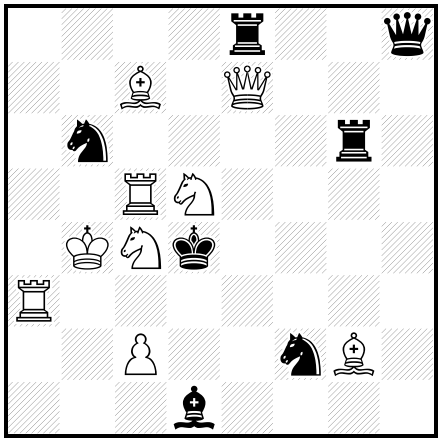


‡2 (12+8) C+

1…Af6 **a** 2.Cç5‡ **A**
1…Ad6 **b** 2.Cg5‡ **B**

1.Cd3! [2.Tf4‡]
1…Af6 **a** 2.Cg5‡ **B**
1…Ad6 **b** 2.Céç5‡ **A**
1…C×d3,Cg2 2.f3‡
1…Ag5 2.Cdç5‡
1…Cd4 2.T×d4‡

Attila BENEDEK
Jubilé Vitoria-800,Problemas 1981-82
Recommandé



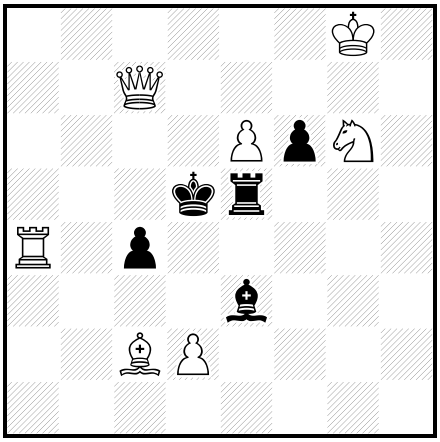
‡2 (9+7) C+

1.Cé5? [2.ç3‡]
1…Tg3 2.Cç6‡
1…A×ç2 2.Cf3‡
1…Ca4 2.Tç4‡
pero 1…Dh3!

1.Cf4! [2.ç3‡]
1…Tg3 2.Cé6‡
1…A×ç2 2.Cé2‡
1…Ca4,Cd5+ 2.T(×)d5‡
1…Dh3 2.Aé5‡
1…Cé4,Cd3+ 2.T(×)d3‡

Alvaro ALBAINA

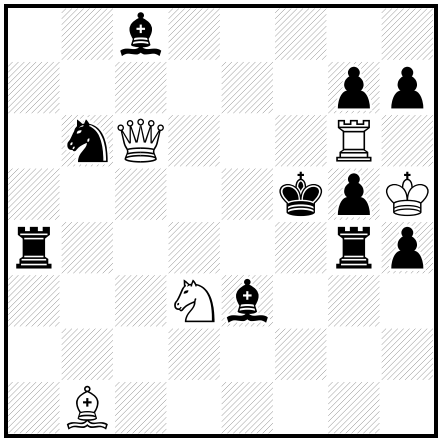
Problemas 1982



‡2 (7+5) C+

1.d4! [2.Dd7‡]
1…A×d4 2.Cf4‡
1…T×é6 2.Dç5‡
1…ç×d3 e.p. 2.Ab3‡
1…R×é6 2.Dç6‡
1…R×d4 2.D×ç4‡

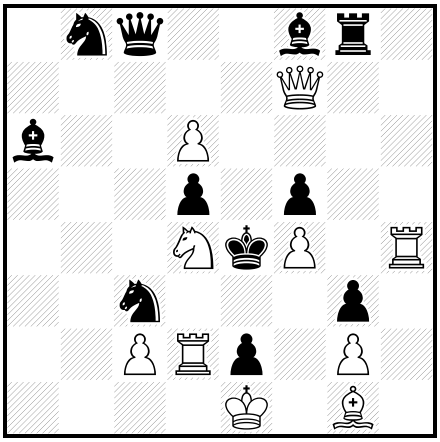
Comins MANSFIELD
Jubilé Vitoria-800,Problemas
1981-82
4° Hautement Recommandé



ǂ2 (5+10) C+

1.Dd6! [2.Dé5ǂ]
1…h×g6+ 2.D×g6ǂ
1…Tgé4,Taé4 2.Df8ǂ
1…Ad4,Cç4,Ta5 2.Cf4ǂ
1…Af4 2.Cb4ǂ
1…Cd7 2.Dé6ǂ
1…Ré4 2.Cé1ǂ

Valerio AGOSTINI
Jubilé Vitoria-800,Problemas
1981-82
Recommandé

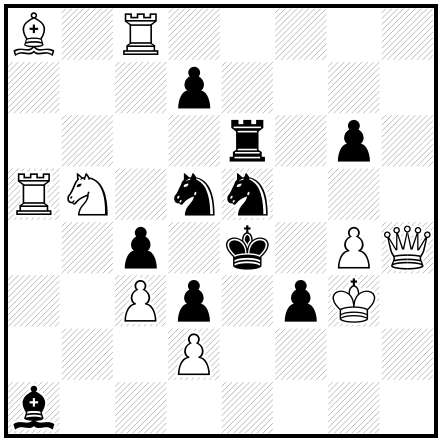


ǂ2 (10+11) C+

1.Cé6? [2.Td4ǂ]
1…Ag7 2.Cg5ǂ
1…Cb5 2.T×é2ǂ
1…Dç5,Cç6 2.C(×)ç5ǂ
pero 1…Dç4!

1.C×é2! [2.Td4ǂ]
1…Ag7 2.C×g3ǂ
1…Cb5,C×é2 2.D×d5ǂ
1…Dç5,Dç4 2.Dé6ǂ
1…Cç6 2.C×ç3ǂ
1…Ad3 2.ç×d3ǂ

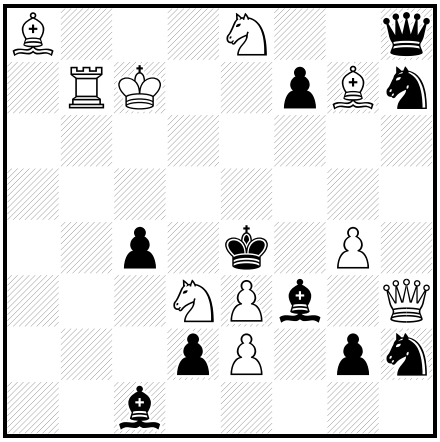
Josef BREUER
Jubilé A. Argüelles-60,Problemas 1963
1° Mention d'Honneur



‡3 (9+10) C+

1.Té8! [2.Dg5 [3.Dé3,Df4‡] Cç6/Tç6 3.Cd6/D×é5,T×é5‡]
1…f2 2.Cd6+ T×d6 3.Dh1‡
1…Cç6 2.Df6 [3.Cd6‡] Cé5/Cdé7/Cçé7 3.Df4/Dd4/Df4,Dd4‡
1…Cf7 2.Df6 [3.Df4,Dd4‡]
1…A×ç3 2.C×ç3+ Rd4 3.T×d5‡
(1…Tç6 2.Dh1,g5+)

Comins MANSFIELD
Jubilé Vitoria-800,Problemas 1981-82
Recommandé

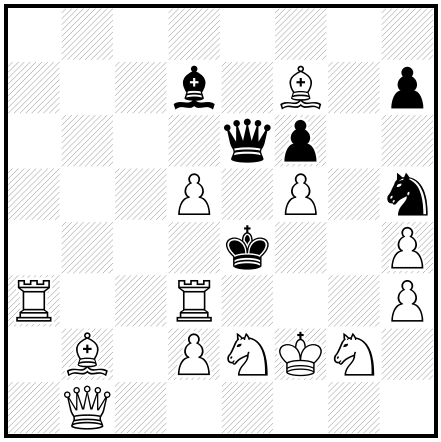


‡2 (10+10) C+

1…C×g4 2.D×f3‡
1…A×é2 2.Tb3‡
1…A×g4 2.Tb5‡
1…Rd5 2.Tb6‡

1.Rb6! [2.Té7‡]
1…C×g4 2.D×f3‡
1…A×é2 2.Td7‡
1…A×g4 2.T×f7‡

Francisco SALAZAR
Jubilé A. Argüelles-
60,Problemas 1963
5° Prix



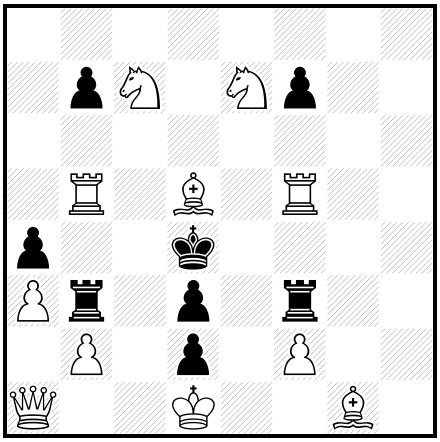
ǂ2 (13+6) C+

1…Db6+ 2.Té3‡
1…D×f5+ 2.Tf3‡

1.Dh1? [2.Cé3‡]
1…D×f5+ 2.Cgf4‡
1…Cf4,Cg3 2.Cg3‡
pero 1…R×f5!

1.Dé1! [2.Cg3‡]
1…Db6+,R×f5 2.Cd4‡
1…D×f5+ 2.Céf4‡

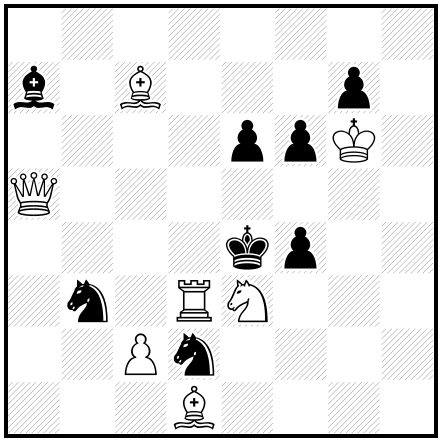
Juan GARCIA LLAMAS
Jubilé A. Argüelles-
60,Problemas 1963
2° Prix



ǂ2 (11+8) C+

1.R×d2! blocus
1…Té3 2.f×é3‡
1…Th3,Tf4 2.f3‡
1…T×f5 2.f4‡
1…Tg3 2.f×g3‡
1…T×a3 2.b×a3‡
1…Tç3 2.b×ç3‡
1…T×b5 2.b4‡
1…Tb4 2.b3‡
1…T×f2+ 2.A×f2‡
1…T×b2+ 2.D×b2‡
1…f6 2.Cé6‡
1…b6 2.Cç6‡

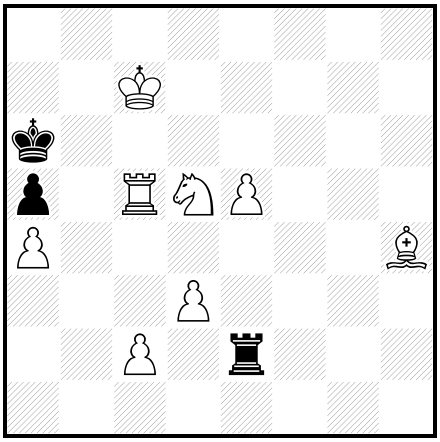
Valerio AGOSTINI
Jubilé A. Argüelles-
80,Problemas 1982-83
7° Recommandé



‡2 (7+8) C+

1.Cf1! blocus
1…f3 2.Cg3‡
1…f5 2.Dé5‡
1…é5 2.Dd5‡
1…Cd~ 2.Af3‡
1…Cb~ 2.C×d2‡
1…A~ 2.Da8‡

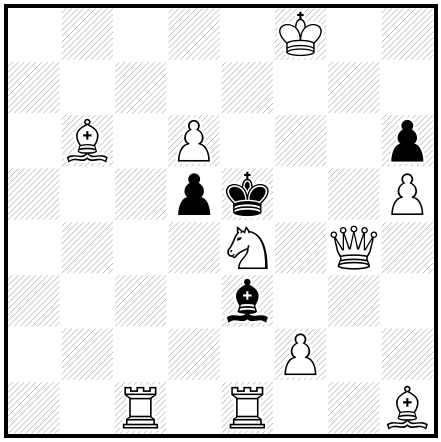
Richard E. CHENEY
Jubilé A. Argüelles-
60,Problemas 1963
2° Mention d'Honneur



‡3 (8+3) C+

1.Cé3! blocus
1…T×ç2 2.C×ç2 Ra7 3.T×a5‡
1…Td2,Th2 2.Cç4 [3.T×a5‡]
1…Tg2 2.C×g2 Ra7 3.T×a5‡
1…Tf2 2.A×f2 Ra7 3.T×a5‡
1…Té1 2.A×é1 [3.T×a5‡]
1…T×é3 2.Af2 T~/Ra7 3.Tç6/T×a5‡

Karl-Heinz AHLHEIM
Jubilé A. Argüelles-
60,Problemas 1963
3° Prix



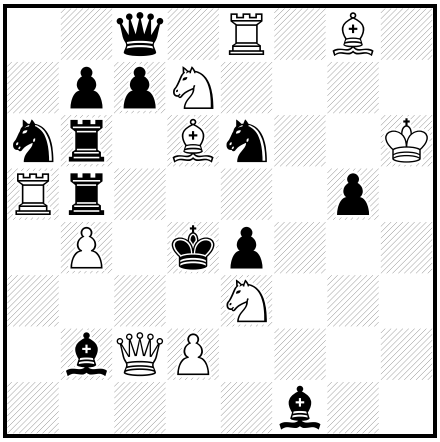
‡2 (10+4) C+

1.Cç5? blocus
1…R×d6 2.Dé6‡
1…Rf6 2.Cd7‡
pero 1…d4!

1.Cg3? blocus
1…R×d6 2.Aç7‡
1…Rf6 2.Df5‡
pero 1…d4!

1.Ré7! blocus
1…A×b6,Aç5 2.C(×)ç5‡
1…Ad4 2.f4‡
1…A×f2 2.C×f2‡
1…A×ç1,Ad2 2.C(×)d2‡
1…Ag5+ 2.C×g5‡
1…Af4 2.Dé6‡
1…d×é4 2.D×é4‡
1…d4 2.Tç5‡

Daniel DE IREZABAL
Jubilé A. Argüelles-
60,Problemas 1963
4° Prix

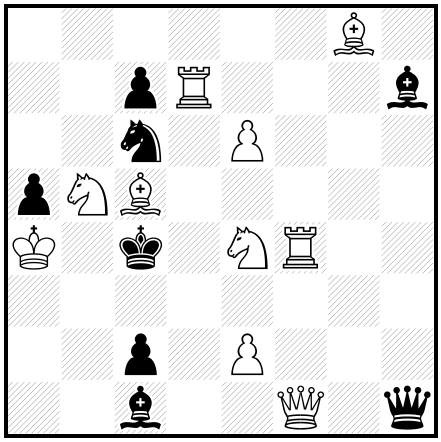


‡2 (10+12) C+

1…Caç5 **a** 2.Aé5‡ **A**
1…Céç5! **b** 2.Cf5‡ **B**

1.Cf6! [2.D×é4‡]
1…Caç5 **a** 2.Cf5‡ **B**
1…Céç5! **b**,Té5 2.A(×)é5‡ **A**
1…Ad3 2.D×b2‡
1…Ag2 2.Dç4‡

Karl HASENZAHL
Jubilé A. Argüelles-
60,Problemas 1963
6° Prix



‡2 (10+8) C+

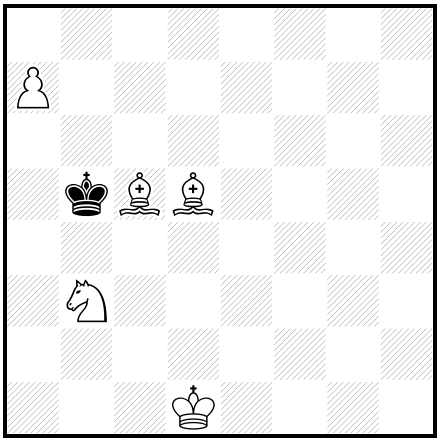
1.Aa3? [2.Cd2‡]
pero 1…A×f4!

1.Af8? [2.Cd2‡]
pero 1…A×é4!

1.Af2? [2.Cd2‡]
pero 1…D×é4!

1.Aa7! [2.Cd2‡]
1…D×é4 2.é3‡
1…A×é4 2.é7‡
1…A×f4 2.Ca3‡
1…Cd4,C×a7 2.T(×)d4‡

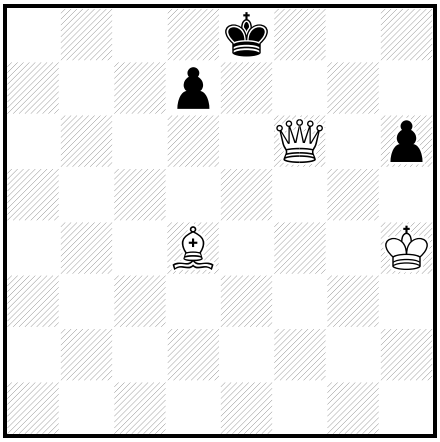
Petko A. PETKOV
in memoriam J. García Llamas
Problemas 1979



‡2 (5+1) C+

1.a8=A!
1…Ra6 2.Aç4‡
1…Ra4 2.Aaç6‡

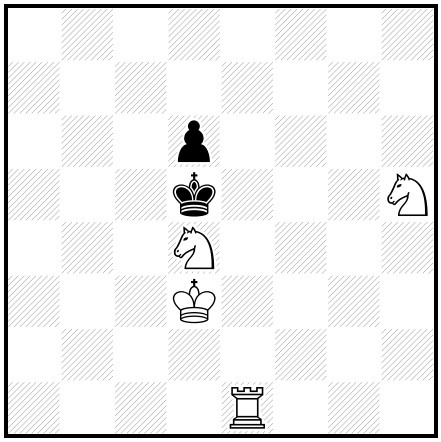
Petko A. PETKOV
Problemas 1980



‡3 (3+3) C+

1.Aé3! blocus
1…h5 2.Ag5 [3.Dé7‡]
1…d~ 2.Dé6+ Rd8/Rf8 3.Ab6/A×h6‡

Nikolaï BUDKOV
Alexandre S. KAKOVIN
Problemas 1981

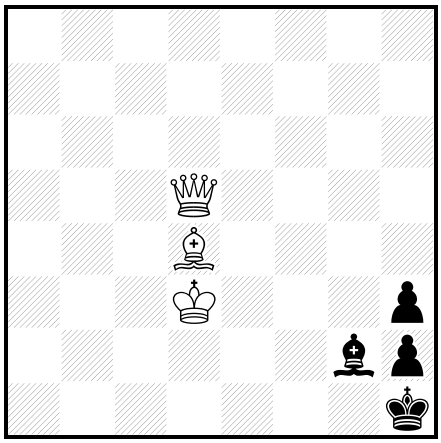


‡3 (4+2) C+

1.Tb1! [2.Tb5‡] Ré5 2.Tb6 d5/Rd5 3.Té6/Tb5‡

György BAKCSI

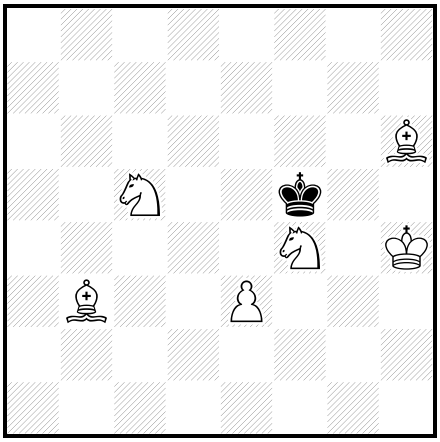
Problemas 1981



‡2 (3+4) C+

1.Df5! blocus
1…A~ 2.Df1‡
1…Aé4+! 2.D×é4‡
1…Af3! 2.D×f3‡
(1…Ad5 2.D×d5,Df1‡)

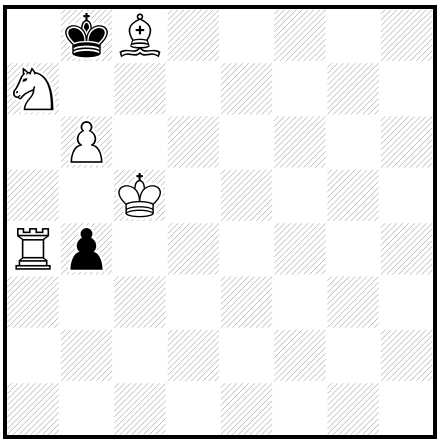
Gerhard E. SCHOEN
Problemas 1981



‡3 (6+1) C-

1.Af8!
1…Ré5 2.Aé6,Rg4 (***dual***)
1…Rf6 2.Cd7+ Rf5 3.Aç2‡

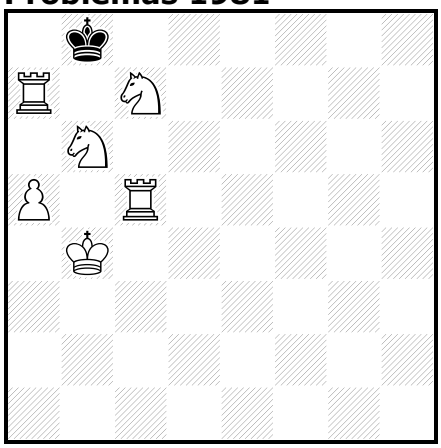
Roman ZALOKOTSKY
Evgeny SOROKIN
dédié à A.F. Argüelles pour ses 80 ans
Problemas 1981



‡2 (5+2) C+

1.R×b4! Ra8 2.Cç6‡

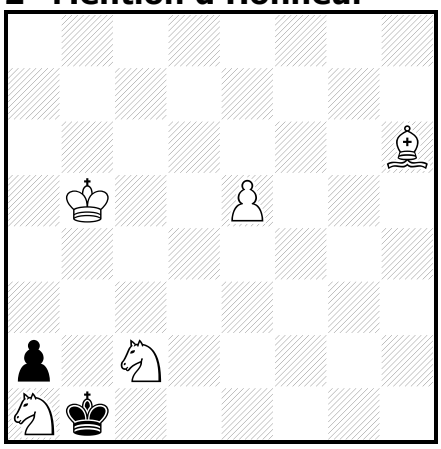
Roman ZALOKOTSKY
Evgeny SOROKIN
dédié à A.F. Argüelles pour ses 80 ans
Problemas 1981



‡2 (6+1) C+

1.Tb5! R×a7 2.Cç8‡

Yuri KALUGIN
Problemas 1978
2° Mention d'Honneur

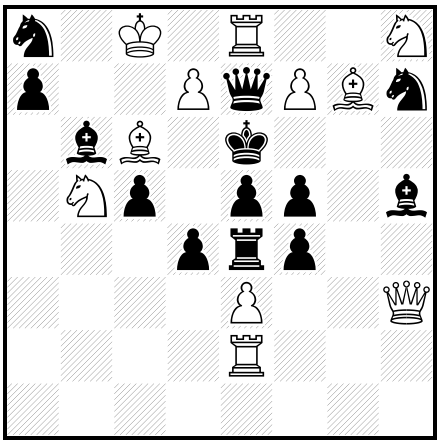


‡3 (5+2) C+

1.Ad2! Rb2 2.Ca3 R×a3/R×a1
3.Aç1/Aç3‡

Francisco ARMENGOL

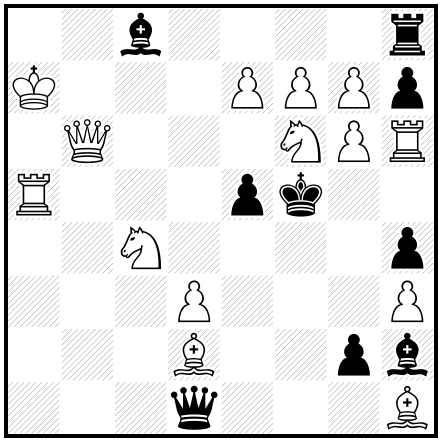
Problemas 1977



‡2 (11+13) C+

1.é×d4! [2.d5‡]
1…T×d4 2.T×é5‡
1…é×d4 2.T×é4‡
1…ç×d4 2.Db3‡
1…Cf6 2.f8=C‡
1…Cç7 2.d8=C‡
1…D×é8+ 2.d×é8=D‡

Henk PRINS
Problemas 1987
5° Mention d'Honneur



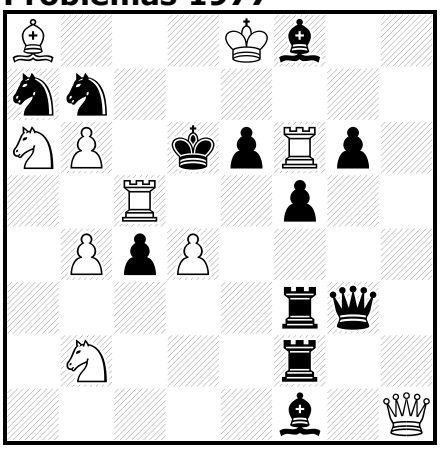
‡2 (14+9) C+

1.Ch5? [2.Df6‡]
pero 1…Dg1!

1.Cd5? [2.Df6‡]
pero 1…Ag1!

1.C×h7! [2.Df6‡]
1…Ag1 2.T×é5‡
1…Dg1 2.Th5‡
1…g1=D 2.Aé4‡
1…T×h7 2.f8=D‡
1…Aé6 2.Cd6‡

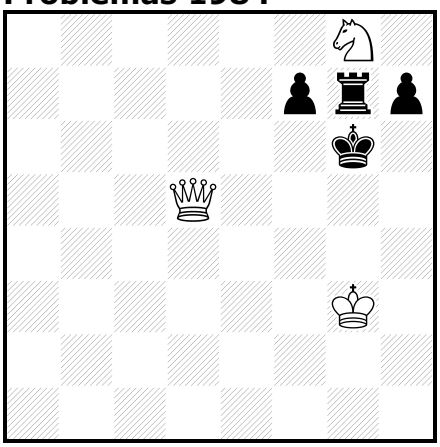
Francisco ARMENGOL
Problemas 1977



‡2 (10+12) C+

1.Cç7! [2.T×é6‡]
1…Dé5 2.d×é5‡
1…Té2 2.C×ç4‡
1…Té3 2.Dd5‡
1…Cd8 2.Td5‡
1…C×ç5! 2.b×ç5‡

Mikola A. PARKHOMENKO
Problemas 1984

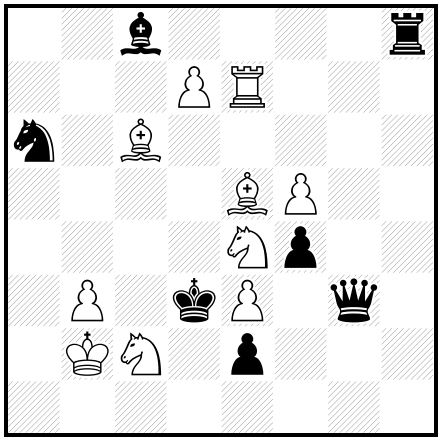


‡2 (3+4) C+
1.Rh4? [2.Dg5,Dh5‡]
pero 1…h6!

1.Rf4? [2.Df5,Dg5‡]
pero 1…f6!

1.Rg4! [2.Df5,Dg5,Dh5‡]
1…f6,h5+ 2.D(×)h5‡
1…h6,f5+ 2.D(×)f5‡
1…T×g8 2.Dg5‡

Giuseppe BROGI
Problemas 1961

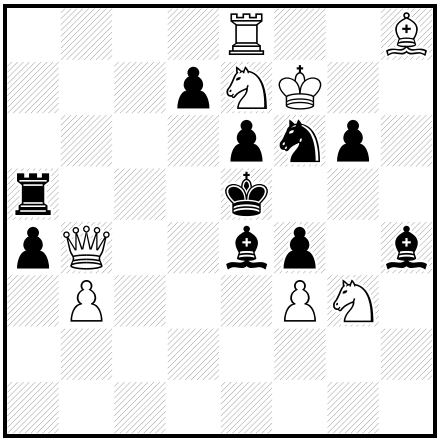


ǂ2 (10+7) C+

1.Ad4? [2.Ab5‡]
1…Dg8 2.Cé1‡
1…Cç7 2.Cb4‡
pero 1…A×d7!

1.Aç3! [2.Ab5‡]
1…Dg8 2.Cf2‡
1…Cç7 2.Cç5‡
1…A×d7 2.T×d7‡

Cornelis GROENEVELD
Henk PRINS
Problemas 1986
Recommandé



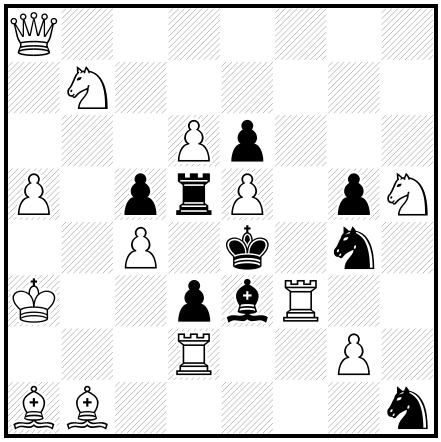
ǂ2 (8+10) C+

1…Ad5 2.C×g6‡
1…d5 2.Cç6‡

1.Cé2? [2.Dd4‡]
1…Ad5 2.D×f4‡
1…d5 2.Db8‡
pero 1…Td5!

1.Cç8! [2.D×é4,Dd6‡]
1…Ad5 2.Dç3‡
1…d5! 2.T×é6‡

Vladimir EROKHIN
Problemas 1982
Recommandé



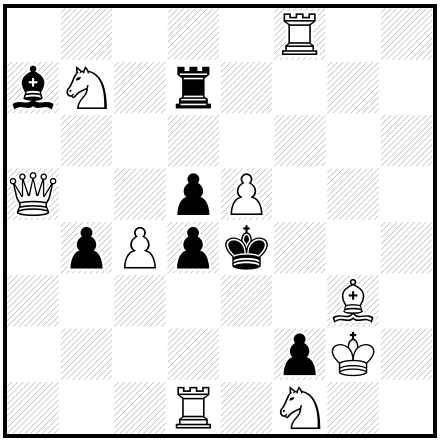
‡2 (13+9) C+

1.Té2? [2.C×ç5‡ **A**]
pero 1…Td4! **a**

1.Cd8? [2.A×d3‡ **B**]
pero 1…Ad4! **b**

1.Dh8! [2.Dh7‡]
1…Td4 **a** 2.C×ç5‡ **A**
1…Ad4 **b**,T×é5 2.A×d3‡ **B**
1…Cg3 2.C×g3‡
1…Cf6,C×é5,Ch6 2.C(×)f6‡

Allard P. EERKES
Megchiel SCHRADER
Problemas 1986
4° Mention d'Honneur



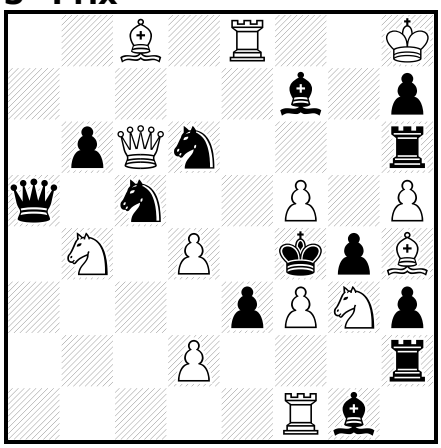
‡2 (9+7) C+

1.Tf3? [2.Cd2‡ **A**]
pero 1…d3! **a**

1.Dç7? [2.Tf4‡ **B**]
pero 1…d×ç4! **b**

1.Dç5! [2.T×d4‡]
1…d3 **a** 2.Cd2‡ **A**
1…d×ç4 **b** 2.Tf4‡ **B**
1…Tf7 2.Cd6‡
1…A×ç5 2.C×ç5‡

Henk PRINS
Problemas 1986
3° Prix



‡2 (13+13) C+

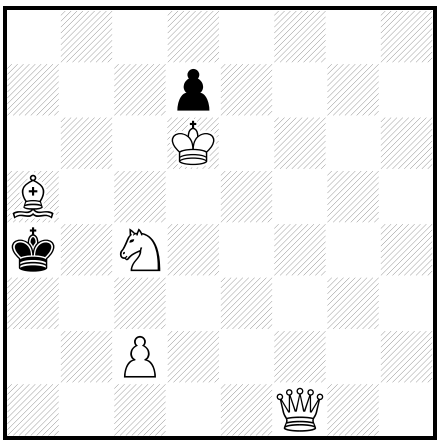
1…Tf2 2.d×é3‡
1…Af2 2.Cé2‡

1.Té6? [2.D×d6,Cd5‡]
pero 1…Af2!

1.Aé6? [2.D×d6,Cd5‡]
pero 1…Tf2!

1.Tf2! [2.Cé2,d×é3‡]
1…Té6 2.Cd5‡
1…Aé6 2.D×d6‡
1…Cé6! 2.Cd3‡
1…g×f3 2.D×f3‡

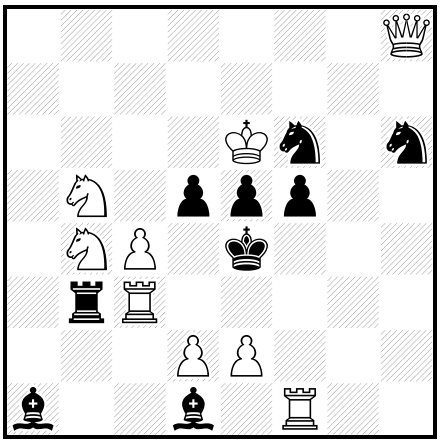
Victor V. KICHIGIN
Problemas 1985



‡2 (5+2) C+

1.Ca3! blocus
1…R×a3 2.Da1‡
1…R×a5 2.Db5‡

Herbert AHUES
Problemas 1964
2° Mention d'Honneur



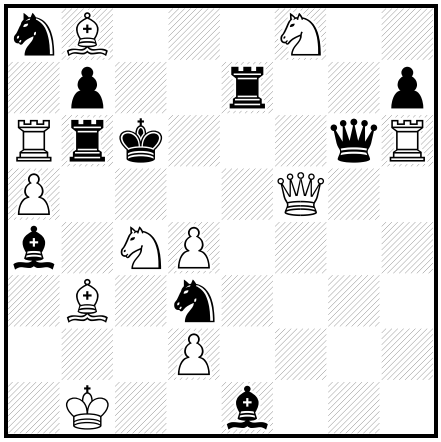
‡2 (9+9) C+

1.é3? [2.Cd6‡]
pero 1…Cf7!

1.Td3? [2.Cd6‡]
pero 1…Cé8!

1.Cç6! [2.Cd6‡]
1…Cf7 2.Dh1‡
1…Cé8 2.D×é5‡
1…T×b5 2.Té3‡

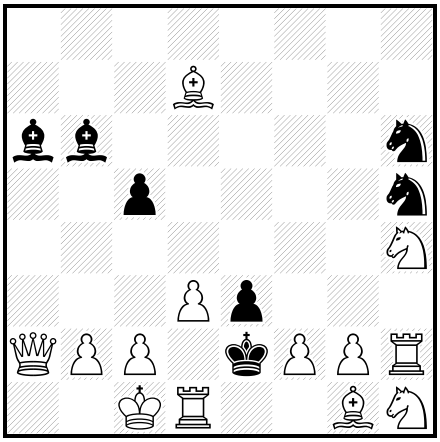
Samuil LEITES
4° Concours FIDE,Problemas
1962-66
2° Prix



ǂ2 (11+10) C+

1.Ca3! [2.Dd5ǂ]
1…Cé~ 2.Dç2ǂ
1…Cb2! 2.Ad5ǂ
1…Cb4! 2.A×a4ǂ
1…Cç5! 2.d5ǂ
1…Cé5! 2.Dé4ǂ
1…Td7,Té5 2.D(×)d7ǂ
1…A×b3 2.Db5ǂ
1…Cç7 2.T×b6ǂ

Baldur KOZDON
4° Concours FIDE,Problemas
1962-66
2° Mention d'Honneur



ǂ2 (13+7) C+

1.b3,ç4? [2.b4,b3ǂ]
pero 1…é×f2!

1.b4? [2.ç4,ç3ǂ]
pero 1…Aç4!

1.ç3? [2.b4,b3ǂ]
pero 1…A×d3!

1.f~? [2.g~ǂ]
pero 1…Ab7!

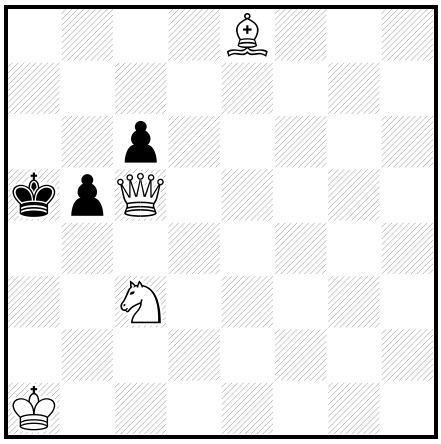
1.f3? [2.g~ǂ]
pero 1…Cg4!

1.g3? [2.f~ǂ]
pero 1…Cf4!

1.g4! [2.f~ǂ]
1…Cf4 2.Cg3ǂ
1…C×g4 2.A×g4ǂ
1…é×f2 2.Dé6ǂ

Victor V. KICHIGIN

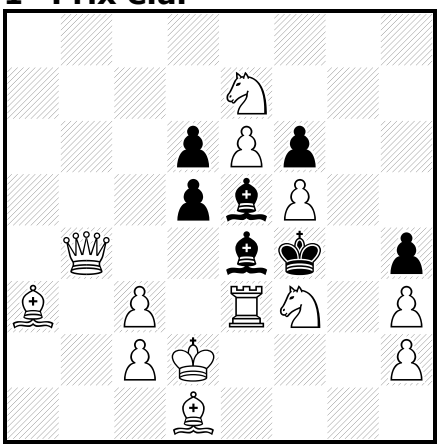
Problemas 1987



‡2 (4+3) C+

1.Cd5! [2.Da7,Da3‡]
1…ç×d5 2.D×b5‡
1…Ra4 2.Db4‡
1…Ra6 2.Db6‡

Zoltán LABAI
Karol MLYNKA
Mémorial A. Argüelles,Problemas 2000-01
1° Prix e.a.



‡3 (13+7) C+

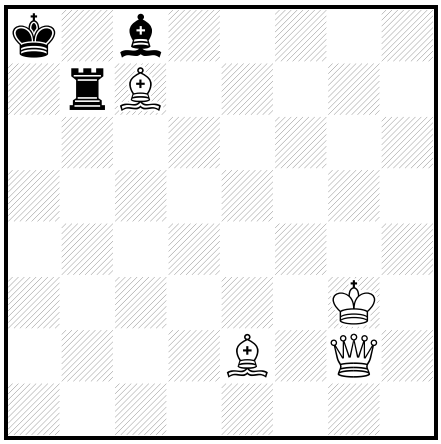
1.Té1? blocus
1…A×ç3+ 2.D×ç3 [3.Dé3,A×d6‡]
1…d4 2.Aç1 [3.Ré2‡]
A4~/A×ç2/A×f5/d3
3.Rd3/R×ç2/Cd5/T×é4,D×é4‡
pero 1…Ad4!

1.Ré1? [2.T×é4+ d×é4 3.Aç1‡]
1…A×ç3+ 2.T×ç3 [3.D×d6,Aç1‡]
1…Ad4 2.Aç1
A×f3/A×ç2,Ad3/Aç5/A×é3/A×ç3+/A×f5,Aa7,Ab6/Aé5
3.Té2/Té5/T×é4/D×d6/T×ç3/Té5,C×d5/T×é4,D×d6/Td3,T×é4‡
pero 1…d4!

1.Aç1! [2.T×é4+ d×é4 3.Ré1,Ré2‡]
1…A×ç3+ 2.T×ç3 [3.D×d6,Ré1,Ré2‡]
1…Ad4 2.Ré1
A×f3/A×ç2,Ad3/Aç5/A×é3/A×ç3+/A×f5,Aa7,Ab6/Aé5
3.Té2/Té5/T×é4/D×d6/T×ç3/Té5,C×d5/T×é4,D×d6/Td3,T×é4‡
1…d4 2.Té1 [3.Ré2‡]
A4~/A×ç2/A×f5/d3
3.Rd3/R×ç2/Cd5/T×é4,D×é4‡

Mikola A. PARKHOMENKO

Problemas 1987



‡3 (4+3) C+

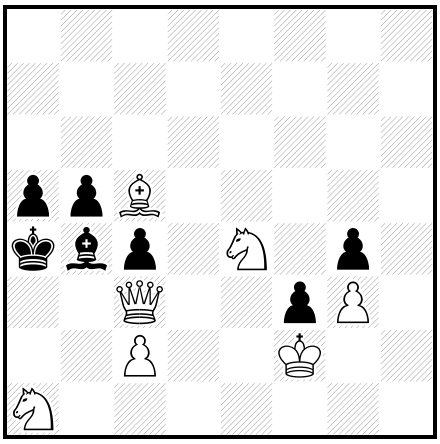
1…Ag4 2.A×g4 Ra7 3.Da2‡

1.Ag4! [2.A×ç8 [3.D×b7‡]]
1…A×g4 2.R×g4 Ra7 3.Da2‡
1…Af5 2.A×f5 Ra7 3.Da2‡
1…Aé6 2.A×é6 Ra7 3.Da2‡
1…Ad7 2.A×d7 Ra7 3.Da2‡

Alvaro ALBAINA

Problemas 19895°

Mention d'Honneur e.a.

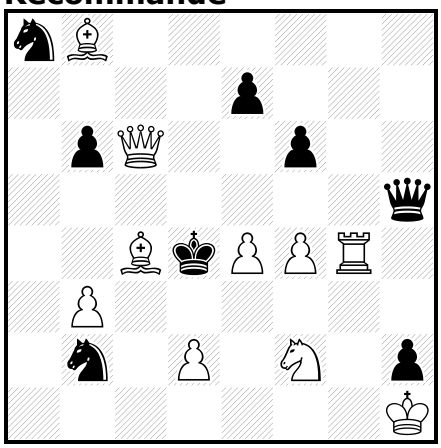


‡2 (7+7) C+

1…Aa3 2.D×a3‡
1…A×ç5+ 2.C×ç5‡

1.Cb3! blocus
1…Aa3! 2.D×a5‡
1…A×ç5+ 2.Cb×ç5‡
1…A×ç3 2.C×ç3‡
1…ç×b3 2.D×b3‡
1…Ra3 2.Da1‡

Petko A. PETKOV
dédié à F. Salazar pour ses 65 ans
Problemas 1989
Recommandé

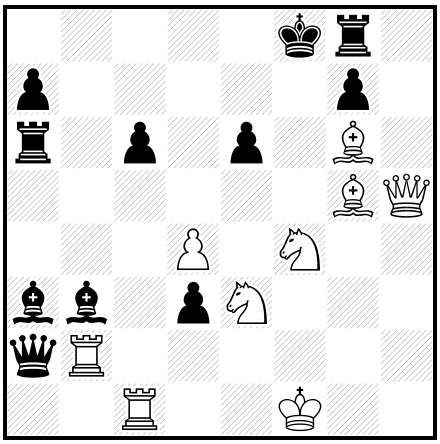


‡2 (10+8) C+

1.f5? [2.Dd5‡]
pero 1…Cç7!

1.é5! [2.Dd5‡]
1…Df7 2.f5‡
1…D×é5! 2.f×é5‡
1…Cç7 2.D×b6‡
1…C×ç4 2.D×ç4‡
1…é6 2.Dd6‡

Alexandre BYLEVSKI
Problemas 1989
Recommandé



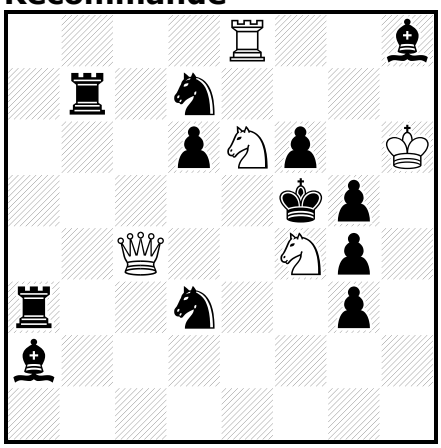
‡2 (9+11) C+

1.d5? [2.C×é6‡]
pero 1…ç5!

1.Cfd5? [2.Df3‡]
pero 1…Ad6!

1.Céd5! [2.C×é6‡]
1…A×d5 2.Tb8‡
1…ç×d5 2.Tç8‡
1…ç5 2.Aé7‡
1…Th8 2.D×h8‡

Stefan DITTRICH
Problemas 1989
Recommandé



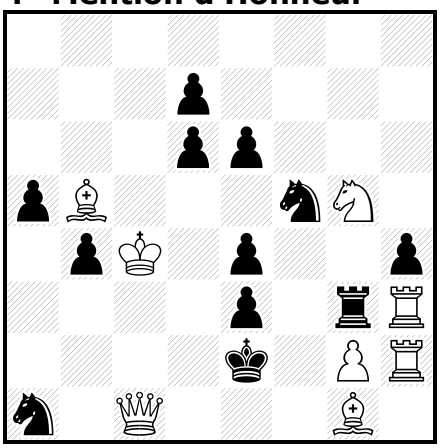
‡2 (5+12) C+

1.Cé2? [2.C6d4‡]
pero 1…C3é5!

1.Cg6? [2.Cd4‡]
pero 1…C7é5!

1.Cd5! [2.Cd4‡]
1…C3é5 2.Cé7‡
1…C7é5 2.Cé3‡
1…Ag7+ 2.C×g7‡

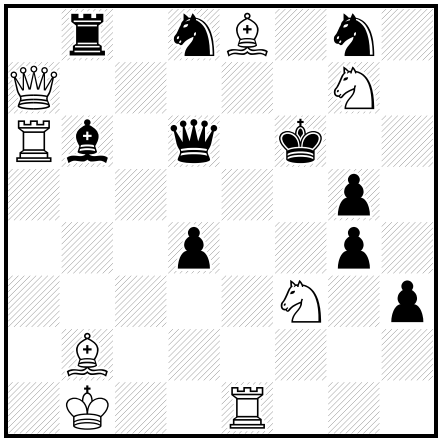
Pascal PASTURE
Problemas 1989
4° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (8+12) C+

1.Aa6! blocus
1…Tf3 2.g×f3‡
1…T×h3 2.g×h3‡
1…T×g5 2.g4‡
1…Tg4 2.g3‡
1…Cf~ 2.Rd4‡
1…é5 2.Rd5‡
1…d5+ 2.Rç5‡
1…b3 2.Rç3‡
1…Ca~ 2.Rb3‡
1…a4 2.R×b4‡
1…T×g2 2.T×g2‡

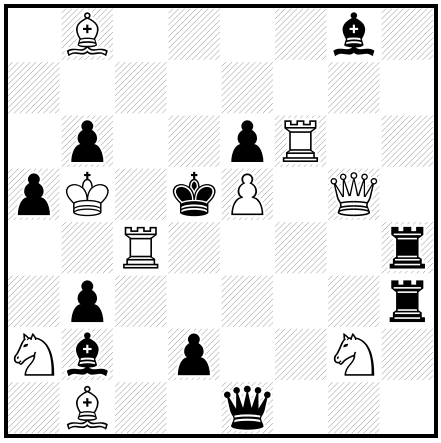
Helmut ZAJIC
Problemas 1989
Recommandé



‡2 (8+10) C+

1.C×d4! [2.Ch5‡]
1…D×d4 2.A×d4‡
1…A×d4! 2.D×d4‡
1…Cf7 2.D×f7‡

Alexandre PANKRATIEV
Problemas 1989
Recommandé

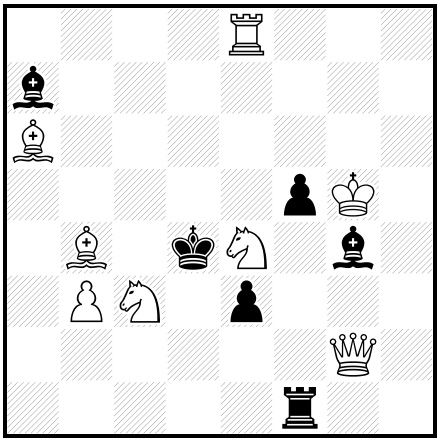


‡2 (9+11) C+

1.Tff4? [2.Dd8‡]
1…D×é5 2.Aé4‡
1…A×é5,Aa3 2.Tçd4‡
pero 1…Th7!

1.Tf3! [2.Dd8‡]
1…D×é5 2.Cé3‡
1…A×é5,Aa3 2.Cç3‡
1…Th7 2.Cf4‡

Nicolae POPA
Problemas 1989
Recommandé



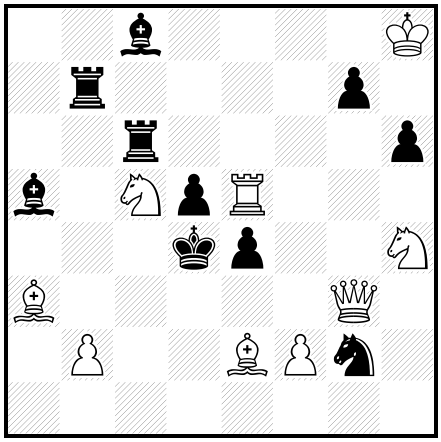
‡2 (8+6) C+

1.Cd6? [2.Dd5‡]
pero 1…Tf3!

1.Cf6? [2.Dd5‡]
pero 1…Af3!

1.Cg3! [2.Dd5‡]
1…Tf3 2.Cgé2‡
1…Af3 2.C×f5‡

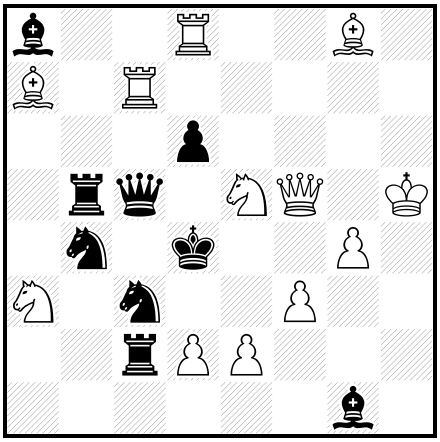
Alvaro ALBAINA
Problemas 1989
5° Mention d'Honneur e.a.



‡2 (9+10) C+

1.Té7! [2.Dé5‡]
1…Ab4,T×é7 2.Cb3‡
1…Tb4,Aç7 2.Dç3‡
1…Cf4 2.Dé3‡
1…Té6 2.Cf5‡
1…Aé6 2.D×g7‡

Marcel SEGERS
Problemas 1989
2° Mention d'Honneur

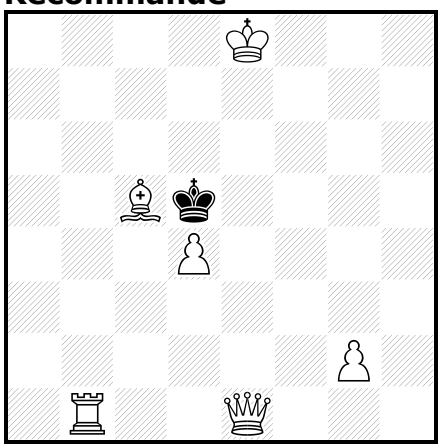


‡2 (12+9) C+

1.Cd3? [2.Dé5‡]
pero 1…Cbd5!

1.Cg6! [2.Dé5‡]
1…Ad5 2.Df6‡
1…Cbd5! 2.Dd3‡
1…Cçd5! 2.Dé4‡
1…Db6!,D×a7 2.Tç4‡
1…Tb6 2.D×ç5‡
1…Cç6,Cd3 2.C×ç2‡
1…C×é2 2.C×b5‡
1…Ah2 2.é3‡

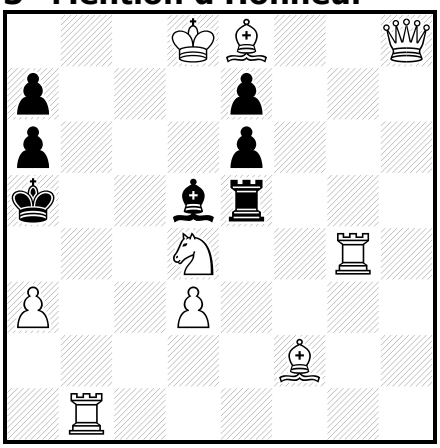
Alexandre PANKRATIEV
Problemas 1989
Recommandé



‡2 (6+1) C+

1.Dg3!
1…Rç4 2.Db3‡
1…Ré4 2.Df3‡
1…Rç6 2.Dd6‡
1…Ré6 2.Dé5‡

Hilding FROBERG
Problemas 1989
3° Mention d'Honneur

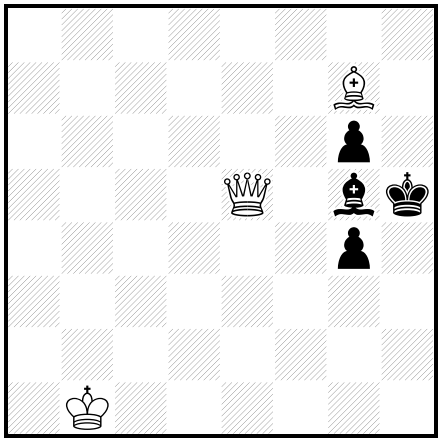


‡2 (9+7) C+

1.Dh5! blocus
1…Aç4,T×h5,Tg5,Tf5 2.Aé1‡
1…Té4,Ab3 2.C(×)b3‡
1…Té3,Aç6 2.C(×)ç6‡
1…Té1 2.A×é1,Cç6,Cb3‡
1…Té2 2.Cç6,Cb3‡
1…A~ 2.Aé1,Cb3‡
1…Aa2 2.Aé1,Cç6‡

Mikola A. PARKHOMENKO

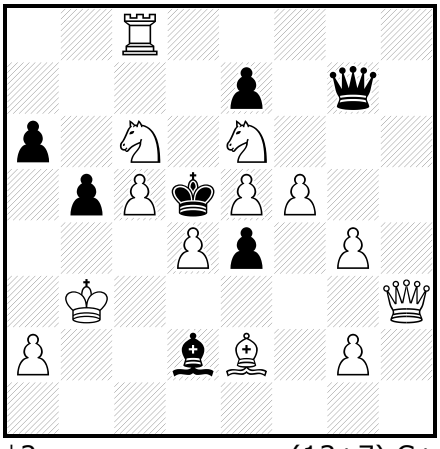
Problemas 1987



‡2 (3+4) C+

1.Ah6! [2.D×g5‡]
1…Rh4 2.Dh2‡
1…R×h6 2.Dh8‡

Petko A. PETKOV
dédié à F. Salazar pour ses 65 ans
Problemas 1989
Recommandé

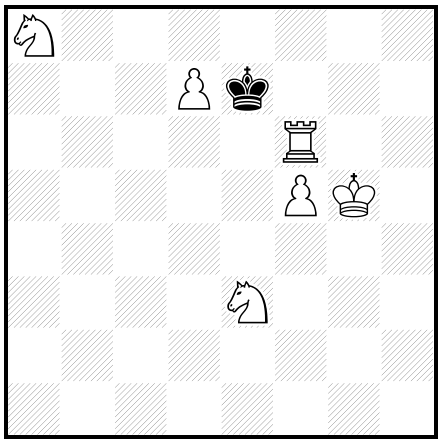


‡2 (13+7) C+

1.Rç2! [2.Db3‡]
1…Aç3 2.Cf4‡
1…é3! 2.Df3‡
1…Aé3 2.Cb4‡

Luigi VITALE

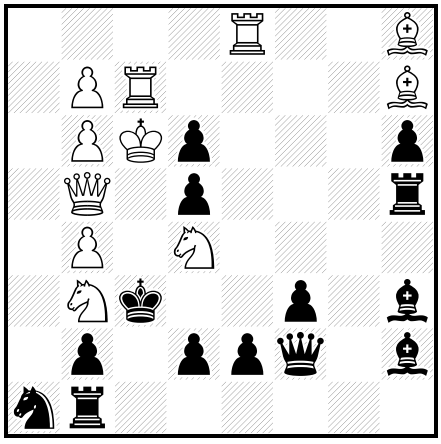
Problemas 1987



‡3 (6+1) C+

1.Td6!
1…Rd8 2.Rg6 Ré7 3.d8=D‡
1…R×d6 2.d8=D+ Ré5,Rç6/Rç5 3.Dd5/Db6‡
(1…Rf8/Rf7 2.d8=D+,d8=T+,Rg6/d8=D,d8=T)

Henk PRINS
Jubilé F. Salazar-60,Problemas 1985-86
1° Recommandé

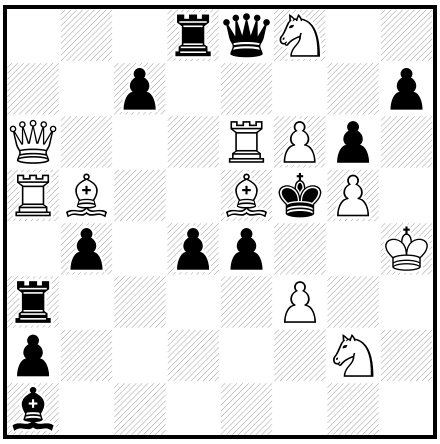


‡2 (11+14) C+

1…Af5 2.R×d5‡
1…Tf5 2.Rd7‡

1.Af5! [2.R×d5,Rd7‡]
1…D×d4 2.Té3‡
1…C×b3 2.C×é2‡

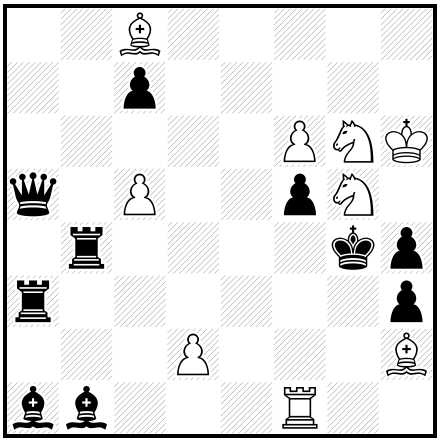
Jac HARING
Jubilé F. Salazar-60,Problemas 1985-86
7° Recommandé



‡2 (11+12) C+

1.A×ç7! [2.f×é4‡]
1…é~ 2.Ad3‡
1…D×é6 2.D×é6‡
1…Dç6 2.Té5‡
1…T×f3,Té3 2.Ad7‡

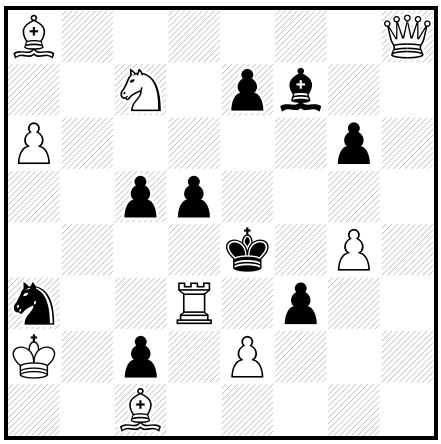
Paul VATARESCU
dédié à A.F. Argüelles
Problemas 1968
2° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (9+10) C+
b) ♟ç7→b5

a) 1.d4! [2.Cé5,Tf4‡]
b) 1.d3! [2.Tg1,A×f5‡]

Francisco SALAZAR
Problemas 1968
2° Prix



‡2 (9+9) C+

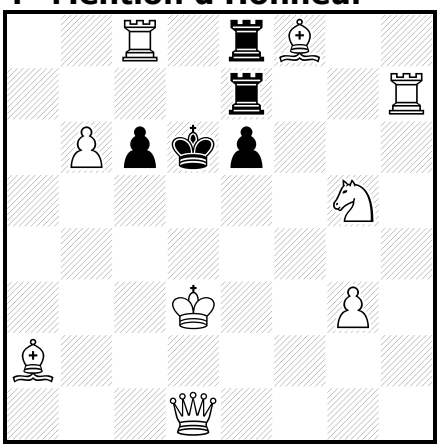
b) ♕h8→a1

a)
1.C×d5? [2.Té3‡]
pero 1…é5!

1.T×d5! [2.Dé5‡]
1…Cç4 2.Td4‡
1…A×d5+ 2.A×d5‡
1…f×é2 2.Dh1‡
b)
1.T×d5? [2.Dé5‡]
pero 1…f×é2!

1.C×d5! [2.Té3‡]
1…Cç4 2.Cf6‡
1…A×d5+ 2.A×d5‡

Karl-Heinz AHLHEIM
Problemas 1968
4° Mention d'Honneur



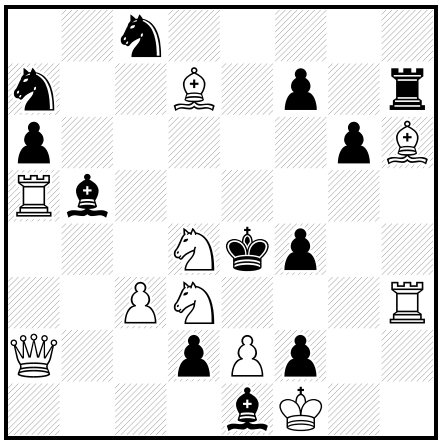
‡2 (9+5) C+

1…ç5 2.Ré4‡
1…é5 2.Rç4‡

1.Dg4? [2.Dd4‡]
1…ç5,Rd7 2.D×é6‡
1…é5 2.Cé4‡
1…Ré5 2.Df4‡
pero 1…Rç5!

1.Da4! [2.Dd4‡]
1…ç5 2.Cf7‡
1…é5,Rd7 2.D×ç6‡
1…Ré5 2.Df4‡
1…Rç5 2.T×ç6‡

Cornelis GROENEVELD
Henk PRINS
Jubilé F. Salazar-60,Problemas 1985-86
2° Prix



‡2 (10+12) C+

b) ♔f1→ç7

c) + ♟f6

a)
1.Cf3! [2.Cg5‡]
1…f6 2.Dé6‡
1…Ré3 2.C×d2‡

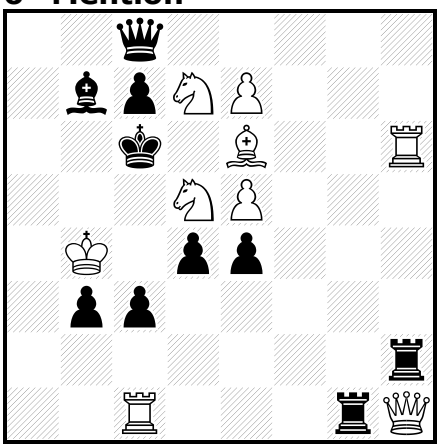
b)
1.Cb3! [2.Cbç5‡]
1…Aç4,A×d7 2.Té5‡
1…A×d3! 2.é×d3‡
1…Rd5 2.C×d2‡

c)
1.Cé6! [2.Céç5‡]
1…f×é6 2.D×é6‡
1…Aç4 2.D×ç4‡
1…Rf5 2.Cg5‡
(1…A×d3 2.é×d3,Dd5‡
1…A×d7 2.Dd5,Dç4‡)

Antonio F. ARGUELLES

Problemas 1947

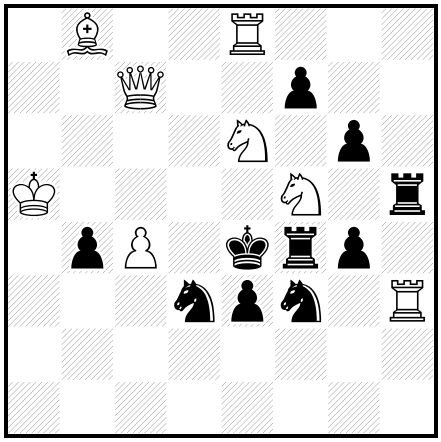
6° Mention



‡2 (9+10) C+

1.C×ç3! [2.D×é4‡]
1…Té1,Tg×h1 2.Ah3‡
1…Thg2!,Té2 2.Ag4‡
1…Th×h1,Th4 2.Cd1‡
1…Tgg2!,Tg4 2.Cé2‡
1…D×d7 2.Ad5‡

Raul C. NASCIMENTO
Problemas 2002
1° Mention d'Honneur

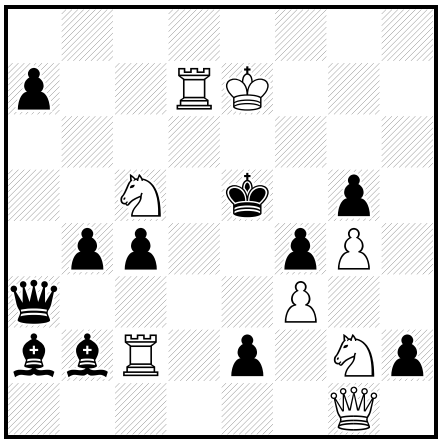


‡2 (8+10) C+

1.Dd7? [2.Cç5,Cg5,Dd5‡]
pero 1...R×f5!

1.Dd8! [2.Dd5‡]
1...Cé5 2.Cd6‡
1...Cdé5 2.Cg3‡
1...Th×f5+,Tf×f5+ 2.Cç5‡
1...R×f5 2.Cg7‡

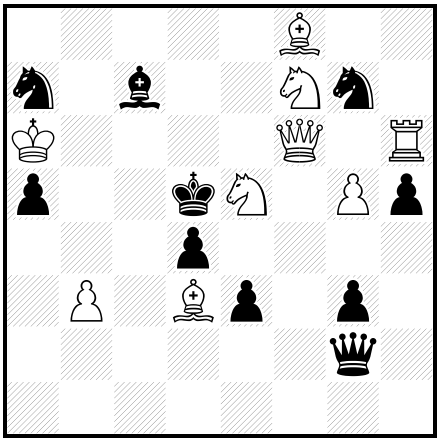
Dante RIZZETTI
dédié à A.F. Argüelles
Problemas 1978



‡2 (8+11) C+

1.D×h2! [2.Dh8‡] Da6 2.T×é2‡

Francisco SALAZAR
Jubilé E. Petite,Problemas 1990-91
2° Prix



‡2 (9+10) C+

1.Cç6? [2.D×d4‡]
pero 1...Cb5!

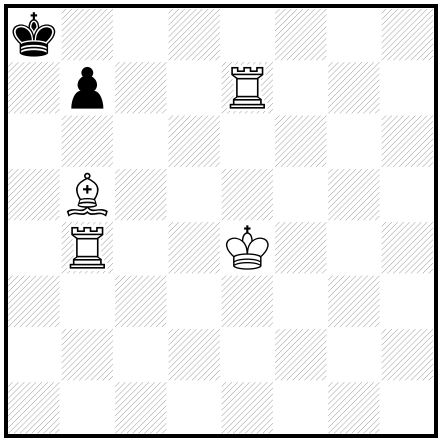
1.Dé7? [2.Dç5‡]
pero 1...Dç2!

1.Cf3? [2.D×d4‡]
pero 1...Db2!

1.Df4? [2.Aç4‡]
pero 1...Ad6!

1.Dg6! [2.Aç4‡]
1...Ad6 2.D×d6‡
1...Cf5 2.Dé6‡
1...Dé2,Dç2,Df1 2.Dé4‡

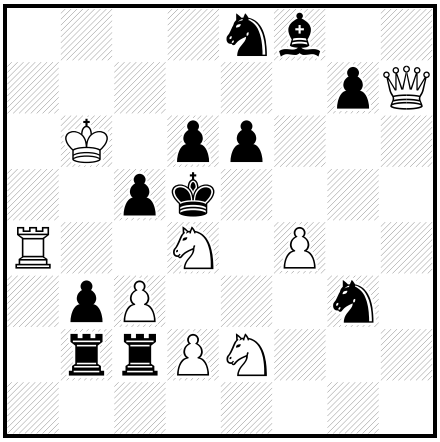
Mikola A. PARKHOMENKO
Problemas 1987



‡3 (4+2) C+

1.Aç6! blocus
1…b×ç6 2.Td4 [3.Td8‡]
1…Rb8 2.Tb×b7+ Rç8/Ra8
3.Té8/Té8,Tb1,Tb2,Tb3,Tb4,Tb5,Tb6‡
1…Ra7 2.Té×b7+ Ra6/Ra8
3.Ta4/Th7,Tg7,Tf7,Té7,Td7,Tç7,Ta4‡

Yoel ALONI
Problemas 2002
1° Recommandé



‡2 (8+11) C+

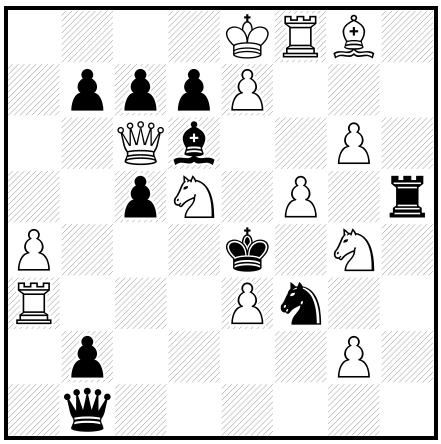
1.Cç6? [2.Dd3‡]
pero 1…g6!

1.Cb5? [2.Dd3‡]
pero 1…ç4!

1.Cf3? [2.Dd3‡]
pero 1…Cf5!

1.Cf5! [2.Cé3‡]
1…T×ç3 2.C×ç3‡
1…é~ 2.Dg8‡
1…C×f5,Cf1 2.Dh1‡

Efrén PETITE
Problemas 2002
Prix



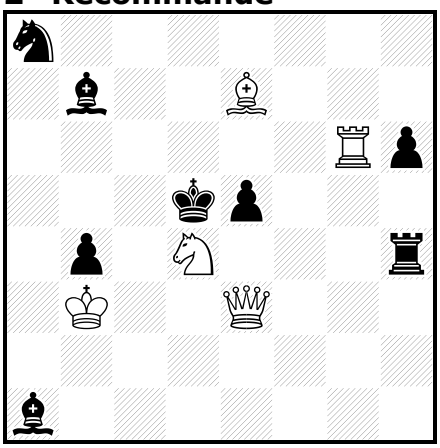
‡2 (13+10) C+

1…T×f5 2.Cdf6‡
1…Dd3 2.Cç3‡

1.Db5? [2.Cç3‡]
1…Aé5 2.Cf2‡
1…Dd3 2.D×d3‡
1…ç4 2.Cdf6‡
pero 1…Dç2!

1.D×d7! [2.Cdf6‡]
1…T×f5 2.D×f5‡
1…A×é7 2.Cç3‡
1…Aé5! 2.Cf2‡

Herbert AHUES
Problemas 2002
2° Recommandé



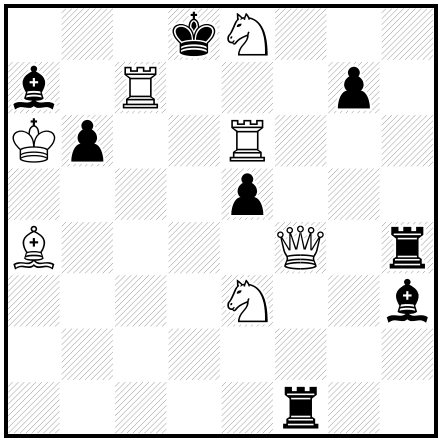
‡2 (5+8) C+

1.Cf3? [2.Td6‡]
1…Td4 2.D×é5‡
pero 1…Ad4!

1.Cç2? [2.Td6‡]
1…Ad4 2.C×b4‡
pero 1…Td4!

1.Cç6! [2.Td6‡]
1…Ad4 2.C×b4‡
1…Td4 2.D×é5‡

Jac HARING
dédié à A.F. Arguelles
Problemas 1983
3° Mention d'Honneur



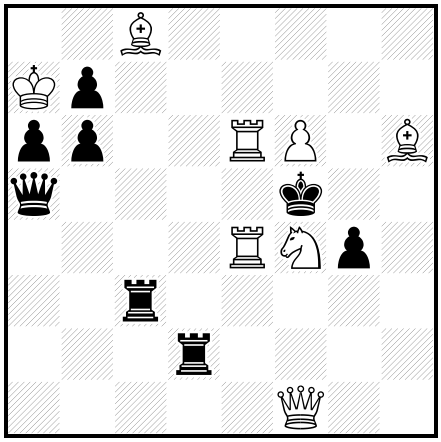
‡2 (7+8) C+

1…Af5 2.Dg5‡
1…Tg4 2.Td6‡

1.Cg4? [2.Dd2,Td6‡] Td1 2.Dg5‡
pero 1…b5!

1.Cf5! [2.Dg5,Td6‡] Th6 2.Dd2‡

Cornelis GROENEVELD
Problemas 1983
1° Mention d'Honneur e.a.

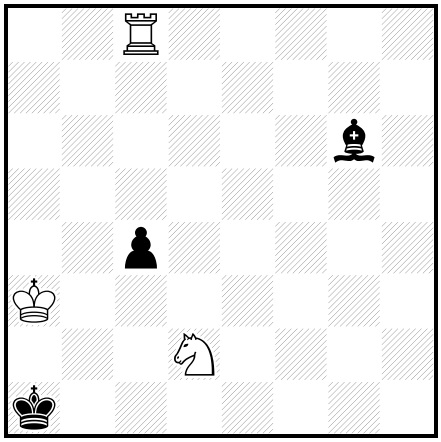


‡2 (8+8) C+

1.Dh1! [2.Dh5‡]
1…Th2 2.Tç6‡
1…Th3 2.Td6‡
1…Dé5 2.T4×é5‡

Vladimir KUZMICHEV

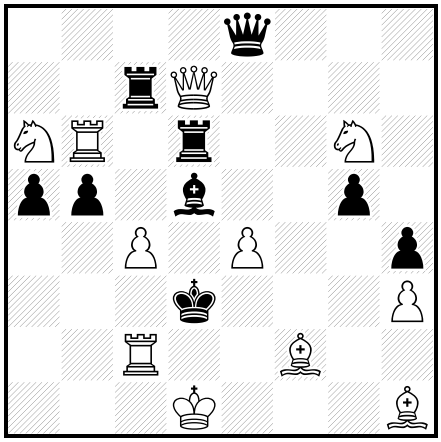
Problemas 1988



‡3 (3+3) C+

1.Tb8! [2.Tb2 [3.Ta2‡] Ab1 3.T×b1‡] ç3
2.Tb1+ A×b1 3.Cb3‡

Jac HARING
Problemas 1982
Recommandé



‡2 (11+9) C+

1.D×ç7? [2.Cç5‡]
pero 1…Tç6!

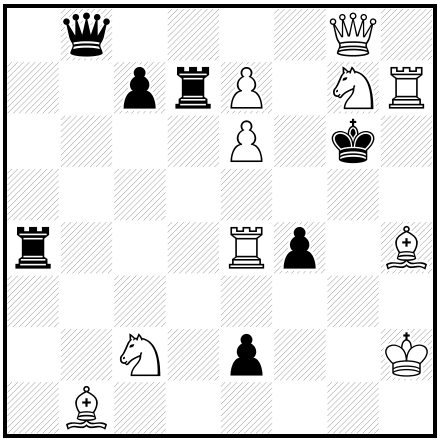
1.Dg7? [2.Tç3,Dç3,Dd4‡]
pero 1…Tf6!

1.Dg4? [2.Dé2,Df3‡]
pero 1…D×é4!

1.D×b5? [2.Db3‡]
pero 1…Dh8!

1.Df5! [2.Df3‡]
1…A×é4 2.T×d6‡
1…D×é4,Df7,Df8 2.Cé5‡
1…Tf6 2.D×d5‡
1…Tf7 2.Cç5‡
1…g4 2.Cf4‡

Henk PRINS
Problemas 1982
Recommandé



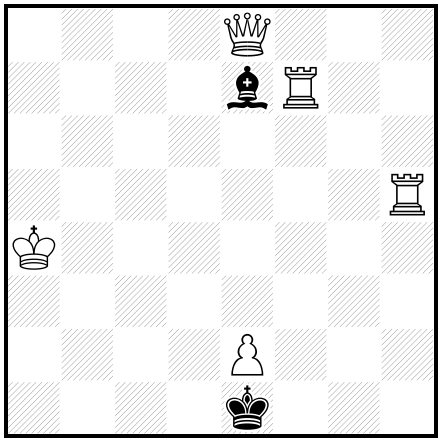
‡2 (10+7) C+

1.Cé3? [2.Cé8‡]
1…T×é7 2.Tb4‡
1…D×g8 2.Td4‡
pero 1…Db2!

1.Té5! [2.Cé8‡]
1…T×é7 2.Cb4‡
1…D×g8 2.Cd4‡
1…Df8 2.é×f8=C‡

Hilding FROBERG

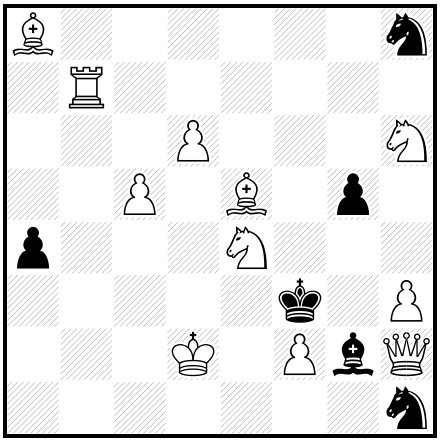
Problemas 1988



‡3 (5+2) C+

1.Dd7! blocus
1…Ad8 2.D×d8 R×é2 3.Té5‡
1…Ah4 2.T×h4 R×é2 3.Té4‡
1…Ag5 2.T×g5 R×é2 3.Té5‡
1…Af6 2.T×f6 R×é2 3.Té5‡
1…Aa3 2.R×a3 R×é2 3.Té5‡
1…Ab4 2.R×b4 R×é2 3.Té5‡
1…Aç5 2.T×ç5 R×é2 3.Té5‡
1…Ad6 2.D×d6 R×é2 3.Té5‡
1…Af8 2.T×f8 R×é2 3.Té5‡

Touw Hian BWEE
4° Concours FIDE,Problemas 1962-66
1° Recommandé



‡2 (11+6) C+

1…C×f2,A×h3 2.C×g5‡

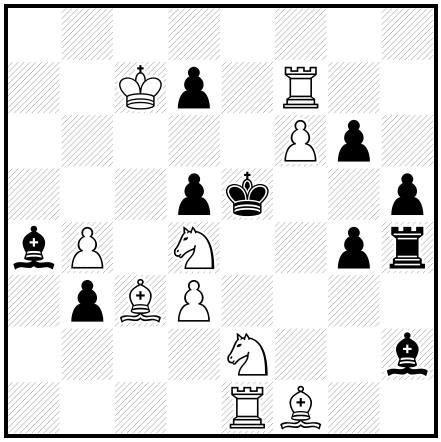
1.Ad4? [2.C×g5‡]
1…R×é4 2.Tb4‡
pero 1…Cg3!

1.Cg4? [2.C×g5‡]
1…R×é4 2.Tf7‡
pero 1…A×h3!

1.Ré1? [2.C×g5,Cd2‡]
1…R×é4 2.Tb3‡
pero 1…C×f2!

1.Dg1! [2.C×g5‡]
1…R×é4 2.Té7‡
1…Cf7 2.T×f7‡

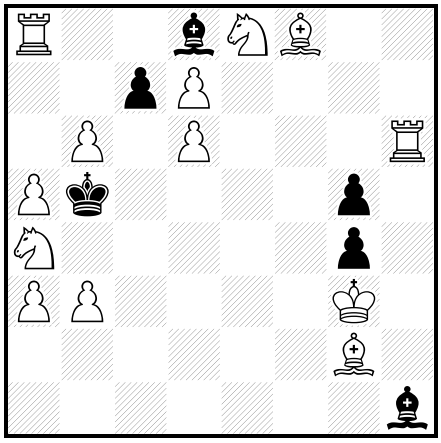
Meindert NIEMEIJER
Problemas 1981
Recommandé



‡3 (10+10) C+

1.Ad2! [2.Ag5 [3.Té7‡]]
1…g3 2.Cg1+ Té4,R×d4 3.Cgf3‡
1…d6 2.Cf4+ R×d4 3.Cé6‡

Cornelis GROENEVELD
Jubilé A. Argüelles-
80,Problemas 1982-83
1°-2° Mention d'Honneur e.a.

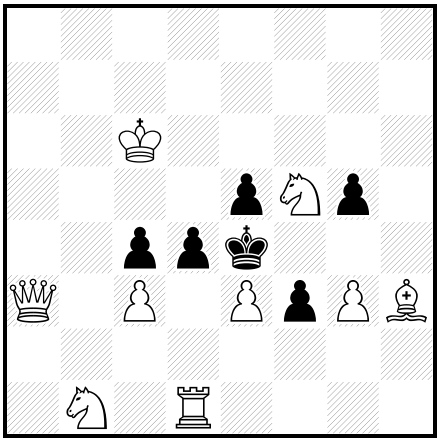


‡2 (13+6) C+

1…ç×d6 2.C×d6‡
1…ç5 2.Cç3‡
1…ç6 2.Af1‡

1.d×ç7! [2.Af1,Cd6,Cç3‡]
1…A×g2 2.Cç3‡
1…Af6 2.Cd6‡
1…Aé7 2.Af1‡
1…A×ç7+ 2.C×ç7‡

Cornelis GROENEVELD
Jubilé A. Argüelles-
80,Problemas 1982-83
1°-2° Mention d'Honneur e.a.

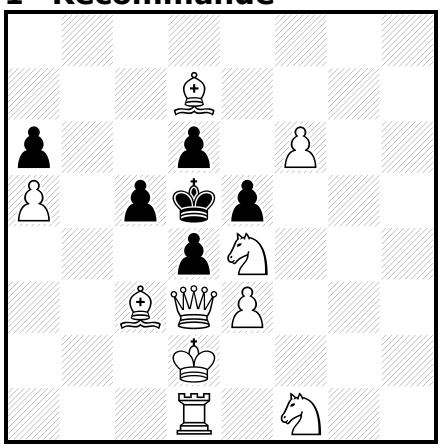


‡2 (9+6) C+

1…d×ç3 2.C×ç3‡
1…d×é3 2.Cd6‡
1…d3 2.Cd2‡

1.ç×d4! [2.Cd6,Cd2,Cç3‡]
1…g4 2.Cd6‡
1…f2 2.Cd2‡
1…ç3 2.C×ç3‡
1…é×d4 2.Dé7‡

Jac HARING
Problemas 1980
1° Recommandé

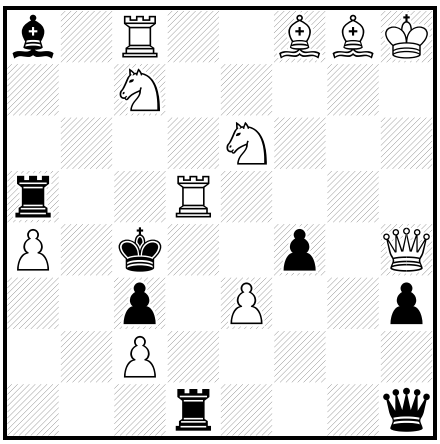


‡2 (10+6) C+

1.Dé2? blocus
1…d×ç3+ 2.C×ç3‡
1…d×é3+ 2.R×é3‡
1…R×é4 2.Dg2‡
pero 1…ç4!

1.Db1! blocus
1…d×ç3+ 2.R×ç3‡
1…d×é3+ 2.C×é3‡
1…Rç4 2.Da2‡
1…d3 2.D×d3‡
1…ç4 2.Db7‡

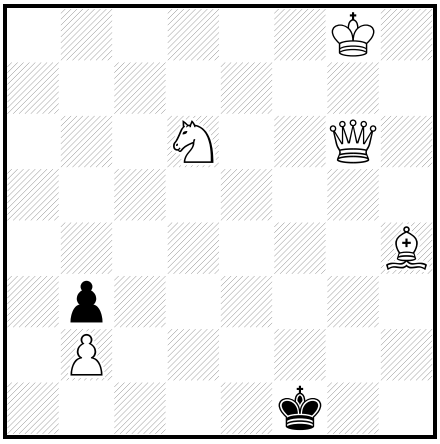
Francisco SALAZAR
Problemas 1943



‡2 (11+8) C+

1.C×f4! [2.Td4‡]
1…D×d5 2.Cd3‡
1…Td×d5 2.Cg2‡
1…Ta×d5 2.C×a8‡
1…A×d5 2.Cb5‡

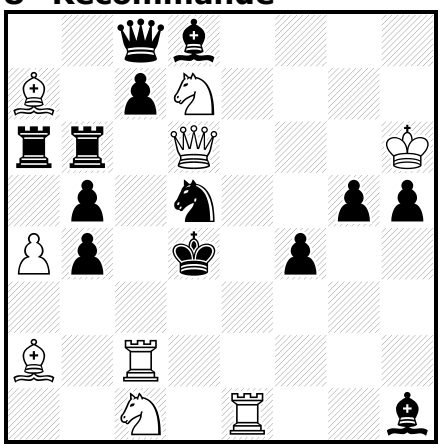
Luigi VITALE
Problemas 1990



‡3 (5+2) C+

1.Dg7! Ré2 2.Dd4 Rf1/Rf3 3.Df2/Dé4‡

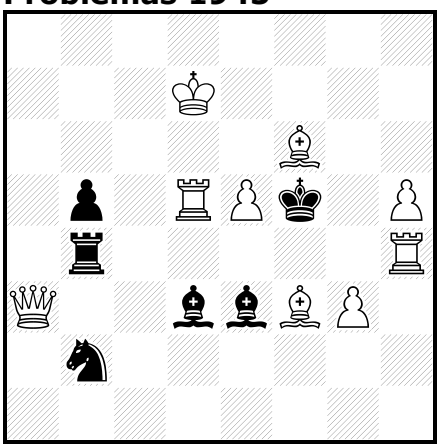
Alvaro ALBAINA
Problemas 1988
8° Recommandé



‡2 (9+13) C+

1.Dg6! [2.Cb3‡]
1…b×a4 2.Tç4‡
1…Cf6 2.Dd3‡
1…Cé7 2.Df6‡
1…Cé3 2.Cé2‡
1…Cç3 2.Td2‡
1…Aé4 2.T×é4‡

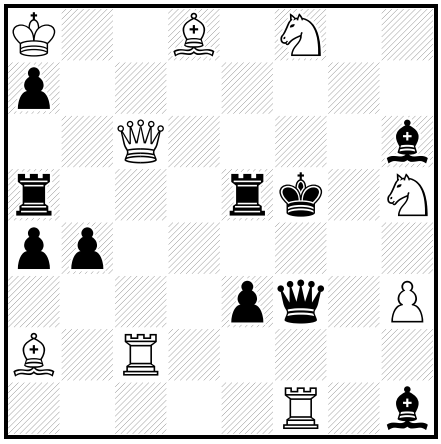
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1945



‡2 (9+6) C+

1.Ad8! [2.é6‡]
1…Aé4 2.Ag4‡
1…Té4,Td4 2.Df8‡
1…Ad4 2.Tf4‡
1…Af4 2.g4‡
1…Aç4 2.Aé4‡
1…Cç4 2.D×d3‡

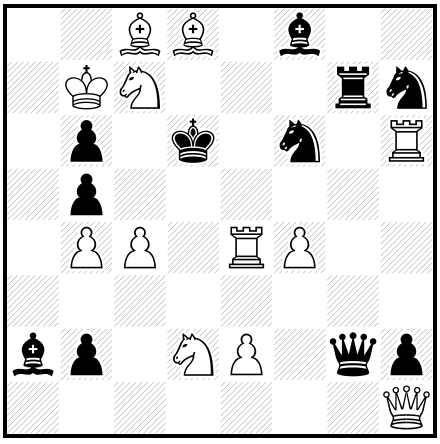
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1945



‡2 (9+10) C+

1.Ab1! [2.Tç5‡]
1…Tad5 2.Dg6‡
1…D×f1!,Df2! 2.Tç(×)f2‡
1…Téd5!! 2.Dé6‡
1…Té4!! 2.Df6‡
1…Af4 2.Cg7‡
1…Df4 2.Cg3‡

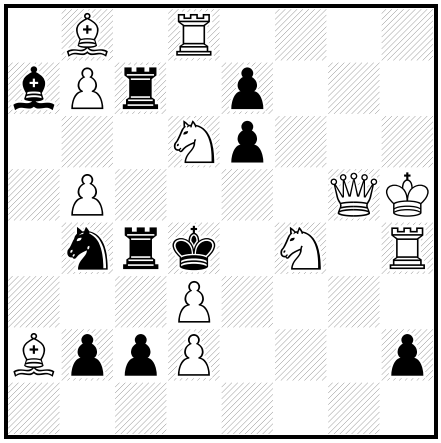
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1945



‡2 (12+11) C+

1.Dd1! [2.Cb1,Cf3,Cb3,Cf1‡]
1…D×é2 2.Td4‡
1…Df2,Dg1,Dg6,Dg5 2.Té6‡
1…D×é4+ 2.C×é4‡
1…T×ç7+ 2.A×ç7‡
1…Tg5 2.Cé8‡
1…Tg6 2.C×b5‡
1…A×ç4 2.C×ç4‡

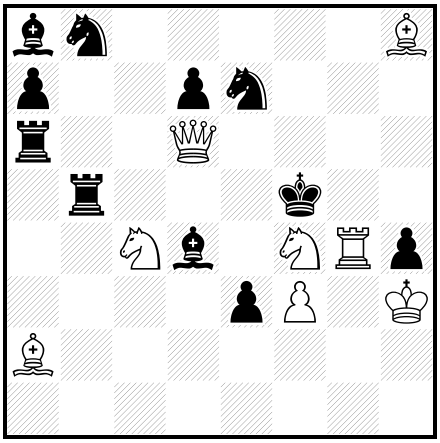
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1945



‡2 (12+10) C+

1.Dg3! [2.Dé3‡]
1…T4ç5+ 2.Cd5‡
1…T7ç5+ 2.Cf5‡
1…Cd5 2.C×é6‡
1…Rç5 2.A×a7‡
1…Ré5 2.Dg7‡

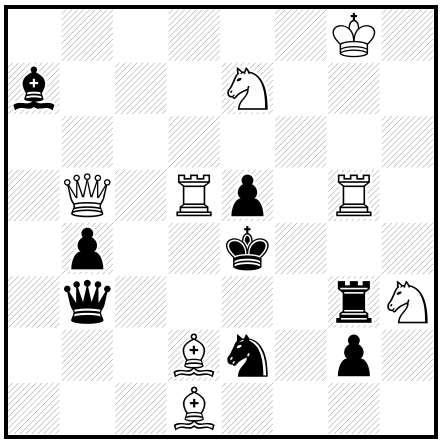
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1945



‡2 (8+11) C+

1.Cé2! [2.C×d4‡]
1…Céç6 2.Dg6‡
1…Cbç6 2.D×d7‡
1…Ab6 2.Df6‡
1…Aç5 2.Dé5‡
1…Ad~ 2.C×é3‡
1…Td5 2.Ab1‡
1…T×d6 2.C×d6‡

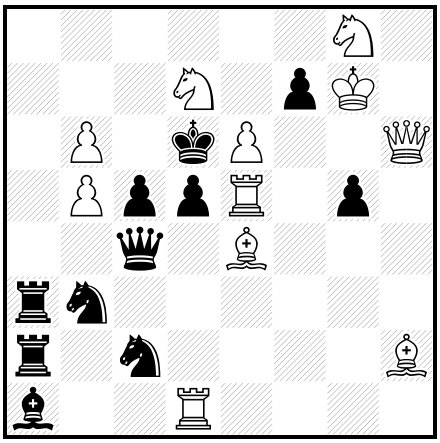
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1945



‡2 (8+8) C+

1.Dd7! [2.Df5‡]
1…Tf3 2.Tg×é5‡
1…Df3 2.Td×é5‡
1…T×g5+ 2.C×g5‡
1…Cd4 2.Cf2‡
1…D×d5+ 2.D×d5‡

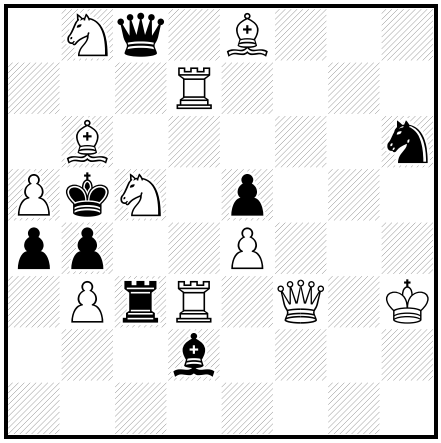
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1945



‡2 (11+11) C+

1.Af5! [2.é×f7‡]
1…f6 2.Té×d5‡
1…Cçd4! 2.Té2‡
1…Cbd4! 2.Té3‡
1…d4!! 2.T×ç5‡
1…f×é6 2.D×é6‡
1…Dh4 2.Td×d5‡
1…A×é5+ 2.A×é5‡

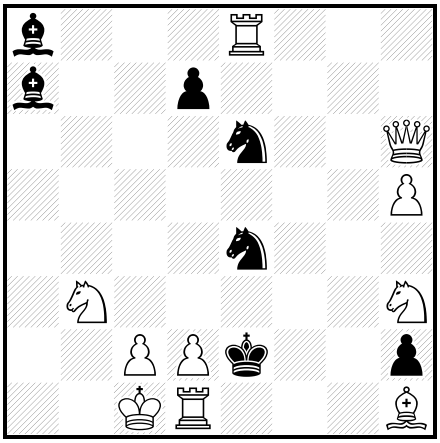
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1945



‡2 (11+8) C+

1.Dé2! [2.T×ç3‡]
1…T×d3+ 2.D×d3‡
1…T×ç5 2.T3d5‡
1…Tç4! 2.b×a4‡
1…D×b8 2.Td8‡
1…D×ç5 2.T7d5‡
1…D×d7+ 2.A×d7‡

Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1945

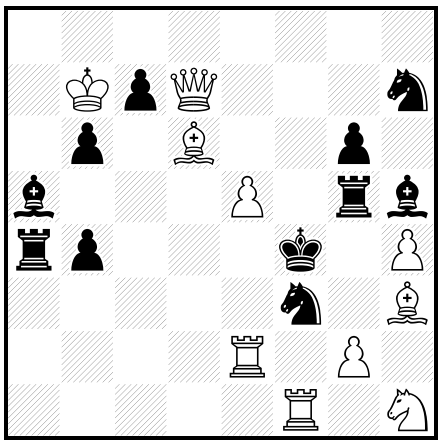


‡2 (10+7) C+

1…C×d2 2.D×d2‡
1…C6g5 2.Da6‡
1…Cd4 2.Dé3‡

1.Dg6! [2.Dg4‡]
1…C4~ 2.Dd3‡
1…Cf2! 2.Cf4‡
1…C4ç5! 2.Cd4‡
1…C6g5 2.Da6‡
1…Cd4 2.Dg2‡

Erkki A. WIRTANEN
Problemas 1974
2° Prix



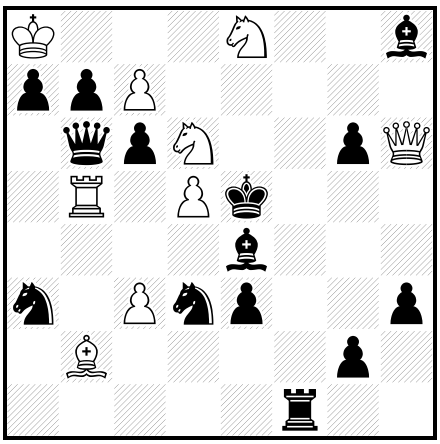
‡2 (10+11) C+

1.Ag4? [2.T×f3,g3‡]
pero 1…Tf5!

1.Aç5? [2.Dd4,Dd2‡]
pero 1…b3!

1.A×b4! [2.Dd4,Dd2‡]
1…Tg4 2.T×f3‡
1…Ag4,T×é5 2.g3‡

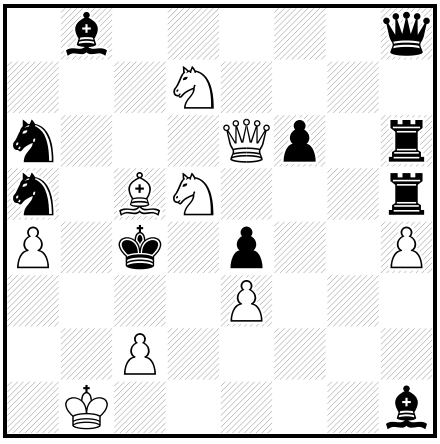
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1945



‡2 (9+14) C+

1.Dh4! [2.D×é4‡]
1…Cf2 2.Dg3‡
1…Tf4! 2.Dé7‡
1…Cf4!! 2.D×h8‡
1…Af3 2.Dg5‡
1…Af5! 2.Cf7‡
1…Cç5 2.ç4‡
1…Dd4 2.ç×d4‡

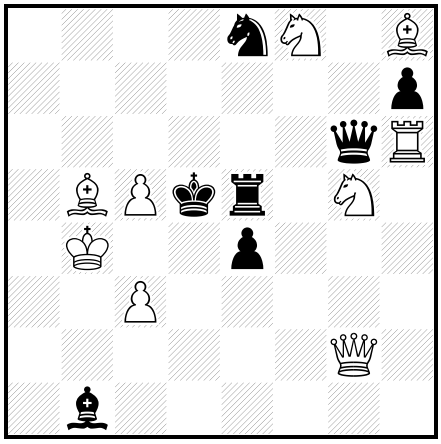
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1945



‡2 (9+10) C+

1.Rb2! [2.C5b6‡]
1…f5+ 2.C5f6‡
1…Aé5+ 2.Cç3‡
1…T×d5 2.D×a6‡
1…C×ç5 2.C7b6‡

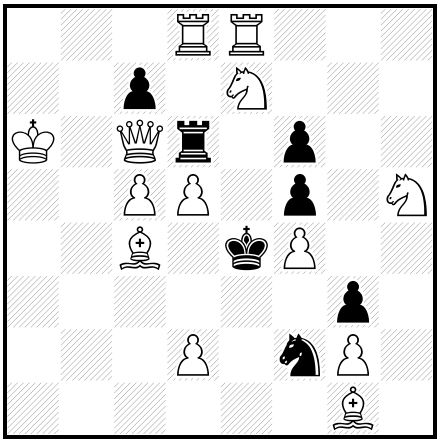
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1945



‡2 (9+7) C+

1.C×é4! [2.Cf6‡]
1…D×g2 2.Aç6‡
1…D×é4+ 2.Aç4‡
1…T~ 2.ç4‡
1…A×é4 2.Da2‡
(1…Dg4 2.Aç4,Aç6‡)

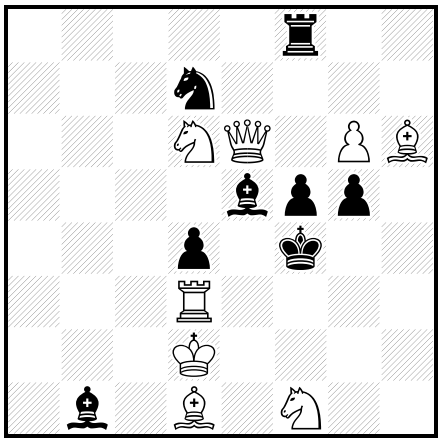
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1945



‡2 (13+7) C+

1.Aé2! blocus
1…C~ 2.d3‡
1…Cd3! 2.Af3‡
1…T×ç6+ 2.C×ç6‡
1…Té6 2.d×é6‡
1…T×d5 2.D×d5‡
1…T×d8,Td7 2.Da4‡
1…Rd4 2.C×f5‡

Herbert AHUES
Problemas 1970



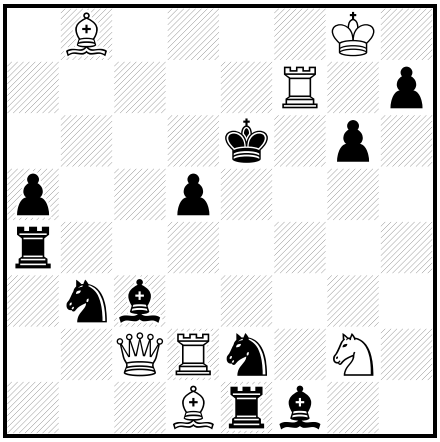
‡2 (8+8) C+

1.Tg3? [2.A×g5‡]
pero 1…Af6!

1.Th3? [2.Th4‡]
pero 1…Cf6!

1.Cg3! [2.Ch5‡] Cf6 2.D×f5‡

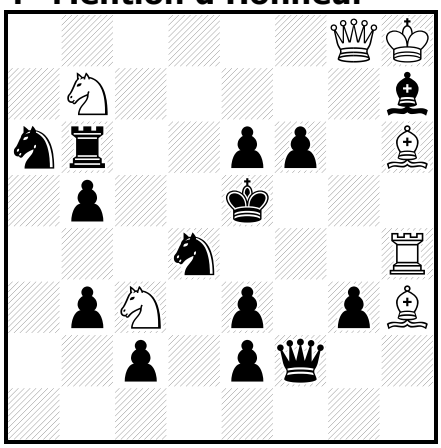
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1945



‡2 (7+11) C+

1.Dd3! [2.D×d5,Da6‡]
1…Ad4 2.Dh3‡
1…Cbd4! 2.Dé3‡
1…Céd4!! 2.Cf4‡
1…d4!! 2.Dé4‡
1…Cf4 2.Ag4‡

Leopold SZWEDOWSKI
Problemas 1970
4° Mention d'Honneur

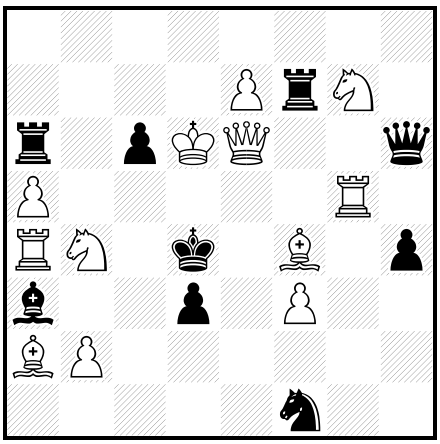


‡2 (7+14) C+

1.Dg4? [2.D×d4‡]
1…Cf3 2.Df4‡
1…Cf5,Aé4 2.D(×)é4‡
1…Cç6 2.D×é6‡
pero 1…Td6!

1.Dd8! [2.D×d4‡]
1…Cf3,Df4 2.A(×)f4‡
1…Cf5,Aé4 2.T(×)é4‡
1…Cç6,Td6 2.D(×)d6‡

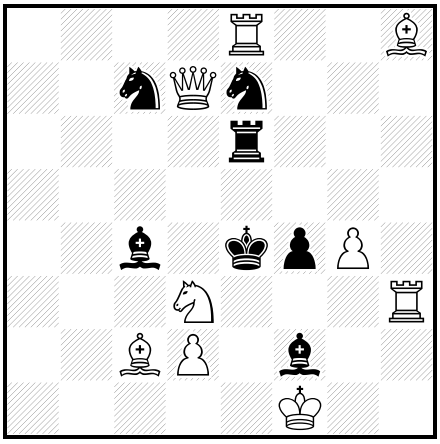
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1945



‡2 (12+9) C+

1.Tg4! [2.Aé3‡]
1…D×é6+ 2.C×é6‡
1…D×f4+ 2.Dé5‡
1…T×f4 2.Cf5‡
1…ç5+ 2.Cç6‡
1…A×b2 2.Cd5‡
1…A×b4+ 2.T×b4‡

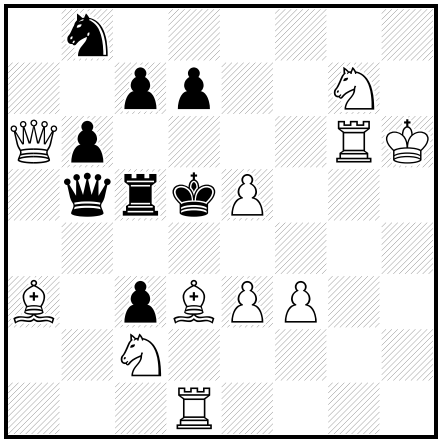
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1945



‡2 (9+7) C+

1.Ad1! [2.Af3‡]
1…Céd5 2.Dh7‡
1…Ad5 2.C×f2‡
1…Cçd5 2.D×é6‡
1…Ad4,Ag3 2.D(×)d4‡
1…Td6 2.Df5‡
1…A×d3+ 2.D×d3‡

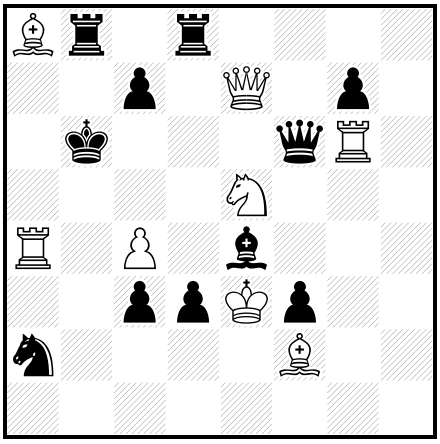
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1945



‡2 (11+8) C+

1.Tg5! [2.A×b5‡]
1…Db1,Tç4,Dç4,Da4 2.Aé4‡
1…D×d3! 2.Cb4‡
1…Dç6+!! 2.Ag6‡
1…Tç6+ 2.é6‡
1…Cç6 2.é4‡
1…Rç6 2.Da8‡
(1…Db4 2.Aé4,C×b4‡)

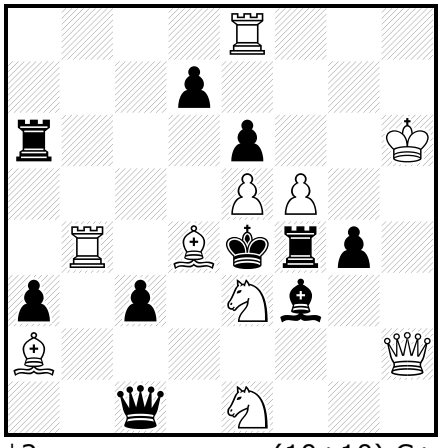
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1945



‡2 (8+11) C+

1.Dd7! [2.Db5‡]
1…Dç6 2.Rf4‡
1…Aç6 2.R×d3‡
1…T×d7 2.C×d7‡
1…ç5,ç6 2.Da7‡
1…Rç5 2.R×é4‡

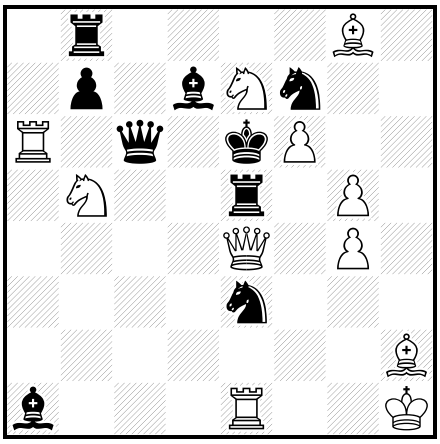
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1945



‡2 (10+10) C+

1.Cf1! [2.Cg3‡]
1…T×f5+ 2.Aé3‡
1…é×f5+ 2.Ab6‡
1…D×é1 2.Dç2‡

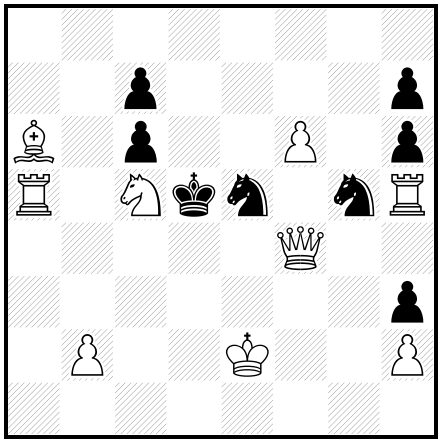
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1945



‡2 (11+9) C+

1.Cg6! [2.Cf4‡]
1…Cg2 2.Dç4‡
1…Cd5! 2.Df5‡
1…T×é4 2.Cç7‡
1…Aç8,Aé8 2.Cf8‡

Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1970

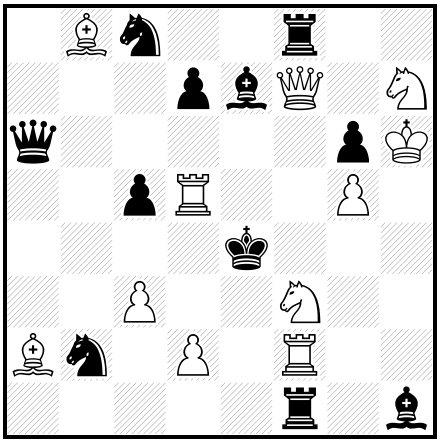


‡2 (9+8) C+

1…Cgf7 2.Dd2‡
1…Rd6 2.Dd4‡

1.Df5! blocus
1…Cgf7 2.Dd3‡
1…Cé4,Cé6 2.D×é5‡
1…Cgf3 2.Dd7‡
1…Rd6 2.Cb7‡
1…Rd4 2.Cb3‡

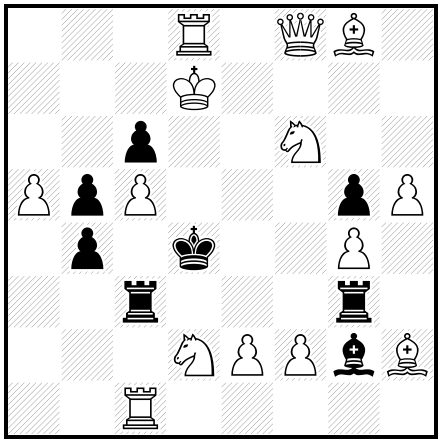
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1945



‡2 (11+11) C+

1.Cé1! [2.Té5‡]
1…Cd3,Df6,Dé6,Dd6 2.Té2‡
1…Cç4 2.Ab1‡
1…T×é1 2.Tf4‡
1…A×g5+ 2.C×g5‡
1…Af6 2.D×g6‡
1…Ad6 2.Cf6‡
1…d6 2.Dé6‡
1…Cd6 2.D×é7‡

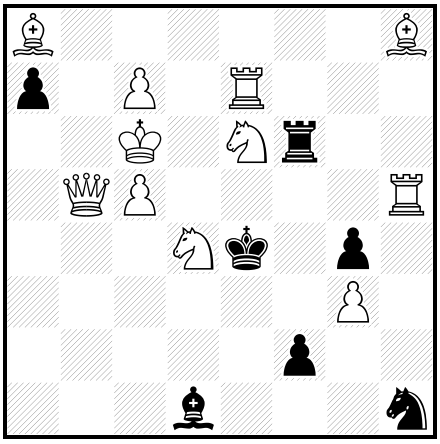
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1945



‡2 (14+8) C+

1.Dg7! [2.Cfé4‡]
1…Tgf3 2.R×ç6‡
1…Tçf3 2.Ré6‡
1…T×ç5,Ré5 2.Cd5‡
1…R×ç5 2.Cb3‡

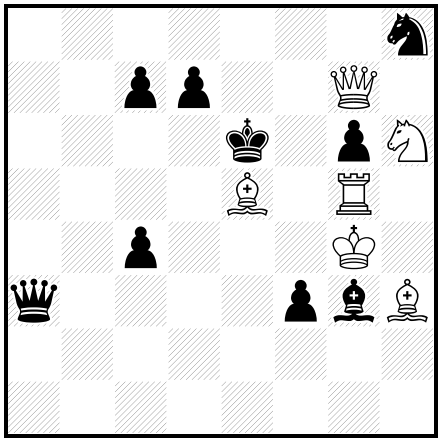
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1945



‡2 (11+7) C+

1.Cf5! [2.Rd6‡]
1…T×é6+ 2.Rd7‡
1…Tf8! 2.Céd4‡
1…T×f5!! 2.Cg5‡
1…Ab3 2.Dé2‡
1…Ré5 2.Cd6‡

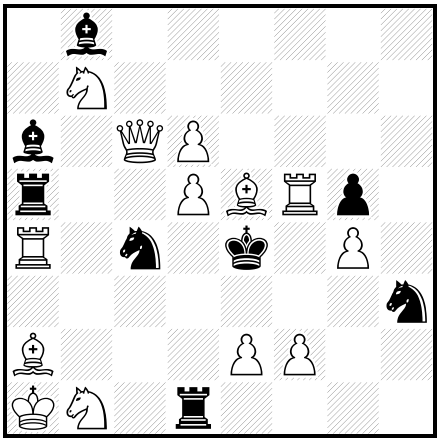
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1945



‡2 (6+9) C+

1.Ad6! [2.Dé7‡]
1…ç×d6 2.R×g3‡
1…D×d6! 2.R×f3‡
1…A×d6! 2.Rh4‡
1…Cf7 2.D×g6‡
1…Aé5 2.D×é5‡
1…R×d6 2.Df6‡

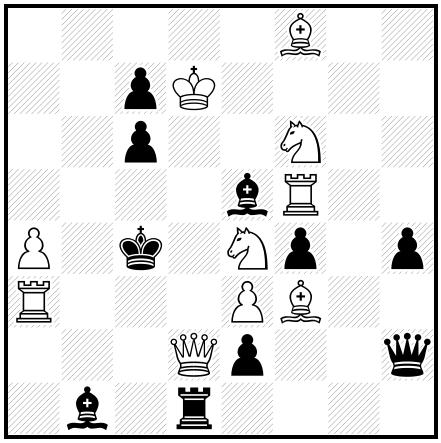
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1945



‡2 (13+8) C+

1.Ab2! [2.Dé8‡]
1…Cf4 2.Té5‡
1…T×b1+ 2.A×b1‡
1…Td×d5 2.Cd2‡
1…Td4 2.Cç3‡
1…A×d6 2.C×d6‡
1…Ta×d5,T×a4,Ab5 2.Cç5‡

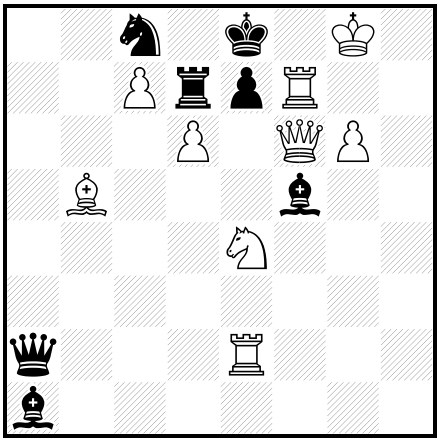
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1945



‡2 (10+10) C+

1.Cg4! [2.C×é5‡]
1…Aé~ 2.Tç5‡
1…Aç3! 2.T×ç3‡
1…Ad4! 2.Db4‡
1…Ad6!! 2.Dç3‡
1…T×d2+ 2.C×d2‡
1…Ad3 2.Da2‡
1…f×é3 2.C×é3‡

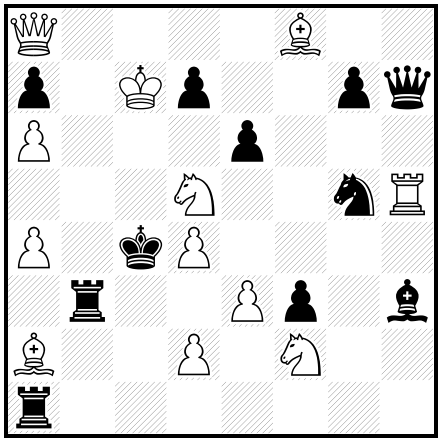
Julio PERIS PARDO
Problemas 1944
1° Prix



‡2 (9+7) C+

1.Rg7! [2.Tf8‡]
1…é×d6 2.C×d6‡
1…é×f6 2.C×f6‡
1…é5 2.Dd8‡
1…é6 2.A×d7‡
1…A×f6+ 2.C×f6‡
1…D×f7+ 2.g×f7‡

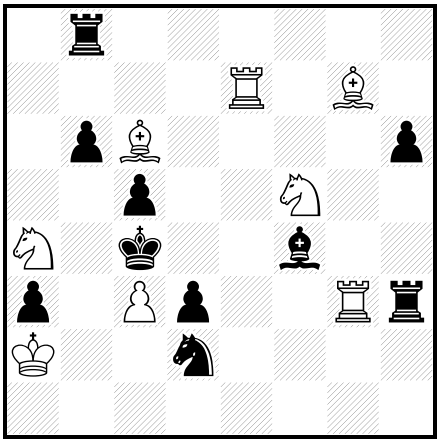
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1945



‡2 (12+11) C+

1.Dç8! [2.Rd6‡]
1…Cf7 2.R×d7‡
1…é×d5 2.Rd8‡
1…Cé4! 2.d3‡
1…R×d5 2.A×b3‡

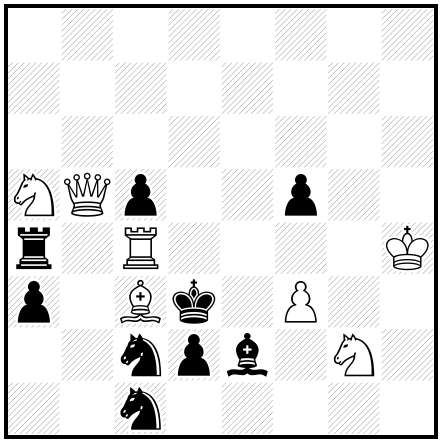
Herbert AHUES
Problemas 1970



‡2 (8+10) C+
1.Aé5? [2.Cd6‡]
pero 1…Cé4!
1.Té5? [2.Cd6‡]
pero 1…Td8!

1.Tg4! [2.Cd6‡]
1…Cé4 2.T×é4‡
1…Td8 2.C×b6‡

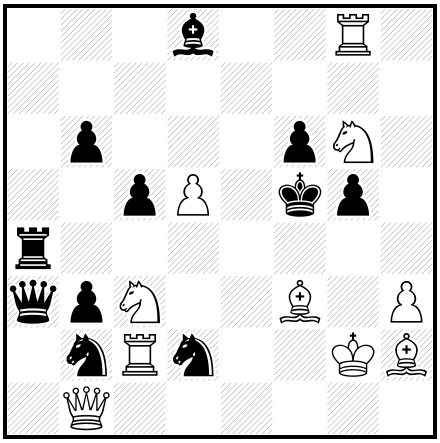
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1945



‡2 (7+9) C+

1.Aa1! [2.Td4‡]
1…C2~ 2.Dd7‡
1…Cb4! 2.T×ç5‡
1…Cé3! 2.Cf4‡
1…Cd4! 2.Tç3‡
1…T×ç4+ 2.D×ç4‡

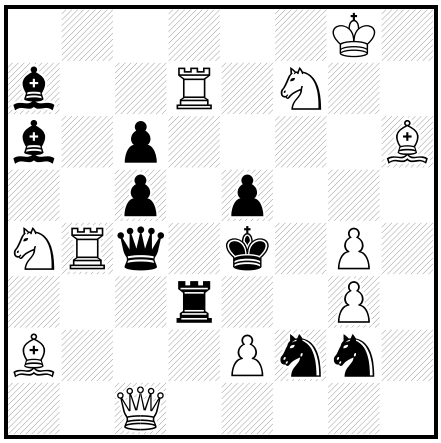
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1945



‡2 (10+11) C+

1.Cb5! [2.Cd6‡]
1…Cdç4 2.T×b2‡
1…Cé4! 2.Ag4‡
1…g4 2.Ch4‡
1…Aé7,Aç7 2.C(×)é7‡
1…ç4 2.Cd4‡
1…Cbç4 2.T×d2‡
1…Tg4+ 2.h×g4‡

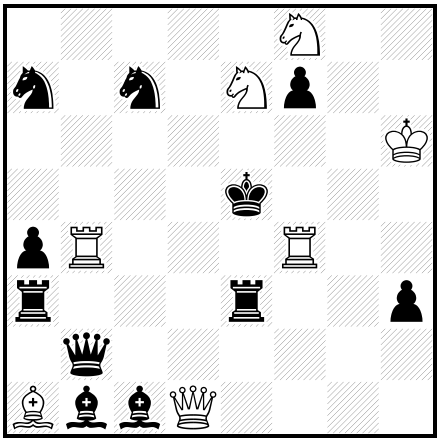
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1945



‡2 (11+10) C+

1.Dç3! [2.D×é5‡]
1…C×g4 2.D×d3‡
1…T×ç3 2.C×ç3‡
1…Td4 2.Df3‡
1…Td5! 2.Cg5‡
1…Dd4 2.Cd6‡
1…Ab8 2.C×ç5‡

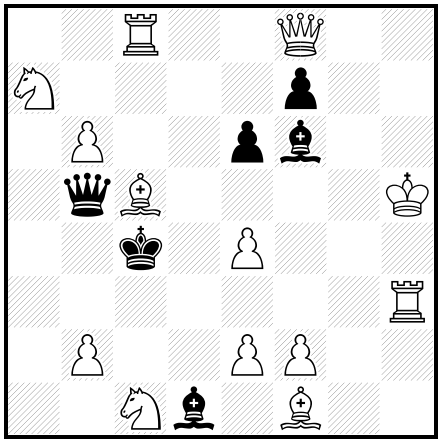
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1945



‡2 (7+11) C+

1.Dd8! [2.D×ç7‡]
1…Tad3,Af5 2.T(×)f5‡
1…Téd3! 2.Tbé4‡
1…Téç3,Taç3 2.Dd4‡
1…f5 2.Cég6‡
1…Cç~ 2.Dd5‡
1…Cab5,Cç8 2.Cç6‡

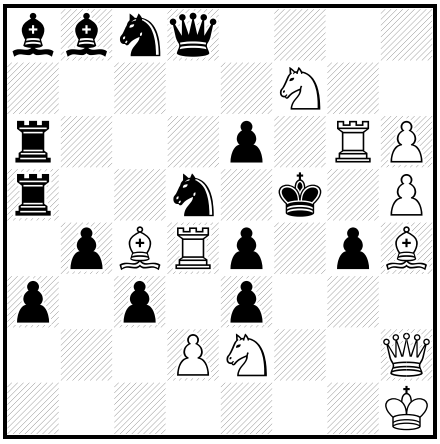
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1945



‡2 (13+6) C+

1.Cb3! [2.Cd2‡]
1…Dd7,Da5 2.C(×)a5‡
1…Db4! 2.A×b4‡
1…D×b3! 2.Aé3‡
1…Ag5,Aç3 2.T(×)ç3‡
1…A×b3 2.é3‡
1…A×é2+ 2.A×é2‡
1…D×ç5+ 2.D×ç5‡

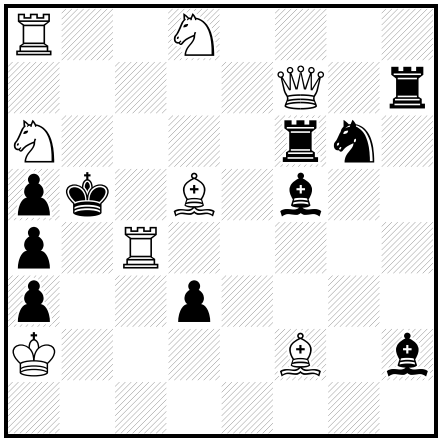
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1945



‡2 (11+15) C+

1.d3! [2.d×é4‡]
1…Cd6 2.Dé5‡
1…Cç7! 2.Df4‡
1…é×d3 2.A×d3‡
1…Cf6 2.Tg5‡
1…Cdb6 2.A×é6‡
1…Cf4 2.Cg3‡
1…Cdé7 2.Tf6‡

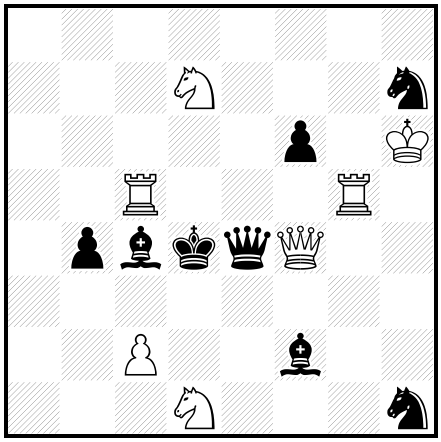
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1970



‡2 (8+10) C+

1.Tç6! [2.Aç4‡]
1…Th4 2.Db7‡
1…Cé5 2.Tb8‡
1…Aé6 2.Tb6‡
1…T×ç6 2.A×ç6‡

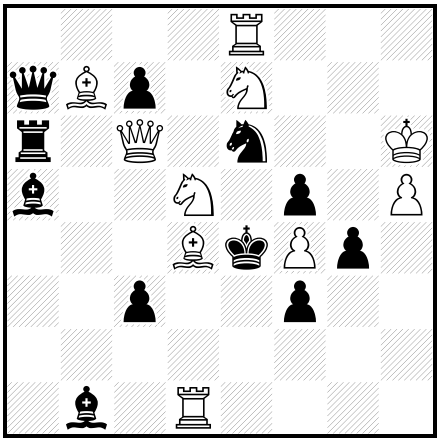
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1970
1° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (7+8) C+

1.Tg4! [2.D×é4‡]
1…Cg3 2.D×f2‡
1…Cg5 2.D×f6‡
1…Aé3 2.D×é3‡
1…Ad3 2.Dd6‡
1…Ad5 2.Dd2‡
1…D×f4+ 2.T×f4‡
1…f5 2.Dé5‡

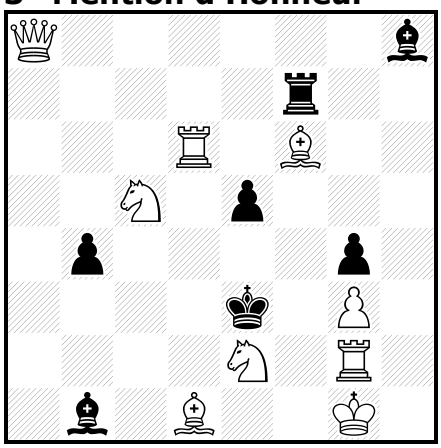
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1945



‡2 (10+11) C+

1.Dç4! [2.Té1‡]
1…C~+ 2.Ab6‡
1…C×f4+! 2.Cf6‡
1…Cç5+! 2.Af6‡
1…C×d4+ 2.Cç6‡
1…f2 2.Dé2‡
1…ç2 2.Dd3‡
1…Ad3 2.D×d3‡

Herbert AHUES
Problemas 1975
3° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (9+7) C+

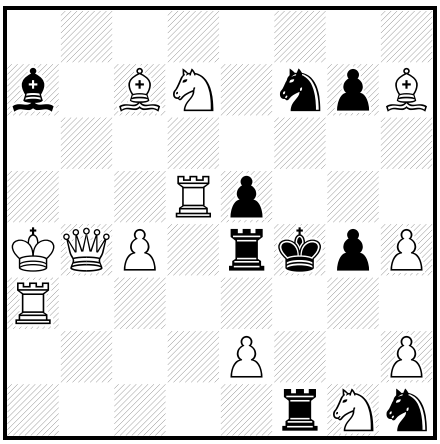
1.Cd4? [2.Té2‡]
pero 1…Ad3!

1.Cç1? [2.Té2‡]
pero 1…é4!

1.Cf4? [2.Té2‡]
pero 1…Tb7!

1.Cç3! [2.Té2‡]
1…é4 2.Cd5‡
1…Aé4 2.D×é4‡
1…Tb7 2.Ag5‡
1…Ad3 2.T×d3‡

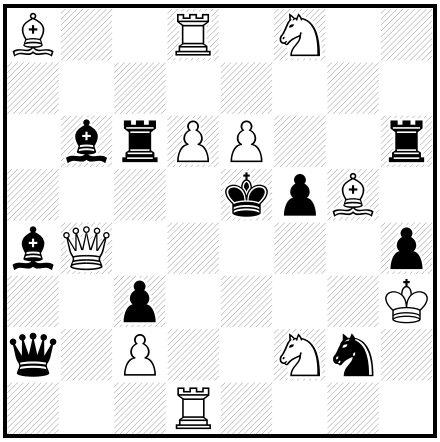
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1945



‡2 (12+9) C+

1.C×é5! [2.Cg6‡]
1…g3 2.Ch3‡
1…C×é5 2.Df8‡
1…T×ç4 2.C×f7‡
1…T×é5 2.ç5‡
1…T×é2 2.C×é2‡
1…Té3 2.Cd3‡
(1…Td4 2.é3,C×f7‡)

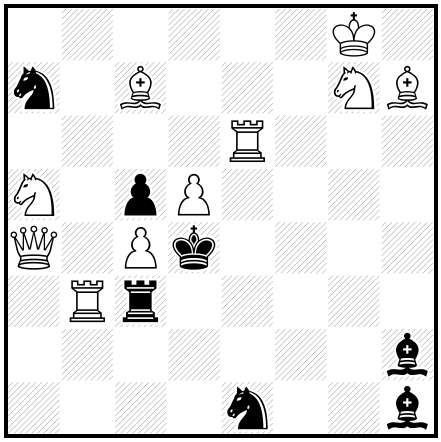
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1945



‡2 (11+10) C+

1.Té8! [2.Cd7‡]
1…Tç~ 2.Cd3‡
1…T×d6! 2.D×d6‡
1…Tç4! 2.Td5‡
1…Tç5!,Ad4 2.D×d4‡
1…Th7 2.Cg6‡
1…Cf4+ 2.D×f4‡
1…f4 2.Dé4‡

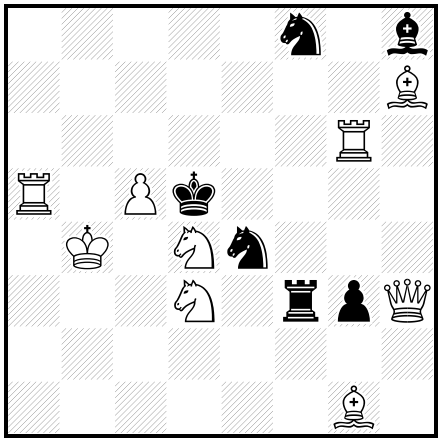
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1945



‡2 (10+7) C+

1.Db4! [2.D×ç3‡]
1…T~ 2.Cf5‡
1…Tg3! 2.Aé5‡
1…Tf3! 2.Té4‡
1…T×ç4! 2.D×ç4‡
1…T×b3 2.C×b3‡
1…ç×b4 2.Ab6‡
1…Cb5 2.Cç6‡

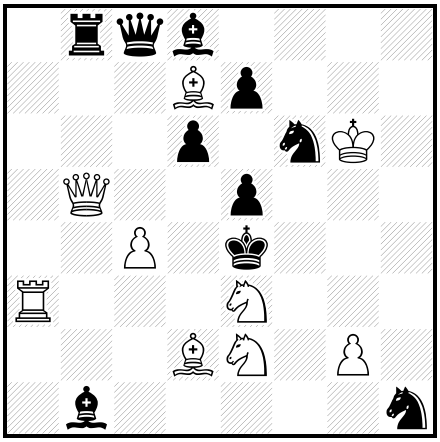
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1945



‡2 (9+6) C+

1.Dg2! [2.Da2‡]
1…Té3,Tf2,Cé~ 2.Td6‡
1…C×ç5! 2.D×f3‡
1…Cf6!! 2.Tg5‡
1…T×d3 2.ç6‡

Herbert AHUES
Problemas 1971
1° Prix



‡2 (9+10) C+

1.Cf1? [2.Té3‡]
pero 1…Ad3!

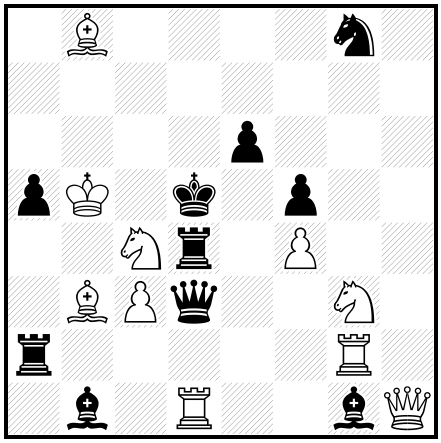
1.Cç2? [2.Té3‡]
pero 1…Ab6!

1.Cd5? [2.Té3‡]
pero 1…Cg4!

1.Cf5? [2.Té3‡]
pero 1…Dç5!

1.Cd1! [2.Té3‡]
1…Cg4,Cd5 2.D(×)d5‡
1…Ad3 2.Cdç3‡
1…Ab6 2.D×b1‡
1…Dç5 2.Af5‡

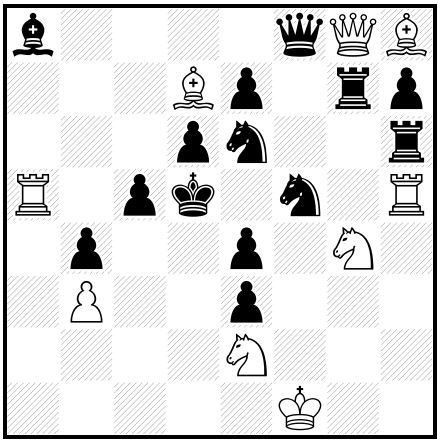
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1945



‡2 (10+10) C+

1.Rb6! [2.Cé3‡]
1…D×ç4 2.Tç2‡
1…T×ç4+ 2.Tf2‡
1…D×g3 2.Cd6‡

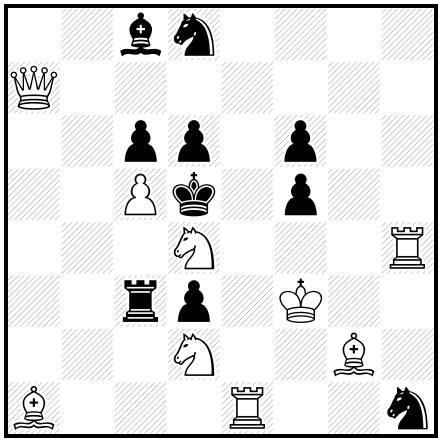
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1945



‡2 (9+14) C+

1.Ta1! [2.Td1‡]
1…Tf7,T×g8 2.C×é3‡
1…Tg5 2.Cf4‡
1…T×h5 2.D×é6‡
1…D×g8 2.T×f5‡
1…Df6,Df7 2.D×a8‡
1…ç4 2.Ta5‡

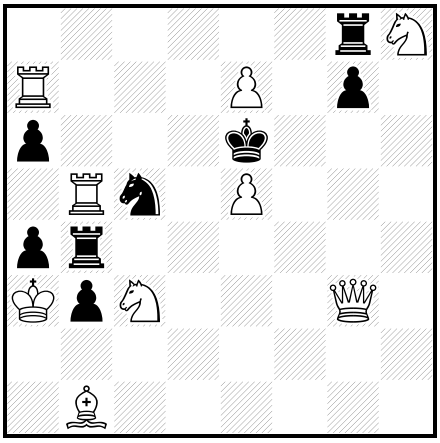
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1945



‡2 (9+10) C+

1.Dç7! [2.D×d6‡]
1…d×ç5 2.Ré3‡
1…Cb7,Cf7 2.D×ç6‡
1…T×ç5 2.Rf4‡
1…R×ç5 2.Da5‡

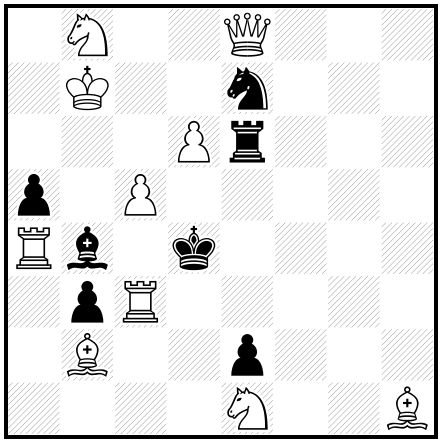
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1945



‡2 (9+8) C+

1.Dg5! [2.Df5‡]
1…Cb7,Cd7 2.Af5‡
1…Cd3 2.Dg6‡
1…Cé4! 2.Dg4‡
1…g6 2.Df6‡
1…Tf8 2.é×f8=C‡
1…Tf4,Té4 2.Tb6‡

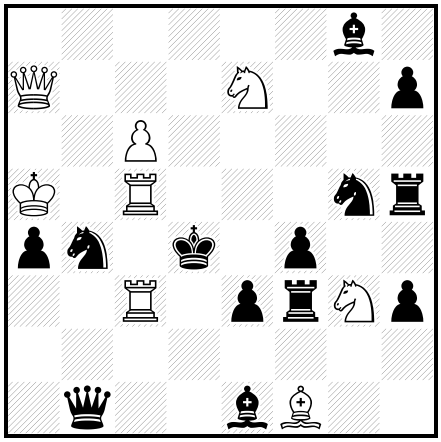
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1945



‡2 (10+7) C+

1.Df7! blocus
1…T~ 2.Df4‡
1…Té4 2.Cf3‡
1…Tf6 2.D×f6‡
1…Té5 2.Dç4‡
1…Té3 2.Tç4‡
1…C~ 2.Cç6‡
1…Ré5 2.Té3‡

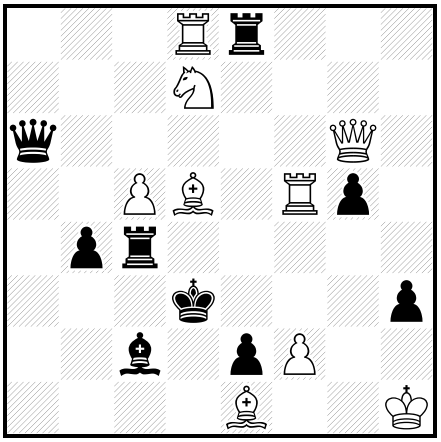
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1945



‡2 (8+13) C+

1.Db8! [2.Dé5‡]
1…Cf7,Cé6 2.T3ç4‡
1…Cd5 2.T5ç4‡
1…Cé4,Dé4 2.Cé2‡
1…Ad5 2.Dh8‡
1…Cd3,Df5 2.Cé(×)f5‡
1…C×ç6+ 2.C×ç6‡

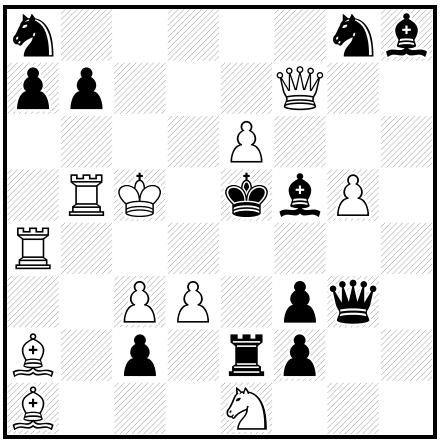
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1945



‡2 (9+9) C+

1.Aé6! [2.Td5‡]
1…Tç~ 2.Tf4‡
1…Té4! 2.Cé5‡
1…T×ç5! 2.C×ç5‡
1…Td4 2.Tf3‡
1…Ré4 2.Cf6‡

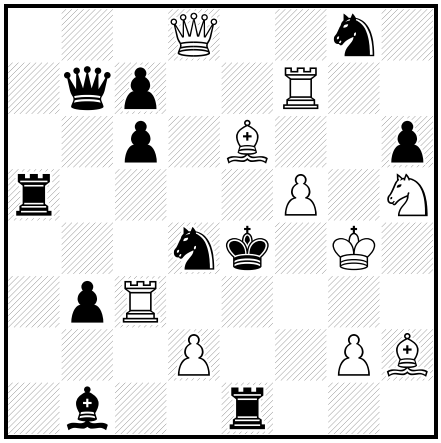
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1945



‡2 (11+12) C+

1.Df8! [2.Dd6‡]
1…Af~ 2.Rb4‡
1…A×é6! 2.ç4‡
1…A×d3! 2.C×d3‡
1…Aé4! 2.d4‡
1…D×g5 2.C×f3‡
1…Cé7 2.D×h8‡
1…b6+ 2.Rç6‡

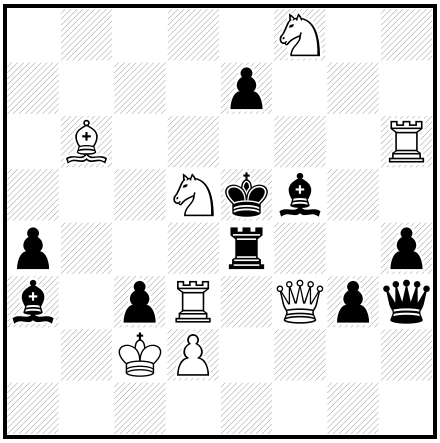
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1945



‡2 (10+11) C+

1.Té7! [2.Ad5‡]
1…C×é6 2.Tç4‡
1…Cé2! 2.Té3‡
1…C×f5! 2.A×f5‡
1…Cb5! 2.A×g8‡
1…Cf3! 2.g×f3‡
1…Cç2! 2.Dd3‡
1…Cg~ 2.Cf6‡
1…Té5 2.Cg3‡

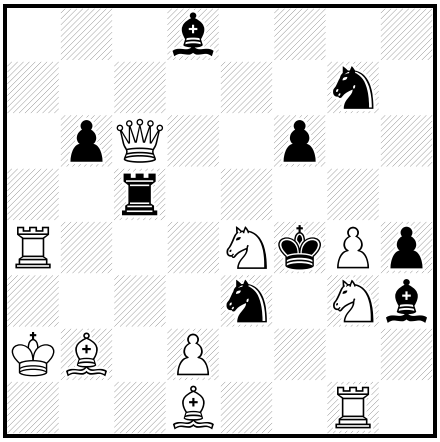
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1945



‡2 (8+10) C+

1.Cé3! [2.Td5‡]
1…Tç4 2.C×ç4‡
1…T×é3,Td4 2.A(×)d4‡
1…Aé6 2.Cg6‡
1…Tb4 2.Aç7‡
1…Tg4 2.D×f5‡
1…Tf4 2.Dd5‡
1…é6 2.Cd7‡

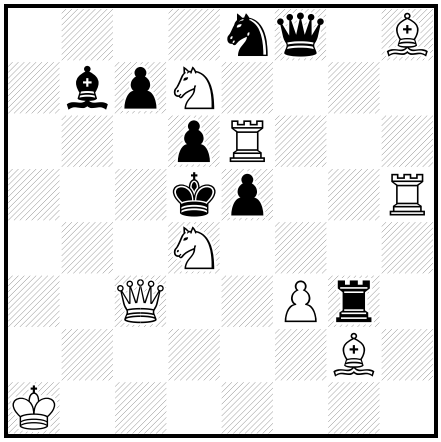
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1945



‡2 (10+9) C+

1.Ta3! [2.d×é3‡]
1…Cé~ 2.Cé2‡
1…Cd5!,Tç3 2.Dd6‡
1…C×g4! 2.Tf3‡
1…Cg2! 2.Tf1‡
1…Cgf5 2.Ch5‡

Herbert AHUES
Problemas 1970
Recommandé

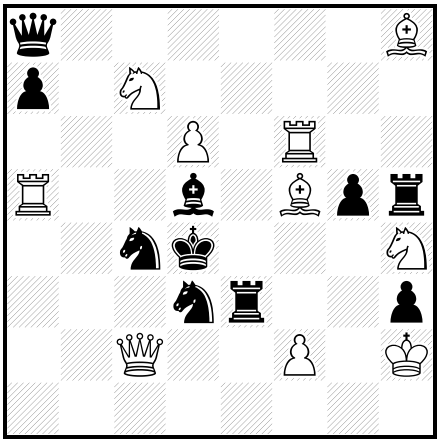


‡2 (9+8) C+

1.C×é5? [2.Dç4‡]
1…T×f3 2.Cf7‡
1…D×f3 2.Cg4‡
pero 1…Aa6!

1.A×é5! [2.Db3‡]
1…T×f3 2.Af6‡
1…D×f3 2.A×g3‡
1…Aa6 2.Dç6‡
1…ç5 2.Cb6‡
1…d×é5 2.Th×é5‡

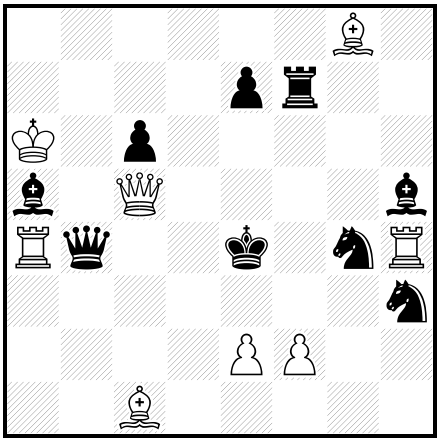
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1945



‡2 (10+10) C+

1.Ah7! [2.Tf4‡]
1…Té5 2.D×d3‡
1…Cdé5 2.Cf5‡
1…Cçé5 2.Cb5‡
1…Té4 2.Cf3‡
1…Aé4 2.Cé6‡
1…D×h8 2.T×d5‡
1…Ré5 2.Dç3‡

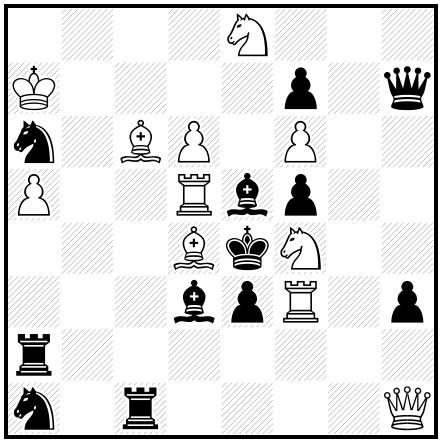
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1945



‡2 (8+9) C+

1.Ab2! [2.Dé5‡]
1…Cf4 2.f3‡
1…Tf4 2.Dç2‡
1…Tf5 2.Dé3‡
1…Dd4 2.T×d4‡
1…Dç4+ 2.T×ç4‡
1…Aç7 2.T×b4‡

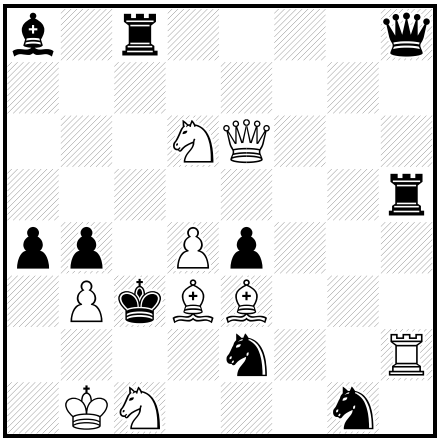
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1945



‡2 (11+12) C+

1.Ab6! [2.Td4‡]
1…Aç3 2.Tb5‡
1…Cç5 2.T×d3‡
1…A×d6 2.C×d6‡
1…A×f4 2.T×é3‡
1…Ab2 2.Tf1‡
1…Ad4 2.Tç5‡
1…A×f6 2.C×f6‡
1…T×ç6,Tç5 2.Tf2‡

Herbert AHUES
Problemas 1975
1° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (9+10) C+

1.Aç4? [2.Ca2‡]
pero 1…a×b3!

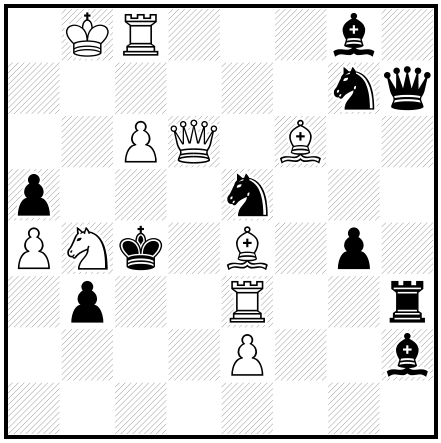
1.Aç2? [2.Ca2‡]
pero 1…C×ç1!

1.Ab5? [2.Ca2‡]
pero 1…Ad5!

1.A×é4? [2.Ca2‡]
pero 1…Td5!

1.Aa6! [2.Ca2‡]
1…Td5 2.C×é4‡
1…Ad5,Tb5 2.C(×)b5‡
1…C×ç1 2.Tç2‡
1…a×b3 2.D×b3‡
1…Tç4 2.D×ç4‡

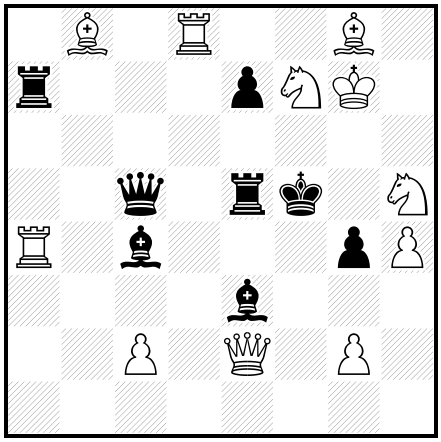
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1945



‡2 (10+10) C+

1.Ca6! [2.Dç5‡]
1…Cé6 2.Dd5‡
1…Cf7! 2.Ad5‡
1…Cf3 2.Tç3‡
1…Cd3! 2.é×d3‡
1…Cd7+ 2.ç×d7‡
1…Cg6 2.Ad3‡
1…C×ç6+ 2.T×ç6‡

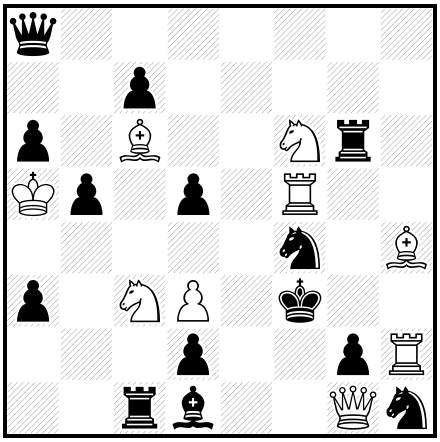
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1945



‡2 (11+8) C+

1.Tf8! [2.Cd6‡]
1…Td5 2.Cg5‡
1…é6! 2.Ah7‡
1…Té6!! 2.Cg3‡
1…Ah6+,Té4 2.C(×)h6‡
1…A×f7 2.D×g4‡
1…Ré6 2.C×é5‡
1…Ré4 2.Dd3‡

Jac HARING
Jubilé SEPA-40-A. Argüelles-75,Problemas 1977-78
5° Mention d'Honneur

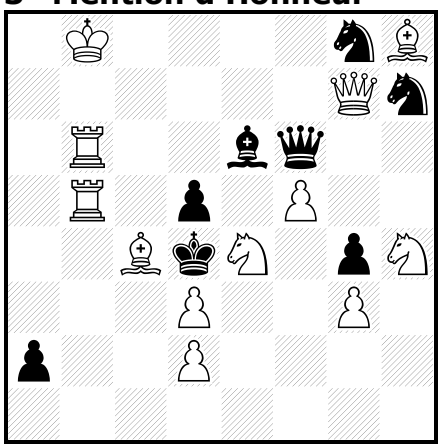


‡2 (9+14) C+

1.Cç×d5? [2.Dé3‡]
1…Ré2 2.C×f4‡
pero 1…Dé8!

1.Cf×d5! [2.T×f4‡]
1…Rg4 2.Cé3‡
1…Tf6 2.D×g2‡
1…Tg4 2.Dé3‡
1…T×ç3 2.D×d1‡
1…Df8 2.Cf6‡

Jac HARING
Problemas 1976
3° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (12+8) C+

b) ♞h7→é8

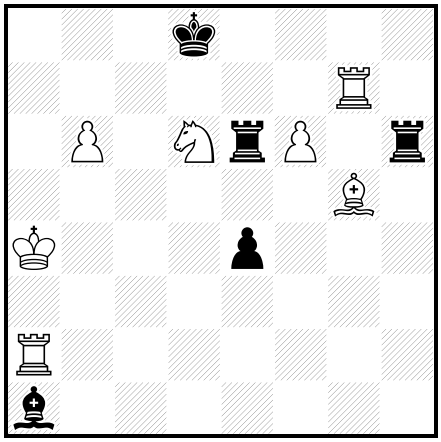
a)

1.Da7! [2.T×é6‡]
1…Dé5+,d×ç4 2.Td6‡
1…a1=D 2.D×a1‡

b)

1.D×g4! [2.Cf3‡]
1…Dé5+ 2.Cd6‡
1…d×ç4 2.Cf2‡

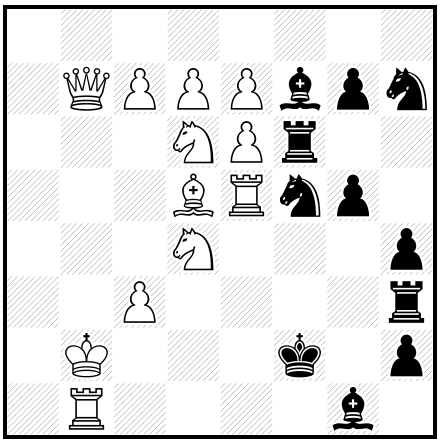
Eeltje VISSERMAN
Problemas 1950
1° Mention d'Honneur



‡3 (7+5) C+

1.Tç7! [2.f7+ Thf6,Af6/Téf6/Té7 3.Cb7/f8=D,Cb7/A×é7,f8=D,Cb7‡]
1…Th×f6 2.Rb3 [3.Ta8‡]
1…Té×f6 2.Rb5 [3.Ta8‡]
1…A×f6 2.Rb4 [3.Ta8‡]

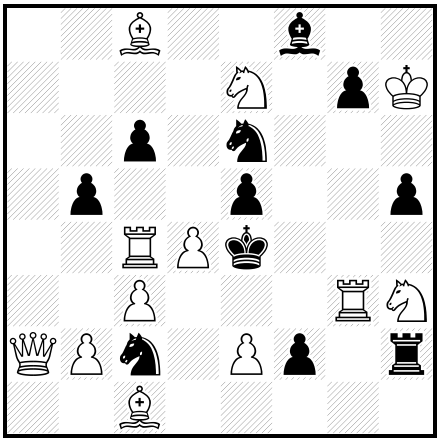
Jac HARING
dédié à A.F. Argüelles pour ses 75 ans
Problemas 1977



‡2 (12+11) C+

1.Ah1! [2.Dg2‡]
1…Rg3,Tf3 2.D(×)f3‡
1…Cé3 2.Cé4‡
1…Tg3 2.Té2‡

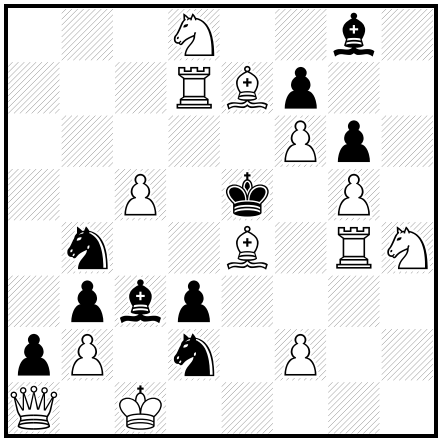
Jorge J. LOIS
dédié à A.F. Argüelles
Problemas 1977
Recommandé



‡2 (12+11) C-

1.Tç5! [2.T×é5‡]
1…Cç×d4 2.Té3‡
1…Cg5+,Cé×d4 2.C(×)g5‡
1…C×ç5 2.Af5,Cg5‡ (***dual***)
1…é×d4 2.D×é6‡

Efrén PETITE
Problemas 1977

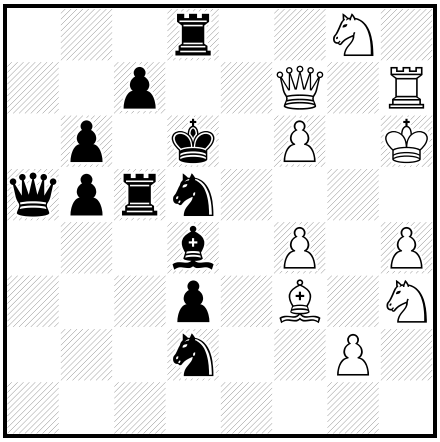


‡2 (13+10) C+

1…Cb~ 2.Td5‡
1…Cd~ 2.Cf3‡
1…C×é4! 2.f4‡
1…Ad4 2.Ad6‡

1.Ad5! blocus
1…Cb~ 2.Cç6‡
1…C×d5 2.Ad6‡
1…Cd~ 2.Té4‡
1…Ad4 2.f4‡
1…A×b2+ 2.D×b2‡
1…Ah7 2.C×f7‡

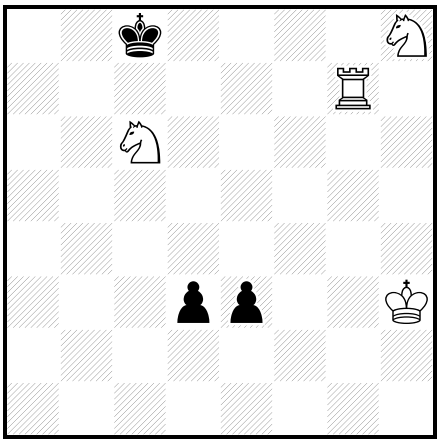
Jac HARING
dédié à la SEPA pour ses 40 ans
Problemas 1977



‡2 (10+11) C+

1.Cg5! [2.Dé6‡]
1…Rç6 2.D×ç7‡
1…Tç~ 2.D×d5‡
1…Té8 2.Dd7‡
1…C×f4 2.Dé7‡

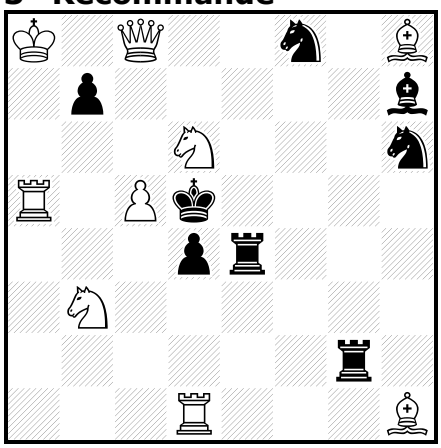
Herbert HULTBERG
Problemas 1990



‡3 (4+3) C+

1.Ta7! [2.Cf7,Cg6]
1…é2 2.Cf7 [3.Cd6‡]
1…d2 2.Cg6 [3.Cgé7‡]

Jac HARING
Problemas 1972
3° Recommandé

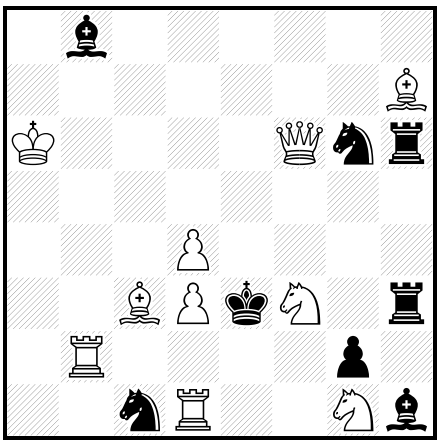


‡2 (9+8) C+

1.A×g2? [2.T×d4‡]
1…Cé6 2.D×b7‡
pero 1…Cd7!

1.C×d4! [2.D×b7‡]
1…Tb2 2.Cç2‡
1…Tg7 2.Cç6‡
1…T×d4 2.T×d4‡
1…Té8,Té7 2.C4f5‡
1…b5 2.Dç6‡

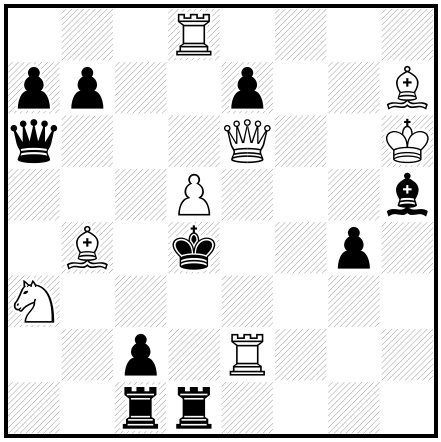
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1969



‡2 (10+8) C+

1.Ch4! [2.Df2‡]
1…Cg~ 2.Ad2‡
1…Cé5 2.D×h6‡
1…Cf4,Af4 2.Cf5‡
1…Ag3,Tf3 2.D(×)f3‡
1…Cé2,C×d3 2.T(×)é2‡

Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1968

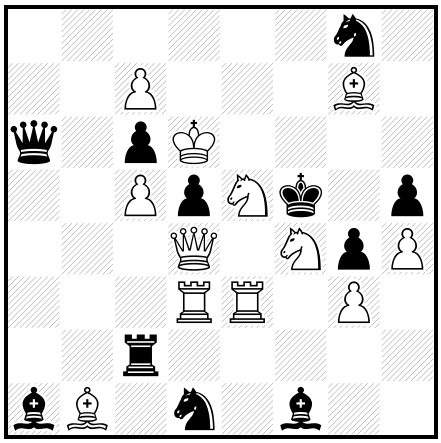


‡2 (8+10) C+

1…Ag6 2.Dé3‡
1…D×a3 2.Dé4‡
1…Dd3 2.Dé5‡

1.Dç6! [2.Aç3‡]
1…Ag6,D×é2 2.Dç3‡
1…D×a3,Dd3 2.Dç5‡
1…Td3 2.Té4‡
1…b×ç6,D×ç6+ 2.d×ç6‡
1…Dç4 2.D×ç4‡
(1…Da5 2.Dç3,Dç4‡)

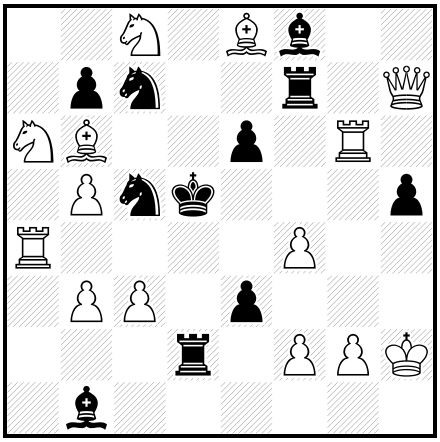
Jac HARING
Problemas 1972
3° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (12+11) C+

1.Cé2! [2.Df4‡]
1…A×d4 2.C×d4‡
1…Tç4 2.Tç3‡
1…Da4,Dç4 2.ç8=D‡

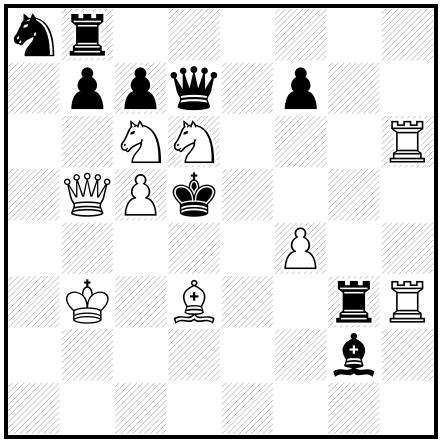
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1965
4° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (14+11) C+

1.T×é6! [2.Té5‡]
1…Té7 2.Td6‡
1…T×f4,Tf5,Cd7 2.C×ç7‡
1…Ag7,Ad6 2.T(×)d6‡
1…Cd3 2.Dé4‡
1…C5×é6 2.ç4‡
1…C7×é6 2.Cb4‡
1…R×é6 2.D×f7‡

Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1968



‡2 (9+9) C+

1.Rb2? [2.Aç4‡]
pero 1…b×ç6!

1.Rb4? [2.Aç4‡]
pero 1…b×ç6!

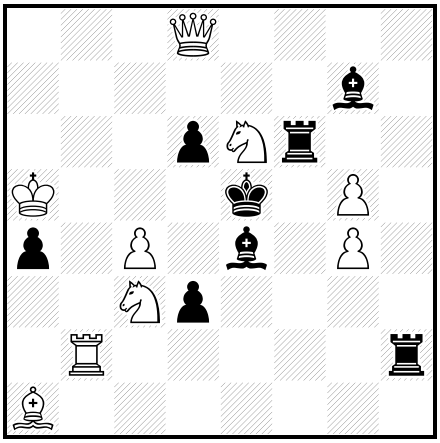
1.Ra4? [2.Aç4‡]
pero 1…D×ç6!

1.Rç2? [2.Aç4‡]
pero 1…Df5!

1.Rç3? [2.Cb4‡]
pero 1…f6!

1.Ra2! [2.Aç4‡]
1…Af1 2.Aé4‡
1…T×d3 2.T×d3‡
1…D×d6 2.ç×d6‡
1…D×ç6,b×ç6 2.Dç4‡
1…ç×d6 2.ç×d6‡
1…Cb6 2.ç×b6‡

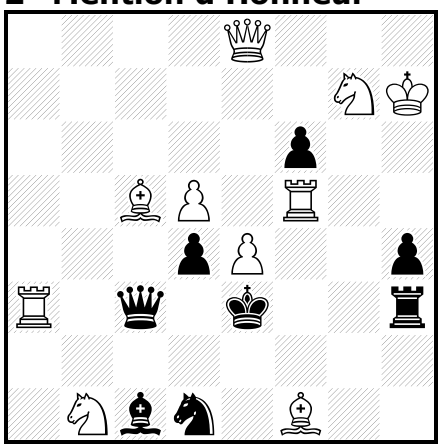
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1964



‡2 (9+8) C+

1.Cb5! [2.D×d6‡]
1…Aé~ 2.Té2‡
1…T×é6 2.Tf2‡
1…Af8 2.D×f6‡
1…R×é6 2.Dé8‡

Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1969
2° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (10+8) C+

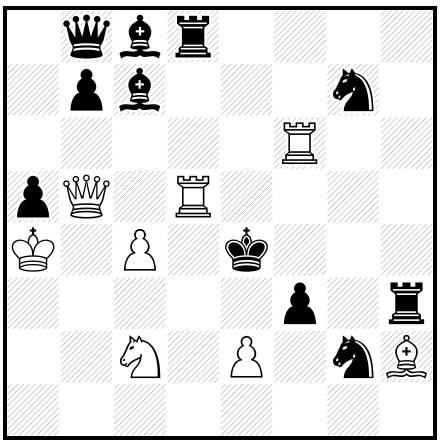
1.Da4? [2.D×d4‡]
pero 1…A×a3!

1.Db5? [2.Dé2‡]
pero 1…Th2!

1.Db8? [2.Df4‡]
pero 1…Tf3!

1.Dh5! [2.Dé2‡]
1…Th2,Tf3 2.D(×)f3‡
1…R×é4 2.Dé8‡

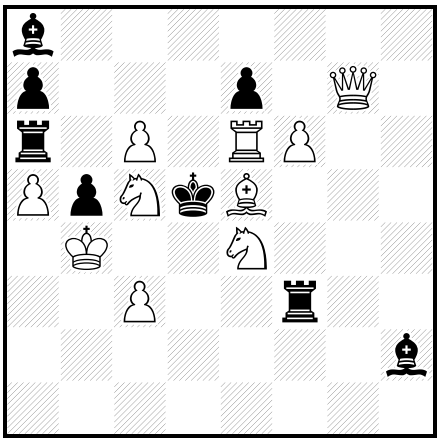
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1969



‡2 (8+11) C+

1.Tdd6! [2.Dé5,Dd5‡]
1…Th5 2.é×f3‡
1…Cf4 2.T×f4‡
1…Ad7 2.Td4‡

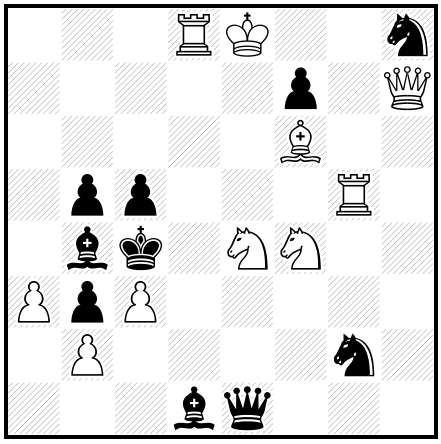
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Jac HARING
Problemas 1969



‡2 (10+8) C+

1.Dg5! [2.Af4‡]
1…A×é5 2.D×é5‡
1…T×ç3 2.C×ç3‡
1…Tg3 2.A×g3‡
1…T×f6,Tf5 2.Dd2‡
1…é×f6 2.Td6‡

Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1967

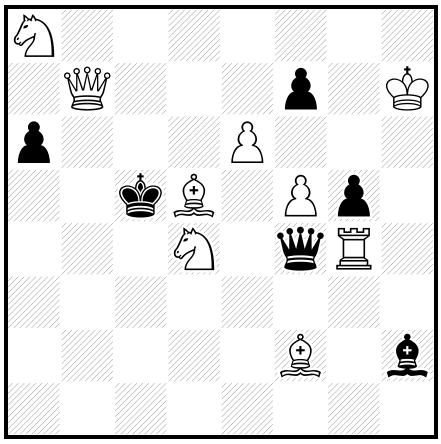


‡2 (10+10) C+

1.Cé6? [2.Cd6‡]
pero 1…Cg6!

1.Cd3! [2.Cé5‡]
1…Cg6 2.D×f7‡
1…D×é4+ 2.D×é4‡
1…D×ç3 2.Cd6‡
1…Dg3 2.Cd2‡
1…A×ç3 2.T×ç5‡

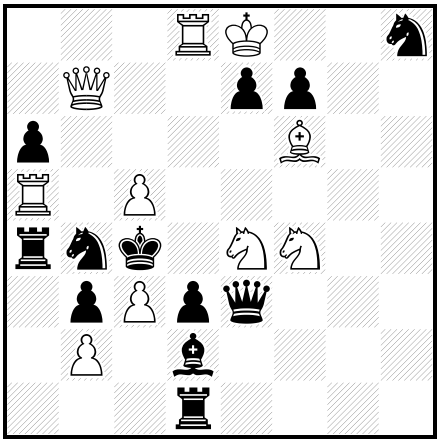
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1945



‡2 (9+6) C+

1.Aa2! [2.Db6‡]
1…D×f5+ 2.C×f5‡
1…Db8,Dç7 2.Cb5‡
1…Dd6 2.Cb3‡
1…Rd6 2.Dç7‡

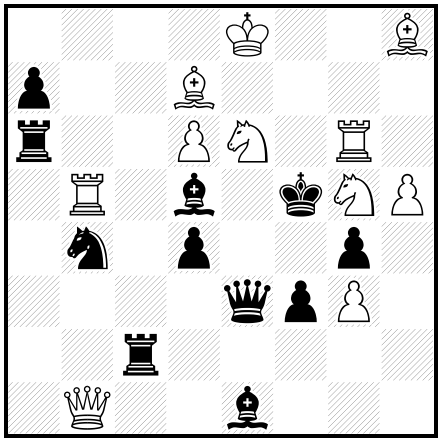
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1967



‡2 (10+12) C-

1.Cd5! [2.Cb6‡]
1…D×ç5 2.T×ç5‡
1…C×d5 2.D×d5,D×a6‡ (***dual***)
1…T×a5 2.D×b4‡

Cor GOLDSCHMEDING
Problemas 1973
5° Recommandé

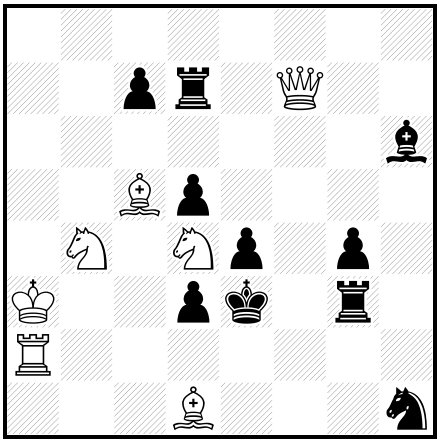


‡2 (11+11) C+

1.Rf8? [2.C×d4‡]
1…D×g5 2.C×g5‡
pero 1…A×g3!

1.Cé4! [2.C6g5‡]
1…Tç8+ 2.Cd8‡
1…Tç5 2.C×d4‡
1…A×g3 2.C×g3‡
1…D×é4 2.Tg5‡
1…T×d6 2.C×d6‡
1…R×é4 2.Cç5‡
(1…Tç7 2.C×ç7,C×d4‡)

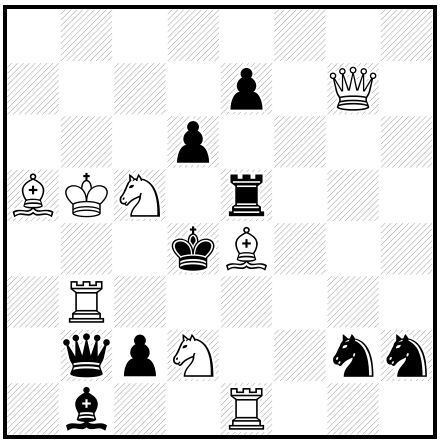
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1966



‡2 (7+10) C+

1.D×d5! [2.Cé6‡]
1…Af8,Ag7 2.Dg5‡
1…T×d5 2.C×d5‡

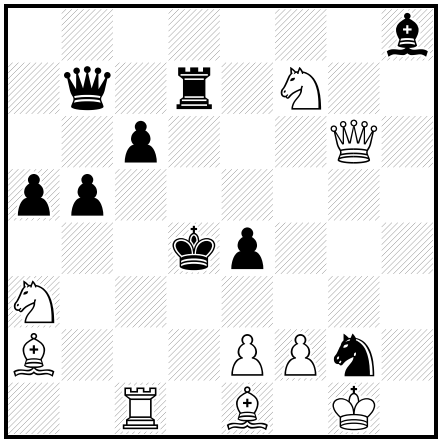
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1966



‡2 (8+9) C+

1.Ra6! [2.Cé6‡]
1…Cf4 2.Dg1‡
1…d×ç5 2.Td3‡
1…D×b3 2.Cç×b3‡
1…R×ç5 2.Ab6‡

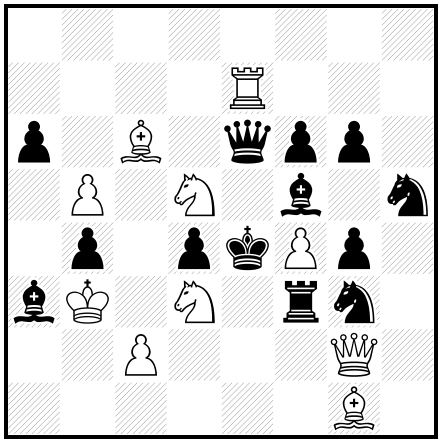
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1969



‡2 (9+9) C+

1.Ab1! [2.D×é4‡]
1…Té7 2.Dd6‡
1…ç5 2.Td1‡

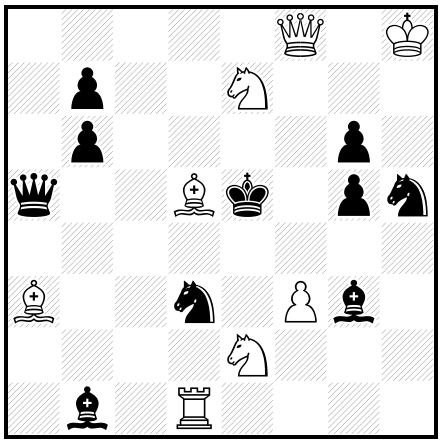
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1968



‡2 (10+13) C+

1.ç4! [2.C5×b4‡]
1…d×ç3 e.p. 2.Cç5‡
1…b×ç3 e.p. 2.Cf2‡
1…C×f4 2.C5×f4‡
1…R×d3 2.Dç2‡

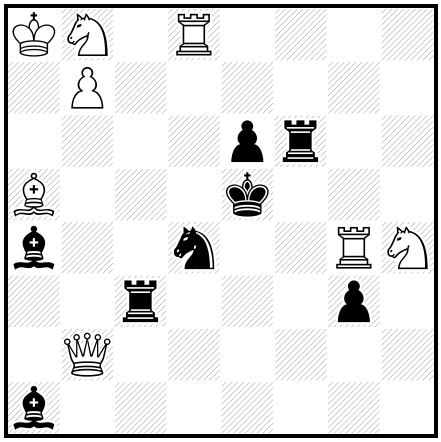
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1945



‡2 (8+10) C+

1.Ag8! [2.C×g6‡]
1…Chf4 2.Dg7‡
1…Cf6 2.Db8‡
1…Cd~ 2.Ad6‡
1…Cç5 2.Td5‡
1…Cb4 2.Ab2‡

Cor GOLDSCHMEDING
Problemas 1971
1° Mention d'Honneur

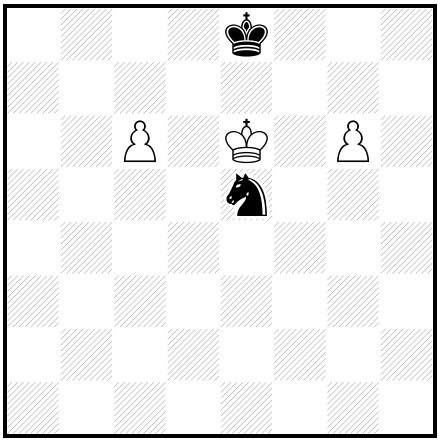


‡2 (8+8) C+

1…C~ 2.Aç7‡
1…Cf5 2.Cf3‡
1…Cb5 2.Cç6‡

1.Dd2! [2.D×d4‡]
1…C~ 2.Dd6‡
1…Cf5 2.Df4‡
1…Cb5 2.Cd7‡
1…Tf4 2.D×f4‡
1…Tç~ 2.Aç7;Dé3‡
(1…Cç6 2.Dd6,Cd7,Aç7‡)

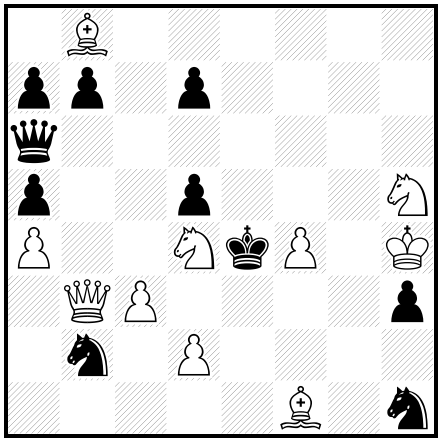
Edgar HOLLADAY
dédié à A.F. Argüelles
Problemas 1992



‡6 (3+2) C+
b) tourner de 270°

a) 1.ç7! [2.ç8=D‡] Rf8 2.ç8=D+ Rg7 3.R×é5 [4.Rf5 Rh6 5.Dh8‡] R×g6 4.Dg8+ Rh5 5.Rf5 [6.Dh8,Dg5,Dh7‡] Rh4 6.Dg4‡
(4…Rh6 5.Rf4,Rf6,Rf5)
b) 1.ç8=D! [2.Da8‡]
1…Ra4 2.Db7 [3.Db2 [4.Da2‡] Cb4,C×ç3 4.D(×)b4‡] Ra3 3.R×d5 [4.Db1 Ra4 5.Db4‡] Ra2 4.Rç4 Ra1 5.Rb3 [6.Dh1‡]
1…Cb4 2.Db7 [3.Db5‡] Cd3+ 3.Rd4 [4.R×d3 Ra4 5.Db4‡] Cb2 4.ç4 [5.Db5‡] Ra4 5.D×b2 Ra5 6.Db5‡
(4…C×ç4 5.Rç5,R×ç4 3…Ra4 4.R×d3 [5.Db4‡] Ra3/Ra5 5.Db1,Rç2/Rç4,Ré2,Rç2,Ré4,Ré3,Rd2,Rd4)

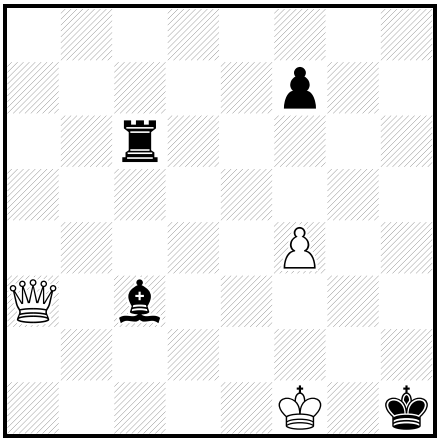
Jac HARING
Problemas 1967
3° Recommandé



‡2 (10+10) C+

1.Db5! blocus
1…C~ 2.Cg3‡
1…h2 2.Ag2‡
1…d6 2.Dé8‡
1…Cb~ 2.Ad3‡
1…Cç4 2.Db1‡
1…b6 2.Cf6‡
1…D~ 2.Dé2;Cf6‡

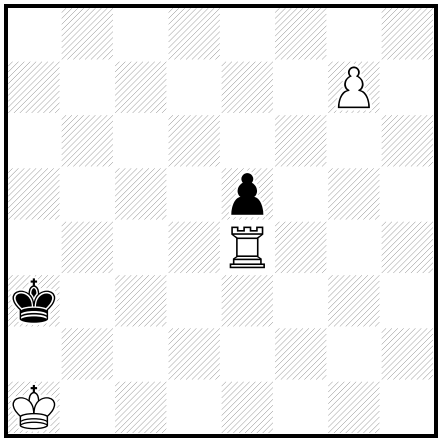
Wladimir SOKOLOW
Problemas 1992



‡3 (3+4) C+

1.Dé7! [2.Dh4‡]
1…Aé1,Af6,Tf6 2.Dé4+ Rh2 3.Dg2‡
(1…Th6 2.Dé4+,Dg5)

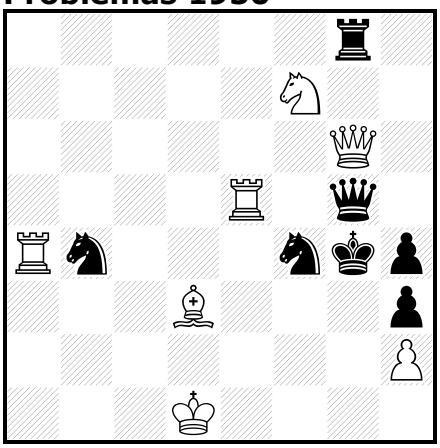
Sergeï RADCHENKO
Problemas 1992



‡3 (3+2) C+
b) ♟é5→ç5

a) 1.g8=T! Rb3 2.Tç8 Ra3 3.Tç3‡
b) 1.Tç4! Rb3 2.g8=D Ra3 3.Dg3‡

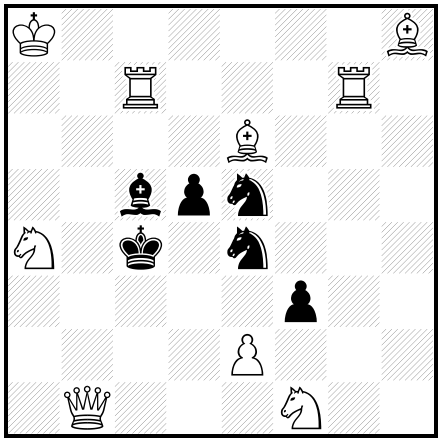
Umberto CASTELLARI
Problemas 1950



‡2 (7+7) C+

1.Dé4! [2.Aé2‡]
1…Dd8 2.Ch6‡
1…Td8 2.T×g5‡
1…Cb×d3 2.Dé2‡
1…Rh5 2.Df3‡

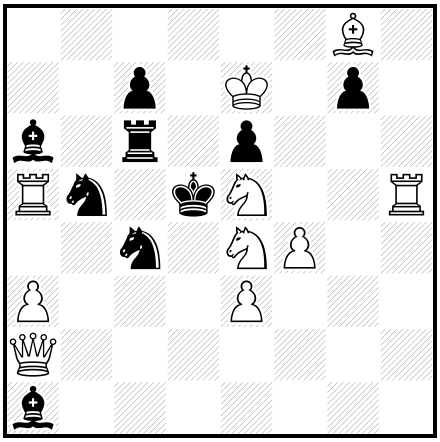
Dragutin BISCAN
Problemas 1986



‡2 (9+6) C+

1.Tg4! [2.T×é4‡]
1…Cç6 2.Cd2‡
1…C×g4 2.Cb6‡
1…Rd4 2.Dd3‡

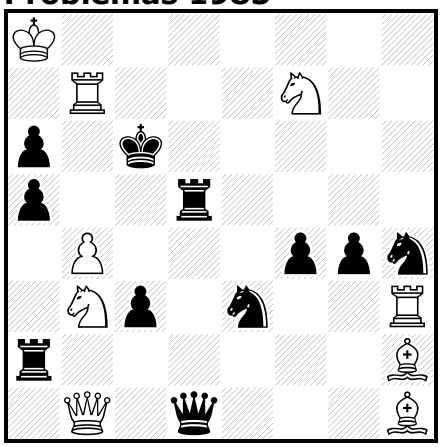
Johann J.P.A. SEILBERGER
7° T.T. Problemas 1946
3° Prix



‡2 (10+9) C+

1.Cç5! [2.D×ç4‡]
1…T×ç5,Ca7,Cb×a3 2.Dg2‡
1…Cç3 2.Cg6‡
1…Cbd6 2.A×é6‡
1…Cd4 2.é4‡
1…A×é5 2.T×é5‡
1…R×ç5 2.Cd7‡

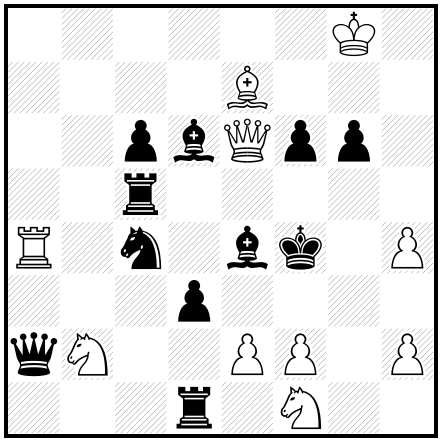
Antonio PIATESI
Problemas 1985



‡2 (9+11) C+

1.Dé4! [2.Dé6,Dé8‡]
1…Cég2 2.T×ç3‡
1…Chg2,Cf3 2.Th6‡
1…Tg2 2.C×a5‡
1…D×h1,Df3 2.Cd4‡
1…f3 2.Cd8‡

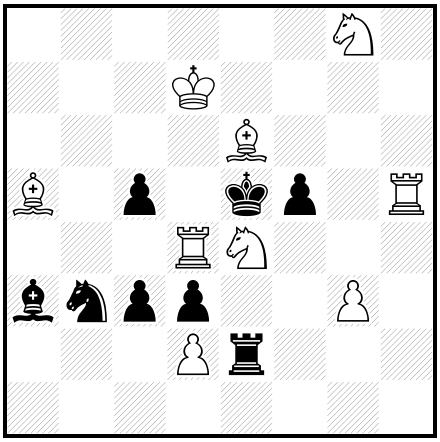
Petrus A. KOETSHEID
Problemas 1953
1° Recommandé



‡2 (10+11) C+

1.f3! [2.D×é4‡]
1…f5 2.Ag5‡
1…Ad5 2.A×d6‡
1…A×f3 2.é3‡
1…Af5 2.Dé3‡
1…Aé5,Té5 2.Dg4‡
1…C~ 2.T×é4‡
1…Cd2 2.C×d3‡

Leopold SZWEDOWSKI
Mémorial A.
Argüelles,Problemas 2000-01
4° Recommandé



‡2 (9+8) C+

1…T×é4 2.Td5‡

1.Cd6? [2.Td5‡]
pero 1…C×d4!

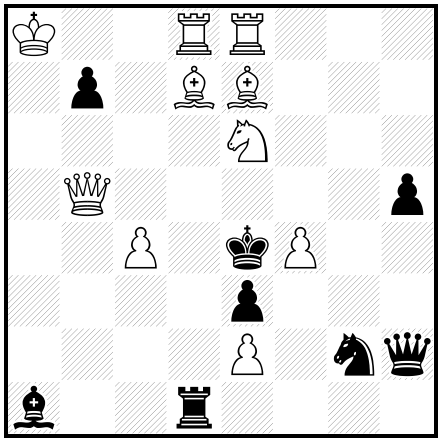
1.C×ç3? [2.Td5‡]
pero 1…R×d4!

1.Cg5? [2.Cf3,Td5‡]
pero 1…ç×d4!

1.Cgf6? [2.Td5‡]
pero 1…T×é4!

1.Céf6! [2.Td5‡]
1…C×d4 2.Aç7‡
1…ç×d4 2.T×f5‡
1…R×d4 2.A×ç3‡

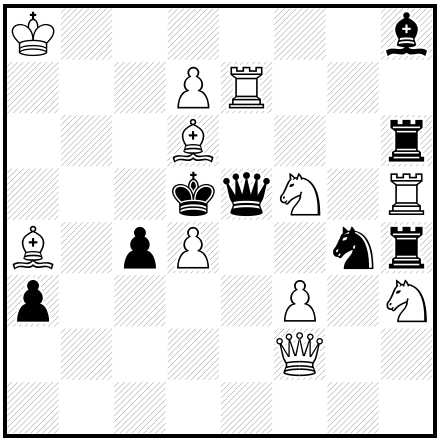
Herbert AHUES
Jubilé E. Petite,Problemas 1990-91
3° Recommandé



ǂ2 (10+8) C+

1.Cd4! [2.Dé5‡]
1…D×f4 2.Dd5‡
1…C×f4 2.Af5‡
1…A×d4 2.Df5‡
1…R×d4 2.Af6‡
1…R×f4 2.Ad6‡

Cornelis GROENEVELD
Johan Christoffel VAN GOOL
Problemas 1990

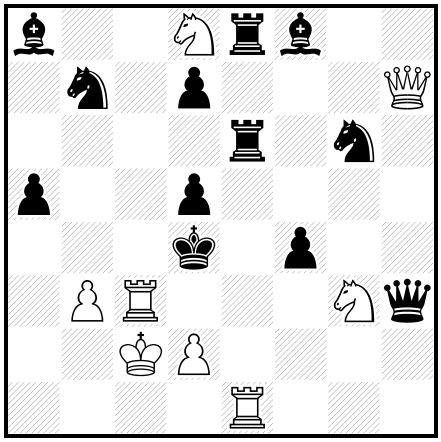


ǂ2 (11+8) C+

1.Dd2? [2.Da5,d×é5‡]
1…D×d6 **a** 2.Cé3‡ **A**
1…D×d4 **b** 2.Cf4‡ **B**
pero 1…D×f5!

1.d8=D! [2.Da5‡]
1…D×d6 **a**,D×f5,Dé1,D×é7 2.Cf4‡ **B**
1…D×d4 **b** 2.Cé3‡ **A**
1…ç3 2.Da2‡

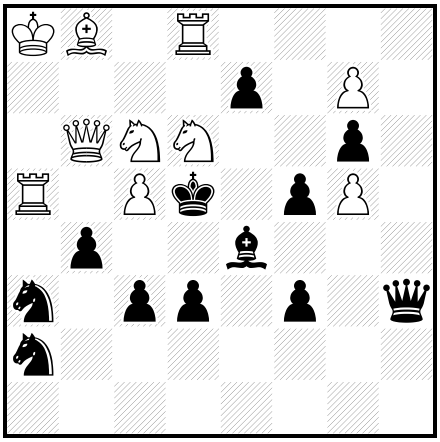
Cornelis GROENEVELD
Mémorial J. Peris-Pardo,Problemas 1959-60
4° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (8+12) C+

1.D×d7! [2.Tç4‡]
1…Df5+,Df1 2.C(×)f5‡
1…Cé5 2.Té4‡
1…Ad6,Tç6,T×é1,Té2,Té3,Té4 2.C(×)ç6‡
1…Td6 2.Da4‡
1…Cd6 2.Da7‡

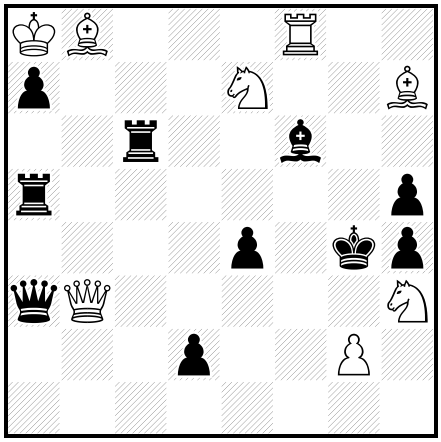
József SZOGHY
Problemas 1979
3° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (10+12) C+

1.Cé5! [2.Cd~‡]
1…Rd4+ 2.ç6‡
1…Ré6+ 2.C×é4‡
1…é×d6 2.D×d6‡

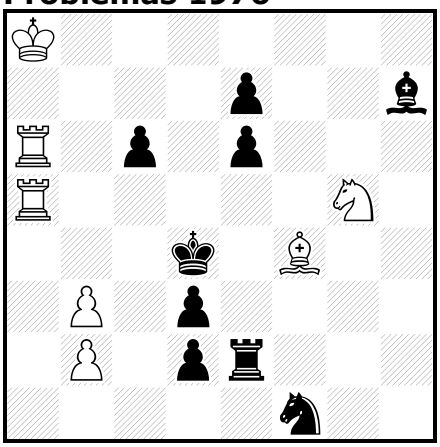
Daniel DE IREZABAL
Problemas 1957



‡2 (8+10) C+

1.Cg8! [2.Ch6‡]
1…A~ 2.Tf4‡
1…Ag5 2.Cf2‡
1…Aç3,D×f8 2.Dd1‡
1…Aé5 2.Af5‡

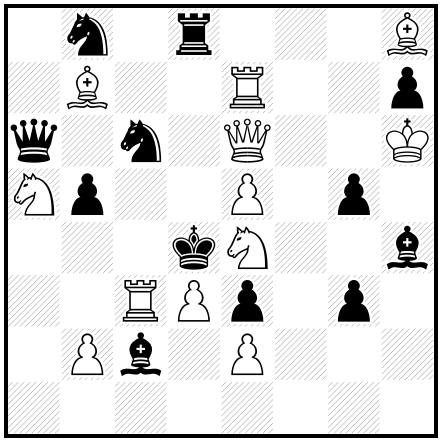
Talip AMIROV
Problemas 1976



‡2 (7+9) C+

1.T×ç6! [2.Tç4‡]
1…Aé4 2.C×é6‡
1…Cé3 2.Aé5‡

Vasil MARKOVTSY
Mémorial A.
Argüelles,Problemas 2000-01
2° Recommandé



‡2 (12+12) C+

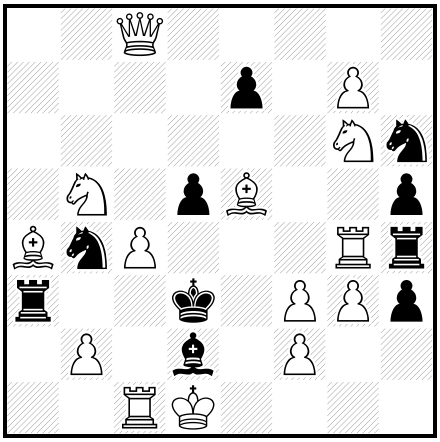
1.Cf6? [2.Dg4‡]
1…A×d3 2.Cb3‡
1…C×é5 2.D×é5‡
pero 1…C×é7!

1.Cd6? [2.Cf5‡]
1…C×é7 2.Dg4‡
pero 1…Tf8!

1.Dg4! [2.Cf6‡]
1…A×d3 2.T×d3‡
1…C×é5+,C×é7+ 2.Cd6‡

Henk PRINS

Problemas 1980



‡2 (14+10) C+

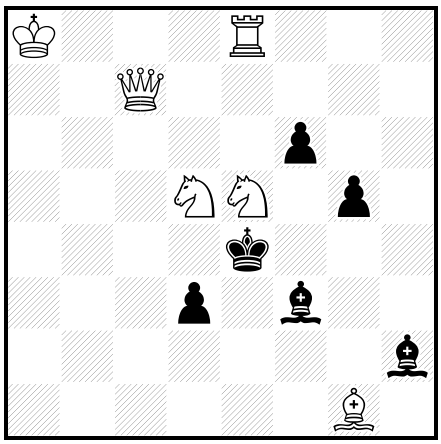
1.Aç3? [2.Cé5‡]
pero 1…C×g4!

1.Ad4? [2.Cé5‡]
pero 1…Cç6!

1.Aç7? [2.Cé5‡]
pero 1…Aç3!

1.Ab8! [2.Cé5‡]
1…Cç6 2.Aç2‡
1…C×g4,Cf7 2.Df5‡
1…Aç3,Af4 2.C(×)f4‡

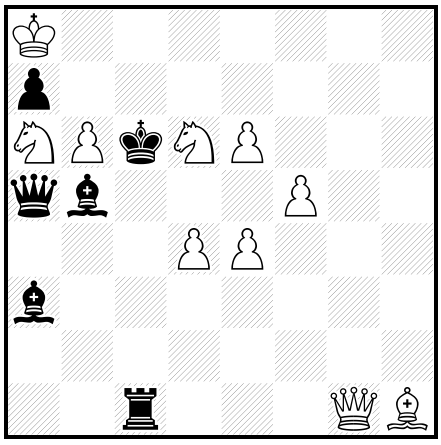
Ramon FOLCH
Problemas 1950



‡2 (6+6) C+

1.Cé3! [2.Dç4‡]
1…Rd4+ 2.C×f3‡
1…Rf4+,A×g1 2.Cç6‡

Antonio PIATESI
Problemas 1978

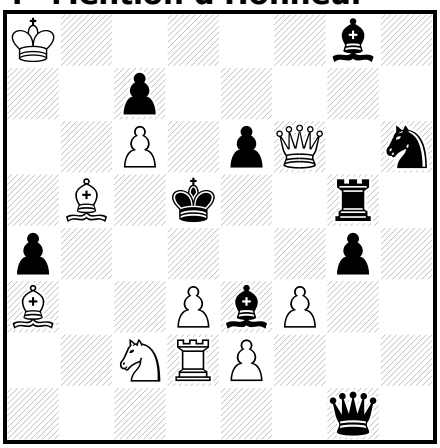


‡2 (10+6) C+

1…A×d6 2.d5‡
1…D×b6 2.é5‡

1.Dg7! [2.Dç7‡]
1…A×d6,R×b6 2.Db7‡
1…D×b6 2.Dd7‡
1…R×d6 2.é5‡

Samuil LEITES
Jubilé SEPA-40-A. Argüelles-75,Problemas 1977-78
4° Mention d'Honneur



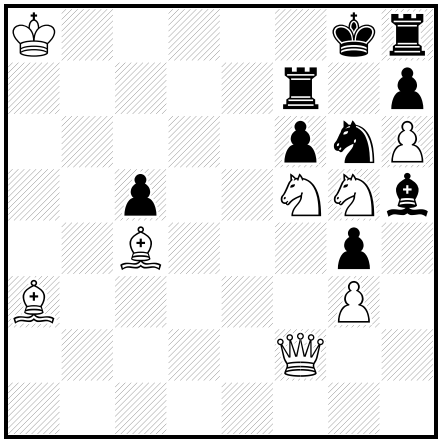
‡2 (10+10) C+

1.Cd4? [2.Aç4‡ **C**]
1…é5 **a** 2.Dd8‡ **A**
pero 1…Dç1!

1.d4? [2.Dd8‡ **A**]
1…é5 **a** 2.Cb4‡ **B**
pero 1…Cf7!

1.Af8! [2.Cb4‡ **B**]
1…é5 **a** 2.Aç4‡ **C**
1…Db1 2.C×é3‡
1…Té5 2.Dd8‡
1…Aç5,A×d2 2.é4‡

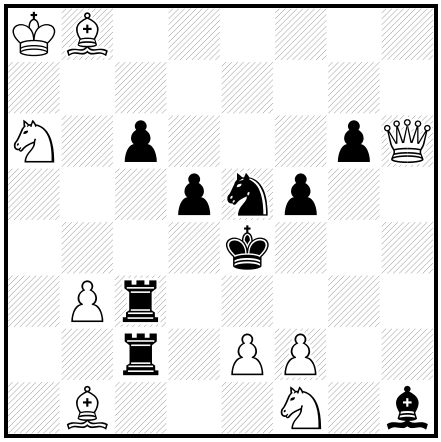
Alexandre BYLEVSKI
Problemas 1990



‡2 (8+9) C+

1.Dd4! blocus
1…C~,Rf8 2.Dd8‡
1…Cf8 2.Cé7‡
1…f×g5 2.Dg7‡
1…ç×d4 2.A×f7‡

Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1950
Recommandé

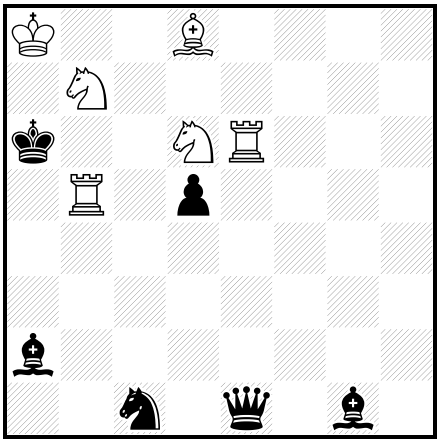


‡2 (9+9) C+

1…C~ 2.Df4‡
1…Cd3 2.Dé3‡

1.Dh8! [2.D×é5‡]
1…C~ 2.Cd2‡
1…Cd3,Cf3 2.Cg3‡
1…Cç4 2.Cç5‡
1…Rf4 2.Dh4‡

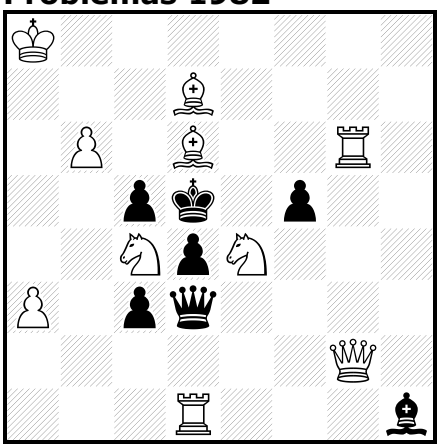
Eric M. HASSBERG
Problemas 1987



‡2 (6+6) C+

1.Tç5! [2.Cé4‡]
1…D×é6,Dé5,Da5,Dg3 2.T(×)a5‡
1…Db4 2.Cb5‡
1…A×ç5 2.C×ç5‡
1…Ah2,d4 2.Tç6‡

Luis VAZQUEZ
Problemas 1982

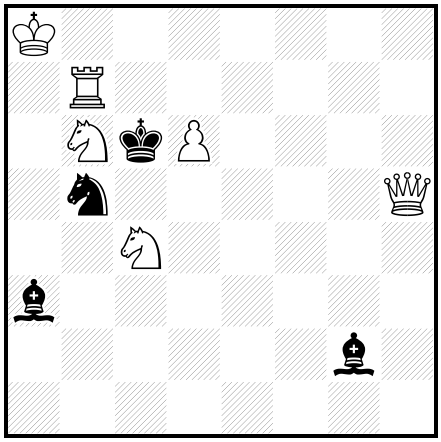


‡2 (10+7) C+

1.Ab5? [2.C×ç3‡]
pero 1…A×g2!

1.Da2! [2.Cf6‡]
1…A×é4,D×é4 2.Cé3‡
1…D×ç4 2.C×ç3‡
1…R×é4 2.Aç6‡
(1…f×é4 2.Tg5,Cé3‡)

Juan GARCIA LLAMAS
dédié à A. Surós Forns
Problemas 1951

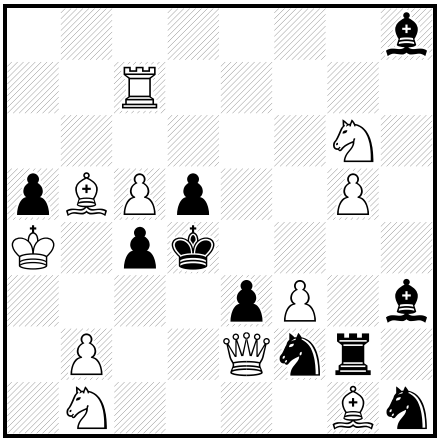


ǂ2 (6+4) C+

1…Ad5 2.D×d5‡
1…Aç5 2.Dé8‡

1.Ca4! [2.D×b5‡]
1…Ad5 2.Dé8‡
1…Aç5 2.D×ç5‡
1…C~ 2.Tç7‡
1…C×d6 2.Ca5‡

Johann J.P.A. SEILBERGER
Mémorial J. Peris-Pardo,Problemas 1959-60
1° Prix

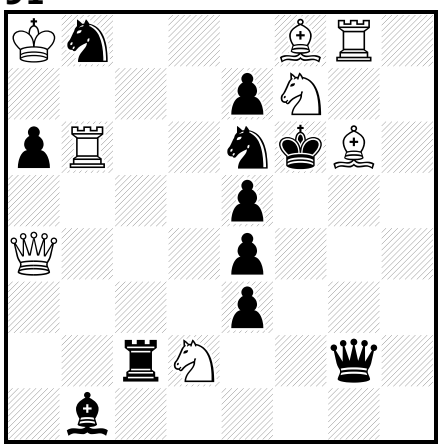


ǂ3 (11+10) C+

1.Dç2? [2.Dç3‡]
pero 1…Cé4!

1.b3! [2.Db2+ Rd3/ç3 3.Cf4/D×ç3‡]
1…Cd1,Cg4 2.D(×)d1+ Td2 3.D×d2‡
1…ç3 2.Dç2 [3.D×ç3‡] Cd1,Cé4 3.Dd3‡
1…Tg4 2.A×ç4 [3.Db2‡]
d×ç4/Cd1/Cd3,Cé4
3.D×ç4/Dd2,Dd3,D×d1/A×é3,D×é3,D(×)d3‡

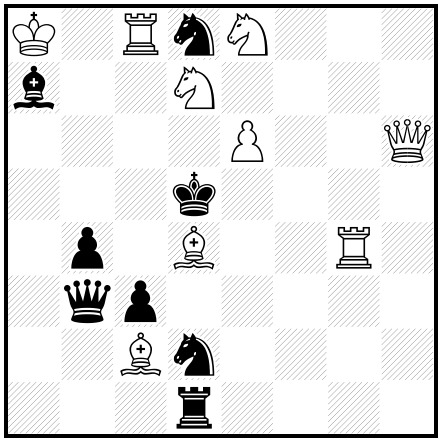
Gennady AGEEV
Jubilé E. Petite,Problemas 1990-91



‡2 (8+11) C+

1.D×é4! [2.Ag7‡]
1…D×g6 2.D×g6‡
1…D×é4+ 2.C×é4‡
1…Tç6 2.D×é5‡
1…Cç6 2.Df5‡

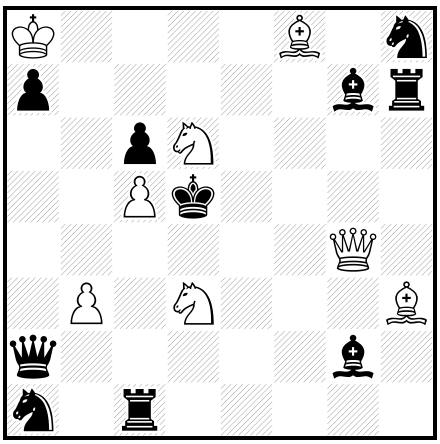
Juan C. MORRA
Problemas 1954



‡2 (9+8) C+

1.Aç5! [2.Td4‡]
1…C2~ 2.A×b3‡
1…Cç4 2.Aé4‡
1…C×é6 2.Céf6‡
1…Cç6 2.Cç7‡
1…Dç4 2.Tg5‡
1…A×ç5 2.T×ç5‡

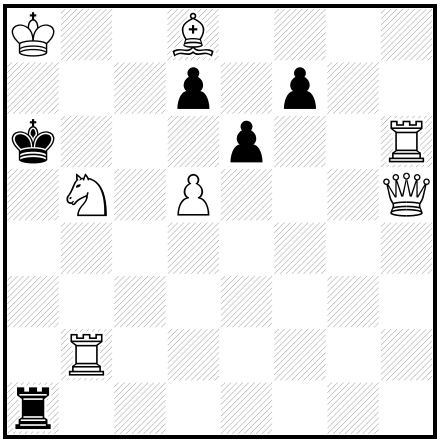
Daniel DE IREZABAL
Problemas 1955



‡2 (8+10) C+

1.Cé8! [2.Cç7‡]
1…Aé4 2.Dd7‡
1…A×f8,Ah6,Af6 2.C(×)f6‡
1…Ab2,Da5 2.A×g2‡
1…Aç3 2.Dç4‡
1…Ad4 2.Dé6‡
1…Aé5 2.Cb4‡

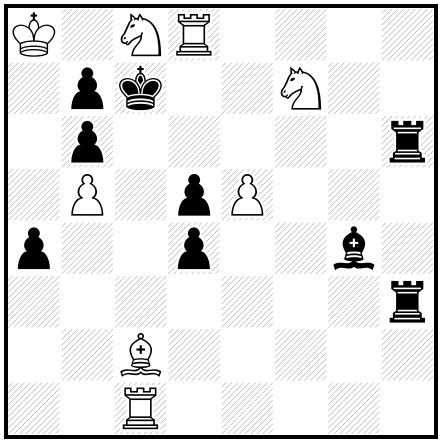
Henk PRINS
Problemas 1984



‡2 (7+5) C+

1.d×é6! [2.Cç7‡]
1…f5 2.é×d7‡
1…d5 2.é×f7‡
1…Tç1 2.Ta2‡

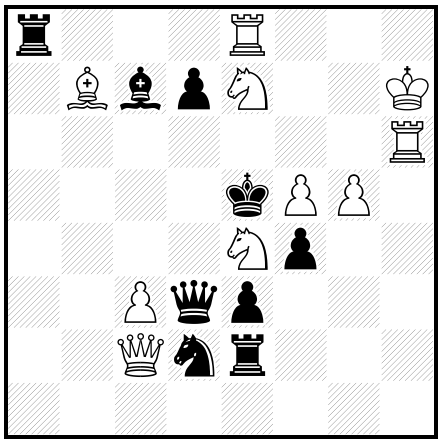
David HJELLE
Problemas 1972



‡2 (8+9) C+

1.Cé7! [2.C×d5‡]
1…Td6 2.é×d6‡
1…Aé6 2.Ad3‡
1…Af3 2.Ag6‡

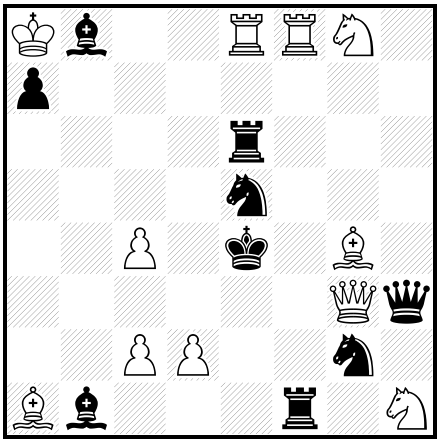
Jac HARING
Problemas 1966
Mention



‡2 (10+9) C+

1.Cç5! [2.C×d3‡]
1…D×ç3 2.D×ç3‡
1…Dd6 2.Cg6‡
1…Dd5 2.Cç6‡
1…Dd4,Db5 2.Cç8‡
1…Da6,Dç4,D×ç2,Dé4 2.C×d7‡
1…D×f5+ 2.D×f5‡
1…d5 2.Té6‡

Nils G.G. VAN DIJK
Problemas 1954

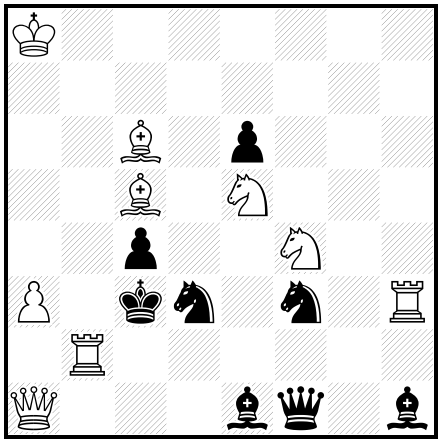


‡2 (11+9) C+

1…Cç6 **a** 2.d3‡ **A**
1…Cf3 **b** 2.Cf6‡ **B**

1.Df2! [2.Dd4‡]
1…Cç6 **a** 2.Cf6‡ **B**
1…Cf3 **b** 2.d3‡ **A**
1…Dç3,Dd3,Dé3 2.Af5‡
1…Cé3 2.Tf4‡
1…T×f2 2.C×f2‡
1…Td6 2.T×é5‡

Jan A.W. SWANE
Problemas 1954

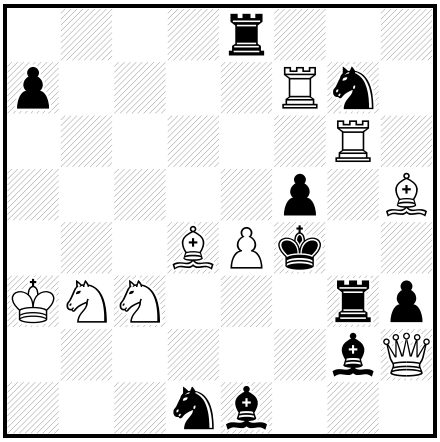


‡2 (9+8) C+

1…Cf~ 2.Dç1‡
1…Cd4 2.Ab4‡

1.Aa4! [2.Tç2‡]
1…Cf~+ 2.Tg2‡
1…Cd2+ 2.Tb7‡
1…C×b2 2.Dç1‡

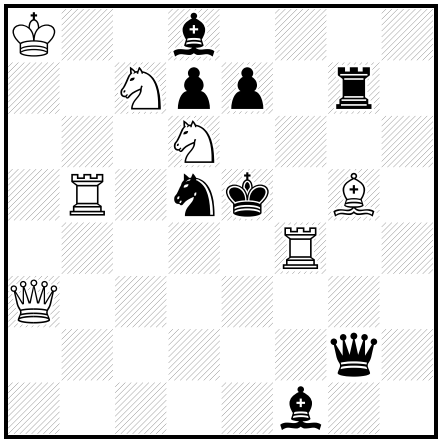
Cornelis GROENEVELD
Problemas 1966
2° Recommandé



‡2 (9+10) C+

1.Cd2! [2.Tg4‡]
1…Af3 2.Cd5‡
1…C×h5 2.T×f5‡
1…A×d2,Cf2 2.D×g3‡
1…Cé3 2.Cé2‡

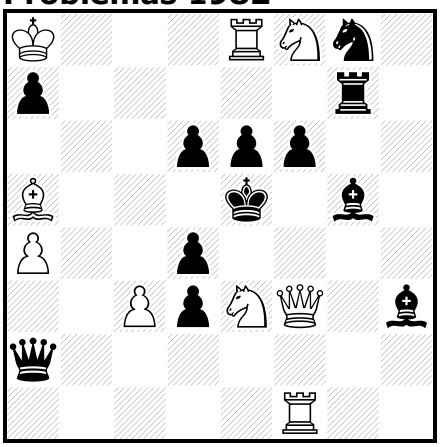
Stefan GROZA
Problemas 1981



‡2 (7+8) C+

1.Dg3! [2.Té4‡]
1…Da2+ 2.Ta4‡
1…D×g3 2.T×d5‡
1…T×g5 2.Cf7‡
1…é×d6 2.Dç3‡
1…R×d6 2.Tf6‡

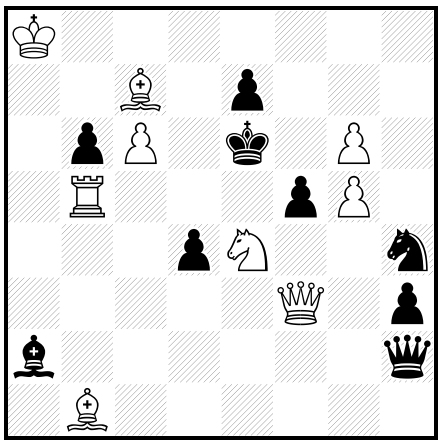
Kiril STOYANOV
Problemas 1982



‡2 (9+12) C+

1.Té7! [2.Cd7‡]
1…T×é7 2.Cg6‡
1…d×ç3 2.A×ç3‡
1…d5 2.Aç7‡
1…D×a4,Dd5+ 2.D(×)d5‡

René VAN DOOREN
Problemas 1993
1° Prix

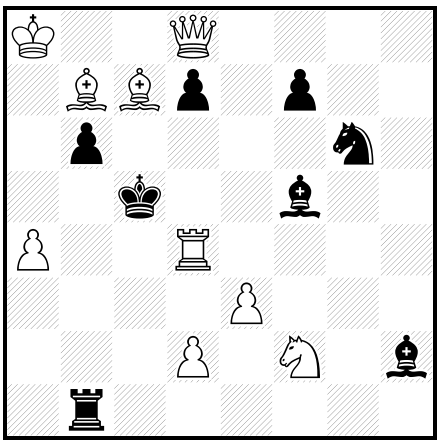


‡2 (9+9) C+

1.Dé2? **A** [2.A×a2‡ **C**]
1…D×é2 **b** 2.Té5‡ **D**
1…Dg3 **a** 2.C×g3‡ **B**
pero 1…Ab3!

1.Cg3! **B** [2.Té5‡ **D**]
1…Dé2 **b** 2.D×é2‡ **A**
1…D×g3 **a** 2.A×a2‡ **C**
1…C×g6 2.D×f5‡
1…C×f3 2.A×f5‡
1…Ad5 2.D×d5‡

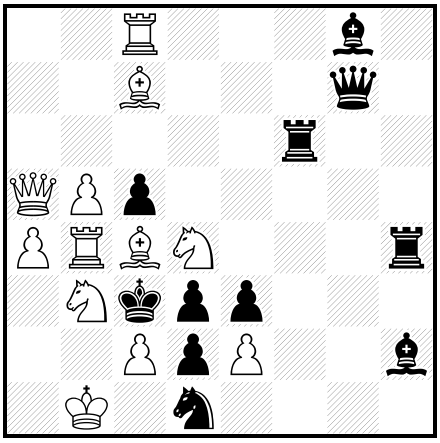
Pascal DI SCALA
Problemas 1988



‡2 (9+8) C+

1.d3! [2.Tç4‡]
1…A×ç7 2.D×ç7‡
1…Cé5 2.Ad6‡
1…Aé6 2.Cé4‡
1…A×d3 2.C×d3‡
1…d5 2.D×d5‡
1…Tç1,b5 2.A(×)b6‡
1…Tb4 2.Td5‡

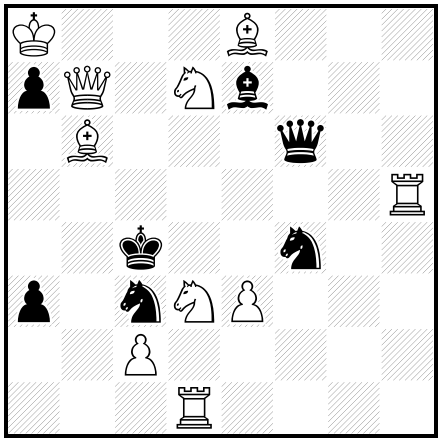
Henk LE GRAND
Piet LE GRAND
Problemas 1964



‡3 (12+11) C-

1.A×d3! [2.Tç4‡] ç×b4 2.Ad6+ Aç4/Dç7 3.A×b4,T×ç4,D×b4/A×b4,D×b4‡ (***dual***)

Stefan DITTRICH
Problemas 1984
Recommandé



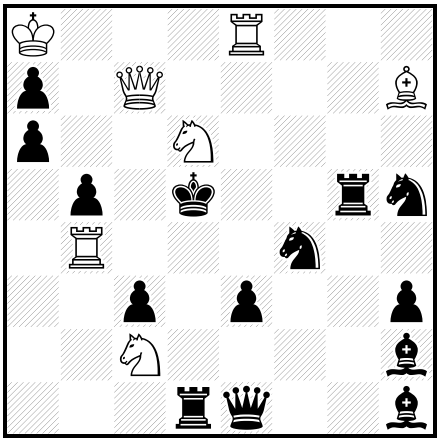
‡2 (10+7) C+

1.Ad8? [2.Db3‡]
pero 1…Cb5!

1.Ad4? [2.Db3‡]
pero 1…Dç6!

1.Aa5! [2.Db3‡]
1…Db6 2.C7é5‡
1…Dç6 2.C3é5‡
1…Ab4 2.D×b4‡
1…Cb5 2.D×b5‡

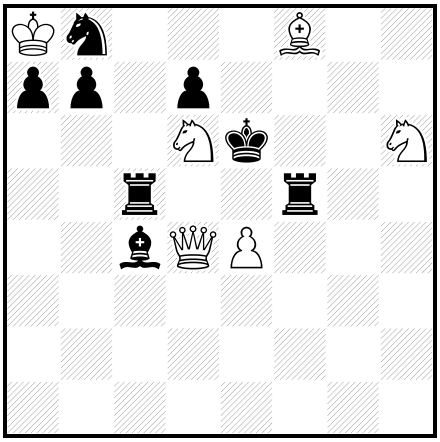
József PASZTOR
après Marian WROBEL
Problemas 2001



‡2 (7+14) C+

1.Cç8! [2.Dd6‡]
1…Tg6 2.Té5‡
1…Cé6 2.Cé7‡
1…Cg2 2.Aé4‡
1…Cd3 2.Td4‡
1…Cé2 2.C×é3‡
1…Cg6 2.Ag8‡

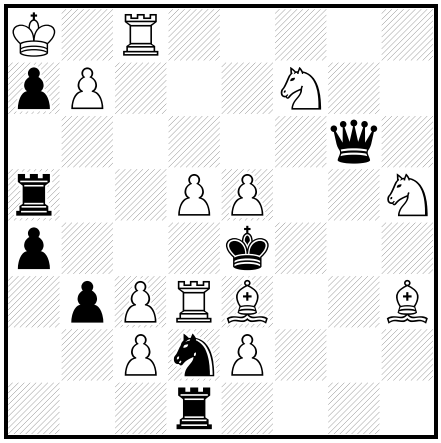
J. CASTRO E MELO
Problemas 1945



‡2 (6+8) C+

1.C×b7! [2.Dd6,Cd8‡]
1…d5 2.C×ç5‡
1…Ad5 2.é×f5‡

Jordi BREU
Problemas 1945

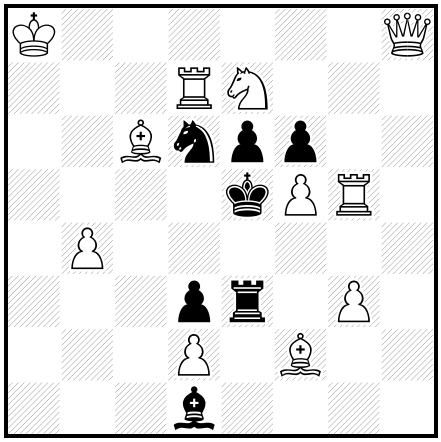


‡2 (13+8) C+

1…Db6 2.Cg3‡
1…Dg1 2.Cf6‡

1.Af4! [2.Td4‡]
1…Db6 2.Cg5‡
1…Dg1,Dg4 2.Cd6‡
1…C~ 2.Tç4‡
1…Cf3 2.é×f3‡
1…T×d5 2.Té3‡

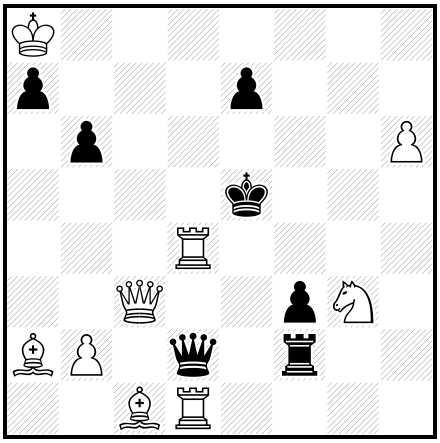
A. PEREIRA DA SILVA
3° T.T. Problemas 1943
1° Recommandé



‡2 (11+7) C+

1.Dh1! blocus
1…f×g5 2.Dh8‡
1…T~,C~ 2.Cg6‡
1…é×f5 2.Dd5‡
1…A~ 2.Da1‡
1…Rd4 2.Dé4‡

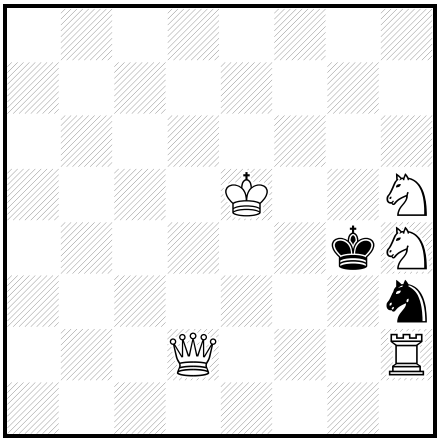
Tan Hien YAN
Problemas 1959



‡2 (9+7) C+

1.Dç8! [2.Dh8‡]
1…D×d4,Dg5,Df4 2.Dé6‡
1…D×h6,Rf6 2.Df5‡
1…R×d4 2.Dç3‡

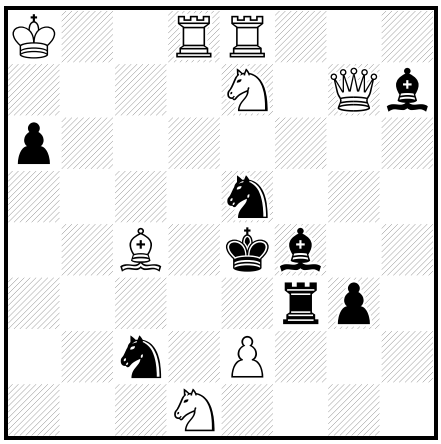
Ion MURARASU
Problemas 1993



‡2 (5+2) C+

1.Cf3! blocus
1…Cf2,Cf4 2.D(×)f4‡
1…R×f3 2.Dé2‡
1…R×h5 2.Dg5‡
(1…Cg5,Cg1 2.Dg2,Df4‡)

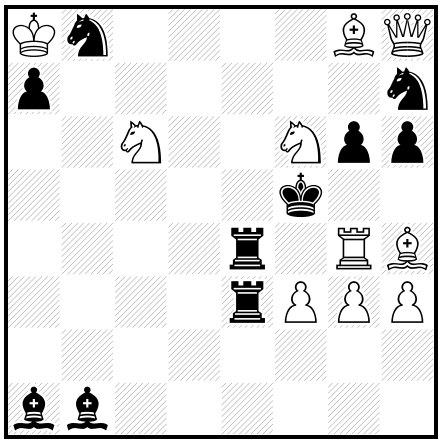
E. PARDO RAMON
Problemas 1959



‡2 (8+8) C+

1…Cé3 2.Cç3‡
1…Cd4 2.Ad5‡
1.Cç8! [2.D×h7‡]
1…Cé3 2.Ad3‡
1…Cd4,Rf5 2.Cd6‡
1…Ah~ 2.Dg6‡
1…Af5 2.Db7‡
1…Af~ 2.D×é5‡

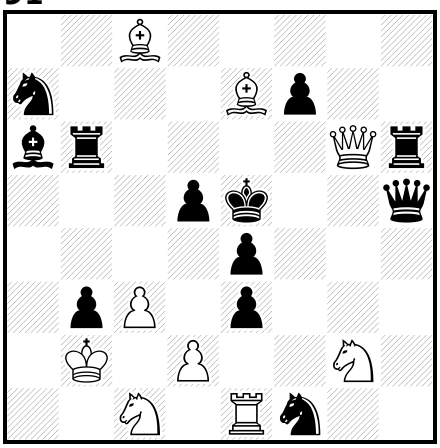
J. RUIZ
Problemas 1943
2° Recommandé



‡2 (10+10) C+

1.Cé8! [2.Cd6‡]
1…g5 2.D×h7‡
1…Td3 2.f×é4‡
1…Td4 2.Cg7‡
1…T×é8,Té6 2.Tf4‡
1…Aé5 2.Cé7‡

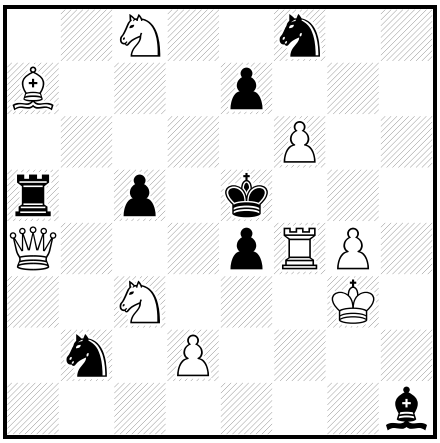
José Antonio COELLO ALONSO
Jubilé E. Petite,Problemas 1990-91



‡2 (9+12) C+

1.T×é3! [2.d4‡]
1…Dd1,Dé2 2.Df5‡
1…C×é3,C×d2 2.Dg3‡
1…d4 2.D×é4‡
1…Tb4,Cç6 2.Ad6‡
1…Ad3,Cb5 2.C(×)d3‡

Johannes J. RIETVELD
Problemas 1955
3° Mention d'Honneur

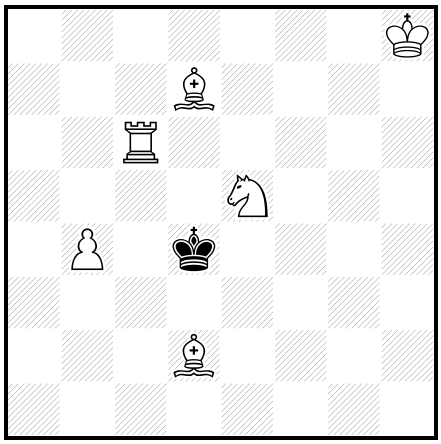


‡2 (9+8) C+

1.Dç6! [2.Dd5‡]
1…é3 2.Ab8‡
1…é6 2.Dd6‡
1…ç4 2.Tf5‡

Luigi VITALE

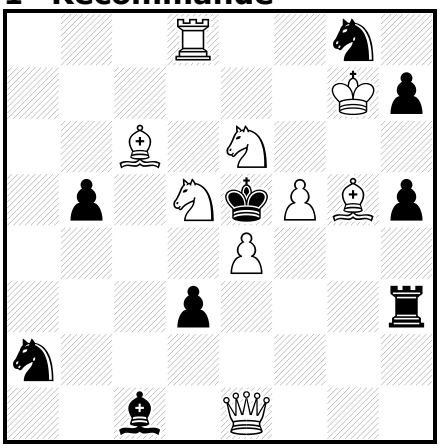
Problemas 1994



‡4 (6+1) C+

1.Tç5! Ré4 2.Aé6 Rd4 3.Af4 Ré4 4.Tç4‡

Herbert AHUES
dedié à A.F. Argüelles pour ses 70 ans
Problemas 1972
1° Recommandé



‡2 (9+9) C+

1.Cd~? [2.Td5‡]
pero 1…Aé3!

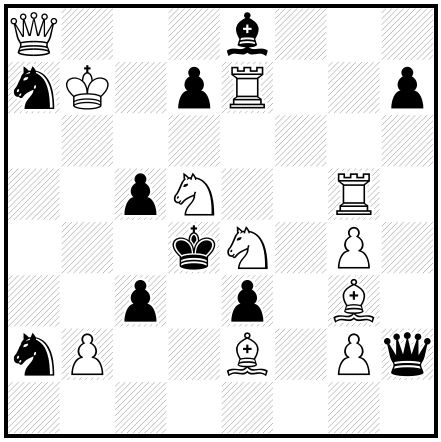
1.Cf6? [2.Td5‡]
pero 1…Cé7!

1.Cç3? [2.Td5‡]
pero 1…Cb4!

1.Cdf4? [2.Td5‡]
1…Aé3 2.C×d3‡
pero 1…Té3!

1.Cb4! [2.Td5‡]
1…Aé3 2.C×d3‡
1…Té3 2.Af4‡
1…Cé7,Cf6 2.Af6‡
1…C×b4,Cç3 2.Dç3‡

Herbert AHUES
Jubilé SEPA-40-A. Argüelles-75,Problemas 1977-78
Recommandé

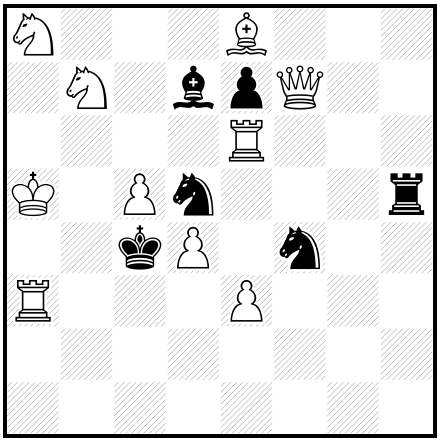


‡2 (11+10) C-

1.Cé×ç3!

démoli : 1.Cb4!

Petko A. PETKOV
Problemas 1977
Recommandé



‡2 (10+6) C+

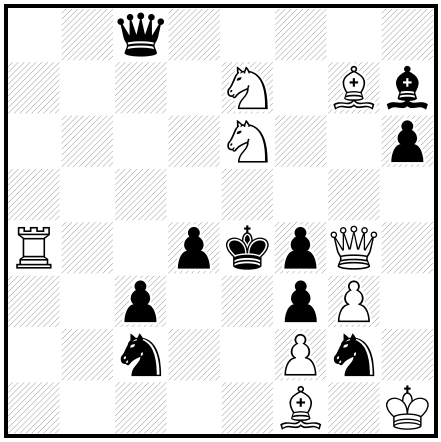
1.Td6? [2.Cb6‡]
pero 1…é6!

1.Tç6? [2.Cb6‡]
pero 1…Aé6!

1.Tf6? [2.Cb6‡]
pero 1…Cé6!

1.Tg6! [2.Cb6‡]
1…Aé6 2.Ab5‡
1…é6 2.Cd6‡
1…Cé6 2.Df1‡

Halvar HERMANSON
Problemas 1977
Recommandé

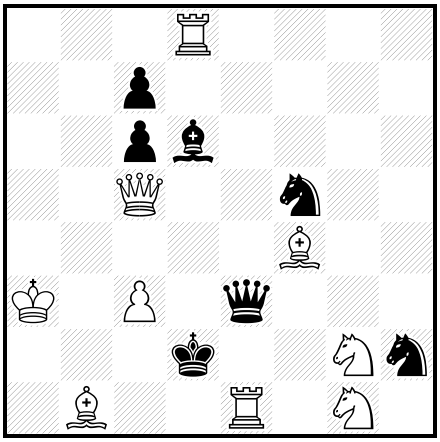


‡2 (9+10) C+

1.C×f4? [2.Ad3‡]
1…Cgé1 2.Cé6‡
1…Cçé1 2.T×d4‡
pero 1…Cb4!

1.C×d4! [2.D×f3‡]
1…Cgé1,Ch4 2.D×f4‡
1…Cçé1 2.Cdç6‡
1…C×d4 2.T×d4‡
1…D×g4 2.C×ç2‡

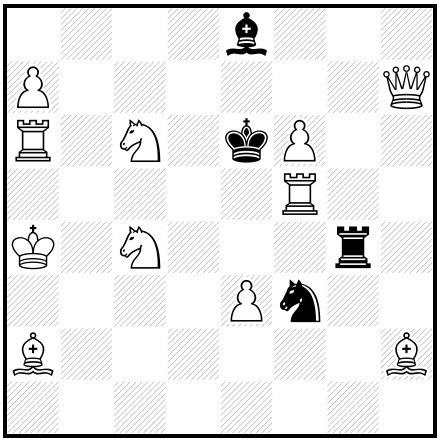
Pierre MONREAL
François MICHEL
Problemas 1977



‡2 (9+7) C+

1.Db4! blocus
1…D×f4 2.ç4‡
1…ç5 2.Db2‡
1…Ch~ 2.Cf3‡
1…Cf~ 2.A×é3‡

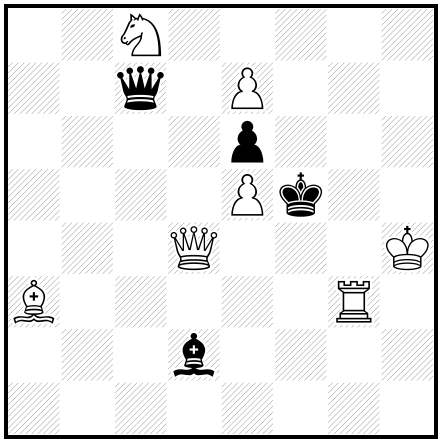
Andreï LOBUSOV
Problemas 1983
1° Prix



‡2 (11+4) C+

1.a8=C! [2.Cç7‡]
1…Ag6 2.Cd4‡
1…Af7 2.Cb8‡
1…Tg6 2.Cd6‡
1…Tg7 2.Cb6‡
1…A×ç6+ 2.T×ç6‡
1…T×ç4+ 2.A×ç4‡

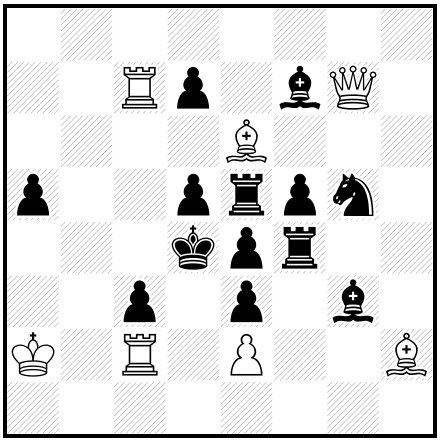
Miguel ZABALA
Problemas 1977



‡2 (7+4) C+

1.Ab2! [2.Dg4‡]
1…Aç3,Ag5+ 2.T(×)g5‡
1…Af4 2.Dd3‡
1…D×é7+ 2.C×é7‡
1…Dç3,Dç4 2.Cd6‡
1…D×é5 2.D×é5‡

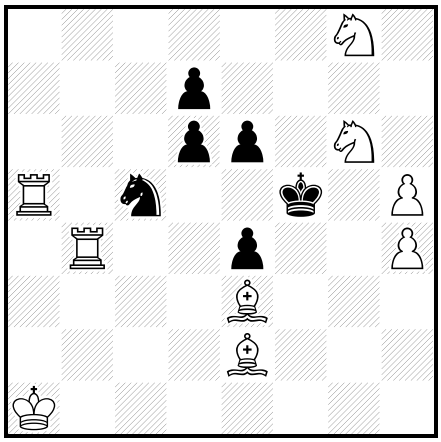
Bernardus POSTMA
Problemas 1955
Recommandé



‡3 (7+13) C+

1.T7×ç3! [2.Tç4+ d×ç4 3.T×ç4‡]
1…C×é6 2.D×g3 [3.D×é3‡] Tf3
3.D×é5‡
1…A×é6 2.Dé7 [3.Dç5‡] d6 3.Da7‡
1…d×é6 2.Df8 [3.Dç5‡]

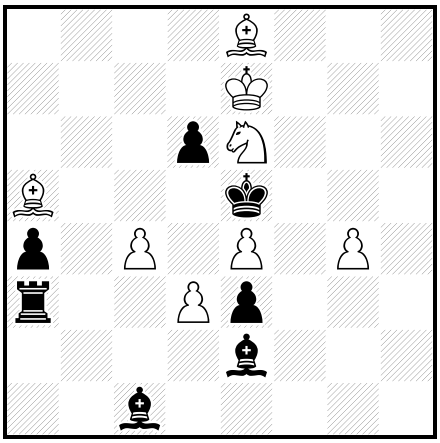
Bernardus POSTMA
Problemas 1953
Mention d'Honneur



‡3 (9+6) C+

1.Tb6! [2.T×d6 é5
3.C6é7,Ch6,C8é7,Tf6‡]
1…é5 2.C6é7+ Ré6 3.Aç4‡
1…d5 2.Ch6+ Rf6 3.Ad4‡

H. LISSENBERG
Problemas 1953
Recommandé



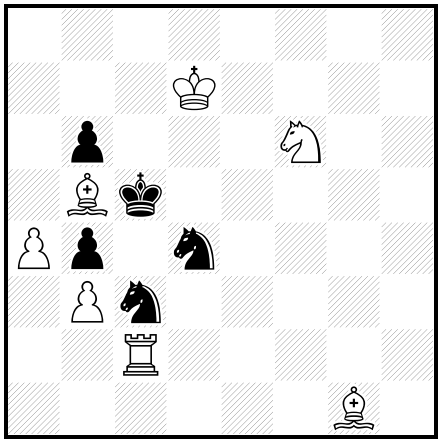
‡3 (8+7) C+

1.Aé1? [2.Ag3‡]
pero 1…A×d3!

1.Ag6! [2.d4‡]
1…Ab2,T×d3 2.Aé1 [3.Ag3‡]
(1…A×d3 2.Ab4,Aç7)

Miguel ZABALA

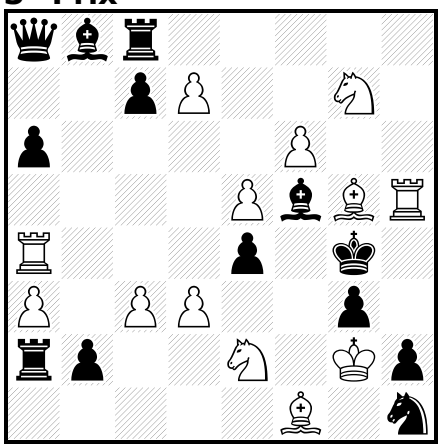
Problemas 1977



‡2 (7+5) C+

1.Tf2! blocus
1…Cç~,Cd~ 2.Tf5‡
1…Cf3 2.T×f3‡
1…Cd5 2.Cé4‡
(1…Cç2 2.T×ç2,Tf5‡
1…Cdé2 2.T×é2,Tf5‡)

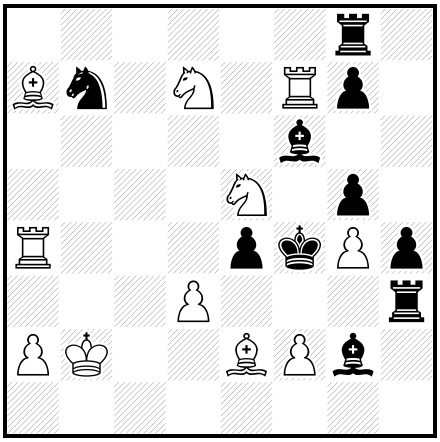
Eeltje VISSERMAN
Problemas 1947
3° Prix



‡3 (13+13) C+

1.Ad2! [2.Tg5+ Rh4 3.C×f5‡]
1…A×d7 2.Cd4 [3.Aé2‡] é×d3+,é3+ 3.Cç6‡
1…Aé6 2.Cf4 [3.Aé2‡] é×d3+,é3+ 3.Cd5‡
(1…Ah7,Ag6 2.d×ç8=D+,d×ç8=A+)

Petko A. PETKOV
Problemas 1977
Recommandé



‡2 (11+10) C+

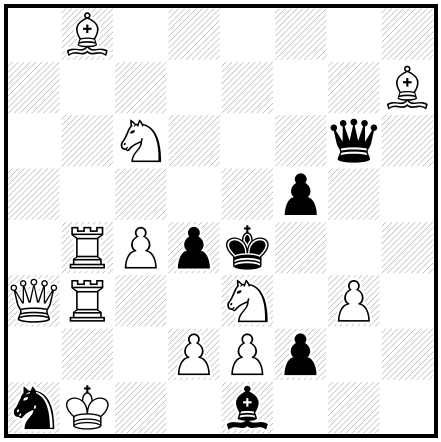
1.Af3? [2.T×é4,Aé3‡]
pero 1…Cç5!

1.Td4? [2.Cg6‡]
pero 1…Af3!

1.Ad4? [2.Cg6‡]
pero 1…Tf3!

1.Ra3! [2.Cg6‡]
1…Tf3 2.T×é4‡
1…Af3 2.Aé3‡
1…T×d3+ 2.C×d3‡
1…g6 2.T×f6‡

László APRO
Problemas 1977
Recommandé



‡2 (12+7) C+

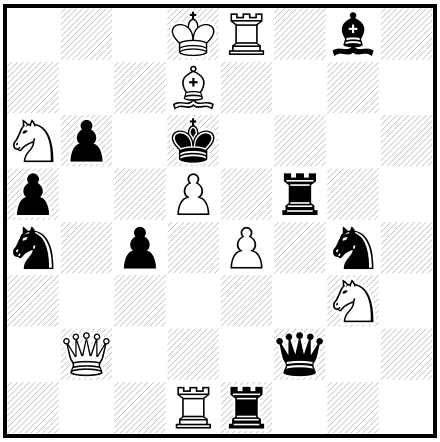
1.Cd5? [2.d3‡]
1…D×g3 2.Cf6‡
pero 1…A×d2!

1.Cf1? [2.d3‡]
1…A×d2 2.C×d2‡
1…D×g3 2.C×g3‡
pero 1…d3!

1.Cd1? [2.d3‡]
1…d3 2.Cç3‡
1…A×d2 2.C×f2‡
pero 1…D×g3!

1.Dç1! [2.d3‡]
1…d3 2.ç5‡
1…A×d2 2.Dh1‡

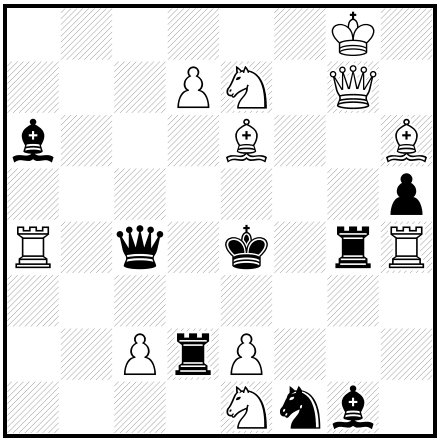
Stefan DITTRICH
Dieter MULLER
Problemas 1977
Recommandé



‡2 (9+10) C+

1.Cç5! [2.Cb7‡]
1…C×ç5 2.D×b6‡
1…D×ç5 2.C×f5‡
1…b×ç5 2.Db8‡
1…R×ç5 2.Da3‡

Erwin GROSS
Problemas 1977

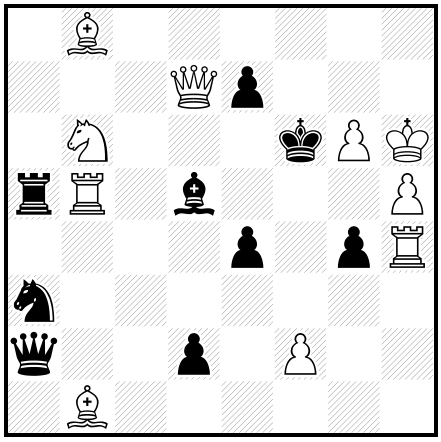


‡2 (11+8) C+

1.Cd3? [2.Ad5‡]
1…Ad4 2.Dg6‡
pero 1…Ab7!

1.Cf3! [2.Dg6‡]
1…T×é2,Td5 2.A(×)d5‡
1…Tf4 2.Dé5‡
1…Cé3,Cg3 2.C×d2‡

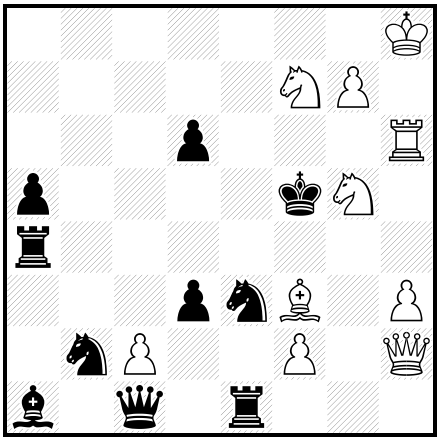
José Antonio COELLO ALONSO
Jubilé E. Petite,Problemas 1990-91



‡2 (10+9) C+

1.f4! [2.Aé5‡]
1…g×f3 e.p. 2.Tf4‡
1…é×f3 e.p. 2.Df5‡
1…Aé6 2.Dd4‡
1…é6 2.Df7‡
1…Db2,Da1,Cç4 2.C×d5‡

Daniel DE IREZABAL
Problemas 1957
2° Prix

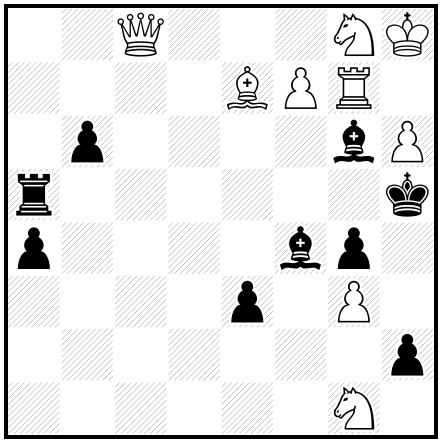


‡2 (10+10) C+

1…Cbç4 2.Aé4‡
1…Céç4 2.Ag4‡

1.Cé6! [2.C×d6‡]
1…Cbç4,Tf4 2.D(×)f4‡
1…Céç4,Td4 2.C(×)d4‡

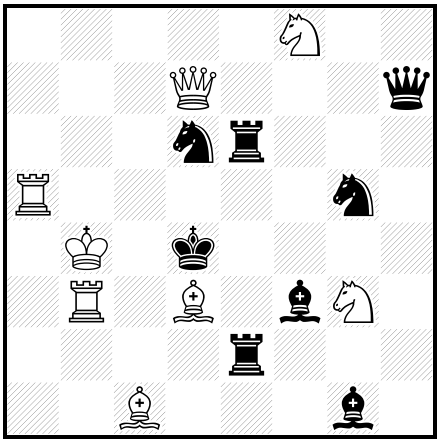
Karl HASENZAHL
Problemas 1956



‡3 (9+9) C+

1.Dé6! [2.D×g6‡]
1…Af5 2.Cé2 [3.C×f4‡]
Ab8,Aç7,Ad6,Ag5/A×g3/Aé5/A×h6
3.T(×)g5/C×g3/D×f5/Cf6,D×h6‡
1…Tg5 2.A×g5 [3.D×g6‡]
Ab1,Aç2,Ad3,Aé4,Af5,Ah7/A×f7
3.Cf6/Cf6,D×f7‡

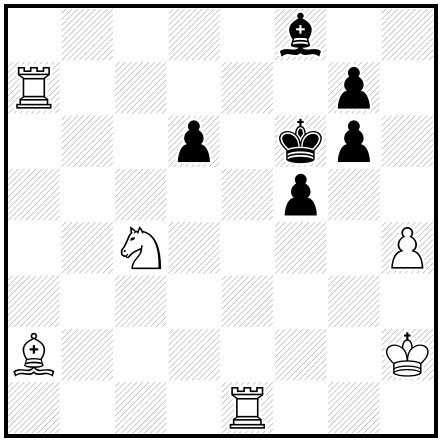
Evgeny PETROV
Problemas 1977



‡2 (8+8) C+

1.Aé4! [2.Td3,Td5‡]
1…D×é4 2.Da7‡
1…Cg×é4 2.C×é6‡
1…A×é4 2.C×é2‡
1…T2×é4 2.Ab2‡
1…T6×é4 2.D×d6‡

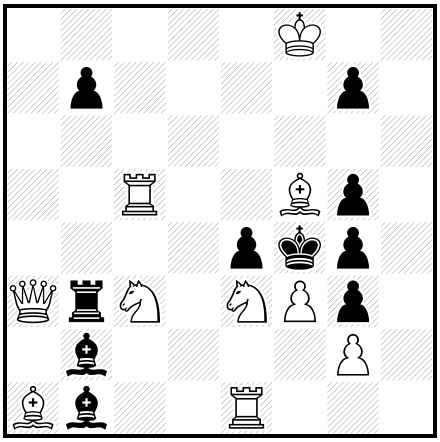
Cornelis GROENEVELD
Problemas 1955
1°-2° Recommandé e.a.



‡2 (6+6) C+

1.Cb6! [2.Té6,Cd7,Cd5,Tf7‡]
1…g5 2.Té6‡
1…f4 2.Tf7‡
1…Aé7 2.Cd7‡
1…d5 2.C×d5‡

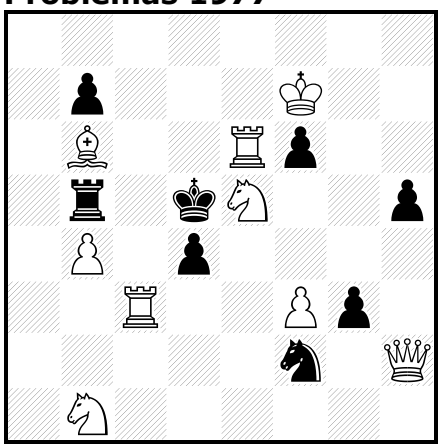
Yves CHEYLAN
Problemas 1977
1° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (10+10) C+

1.Ag6! [2.Tf5‡]
1…é×f3 2.Céd5‡
1…A×a3 2.Cçd5‡
1…Tb5 2.Cé2‡

Evgeny PETROV
Problemas 1977

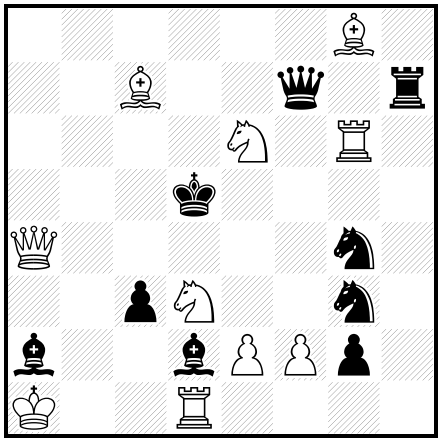


‡2 (9+8) C+

1…Cé4 2.Da2‡
1…d×ç3 2.C×ç3‡
1…T×b6 2.Tç5‡

1.Cç4! [2.Td6‡]
1…Cé4 2.f×é4‡
1…d×ç3 2.Cé3‡
1…T×b6 2.C×b6‡

Hilding FROBERG
Problemas 1977
Recommandé



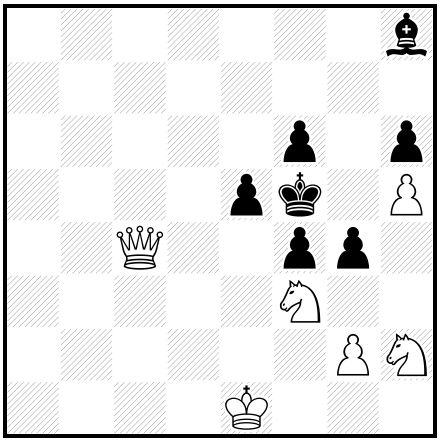
‡2 (10+9) C+

1.Tf6? [2.Cdf4‡]
1…Ch5 2.é4‡
1…D×f6 2.Céf4‡
pero 1…C×é2!

1.f×g3? [2.é4‡]
1…Cf6 2.Cdf4‡
1…Cé3 2.Céf4‡
pero 1…Cf2!

1.é3! [2.Céf4‡]
1…Cé2,Ch5 2.é4‡
1…A×é3 2.Cdf4‡
1…D×é6 2.A×é6‡
1…Aç4 2.Da8‡

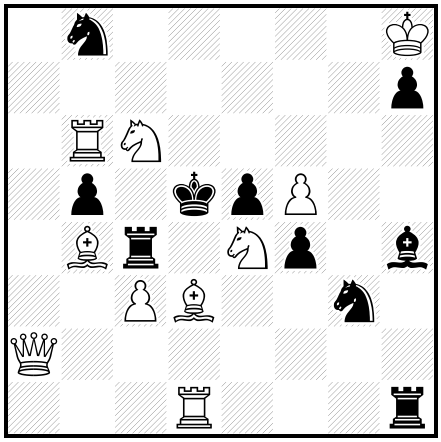
H. LISSENBERG
Problemas 1955
Recommandé



‡3 (6+7) C+

1.C×g4! [2.C×h6‡]
1…R×g4 2.Dé6+ R×h5/Rg3/f5
3.Df5/Dh3/Dg6‡
(1…Ag7 2.Cé3+,Cf2)

Juan GARCIA LLAMAS
in memoriam A. Ellerman
Problemas 1970
3° Prix

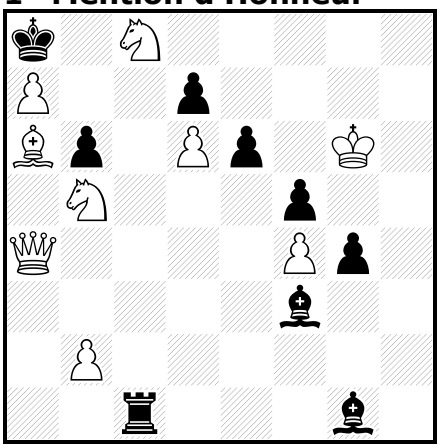


‡2 (10+10) C+

b) ♙f4

a)
1.Da8! [2.Cé7‡]
1…C×ç6 2.Dg8‡
1…Af6+ 2.C×f6‡
1…T×ç3 2.C×ç3‡
1…T×ç6 2.T×b5‡
b)
1.Dg2! [2.Cf6‡]
1…C×f5 2.Dg8‡
1…T×b4 2.C×b4‡
1…T×é4,Tç5 2.Af1‡
(1…C×é4 2.A×é4,Dg8‡)

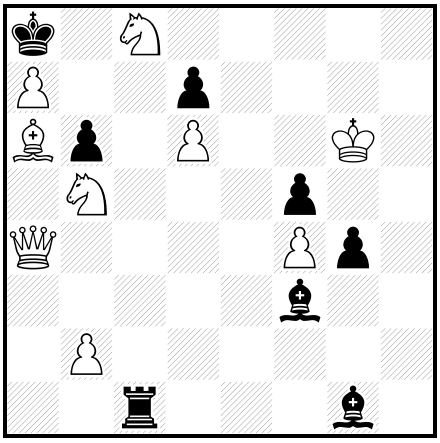
Erkki A. WIRTANEN
correction Antonio F. ARGUELLES
Problemas 1970 (v)
1° Mention d'Honneur



‡3 (9+9) C+

1.Da3! [2.Dç5 [3.Cç7,C×b6‡]]
1…Aé2,Ab7,Tç6 2.A(×)b7+ R×b7
3.a8=D‡
1…T×ç8 2.A×ç8 [3.Cç7‡]
1…g3 2.D×f3+ Tç6 3.Cç7‡

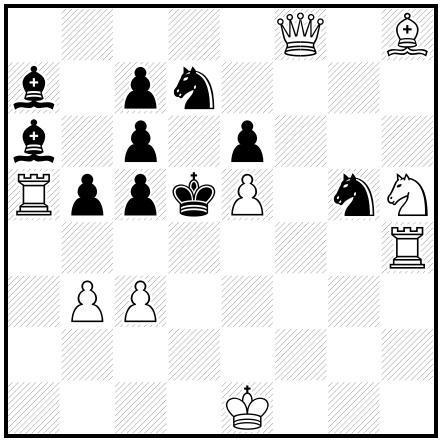
Erkki A. WIRTANEN
Problemas 1970



‡3 (9+8) C-

insoluble

Efrén PETITE
Problemas 1973
1° Mention d'Honneur

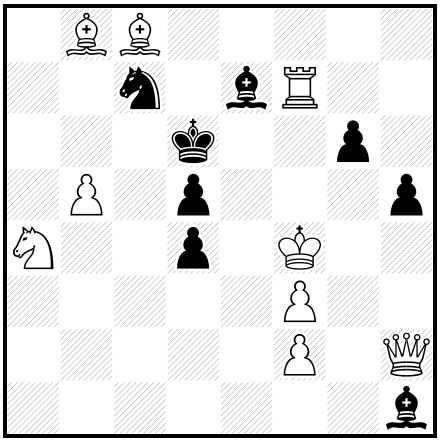


‡2 (9+10) C+

1…Cé4 2.Cf4‡
1…C×é5 2.Cf6‡
1…b4 2.Td4‡
1…ç4 2.b×ç4‡

1.Df4! [2.Dd2‡]
1…Cé4 2.D×é4‡
1…C×é5 2.D×é5‡
1…b4 2.Dd4‡
1…ç4 2.D×ç4‡
1…Cf3+ 2.D×f3‡
1…Cf6 2.C×f6‡

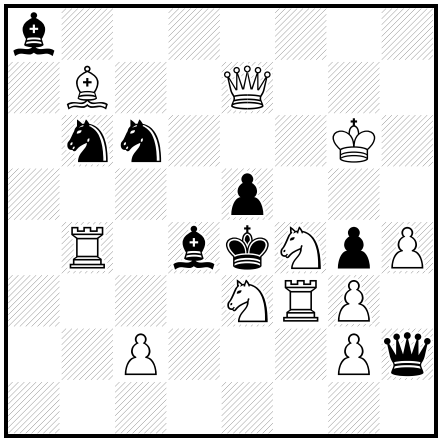
László APRO
Problemas 1973
3° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (9+8) C+
b) - ♙f3

a)
1.Rg3! [2.Rh3‡]
1…Ag2 2.R×g2‡
1…Ah4+ 2.R×h4‡
1…Ag5,Af6 2.A×ç7‡
b)
1.Dg3! [2.Da3‡]
1…Af3 2.R×f3‡
1…Ag5+ 2.R×g5‡
1…d3 2.Ré3‡
1…g5+ 2.Rf5‡

Stelian LAMBA
dédié à A.F. Argüelles
Problemas 1974
1° Prix



‡2 (11+8) C+

b) ♞b6→f6

a)
1.Cf5? [2.T×d4,Cd6,Té3‡]
pero 1…Cç4!

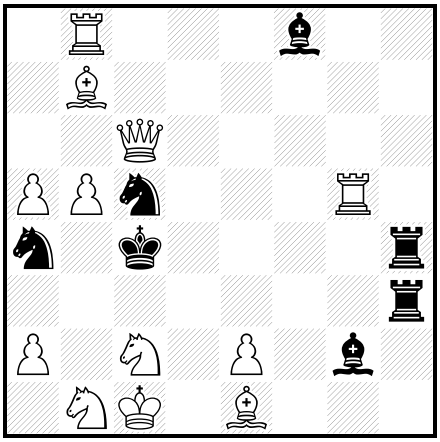
1.Cd3? [2.D×é5,Cç5,Cf2‡]
pero 1…D×g2!

1.C×g4! [2.D×é5,Cf6,Cf2,Té3‡]
b)
1.C×g4? [2.D×é5,C×f6,Cf2,Té3‡]
pero 1…C×g4!

1.Cd3? [2.D×é5,Cç5,Cf2‡]
pero 1…D×g2!

1.Cf5! [2.T×d4,Cd6,Té3‡]

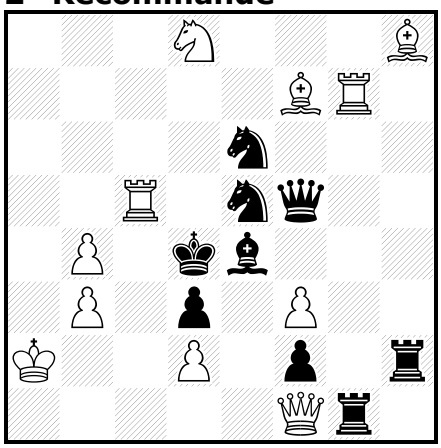
Petko A. PETKOV
dédié à A.F. Argüelles
Problemas 1974
5° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (12+7) C+

1.Df3! [2.Cba3,Ad5‡]
1…Cb~ 2.Cd2‡
1…Cb3+ 2.a×b3‡
1…Cd3+ 2.é×d3‡
1…Cé4 2.Df7‡

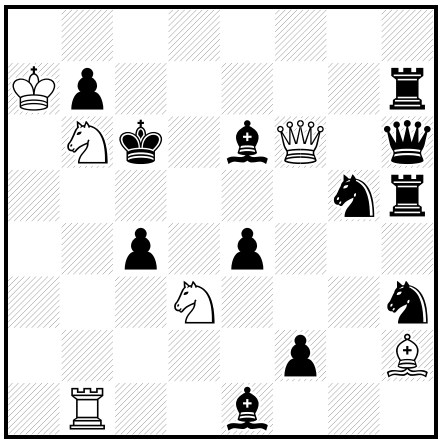
Jean-Marc LOUSTAU
Problemas 1975
2° Recommandé



‡2 (11+9) C+

1.Tg4! [2.Cç6‡]
1…Cf4 2.Tç4‡
1…Cg7 2.Td5‡
1…T×g4 2.Da1‡
1…T×h8 2.D×f2‡
1…Df4 2.C×é6‡
1…D×g4 2.A×é5‡
1…Df6 2.T×é4‡
(1…C×d8 2.Tç4,Td5‡)

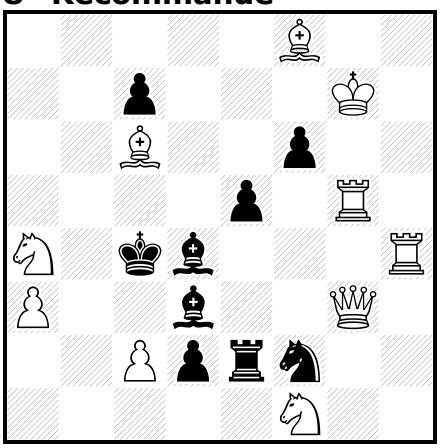
László APRO
Problemas 1975
3° Recommandé



‡2 (6+12) C+

1.Dé5! [2.Db5,Dç5,Dd6‡]
1…Cf7 2.Dç7‡
1…Ab4 2.C×b4‡
1…Ad5 2.D×d5‡

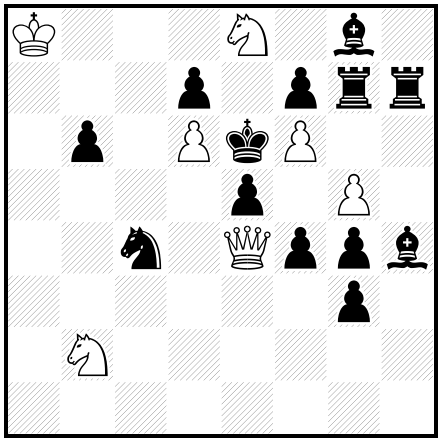
Antonio PIATESI
Problemas 1975
8° Recommandé



‡2 (10+9) C+

1.Df3! [2.Dd5‡]
1…Cé4 2.D×d3‡
1…Aé4 2.Db3‡
1…Té4 2.C×d2‡
1…é4 2.Ab5‡
(1…A×ç2 2.Cb2,Dç3‡)

György BAKCSI
Problemas 1974
2° Mention d'Honneur



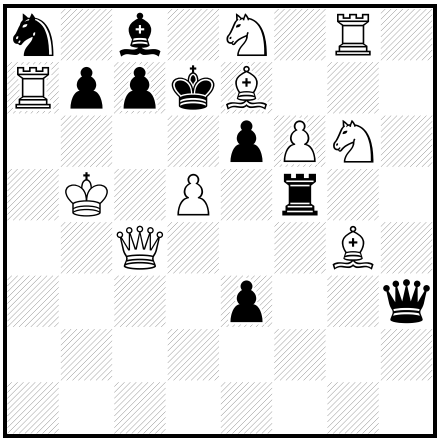
‡3 (7+13) C+

1.C×ç4? [2.Cç7,D×é5‡]
pero 1…T×g5!

1.Cd3? [2.C×f4‡]
pero 1…A×g5!

1.Rb8! [2.Cç7+ R×d6 3.Dd5‡]
1…A×g5 2.C×ç4 [3.D×é5‡] A×f6
3.Cç7‡
1…T×g5 2.Cd3 [3.C×f4‡] Tf5 3.D×ç4‡
1…Cé3 2.Cd3 [3.C×f4,D×é5‡]

Jan HANNELIUS
Problemas 1970
3° Mention d'Honneur

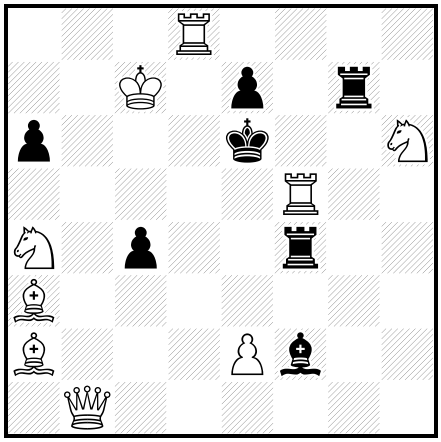


‡2 (10+9) C+

1…ç6+ 2.D×ç6‡

1.Rb4! [2.d×é6‡]
1…ç5+ 2.d×ç6 e.p.‡
1…T×d5,é×d5 2.D×d5‡
1…Té5,é5 2.C×é5‡
1…T×f6 2.C×f6‡

Rafael CANDELA SANZ
dédié à A.F. Argüelles
Problemas 1974
3° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (9+7) C+

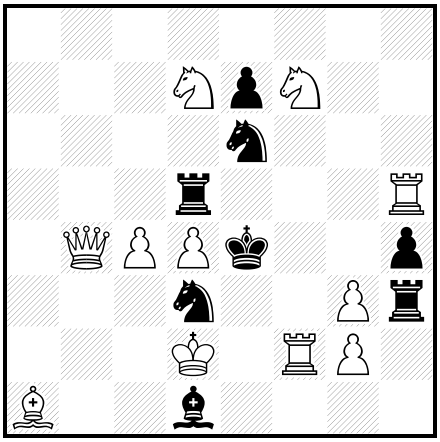
1.Aç5? [2.Db6‡]
pero 1…Td4!

1.Tdd5? [2.Tdé5‡]
pero 1…Ad4!

1.é4? [2.A×ç4‡]
pero 1…T×f5!

1.Td4! [2.Cç5,A×ç4,Db6‡] T×f5
2.D×f5‡

Halvar HERMANSON
Problemas 1972
3° Prix



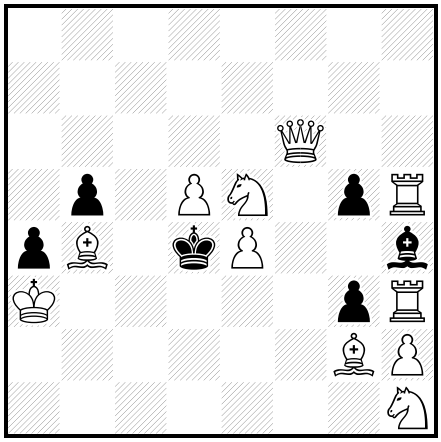
‡2 (11+8) C+

1.Db1? [2.D×d3‡]
1…Céç5 2.Tf4‡
1…Aç2 2.Té2‡
1…T×d4 2.Té5‡
pero 1…T×g3!

1.Db7? [2.D×d5‡]
1…Cb4 2.Té5‡
1…Cç7 2.Cg5‡
pero 1…Céf4!

1.D×é7! [2.Cf6‡]
1…Cb2 2.Tf4‡
1…T×d7 2.Cg5‡
1…Tf5 2.Cd6‡

Vadim P. MOISEEV
Problemas 1974
2° Recommandé

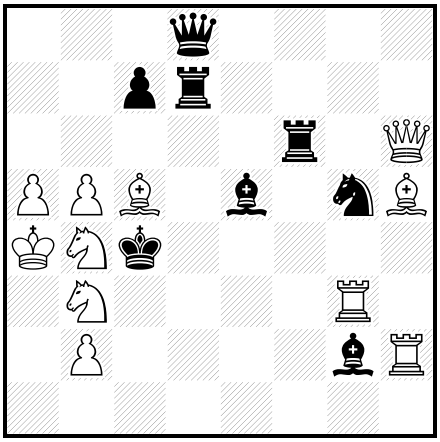


‡2 (11+6) C+

1…g4 2.Db6‡
1…g×h2 2.Td3‡

1.Df8! blocus
1…g4 2.Dç5‡
1…g×h2,R×é5 2.Aç3‡
1…Ré3 2.Df2‡

Evgeny PETROV
Problemas 1973
3° Prix

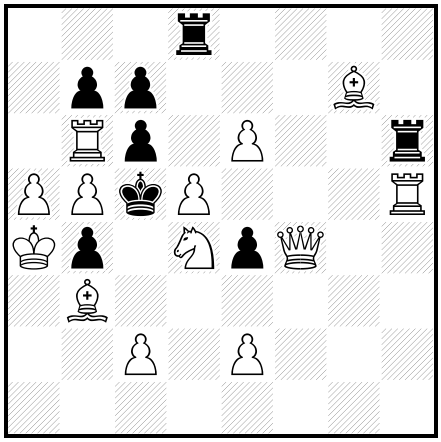


‡2 (11+8) C+

1…Ad4 2.Aé2‡
1…Td4 2.Tç3‡

1.Ad4! [2.Aé2,Tç3‡]
1…Af3 2.Tç2‡
1…Tf3 2.Dç6‡
1…Cf3 2.Dç1‡

Stelian LAMBA
dédié à la S.E.P.A.
Problemas 1975
1° Prix

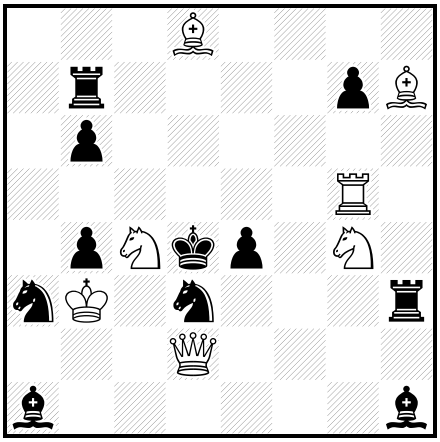


‡2 (13+8) C+

1…ç×d5 2.D×ç7‡
1…ç×b5+ 2.T×b5‡
1…T×d5 2.Df8‡

1.Dé3! [2.Cf5‡]
1…ç×d5 2.Cf3‡
1…ç×b5+ 2.C×b5‡
1…T×d5 2.Af8‡

Efrén PETITE
Problemas 1973
2° Recommandé



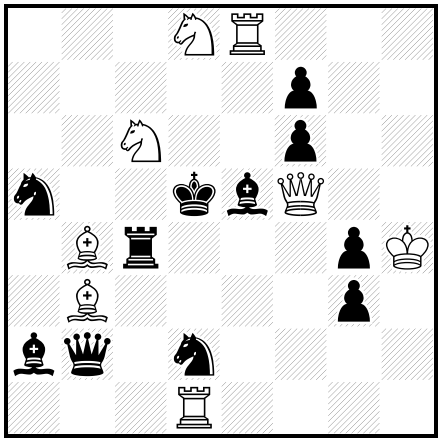
‡2 (7+11) C+

1.C×b6? [2.Td5‡]
pero 1…Td7!

1.Cgé3? [2.Td5‡]
pero 1…Th5!

1.Cf6! [2.Td5‡]
1…Th5 2.Dé3‡
1…Td7 2.A×b6‡
1…é3 2.D×d3‡
1…g×f6 2.A×f6‡

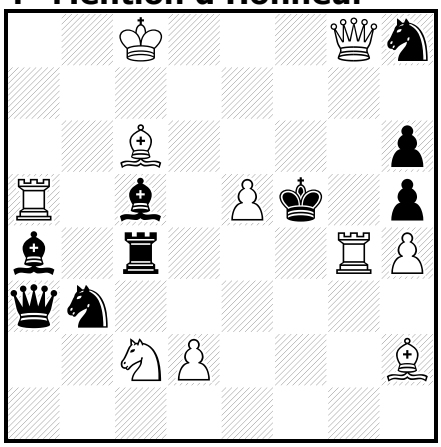
Yves CHEYLAN
dedié à F. Armengol
Problemas 1974
6° Recommandé



‡2 (8+11) C+

1.D×g4! [2.Cé7‡]
1…Aé~ 2.Dé4‡
1…Ad4 2.Dd7‡
1…Af4 2.Df3‡
1…C×ç6 2.D×ç4‡

Roman ZALOKOTSKY
Problemas 1974
4° Mention d'Honneur

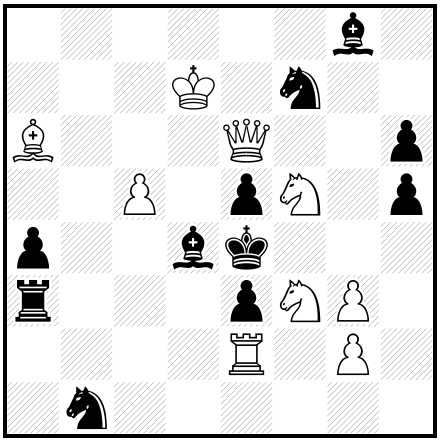


‡2 (10+9) C+

1…Cd4 2.Aé4‡
1…Ad4 2.Tf4‡
1…Td4 2.Cé3‡

1.d4! [2.Cé3,Aé4,Tf4‡] Cf7 2.Dg6‡

Juan GARCIA LLAMAS
Problemas 1972
2° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (9+11) C+

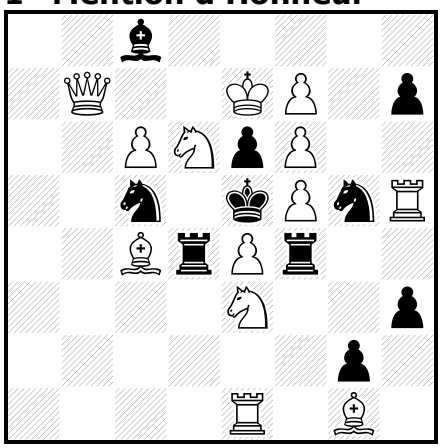
1.Cé1? [2.Ab7‡]
1…Cd6,Cd8 2.C(×)d6‡
1…Cç3 2.Ad3‡
pero 1…Tb3!

1.C3h4? [2.Dç6‡]
1…Cf~ 2.Cd6‡
pero 1…Cç3!

1.C5×d4? [2.Dç6‡]
1…Cf~ 2.D×é5‡
pero 1…Cç3!

1.C×h6! [2.Dç6‡]
1…C~ 2.Cg5‡
1…Cç3 2.Cd2‡

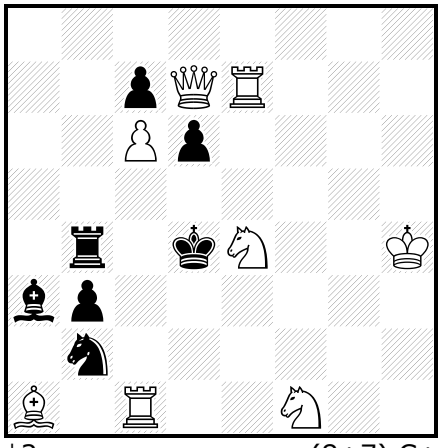
Jan HANNELIUS
Problemas 1971
1° Mention d'Honneur



‡3 (13+10) C+

1.Aa2! [2.Céç4+ T×ç4 3.C×ç4‡]
1…Cç×é4 2.Db5+ Td5/Cç5 3.Céç4/Cg4‡
1…Cg×é4 2.f×é6+ Tf5/Cg5
3.T×f5/Cg4‡
1…Td×é4 2.Db2+ Td4 3.Cg4‡
1…Tf~ 2.Ah2+ Tf4/Tg3 3.Cg4/A×g3‡
(1…T×f5 2.Ah2+ Tf4 3.Cg4,T×g5‡)

Francisco SALAZAR
Problemas 1972
1° Mention d'Honneur

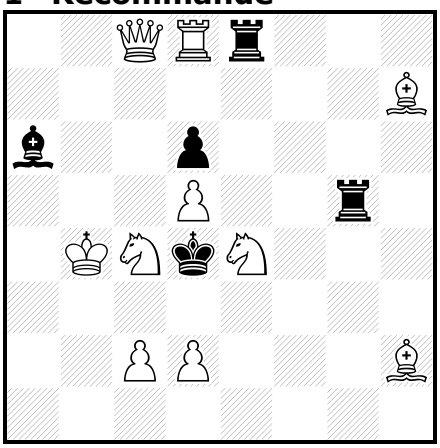


‡2 (8+7) C+

1.C×d6? [2.C~‡]
1…Rd3+ 2.Cç4‡
pero 1…Tç4!

1.Dg4! [2.Dd1‡]
1…Rd3 2.Cf2‡
1…Rd5 2.Cf6‡

Halvar HERMANSON
Problemas 1973
1° Recommandé



‡2 (10+5) C+

1…T×d5 2.Ag1‡
1…R×d5 2.T×d6‡

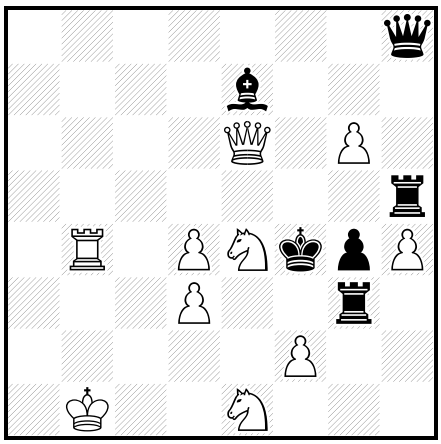
1.Cç×d6? [2.Dç5‡]
1…T×d5 2.Dç3‡
1…R×d5 2.C×é8‡
pero 1…Tg3!

1.Cé×d6! [2.Dç5‡]
1…T×d5 2.ç3‡
1…R×d5 2.C×é8‡
1…A×ç8 2.Cb5‡

Halvar HERMANSON

Problemas 1971

3° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (10+6) C+

1.Cg5? [2.Dé4‡]
1…Té3 2.Cg2‡
1…Da8 2.Dé5‡
1…D×d4 2.T×d4‡
pero 1…T×h4!

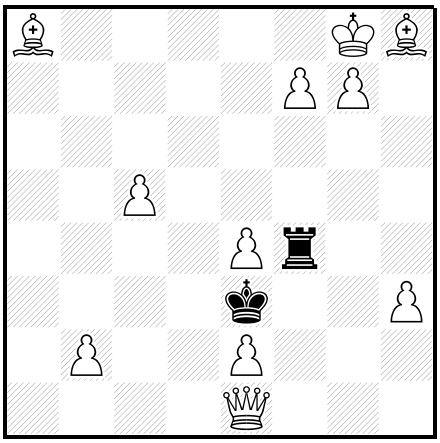
1.Cd6? [2.Dé4‡]
1…Té3 2.D×é3‡
1…Da8 2.d5‡
1…T×h4 2.Df5‡
1…Té5 2.d×é5‡
pero 1…A×h4!

1.Cf6! [2.Dé4‡]
1…Té3 2.D×g4‡
1…Da8 2.C×h5‡
1…T×h4,Té5 2.D(×)é5‡

Kjell WIDLERT

Problemas 1970

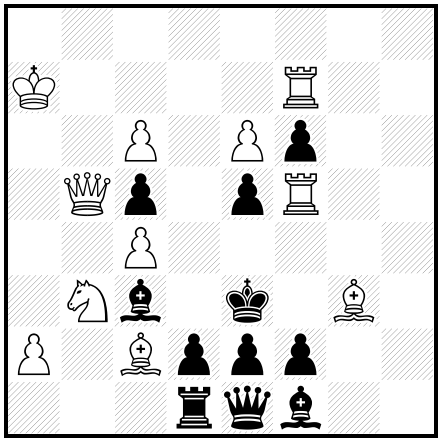
2° Prix



‡3 (11+2) C+

1.f8=T! blocus
1…T×f8+ 2.g×f8=A [3.Ah6‡]
1…Tf1 2.T×f1 Rd4 3.Dç3‡
1…Tf2 2.T×f2 Rd4 3.Dç3‡
1…Tf3,T×é4,Th4 2.T(×)f3+ Rd4 3.Dç3‡
1…Tf5 2.T×f5 Rd4 3.Dç3‡
1…Tf6 2.T×f6 Rd4 3.Dç3‡
1…Tf7 2.T×f7 Rd4 3.Dç3‡
(1…Tg4 2.Tf3+,h×g4)

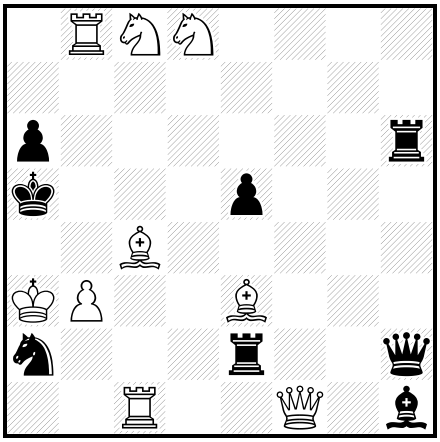
Gheorghe GOSMAN
Nicolai VATARESCU
Problemas 1970
1° Prix



‡3 (11+11) C-

1.Cd4! [2.Tf3+ R×d4 3.Td7‡]
1…A×d4 2.Db3+ Aç3 3.D×ç3‡
1…é×d4 2.Db8 [3.Df4‡]
1…ç×d4 2.D×é5+ f×é5 3.Tf3,T×é5‡
(***dual***)

Efrén PETITE
Alexandre PANKRATIEV
Problemas 1990



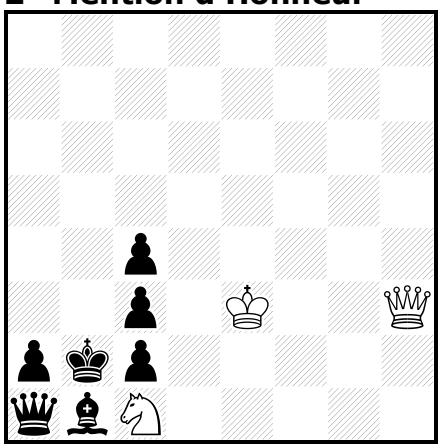
‡2 (9+8) C+

1…Aç6 **b** 2.Ab6‡ **C**
1…Tç6 **a** 2.Cb7‡ **B**

1.Ad5? [2.Tç5‡]
1…Tç2 **c** 2.Cb7‡ **B**
1…Tç6 **a** 2.C×ç6‡ **A**
pero 1…Tb6!

1.Aé6! [2.Tç5‡]
1…Aç6 **b** 2.C×ç6‡ **A**
1…Tç2 **c** 2.Ab6‡ **C**
1…C×ç1,Cç3 2.b4‡

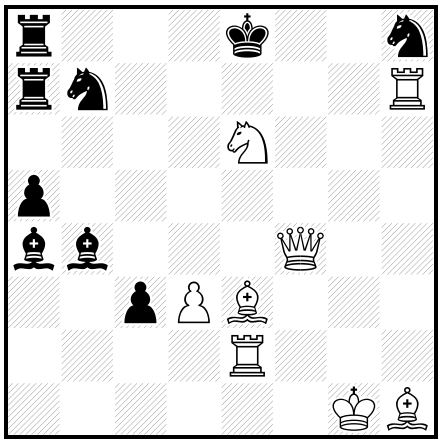
Kiril STOYANOV
Problemas 1975
2° Mention d'Honneur



‡3 (3+7) C+

1.Dd7! blocus
1…R×ç1 2.Db7 Rd1,Db2 3.Dh1‡
1…Ra3 2.Db5 Db2 3.Da5‡

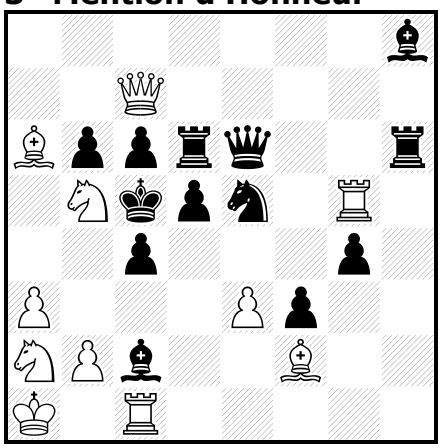
Karl FABEL
Problemas 1971
Recommandé



‡2 (8+9) C+

1.Ab6! [2.Cç5‡]
1…Cç5,Cd6 2.Df8‡
1…Cd8 2.Cç7‡
1…Cg6,Cf7 2.D(×)f7‡
1…Ad1,Ab3,Aç6 2.A(×)ç6‡
1…Ad7 2.Cg7‡
1…Ad6,Aé7 2.D×a4‡
(1…Af8 2.C×f8,D×a4,D×f8‡)

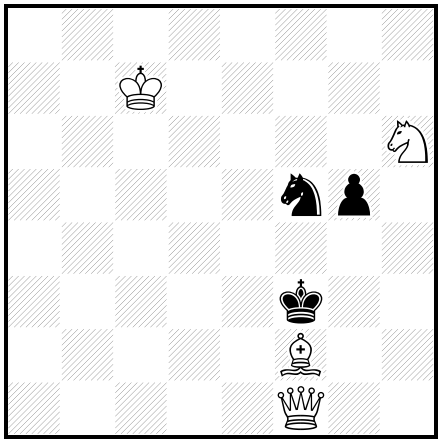
Petko A. PETKOV
Problemas 1970
3° Mention d'Honneur



‡3 (11+13) C+

1.Caç3! [2.Ca4+ A×a4 3.b4‡]
1…C~ 2.é4+ Ad4 3.A×d4‡
1…d4 2.é×d4+ T×d4 3.A×d4‡
(1…Cd3 2.C×d6,D×d6+)

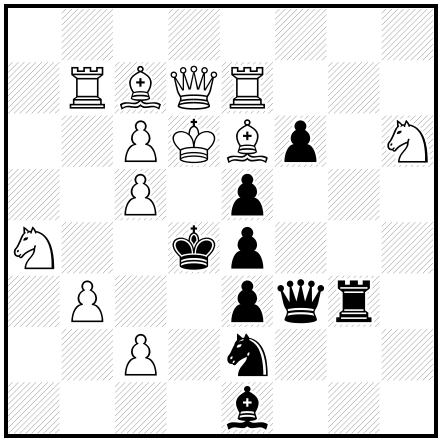
Vladimir KOZHAKIN
Problemas 1998



‡3 (4+3) C+
b) ♘f5→h1

a) 1.Ag1+! Rg3 2.Df2+ Rh3 3.Dh2‡
b)
1.Aç5+!
1…Cf2 2.D×f2+ Ré4 3.Df5‡
1…Rg3 2.Ad6+ Rh4 3.D×h1‡

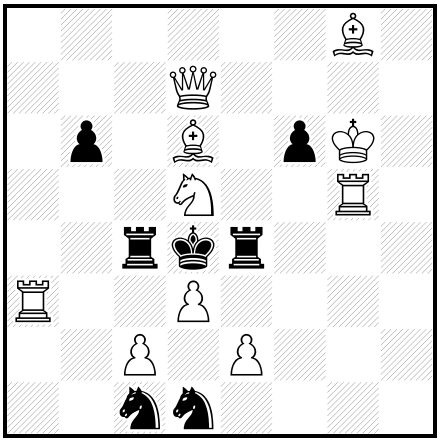
Petko A. PETKOV
Problemas 1971
2° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (12+9) C+

1.Tf7! [2.Ré7‡]
1…Cç3 2.Tb4‡
1…Cf4 2.Cf5‡

Halvar HERMANSON
Problemas 1971
3° Prix



‡2 (10+7) C+

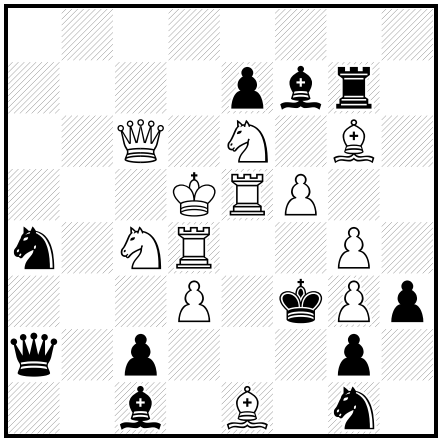
1.Ta4? [2.T×ç4‡]
1…T×a4 2.D×a4‡
1…Tb4 2.T×b4‡
pero 1…C×d3!

1.Da4? [2.D×ç4‡]
1…T×a4 2.T×a4‡
1…Tb4 2.D×b4‡
pero 1…b5!

1.Dg4? [2.D×é4‡]
1…Tf4 2.D×f4‡
1…T×g4 2.T×g4‡
pero 1…f5!

1.Tg4! [2.T×é4‡]
1…Tf4 2.T×f4‡
1…T×g4+ 2.D×g4‡
1…C×d3 2.T×d3‡
1…Cf2,Cç3 2.é3‡
1…f5 2.Dg7‡

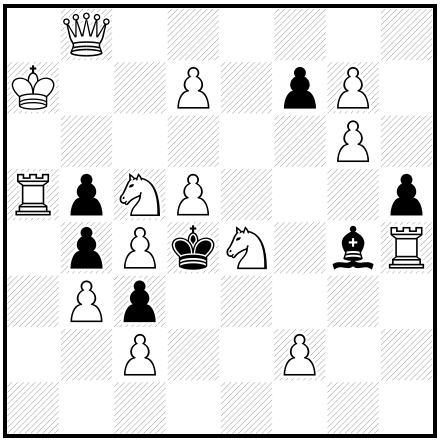
Claude GOUMONDY
Problemas 1974
1° Mention d'Honneur



‡3 (12+11) C+

1.Ah5! [2.Tf4+ A×f4 3.Rd4‡]
1…Cé2 2.Té3+ A×é3 3.Ré5‡
1…Cç3+,Cb6+ 2.Rç5+ Cd5/Cé4+
3.D×d5/D×é4‡
1…A×h5 2.Cg5+ T×g5,A×g5 3.Ré6‡
1…Da1,Db2 2.Cd2+ A×d2 3.Rç4‡

Valery EVDOKIMOV
Problemas 1990
2° Recommandé



‡2 (14+7) C+

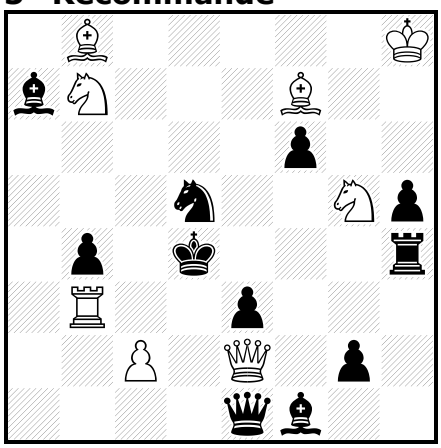
1.Db6? [2.Df6‡]
1…Aé6 2.Cd3‡
pero 1…b×ç4!

1.Cd3? [2.Dé5‡]
1…R×é4 2.Df4‡
pero 1…f6!

1.Df4? [2.Df6‡]
1…b×ç4 2.Cf6‡
pero 1…Af5!

1.Cf6! blocus
1…R×ç5 2.Db6‡
1…b×ç4 2.Df4‡
1…f×g6 2.Cé6‡

Dante RIZZETTI
Problemas 1974
5° Recommandé

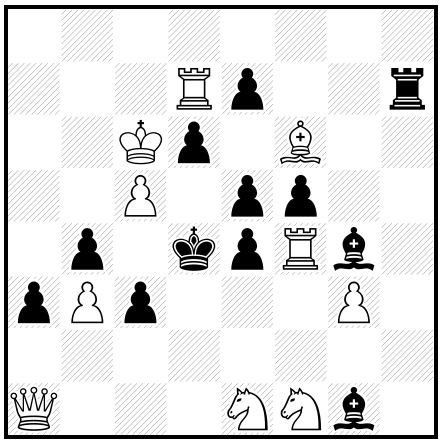


‡2 (8+11) C+

1…Cç3 2.T×b4‡
1…Cb6,Cé7 2.Td3‡
1…Té4 2.Cf3‡

1.Df3! [2.D×d5‡]
1…Cç3,Cb6,Cé7,Cç7 2.D×f6‡
1…Té4,Cf4 2.D(×)é4‡
1…Aç4 2.Cé6‡

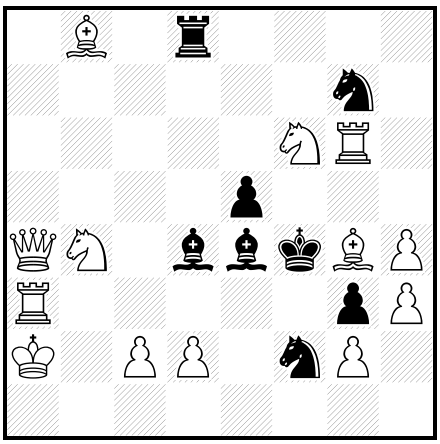
Erkki A. WIRTANEN
Problemas 1970
Recommandé



‡2 (10+12) C+

1.T×f5! [2.A×é5‡]
1…A×f5 2.Dd1‡
1…é3 2.Tf4‡
1…é×f6 2.T×d6‡

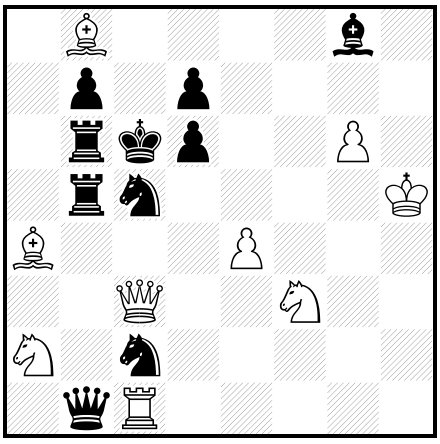
Claude GOUMONDY
Problemas 1975
2° Prix



‡3 (13+8) C+

1.Tg5! [2.Tf5+ A×f5/C×f5 3.Tf3/Ch5‡]
1…C×g4 2.Tf3+ A×f3 3.Cd3‡
1…Cd3 2.C×d3+ A×d3 3.A×é5‡
1…Th8 2.A×é5+ A×é5 3.Cbd5‡
1…Ad5+ 2.Cb×d5+ T×d5 3.Tf3‡
(1…A×g2,Ab7 2.A×é5+ A×é5 3.Cd3,Cbd5‡
1…Aa8/C×h3/Ad3/Aç6
2.A×é5+,D×a8/Cd3+,Tf3+/A×é5+,T×d3/A×é5+,D×ç6)

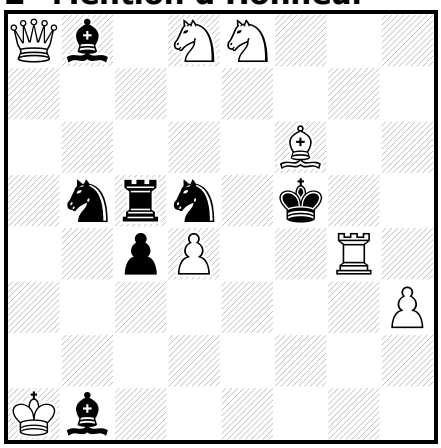
Petko A. PETKOV
dédié à A.F. Argüelles
Problemas 1975
2° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (9+10) C+

1.Dé5! [2.D×d6‡]
1…C5~ 2.Cd4‡
1…Cb3 2.Cb4‡
1…Cé6 2.Dd5‡
1…d×é5 2.C×é5‡

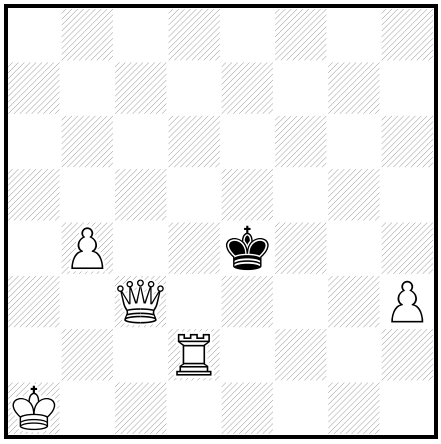
Talip AMIROV
Problemas 1970
2° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (8+7) C+

1.Db7! [2.Dd7,Dh7‡]
1…Cbç7 2.D×b1‡
1…Cf4 2.Tg5‡
1…C×f6 2.Cg7‡
1…Cdç7 2.Df3‡
1…Aç7 2.Dç8‡
1…Tç7 2.D×d5‡

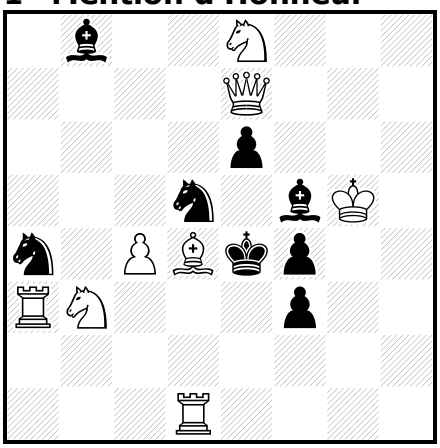
Vladimir KOZHAKIN
Problemas 1998



‡3 (5+1) C+

1.Té2+!
1…Rf5 2.Dg7 Rf4 3.Dg4‡
1…Rf4 2.Dé5+ Rf3 3.Dé3‡

Herbert AHUES
Problemas 1974
1° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (8+8) C+

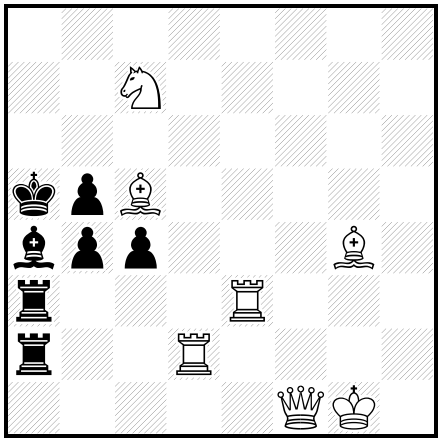
1.Dg7? [2.Cd2‡]
pero 1…é5!

1.Df6? [2.Cd2‡]
pero 1…Cdç3!

1.Dç5? [2.Cd2‡]
pero 1…Caç3!

1.Da7! [2.Cd2‡]
1…Caç3,Cab6,Cç5 2.C(×)ç5‡
1…Cdb6,Cdç3 2.Cf6‡
1…A×a7 2.Cd6‡

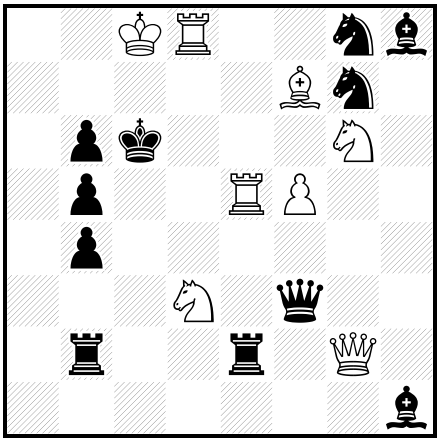
Ernesto FERRON DE LA FUENTE
Problemas 1971
2° Prix



‡3 (7+7) C+

1.Ca8! [2.Ab6+ Ra6 3.Aç8‡]
1…Ad1 2.Df7 [3.Da7‡]
1…Aç2 2.Td7 [3.Ta7‡]
1…Ab3 2.Té7 [3.Ta7‡]
1…Ra6 2.Aç8+ Ra5 3.Ab6‡

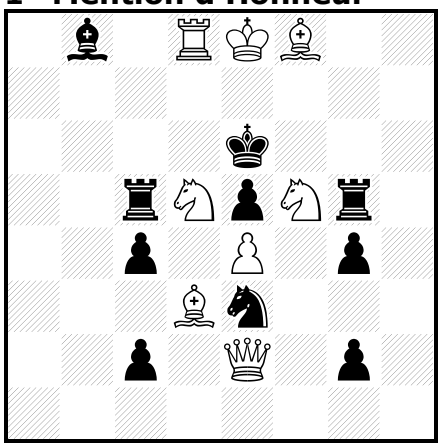
Pierre MONREAL
Pascal DI SCALA
Problemas 1973
3° Recommandé



‡2 (8+11) C+

1.Té4! [2.Cgé5,Ad5‡]
1…D×d3 2.Tç4‡
1…D×f5+ 2.Té6‡
1…Cé6 2.Aé8‡
1…Cé7+ 2.C×é7‡

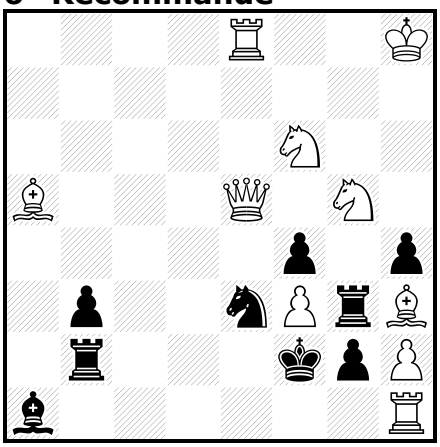
Claude GOUMONDY
Problemas 1975
1° Mention d'Honneur



‡3 (8+10) C+

1.Ag7! [2.Cf4+ é×f4 3.Cd4‡]
1…C×d5 2.Cd4+ é×d4 3.é×d5‡
1…T×d5 2.é×d5+ C×d5 3.Cd4‡
1…T×f5 2.é×f5+ C×f5 3.Cf4‡

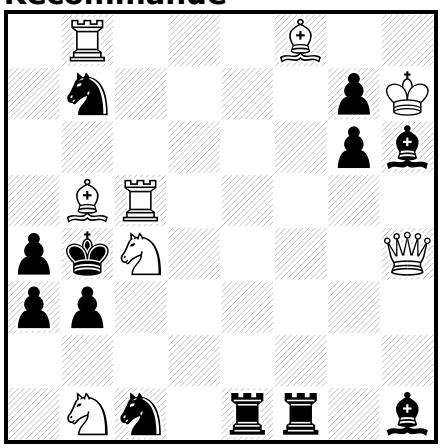
Dante RIZZETTI
Problemas 1975
6° Recommandé



‡2 (10+9) C+
1…Cç2 2.Dé2‡
1…Té2 2.Cfé4‡

1.D×f4! [2.D×é3‡]
1…Cç2 2.Dd2‡
1…Té2 2.Cgé4‡
1…C~ 2.Aé1‡
1…T×f3 2.D×f3‡

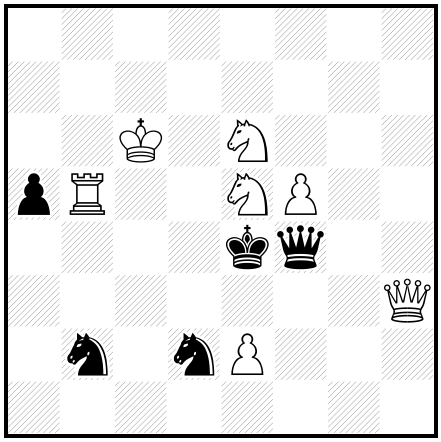
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1971
Recommandé



‡2 (8+12) C+

1.Aa6! [2.Tb5‡]
1…Aé4 2.Tf5‡
1…Té4 2.T×b7‡
1…Af4 2.Té5‡
1…Tf4 2.D×é1‡

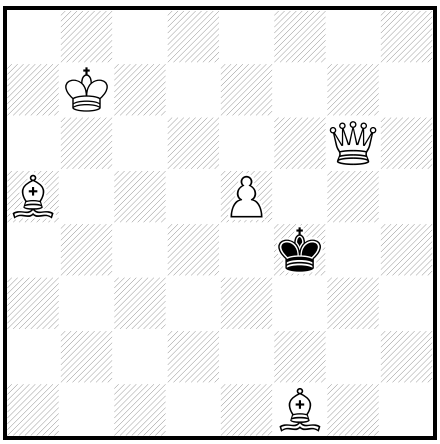
Claude GOUMONDY
Problemas 1972
Prix



‡3 (7+5) C+

1.Cf7! [2.Té5+ D×é5 3.Cfg5‡]
1…Cdç4 2.Cfg5+ D×g5 3.Df3‡
1…Cf3 2.D×f3+ D×f3 3.Té5‡
1…Dç7+ 2.R×ç7 [3.Cfg5,Cd6,Té5‡] Cf3 3.D×f3‡

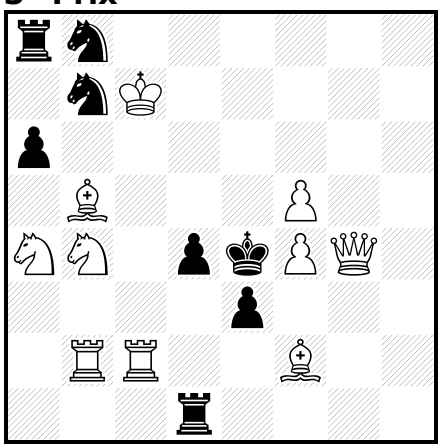
Vladimir KOZHAKIN
Problemas 1998



‡3 (5+1) C+
b) ♔b7→h1

a)
1.Rç6!
1…R×é5 2.Aç7+ Rd4 3.Dd3‡
1…Ré3 2.Df5 Rd4 3.Df4‡
1…Rf3 2.Ad2 Rf2 3.Dg2‡
b)
1.Aç3!
1…Ré3 2.Dg4 Rf2 3.Df4‡
1…Rf3 2.Ad2 Rf2 3.Dg2‡

Dante RIZZETTI
Problemas 1974
3° Prix



‡2 (10+8) C+

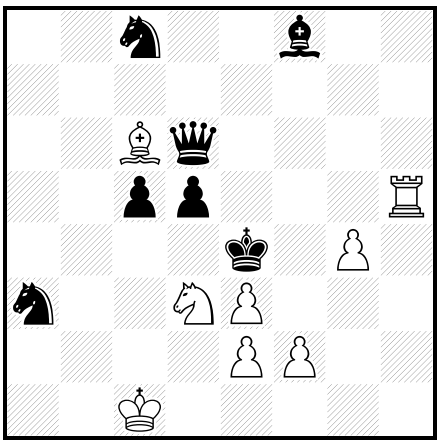
1.Aç4? [2.Ad5‡]
pero 1…d3!

1.Aé2? [2.Af3‡]
pero 1…é×f2!

1.Tç6? [2.Té6‡]
pero 1…Cd7!

1.Tç5! [2.Té5‡]
1…Cd7,Cç6 2.A(×)ç6‡
1…C×ç5 2.C×ç5‡
1…d3 2.Tç4‡
1…Tç1 2.Ad3‡

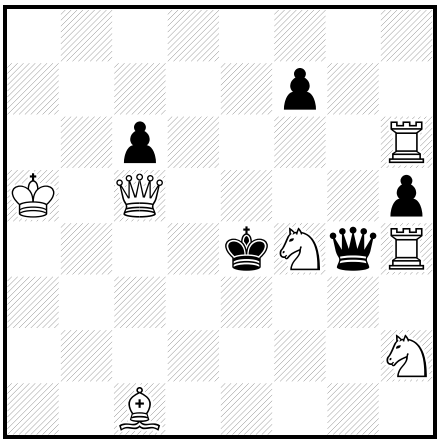
Claude GOUMONDY
Problemas 1974
2° Prix



‡3 (8+7) C+

1.Aé8! [2.Ag6+ D×g6 3.Té5‡]
1…Cé7 2.Té5+ D×é5 3.C×ç5‡
1…Cç4 2.C×ç5+ D×ç5 3.Ag6‡

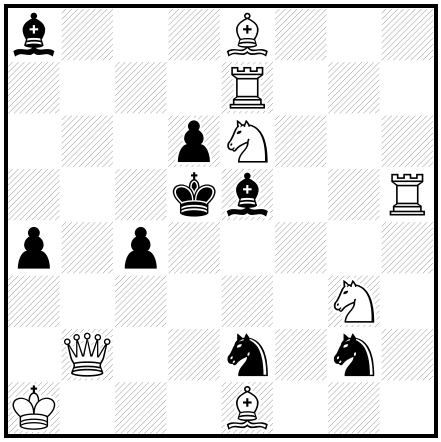
Kiril STOYANOV
Problemas 1970
Recommandé



‡2 (7+5) C+

1.Td6! [2.Td4‡]
1…Dd1 2.Cé2‡
1…Dg1 2.Cg2‡
1…Dd7 2.Cé6‡
1…Dg7 2.Cg6‡

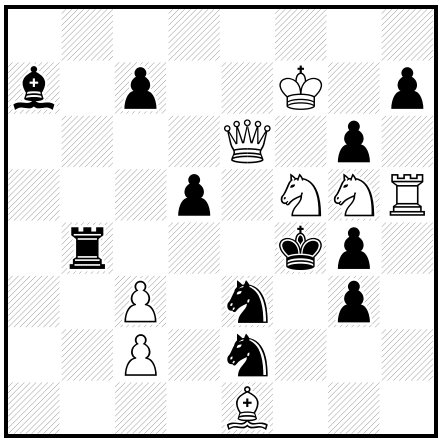
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1954



‡2 (8+8) C+

1.Ab4! [2.Cç7‡]
1…C×g3 2.Dd4‡
1…Cç3 2.Dd2‡
1…ç3 2.Da2‡

Kiril STOYANOV
Problemas 1970
2° Mention d'Honneur

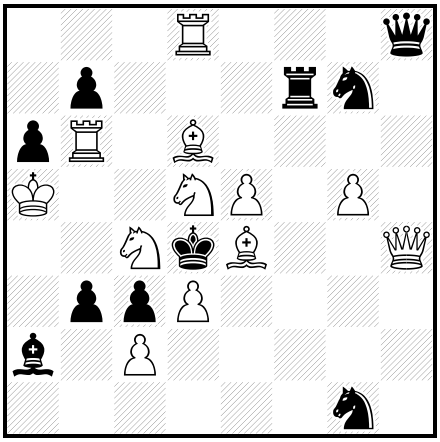


‡3 (8+11) C-

1.Ch4!

démoli : 1.C×é3!

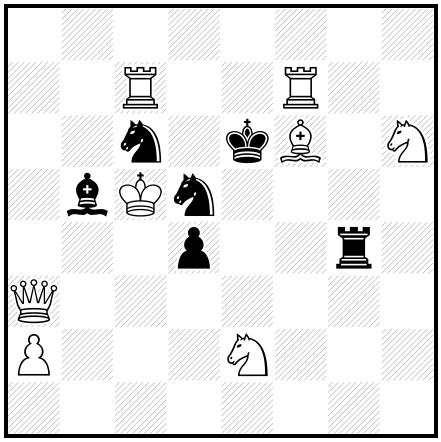
Efrén PETITE
Problemas 1974
2° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (12+10) C+
b) ♟ç2

a)
1.Cf4! [2.Df2‡]
1…Ch3 2.Cé2‡
1…Cf5 2.Cé6‡
1…T×f4 2.Af8‡
1…D×h4 2.Aé7‡
b)
1.Cçé3! [2.Tb4‡]
1…Tç7 2.Ah7‡
1…D×d8 2.Af5‡
1…b2 2.C×ç2‡

Efrén PETITE
Problemas 1975
5° Recommandé



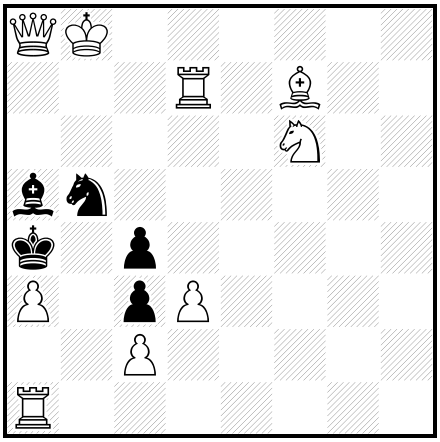
‡2 (8+6) C+

1.Dh3? [2.D×g4‡]
1…Cé3 2.Cf4‡
1…Ad3 2.T×ç6‡
pero 1…C×f6!

1.Da6? [2.Dç8‡]
1…Cdé7 2.Tç×é7‡
1…A×a6 2.T×ç6‡
pero 1…Cb6!

1.Db3! [2.D×d5‡]
1…Tg5 2.Cf4‡
1…Cçb4,Cçé7 2.Tç(×)é7‡
1…Aç4 2.T×ç6‡

Valentin LIDER
Problemas 1974
3° Recommandé



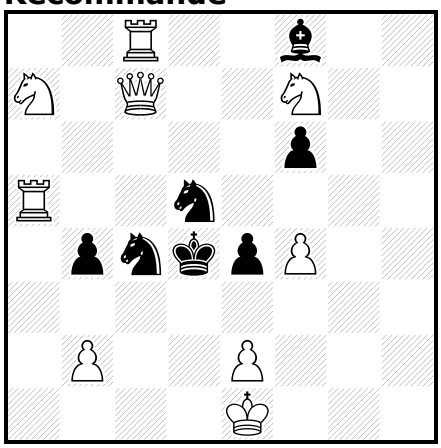
‡2 (9+5) C+

1.Cd5? [2.Cb6‡]
1…C~ 2.C×ç3‡
1…C×a3 2.Dç6‡
pero 1…Ca7!

1.Tb7? blocus
1…C~ 2.Tb4‡
1…C×a3 2.Aé8‡
1…ç×d3 2.Ab3‡
pero 1…Ca7!

1.Aé8! blocus
1…Cd4,ç×d3 2.T(×)d4‡
1…C×a3 2.Tb7‡
1…Cd6 2.T×d6‡
1…Ca7 2.T×a7‡
1…Cç7 2.T×ç7‡

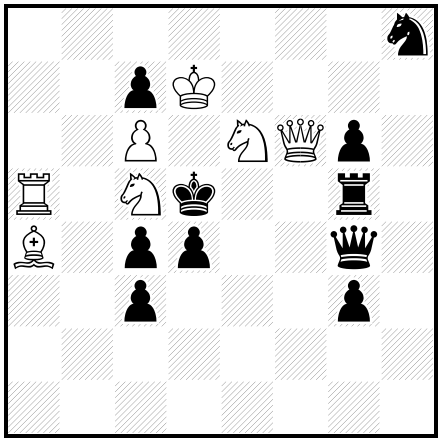
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1971
Recommandé



‡2 (9+7) C+

1.Ch6! [2.Cf5‡]
1…Cçé3 2.Cb5‡
1…Cdé3 2.Cç6‡
1…é3 2.D×ç4‡
1…Cd6,Cé7,A×h6 2.Dç5‡

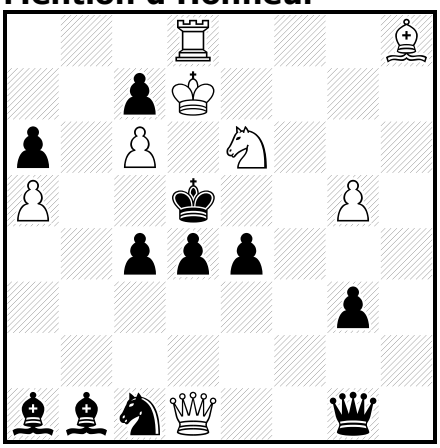
Kiril STOYANOV
Problemas 1975
7° Recommandé



‡2 (7+10) C+

1.Ré8! [2.C×ç7‡]
1…Df4 2.C×f4‡
1…Dé2 2.D×d4‡
1…D×é6+ 2.D×é6‡
1…Té5 2.Dd8‡
1…Dé4,Rd6 2.Cb7‡

Hugo KNUPPERT
Problemas 1972
Mention d'Honneur



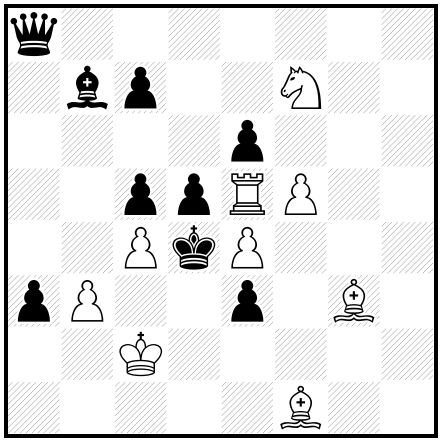
‡3 (8+11) C+

1.Da4? [2.Ré7‡]
pero 1…é3!

1.Dg4? [2.Df5,R×ç7‡]
pero 1…ç3!

1.Af6! [2.C×ç7+ Rç5 3.Aé7‡]
1…ç3 2.Da4 [3.Ré7‡] é3 3.D×d4‡
1…é3 2.Dg4 [3.R×ç7‡] Af5/ç3
3.D×f5/D×d4‡
1…d3 2.D×g1 [3.Cf4,C×ç7,Dç5‡]
Ad4/é3 3.D×d4/Dg2‡

Johann J.P.A. SEILBERGER
Jacobus J. EBBEN
Problemas 1952
Mention

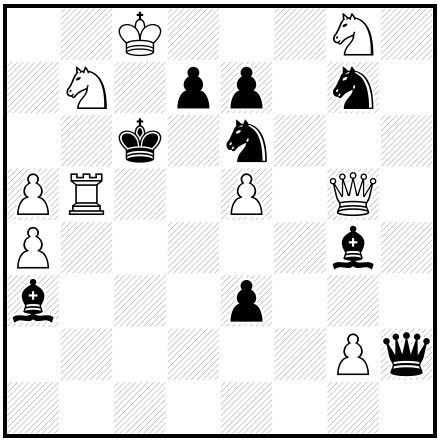


‡3 (9+9) C+

1.Aé1? [2.Aç3‡]
pero 1…Da5!

1.Ag2! [2.T×d5+ A×d5,é×d5 3.Aé5‡]
1…Aa6,Dh8,Dé8,Dd8 2.Aé1 [3.Aç3‡] é2 3.Af2‡
1…Aç8 2.T×é6 [3.Aé5‡] é2 3.Af2‡

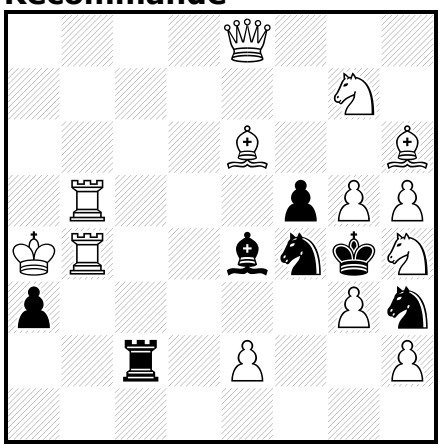
Frederik W. NANNING
Problemas 1952
2° Recommandé



‡2 (9+9) C+
b) ♙g2→g3

a)
1.D×é7! [2.D×d7‡]
1…Cé~ 2.Cd8‡
1…Cç5 2.Dd6‡
1…A×é7 2.C×é7‡
b)
1.Dg6! [2.Cd8‡]
1…d6 2.C×é7‡
1…Ad6 2.Dé4‡
1…Aç5 2.T×ç5‡

Petko A. PETKOV
Problemas 1971
Recommandé



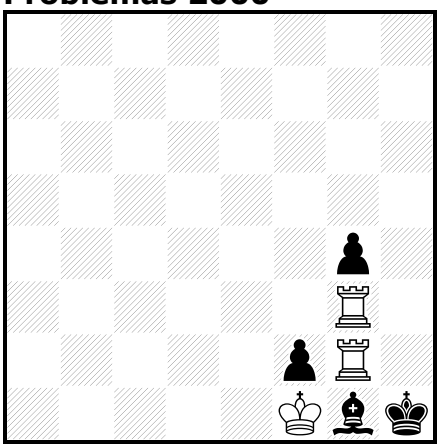
‡2 (13+7) C+

1.T×f5? [2.T×f4‡]
pero 1…C×é6!

1.Ch×f5? [2.Cé3‡]
pero 1…T×é2!

1.Cg×f5! [2.Cé3‡]
1…Cg6 2.Cg7‡
1…A×f5 2.A×f5‡

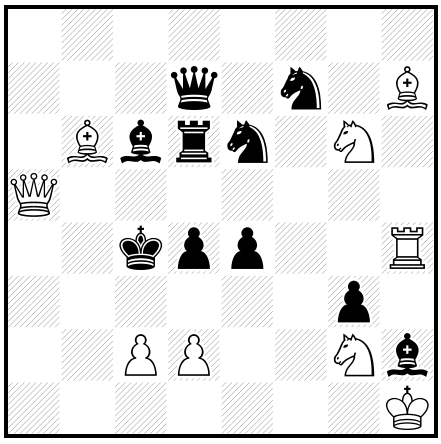
Paul VATARESCU
Problemas 2000



‡4 (3+4) C-

1.T×g4! [2.Th4+ Ah2 3.Tg×h2,Th×h2‡]
Ah2 2.R×f2,Tg5,Tg7 (***dual***)

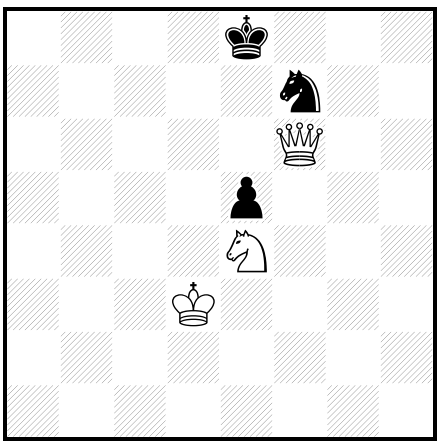
Petko A. PETKOV
Problemas 1971
2° Mention d'Honneur



‡3 (9+10) C-

1.Ag8! [2.Cé5+ C×é5 3.Dç5‡]
1…Td5 2.d3+ é×d3 3.Cé3‡
1…Ad5 2.Cé3+,A×f7 (***dual***)
1…Ab5 2.Da2+ Rb4 3.Db3‡

Stelian LAMBA
Problemas 2000

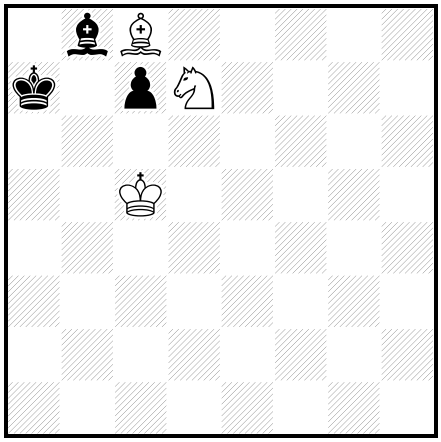


‡7 (3+3) C-

1.Rç4!

démoli : 1.Cd6+!,Cç5!

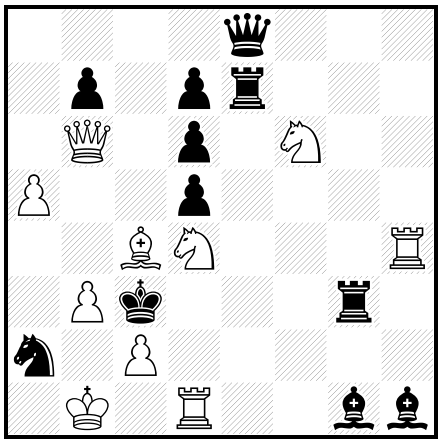
Stelian LAMBA
Problemas 1999



‡5 (3+3) C-

1.Cé5!
1…ç6 2.C×ç6+ Ra8 3.Rb6,Rb5 (***dual***)
1…Ra8 2.Cç6,Rb5 (***dual***)

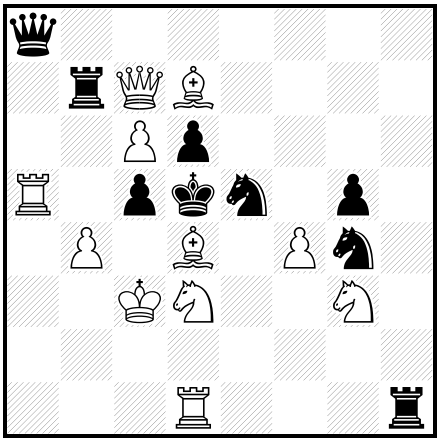
Petko A. PETKOV
Problemas 1977



‡2 (10+11) C+

1.Af1! [2.Cb5‡]
1…Aé4 2.Cé2‡
1…Té4 2.C×d5‡
1…A×d4 2.D×d4‡
1…Tg4 2.Td3‡

Efrén PETITE
Problemas 1979
2° Prix

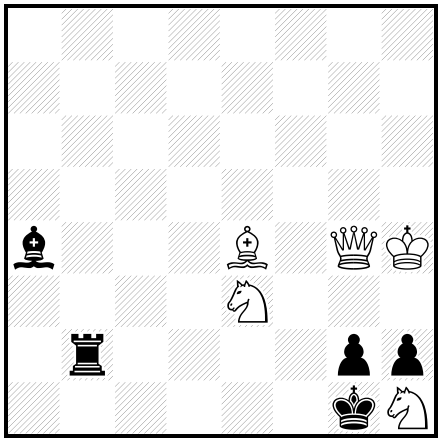


‡2 (11+9) C+

1.A×ç5? [2.D×d6‡]
1…Th6 2.C×é5‡
1…d×ç5 2.T×ç5‡
1…T×ç7 2.Aa7‡
pero 1…Cç4!

1.C×ç5! [2.Aé6‡]
1…Th6 2.A×é5‡
1…d×ç5 2.T×ç5‡
1…T×ç7 2.Ca6‡
1…C×d7 2.Ag1‡
1…Dg8,Dé8,Dç8 2.C×b7‡

Luis A. GARAZA
Problemas 1971



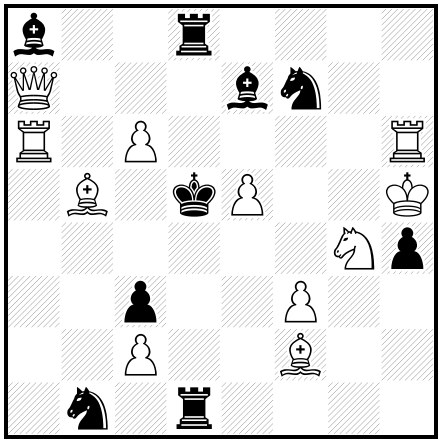
‡2 (5+5) C+

1…Aç2 2.D×g2‡
1…Tç2 2.Dd1‡

1.Aç2? [2.Dd1,D×g2‡]
pero 1…Tb4!

1.Cç2! [2.Dd1,D×g2‡]

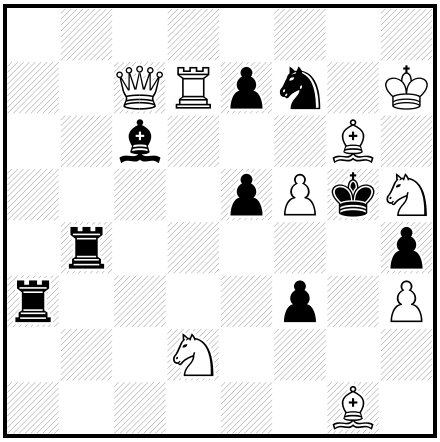
M. GAMBIN
Problemas 1943



‡2 (11+9) C+

1.Ta1! [2.Da2‡]
1…Ca3 2.T×d1‡
1…Cd2,Td4 2.D(×)d4‡
1…C×é5 2.Cé3‡
1…Cd6 2.Dç5‡
1…Aa3 2.D×f7‡

Efrén PETITE
Problemas 1976
Recommandé



‡2 (9+9) C+

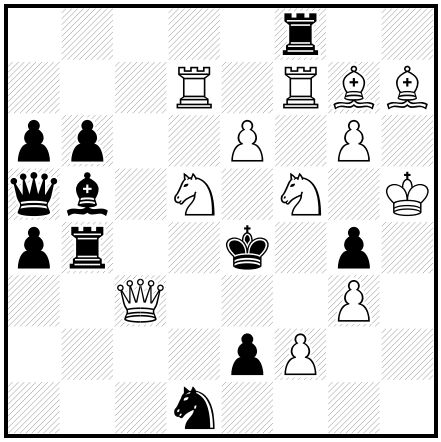
1.Td3? [2.D×é7‡]
1…Ad7 **a** 2.C×f3‡ **A**
1…Tb7 **c** 2.Aé3‡ **B**
pero 1…Ta7!

1.Td5? [2.D×é7‡]
1…Ta7 **b** 2.C×f3‡ **A**
1…Tb7 **c** 2.Cé4‡ **C**
pero 1…Ad7!

1.Td4! [2.D×é7‡]
1…Ad7 **a** 2.Cé4‡ **C**
1…Ta7 **b** 2.Aé3‡ **B**
1…Tb7 2.Tg4‡

Jac HARING

Problemas 1957

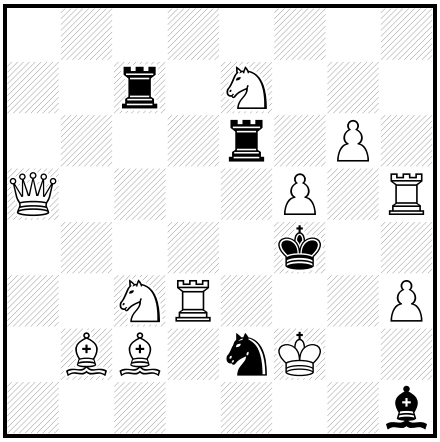


‡2 (12+11) C+

1.Cf4? [2.Cd6‡]
1…Ad3,Aç6,A×d7 2.D(×)d3‡
1…Aç4,Td4 2.T(×)d4‡
pero 1…C×ç3!

1.Cfé7! [2.Cf6‡]
1…Ad3 2.Dé5‡
1…Aç6,A×d7 2.Dç2‡
1…Aç4,Td4 2.D(×)d4‡
1…T×f7 2.g×f7‡
1…C×ç3 2.C×ç3‡
1…Cé3 2.D×é3‡

Juan Antonio SANCHO VERDAGUER
Problemas 1978
3° Prix

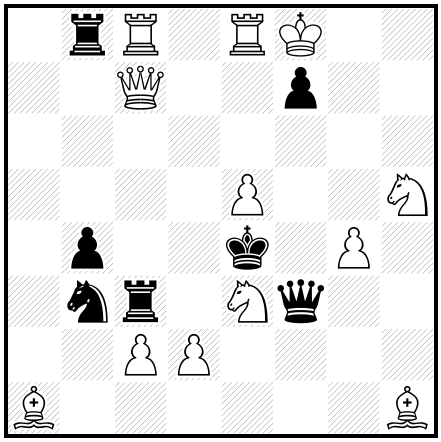


‡2 (11+5) C+

1…Té4 2.Cçd5‡
1…Aé4 2.C×é2‡

1.Cé4! [2.Th4‡]
1…T×é4 2.Cd5‡
1…A×é4 2.Dd2‡
1…Af3 2.T×f3‡
1…T×g6 2.Dé5‡
1…R×é4 2.Td4‡

Halvar HERMANSON
Problemas 1978
2° Mention d'Honneur

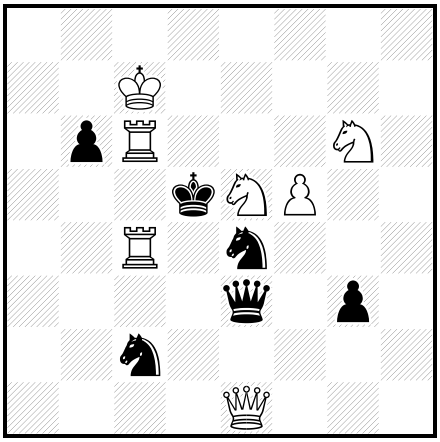


‡2 (12+7) C+

1…T×ç2 2.D×ç2‡
1…T×é3 2.Dç6‡
1…Rd4 2.Dç4‡

1.D×f7! [2.Df4‡]
1…T×ç2 2.Df5‡
1…T×é3 2.Cg3‡
1…Rd4 2.Tç4‡

Colin SYDENHAM
Problemas 1977
Recommandé



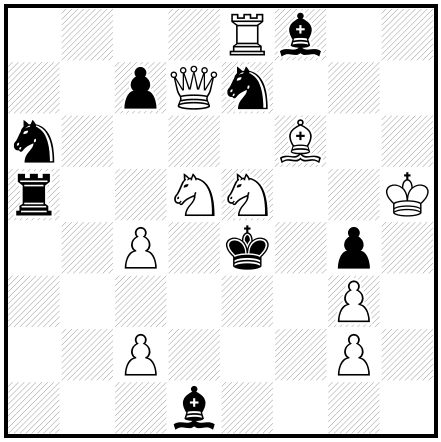
‡2 (7+6) C+

1…Cé~ 2.Td6‡

1.Cg4? [2.Cé7‡]
pero 1…Cç5!

1.Cd7! [2.Cé7‡]
1…Cé~ 2.Cf6‡
1…Cç5 2.C×b6‡
1…Df4+ 2.C×f4‡
1…Dç5 2.D×é4‡
(1…Dg5 2.C×b6,D×é4‡
1…Da3 2.Cf4,C×b6,D×é4‡)

Evgeny PETROV
Problemas 1976

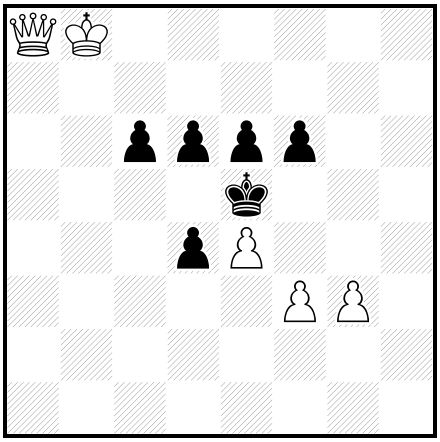


‡2 (10+8) C+

1…A×ç2 2.D×g4‡

1.C×g4! [2.Dé6‡]
1…A×ç2 2.Cf2‡
1…Cç5 2.Cç3‡
1…A×g4+ 2.D×g4‡
1…T×d5+ 2.D×d5‡

Mariano MADEO
Problemas 1976
Recommandé



‡2 (5+6) C+

1.Ra7? blocus
pero 1…d3!

1.Rç8? blocus
pero 1…f5!

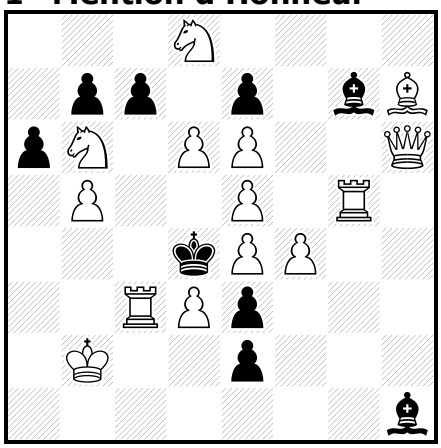
1.Rç7? blocus
pero 1…d5!

1.Rb7? blocus
pero 1…ç5!

1.Da7? blocus
pero 1…ç5!

1.Db7! blocus
1…ç5 2.f4‡
1…d5 2.Dç7‡
1…d3 2.Db2‡
1…f5 2.Dg7‡

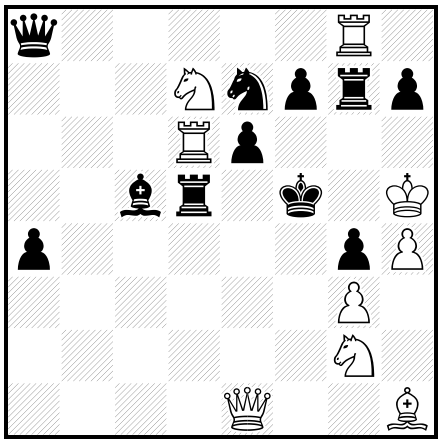
Antonio PIATESI
Problemas 1976
1° Mention d'Honneur



‡3 (14+9) C+

1.d7! [2.Cç6+ b×ç6 3.d8=D‡]
1…A×é4 2.Dh1 [3.D×é4‡]
A×d3,A×h7,Ad5,Af5,Ag6/A×h1,Aç6,Af3,
Ag2 3.D(×)d5/Tç4‡
1…A×é5 2.Dg7 [3.D×é5‡] A×g7,Af6
3.Td5‡

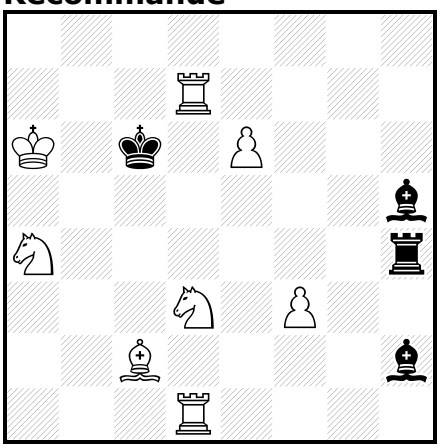
Vicente SEBASTIAN MELIS
Problemas 1948



‡2 (9+11) C+

1.Db4! [2.Df4‡]
1…Ad4 2.Db1‡
1…Td4,Aé3,A×b4,A×d6 2.C(×)é3‡
1…Cg6 2.D×g4‡
1…Tg5+ 2.T×g5‡
1…é5 2.Tf6‡

László APRO
Problemas 1977
Recommandé

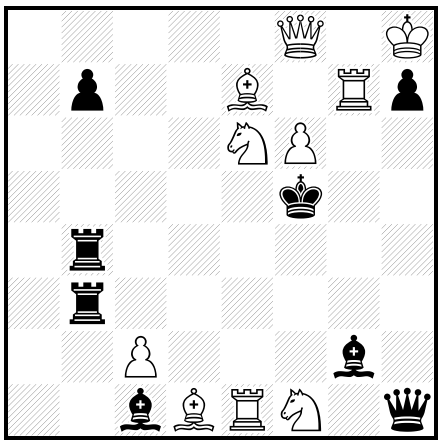


‡2 (8+4) C+

1.f4? [2.Cb4,Cé5‡]
1…A×f4 2.Cb4‡
1…T×f4 2.Cé5‡
pero 1…Aé2!

1.Cf4! [2.Aé4,T1d6‡]
1…A×f4 2.Aé4‡
1…T×f4 2.T1d6‡

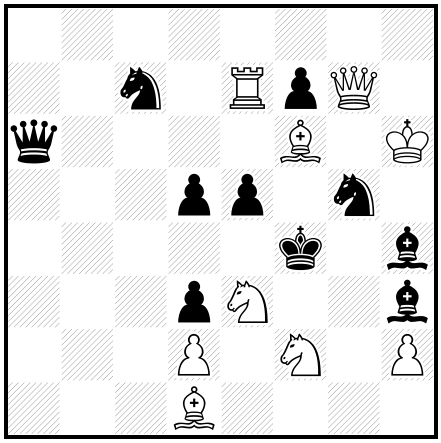
Claude GOUMONDY
Problemas 1977
1° Prix



‡3 (10+8) C+

1.Dç8! [2.Cé~+]
1…Aé3 2.Cg3+ Ré5 3.Tg5‡
1…Aé4 2.Ag4+ Ré5 3.Dç5‡
1…Té3 2.Tg5+ Ré4 3.Cg3‡
1…Té4 2.Dç5+ R×é6/Té5
3.Ag4/Ag4,T×é5,D×é5‡

Alessandro CUPPINI
Problemas 1976
Recommandé

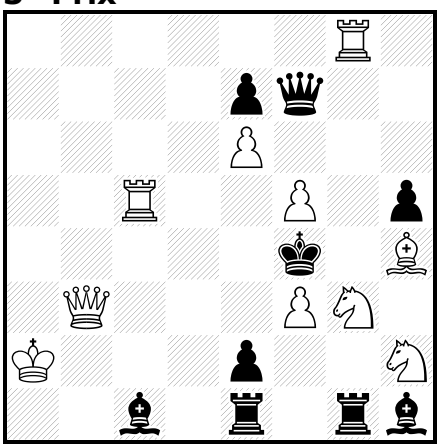


‡2 (9+10) C+

1…Cgé6 **a** 2.A×é5‡ **A**
1…Cçé6 **b** 2.A×é5‡ **A**

1.Dg6! [2.A×é5‡ **A**]
1…Cgé6 **a**,Cf3 2.C×h3‡
1…Cçé6 **b** 2.C×d5‡
1…Aé6 2.Cg2‡
1…Da1,Dd6,Dé6,D×f6 2.C×d3‡

Jan HANNELIUS
Problemas 1979
3° Prix

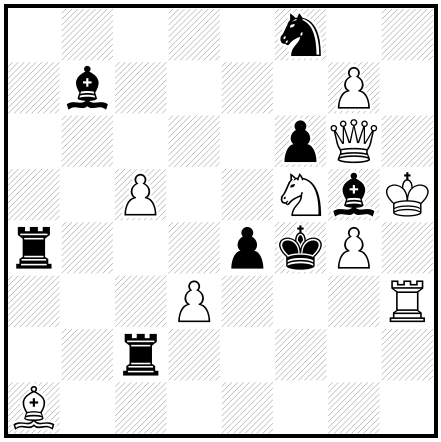


‡2 (10+9) C+

1…Aé3 2.Db8‡
1…A×f3 2.D×f3‡
1…T×g3 2.A×g3‡

1.Cg4! [2.Tç4‡]
1…Aé3,Ab2 2.D(×)é3‡
1…A×f3 2.Db8‡
1…T×g3 2.Ag5‡
1…Td1 2.C×é2‡
1…D×f5 2.T×f5‡
1…D×é6,Df6,Dg7 2.C×h5‡
1…h×g4 2.T×g4‡

György BAKCSI
Problemas 1960



‡2 (9+8) C+

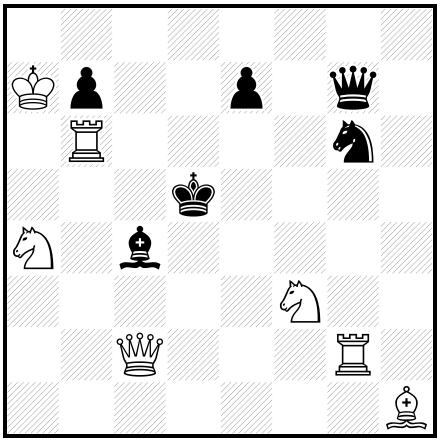
1.Ch4? [2.Df5‡]
1…C×g6 2.C×g6‡
1…T×ç5 2.Cg2‡
pero 1…Aç8!

1.Cé7? [2.Df5‡]
1…Aç8 2.Cd5‡
pero 1…T×ç5!

1.Cé3? [2.Df5‡]
pero 1…C×g6!

1.Cd4! [2.Df5‡]
1…C×g6 2.Cé6‡
1…Aç8 2.D×é4‡
1…T×ç5 2.Cé2‡

Hrvoje BARTOLOVIC
Problemas 1978
3° Mention d'Honneur



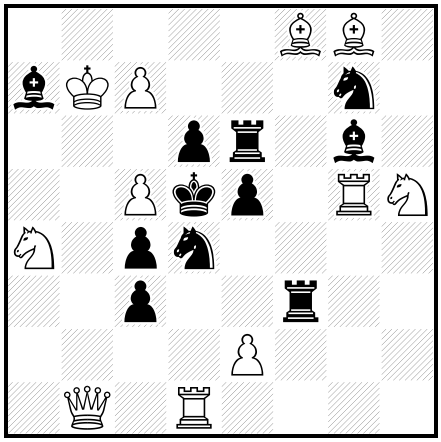
‡2 (7+6) C+

1.Tg4? [2.D×ç4,Dé4‡]
1…Dd4 2.T×d4‡
pero 1…Cf4!

1.Cg5? [2.Dé4‡]
1…Dé5 2.Td2‡
pero 1…Dd4!

1.Cd2! [2.Dé4‡]
1…Ad3 2.Dç5‡
1…Dé5 2.D×ç4‡
1…Dd4 2.Tg5‡

Talip AMIROV
Problemas 1977
Recommandé

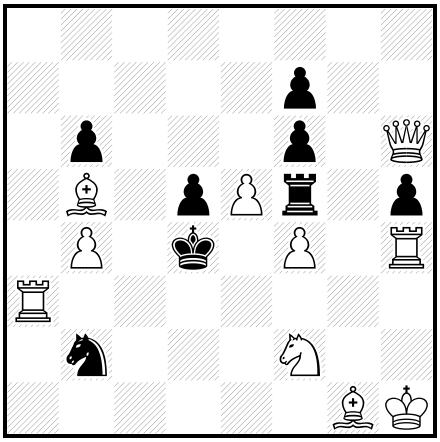


‡2 (11+11) C+

1…Af5 2.Cf6‡
1…Tf5 2.é4‡

1.Tf5! [2.Cf6,é4‡]

Talip AMIROV
Problemas 1976
4° Mention d'Honneur

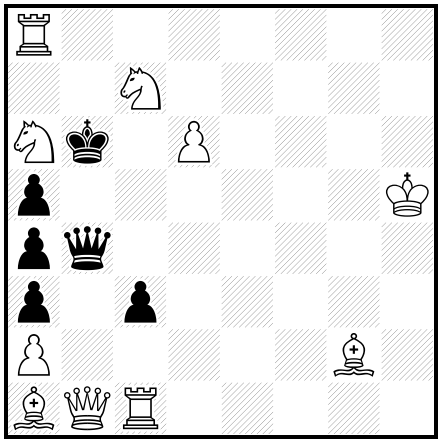


‡2 (10+8) C+

1.Dh7? blocus
1…T×f4 2.Cd3‡
1…T×é5 2.Cé4‡
1…Tg5 2.Cg4‡
pero 1…f×é5!

1.Ah2! blocus
1…T×f4 2.D×f4‡
1…T×é5 2.f×é5‡
1…Tg5 2.f×g5‡
1…f×é5 2.D×b6‡
1…C~ 2.Td3‡

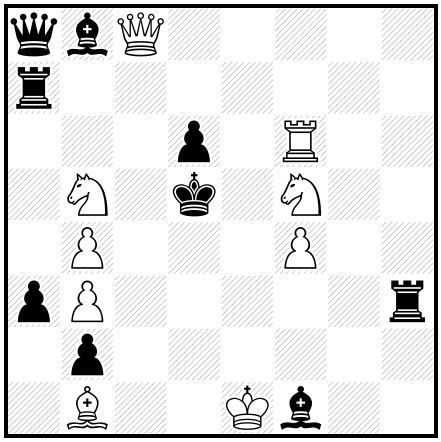
Hilding FROBERG
Problemas 1983



‡2 (10+6) C+

1.A×ç3! [2.Ad4‡] Db5+ 2.D×b5‡

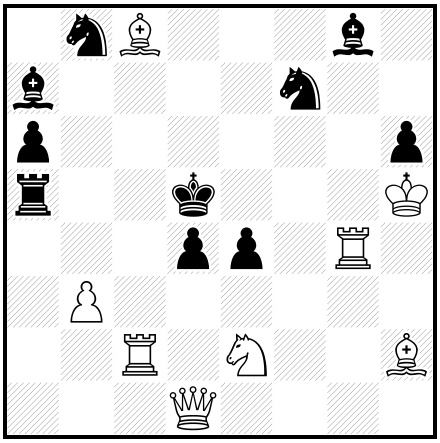
László APRO
Problemas 1976
Recommandé



‡2 (9+9) C+
b) ♟b2→g7

a)
1.Dç7! [2.Cé7,T×d6‡]
1…Ad3 2.Cç3‡
1…Td3 2.Dç4‡
1…Té3+ 2.C×é3‡
b)
1.Ad3! [2.Cç3,Dç4‡]
1…Aç7,Té7+ 2.C(×)é7‡
1…Tç7 2.T×d6‡
1…Té3+ 2.C×é3‡
1…Dç6 2.Dé6‡

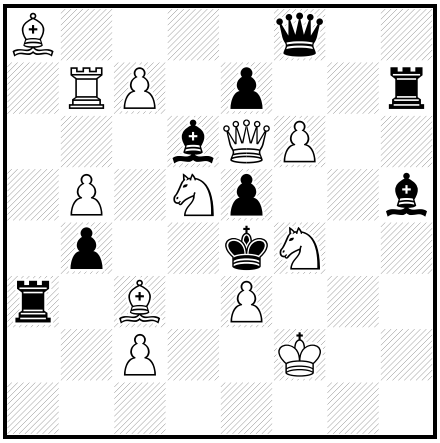
W.H. HARING
Problemas 1948



‡2 (8+10) C+

1.Tg6! [2.Aé6‡]
1…Cf~ 2.Td6‡
1…Cé5 2.Cf4‡
1…Cd7 2.Ab7‡
1…Aç5 2.Cç3‡
1…Tç5 2.D×d4‡
1…é3 2.Dh1‡

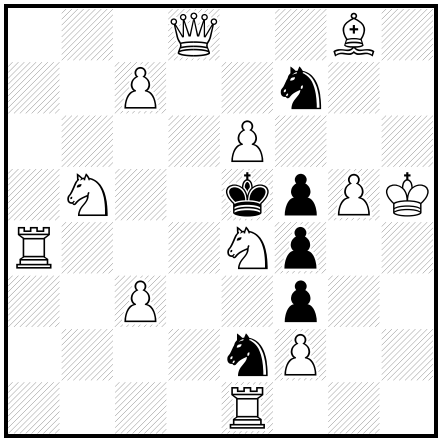
Michael KELLER
Problemas 1977
2° Prix



‡3 (12+9) C+

1.Cd3! [2.Cç5+ A×ç5 3.D×é5‡]
1…b×ç3 2.Tb8 [3.C×ç3‡] D×f6+ 3.C×f6‡
1…T×ç3 2.C×ç3+ b×ç3 3.Tb8‡
1…é×f6 2.Ta7 [3.C×f6‡]
1…D×f6+ 2.C×f6+ é×f6 3.Ta7‡

Halvar HERMANSON
Problemas 1979



‡2 (12+6) C+

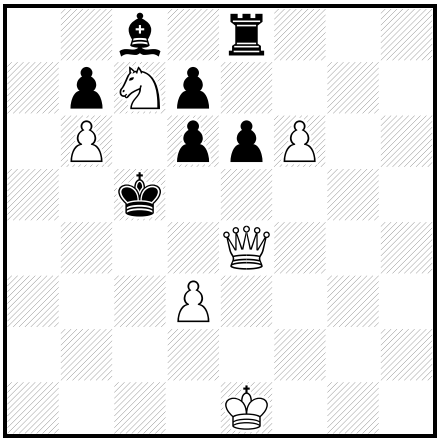
1…Cf~ 2.Dd6‡

1.Cd2? blocus
1…C×g5 2.Dd4‡
pero 1…C×d8!

1.ç8=D? blocus
1…Cç1,Cg1 2.Dd4‡
1…C×d8 2.Dç5‡
pero 1…f×é4!

1.Ta5! blocus
1…Cf~ 2.Cd6‡
1…Cé~,f×é4 2.Cd4‡
1…Cd6 2.Cb×d6‡
1…C×ç3 2.Cé×ç3‡
1…Cg3+ 2.C×g3‡
1…R×é4 2.Dd4‡
1…R×é6 2.Dd6‡

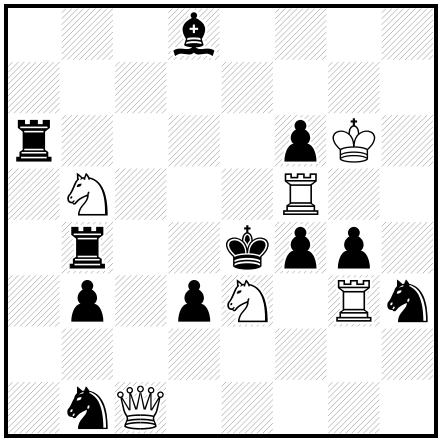
Kiril STOYANOV
Problemas 1976
3° Mention d'Honneur



‡3 (6+7) C+

1.Da4! [2.d4+ R×b6 3.Ca8‡]
1…R×b6 2.Ca8+ Rç5 3.Dç4‡
1…é5 2.Cd5 [3.Dç4‡]

Hrvoje BARTOLOVIC
Problemas 1976
Mention d'Honneur spéciale



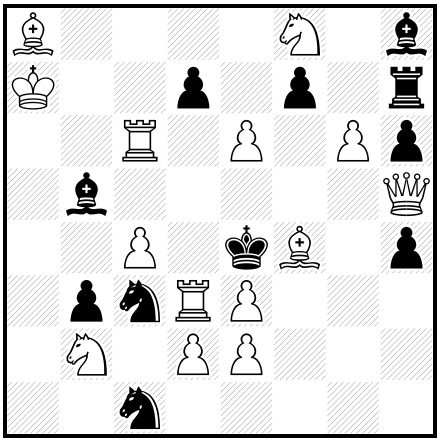
‡2 (6+11) C+

1.Cç2? [2.Dé1‡]
1…Cç3 2.C×ç3‡
1…Ab6 2.Cd6‡
pero 1…d2!

1.Cd5? [2.Dé1‡]
1…Cç3 2.Cd×ç3‡
1…Ab6 2.C×f6‡
pero 1…Ta2!

1.Cf1! [2.Dé1‡]
1…Cç3 2.Cd2‡
1…Ab6,Ta2 2.Dç6‡
1…Cg1 2.D×f4‡
1…T×b5 2.Dç4‡
1…d2 2.D×b1‡

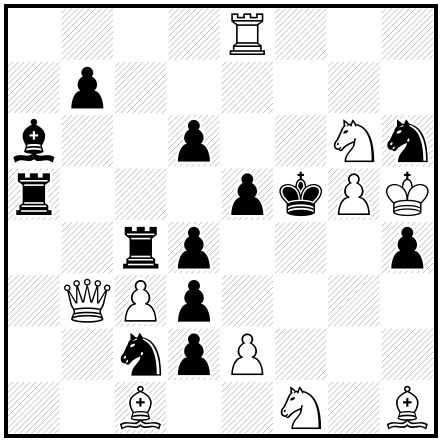
Stelian LAMBA
dédié à la SEPA
Problemas 1978
1° Recommandé



‡2 (14+11) C+
b) ♞ç1→g2

a)
1.C×d7! [2.Cç5‡]
1…C×d3 2.é×d3‡
1…Ca4 2.Dd5‡
1…Ad4+,f6 2.T(×)d4‡
1…f5 2.Df3‡
1…f×é6 2.T×é6‡
1…f×g6 2.D×g6‡
b) 1.Td5! [2.Df3,Df5,d3‡] Ad4+ 2.T×d4‡

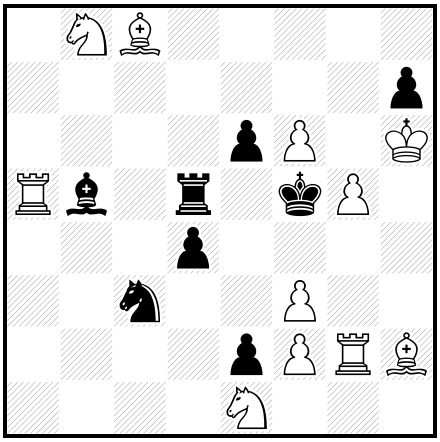
Caetano BELLIBONI
dédié à A.F. Argüelles
Problemas 1984
Recommandé



‡2 (10+13) C+

1.ç×d4! [2.é4‡]
1…Cé3 2.C×é3‡
1…T×d4 2.Dé6‡
1…d1=D 2.C×h4‡
1…é4 2.A×é4‡
1…d5 2.T×é5‡
1…d×é2 2.Df3‡
(1…é×d4 2.Aé4,D×d3‡)

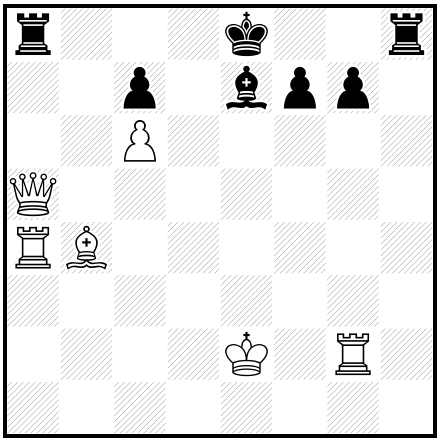
Luis VAZQUEZ
Problemas 1978
2° Prix



‡3 (11+8) C+

1.Tg4! [2.Cg2 [3.Ch4‡]]
1…Cé4 2.Cd3 [3.Tf4‡] A×d3 3.T×d5‡
1…Ad7 2.Ad6 [3.Tf4‡] Té5/é5
3.T×é5/A×d7‡
1…Td7 2.Cç6 [3.Tf4‡] Cd5/é5
3.C×d4/A×d7‡

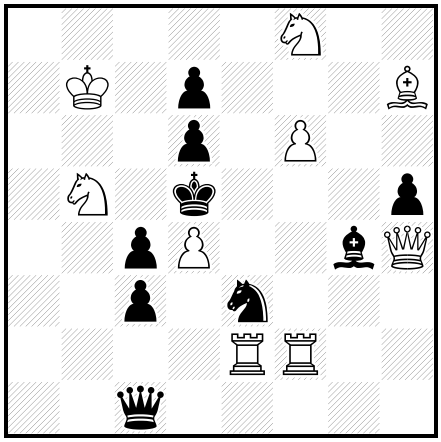
Georgi HADZI-VASKOV
Problemas 1978
3° Recommandé



‡2 (6+7) C+

1.Dé5! [2.T×a8,D×é7‡] 0-0 2.D×g7‡

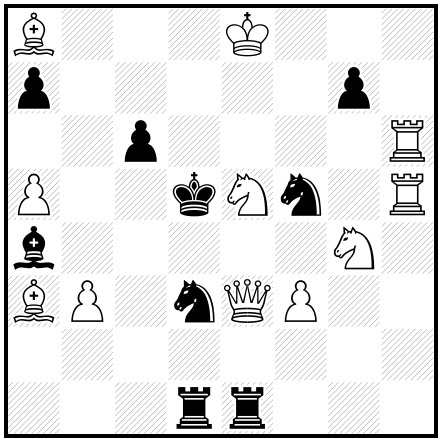
José RIPOLL I PUIG
dédié à J. Borrel Figueras
Problemas 1978
2° Prix



‡2 (9+9) C+

1.Cg6! [2.Cf4‡]
1…Ré4,C~ 2.Cé7‡
1…Ré6,Cf5 2.Ag8‡
1…Af5 2.Cç7‡

Francis Vaux WILSON
Problemas 1976
Recommandé

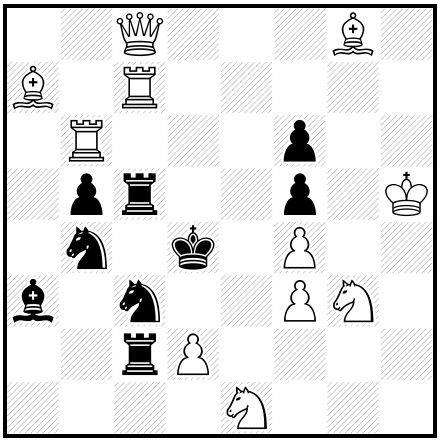


‡2 (11+9) C+

1.C×ç6! [2.Td6‡]
1…Cb4,Cç5 2.T×f5‡
1…Cé5 2.Dç5‡
1…A×b3 2.Cé5‡
1…A×ç6+ 2.A×ç6‡
1…T×é3+ 2.C×é3‡
1…g~ 2.Cf6‡

Jordi BREU

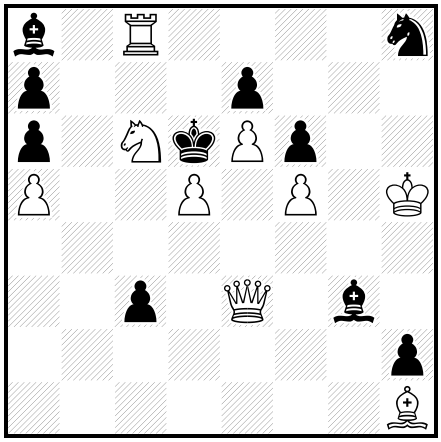
Problemas 1945



‡2 (11+9) C+

1.D×f5! [2.D×ç5‡]
1…Cç~ 2.Cé2‡
1…Cçd5 2.Dé4‡
1…Cb~ 2.C×ç2‡
1…Cbd5 2.Dd3‡
1…T5~ 2.Td6‡
1…T×f5+ 2.C×f5‡
1…Tç6 2.Tb×ç6‡
(1…Tç4 2.Td6,D×f6‡)

György BAKCSI
Problemas 1994

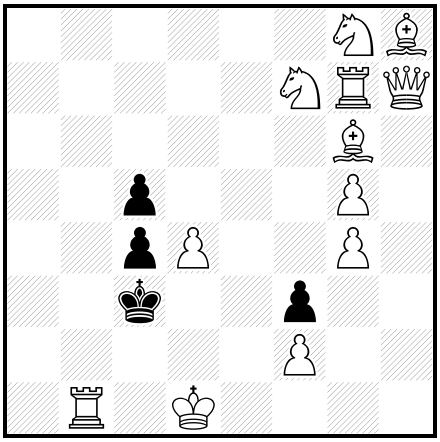


‡2 (9+10) C+

b) ♗g3→a3

a)
1.Cd8! [2.D×g3‡]
1…C~ 2.Cf7‡
1…Ag~ 2.Df4‡
1…Aé5 2.Dç5‡
1…Aç6 2.T×ç6‡
b)
1.D×ç3! [2.D×a3‡]
1…Aa~ 2.Db4‡
1…Aç5 2.Dg3‡
1…A×ç6 2.T×ç6‡

Gérard DOUKHAN
Problemas 1979
2° Mention d'Honneur

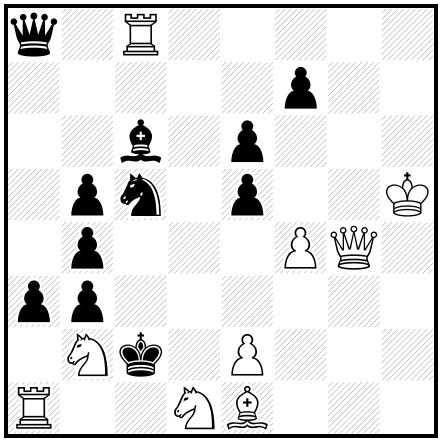


‡2 (12+4) C+

b) ♟f3→ç6
c) =b) ♙g5→h6
d) =c) + ♙ç2

a)
1.Cé7! blocus
1…R×d4 2.Tg8‡
1…ç×d4 2.Cd5‡
b)
1.Dh1! blocus
1…R×d4 2.Th7‡
1…ç×d4 2.Dé1‡
c)
1.Ah5! blocus
1…R×d4 2.Tg5‡
1…ç×d4 2.Dç2‡
d)
1.Cg5! blocus
1…R×d4 2.Td7‡
1…ç×d4 2.Cé4‡

Vincente ESCOIN
Problemas 1947

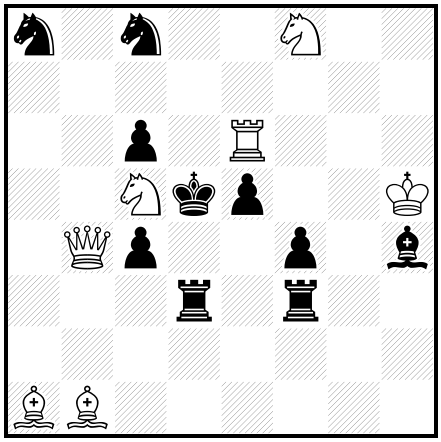


‡2 (9+11) C+

1.Dg2! [2.é4‡]
1…é4 2.é3‡
1…Cé4 2.D×é4‡
1…Cd3 2.é×d3‡
1…Af3+ 2.é×f3‡
1…A×g2,Aé4 2.T×ç5‡
1…a×b2 2.Cé3‡

Luis VAZQUEZ

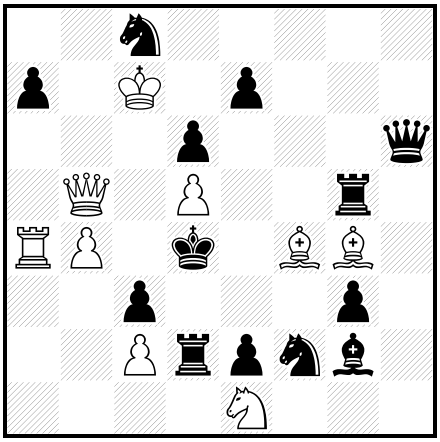
Problemas 1978



‡2 (7+10) C+

1.Cé4! [2.T×é5‡]
1…Af6 2.C×f6‡
1…Tç3,Td4 2.Dç5‡
1…ç3 2.Aa2‡
1…ç5 2.Db7‡

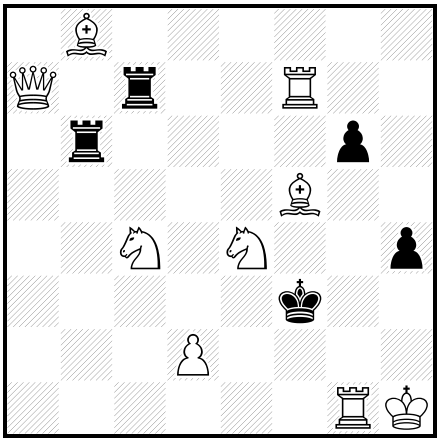
Claude GOUMONDY
Problemas 1976
2° Prix



‡3 (9+13) C+

1.Rç6! [2.Dç4+ R×ç4 3.b5‡]
1…Cd3 2.D×d3+ T×d3 3.b5‡
1…Cb6 2.D×b6+ Rç4,a×b6/Ré4 3.b5/Dé3‡
1…A×d5+ 2.D×d5+ T×d5 3.b5‡
1…T×ç2 2.C×ç2+ Ré4 3.Dç4‡
1…Ré4 2.D×é2+ Rd4,T×é2/R×f4 3.b5/C×g2‡

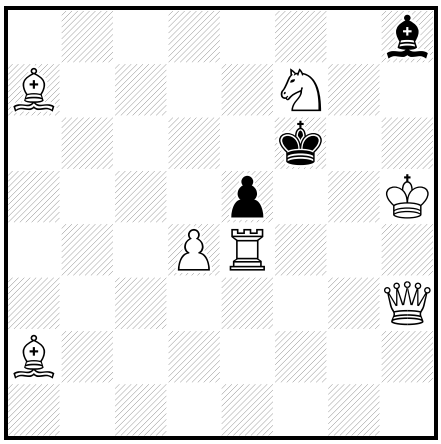
Barry P. BARNES
Problemas 1976 (v)
3° Prix



‡2 (9+5) C+

1.Cç3! [2.Aé4,Ag4‡]
1…Rf2 2.Ad7‡
1…Rf4 2.Aé6‡
1…Tf6 2.Dé3‡
1…T×f7 2.Tf1‡
1…g×f5 2.T×f5‡

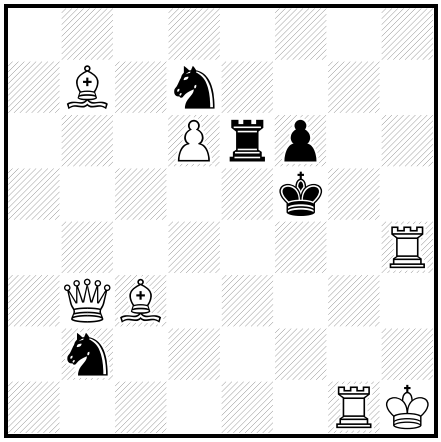
Alexandre BYLEVSKI
Problemas 1993



‡2 (7+3) C+

1.Dç8! blocus
1…Ag7 2.Dé6‡
1…Ré7 2.Dd8‡
1…Rg7 2.D×h8‡
1…é×d4 2.A×d4‡

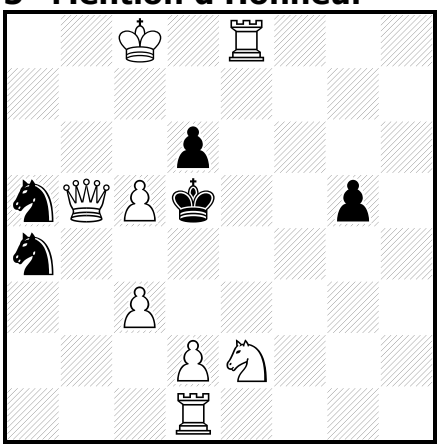
Ernesto FERRON DE LA FUENTE
Problemas 1976
Recommandé



‡2 (7+5) C+

1.Aé5! [2.Th5‡]
1…C×é5 2.Aé4‡
1…T×é5 2.Dh3‡
1…R×é5 2.Dd5‡
1…f×é5 2.Df3‡

Valentin LIDER
Problemas 1976
5° Mention d'Honneur

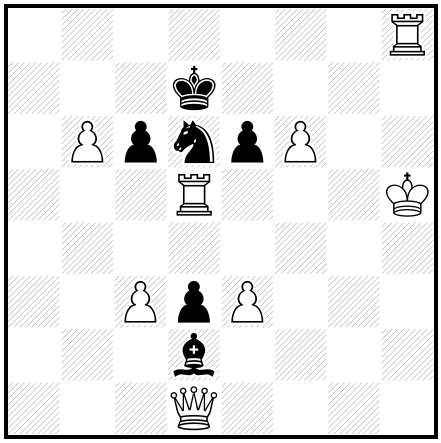


‡2 (8+5) C+

1.Rç7? blocus
1…C×ç3 2.d×ç3‡
1…Cç4 2.Dç6‡
1…d×ç5 2.Dd3‡
pero 1…C×ç5!

1.d4! blocus
1…C×ç3 2.C×ç3‡
1…Cç4 2.Db7‡
1…d×ç5,C×ç5 2.d×ç5‡
1…Cb2 2.ç6‡
1…Cb6+ 2.ç×b6‡
1…Cb3,Cb7 2.ç4‡
1…g4 2.Cf4‡
(1…Cç6 2.Db3,ç4‡)

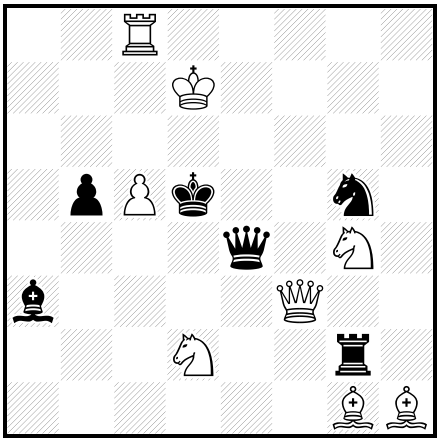
Marcel SEGERS
Problemas 1992



‡2 (8+6) C+

1.T×d3! blocus
1…A~ 2.T×d6‡
1…ç5 2.Da4‡
1…é5 2.Dg4‡

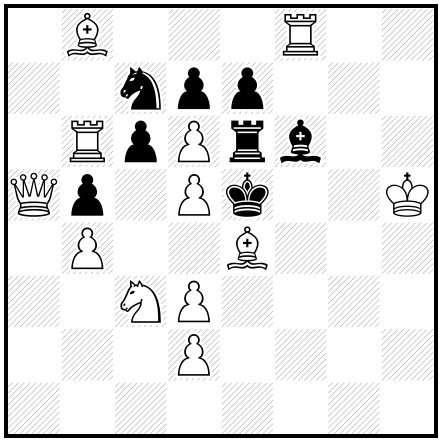
David L. BROWN
Problemas 1976
Recommandé



‡2 (8+6) C+

1.Tç6! [2.Td6‡]
1…T×g1,Tf2 2.Dd3‡
1…T×d2 2.Db3‡
1…T×g4 2.Df5‡
1…Cf7 2.D×é4‡
1…A×ç5 2.T×ç5‡

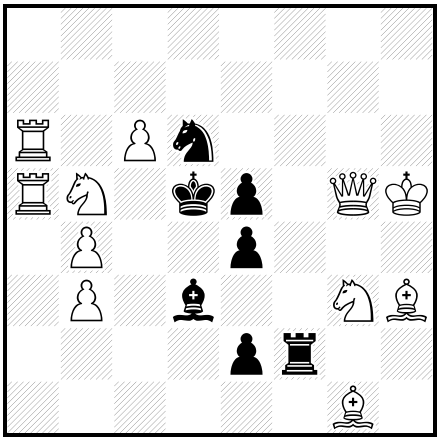
Stelian LAMBA
dédié à F. Salazar
Problemas 1978



‡2 (12+8) C+

1.Da1! blocus
1…C~,T×d6,Rf4,ç5,é×d6 2.Cé2‡
1…C×d5,ç×d5 2.C×d5‡
1…A~,R×d6 2.C×b5‡
(1…Rd4 2.C~‡)

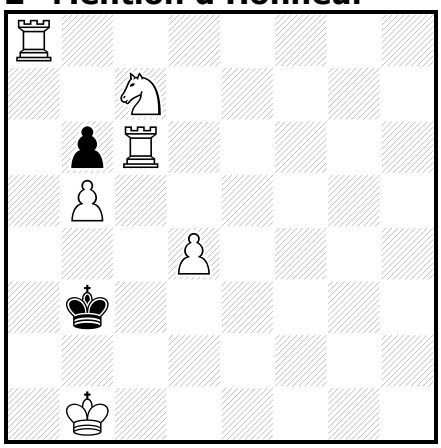
Vincente ESCOIN
Problemas 1948



‡2 (11+7) C+

1.ç7! [2.T×d6‡]
1…C~ 2.Aé6‡
1…C×b5 2.Dd8‡
1…Cf5 2.Dg8‡
1…A×b5 2.Dd2‡
1…Tf6 2.Cç3‡

Jan HANNELIUS
Problemas 1976
2° Mention d'Honneur

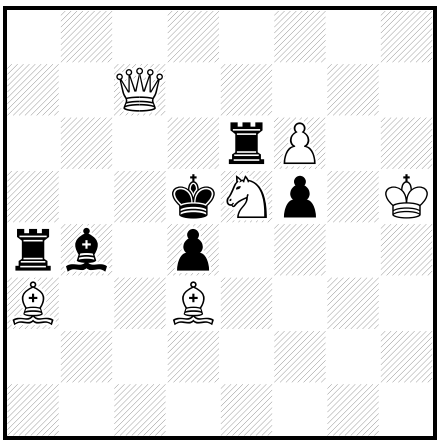


‡3 (6+2) C+

b) ♘ç7→ç3

a) **1.Tç1!** Rb4 2.Rç2 Rç4 3.Ta4‡
b) **1.Ta1!** Rb4 2.Ra2 Ra5 3.Rb3‡

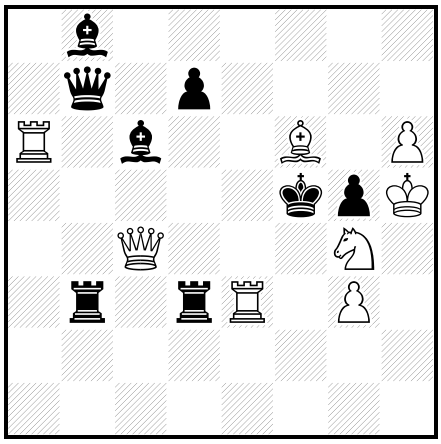
J. CULEBRA
Problemas 1944



‡2 (6+6) C+

1.Cg6! [2.Cf4‡]
1…Ad2 2.Dç5‡
1…Ad6 2.Db7‡
1…Té4 2.Aç4‡
1…Tç6 2.Dé5‡
1…Td6 2.Dç4‡

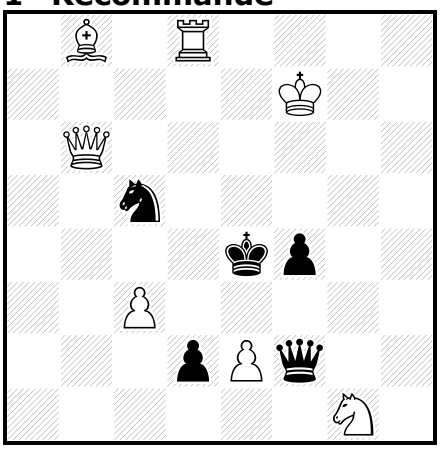
Manuel MUÑOZ
Problemas 1983



‡2 (8+8) C+

1.Aç3! [2.Df7‡]
1…Td5 2.Dé4‡
1…d5 2.D×d3‡
1…Ad5 2.Tf6‡
1…Aé5,Td6 2.T(×)é5‡
1…T×é3 2.C×é3‡
1…d6 2.Dé6‡

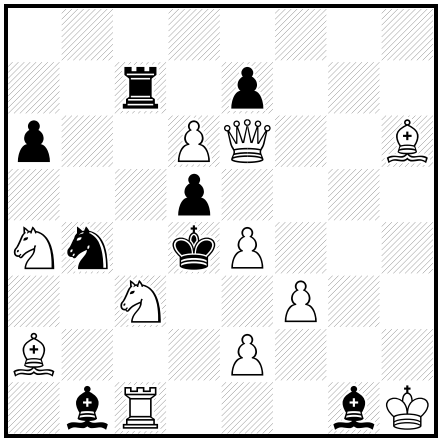
Francisco SALAZAR
Problemas 1979
1° Recommandé



‡2 (7+5) C+

1.Dd6! [2.Dé5‡]
1…Cd3,Cd7 2.D(×)d3‡
1…Dd4 2.D×f4‡
1…Ré3 2.Dd4‡
1…Rf5 2.Dg6‡

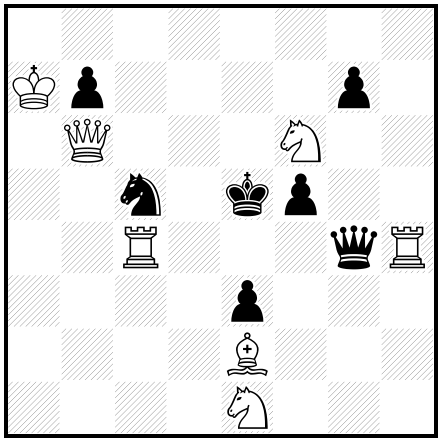
Francisco SALAZAR
Problemas 1966
Recommandé



‡2 (11+8) C+

1.Cd1! [2.Ag7‡]
1…Cd3,Cç6 2.D×d5‡
1…Ah2 2.Aé3‡
1…é×d6 2.Df6‡

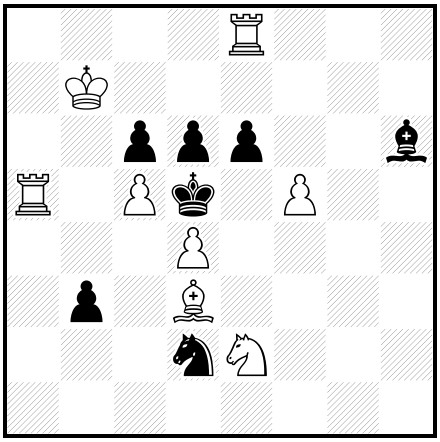
F.J. MARQUINEZ
Problemas 1983



‡2 (7+7) C+

1.Td4! [2.Dd6‡]
1…Cé4 2.Cd3‡
1…Cé6 2.Cd7‡
1…D×d4 2.Cf3‡
1…R×d4 2.Db2‡
1…f4 2.Td5‡

Valentin F. UDARTSEV
Problemas 1979
3° Mention d'Honneur



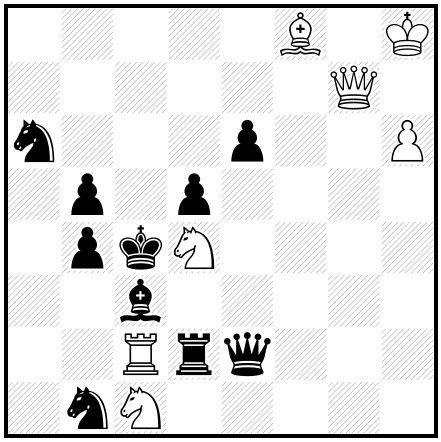
‡3 (8+7) C+

1.T×é6? [2.T×d6‡]
pero 1…Cé4!

1.Ta4? [2.Cç3‡]
pero 1…Cç4!

1.Rç7! [2.ç×d6+ ç5 3.T×ç5‡]
1…Cç4 2.T×é6 [3.Aé4‡] C~ 3.T×d6‡
1…Cé4 2.Ta4 [3.Aç4‡] C~/Cg5
3.Cç3/Cç3,Cf4‡

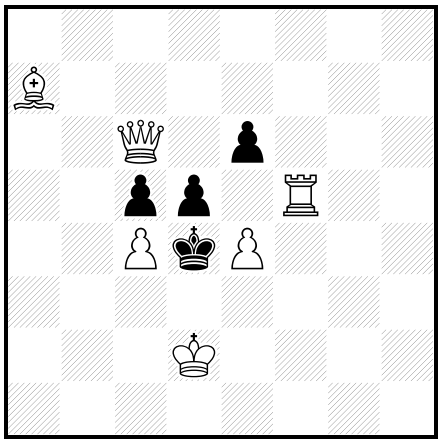
Ferenc FLECK
Problemas 1980
1° Mention d'Honneur



‡3 (7+10) C+

1.Cç6! [2.Ca5‡]
1…d4 2.Dd7 [3.Ca5‡] Dé5+/d3+ 3.C×é5/Dd4‡
1…é5 2.Da7 [3.Ca5‡] Cç5/d4/é4+ 3.D×ç5/Df7/Cé5‡
1…Dé5 2.D×é5 [3.Ca5‡]

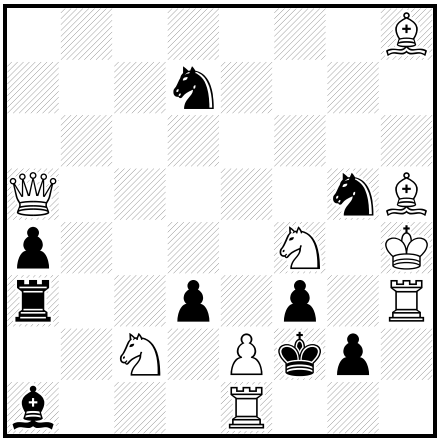
José Ernesto COUTINHO
Problemas 1983



‡2 (6+4) C+

1.Ab8! blocus
1…R×ç4 2.Da4‡
1…R×é4 2.Tf4‡
1…d×ç4 2.Aé5‡
1…d×é4 2.D×ç5‡
1…é~ 2.D×d5‡

Petko A. PETKOV
dédié à A.F. Argüelles
Problemas 1983
3° Prix e.a.



‡2 (9+9) C+

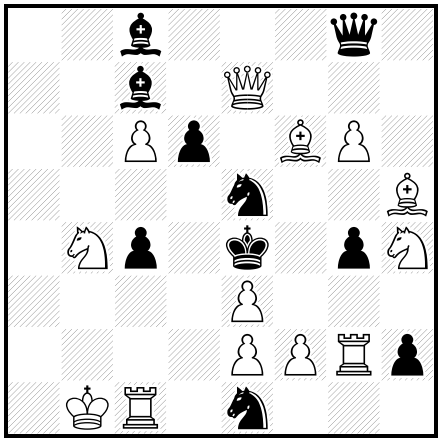
1.é×d3? [2.Dd2‡]
pero 1…Aç3!

1.é×f3? [2.Dd2‡]
pero 1…Cé4!

1.é3? [2.Dd2‡]
pero 1…Tç3!

1.é4! [2.Dd2‡]
1…C×é4 2.T×f3‡
1…Aç3 2.C×d3‡
1…Tç3 2.Ad4‡
1…g1=C 2.Th2‡

Claude GOUMONDY
Problemas 1980
1°-3° Prix e.a.

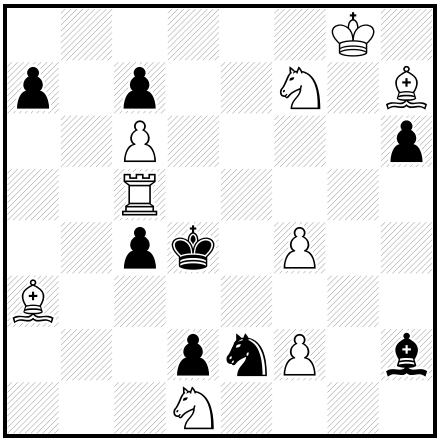


‡3 (13+10) C+

b) ♗h5→b5

a)
1.A×g4! [2.Af3+ C×f3 3.é×f3‡]
1…Aé6 2.T×ç4+ A×ç4,C×ç4 3.Af5‡
1…Dé6 2.Af5+ D×f5 3.T×ç4‡
b)
1.A×ç4! [2.Ad3+ C×d3 3.é×d3‡]
1…Aé6 2.Ad5+ A×d5 3.T×g4‡
1…Dé6 2.T×g4+ D×g4,C×g4 3.Ad5‡

Ernesto FERRON DE LA FUENTE
Problemas 1979
2° Prix



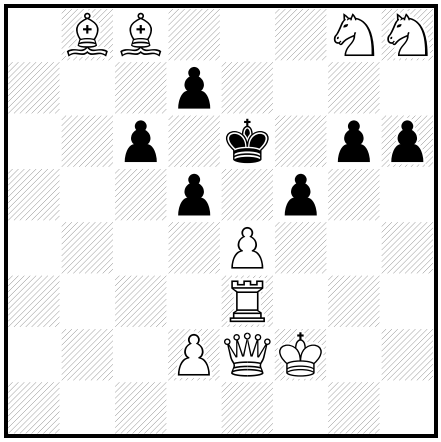
‡3 (9+8) C+

1.Cé5? [2.Cf3‡]
pero 1…Cg1!

1.Cd8? [2.Cé6‡]
pero 1…C×f4!

1.Aç2! [2.Cé3 [3.T×ç4‡]]
1…Ag1 2.Cé5 [3.Cf3‡]
1…A×f4 2.Cd8 [3.Cé6‡]
1…Ag3 2.C×h6 [3.Cf5‡]

Francisco SALAZAR
Problemas 1983
3° Recommandé



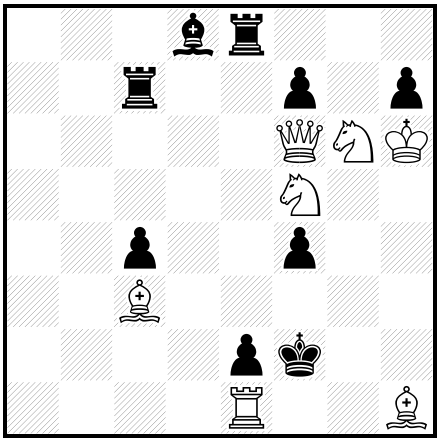
‡2 (9+7) C+

1.Td3? [2.é×d5‡]
1…f×é4 2.Dg4‡
1…d×é4 2.A×d7‡
pero 1…d4!

1.Tf3? [2.é×f5‡]
1…f×é4 2.Tf6‡
1…d×é4 2.Dç4‡
pero 1…f4!

1.Tç3! [2.T×ç6‡]
1…f×é4 2.Dg4‡
1…d×é4 2.Dç4‡
1…ç5 2.Da6‡

Stefan DITTRICH
Problemas 1983
1° Recommandé e.a.

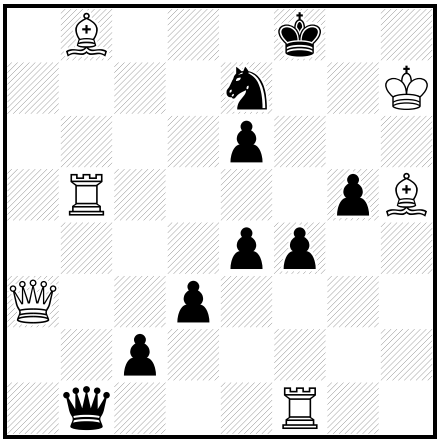


‡2 (7+9) C+

1.Cgé7? [2.Dd4,Dh4‡]
pero 1…Tç6!

1.Cfé7! [2.D×f4‡]
1…Ré3 2.Dd4‡
1…Rg3 2.Dh4‡
1…f3 2.D×f3‡

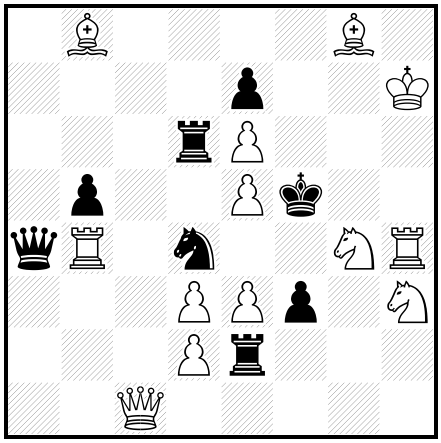
Roman ZALOKOTSKY
Problemas 1983



‡2 (6+9) C+

1.Ad6! [2.A×é7,Da8‡]

Antonio PIATESI
Problemas 1983



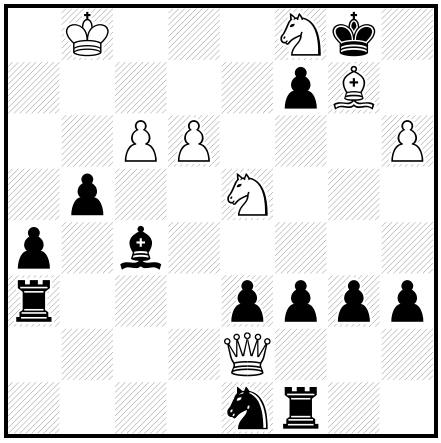
‡2 (13+8) C+

1.Dg1? [2.Th5‡ **A**]
pero 1…C×é6! **a**

1.Dç5? [2.Ch6‡ **B**,é×d6‡]
pero 1…T×é6! **b**

1.Dç8! [2.Df8‡]
1…C×é6 **a** 2.Th5‡ **A**
1…T×é6 **b**,Td8 2.Ch6‡ **B**

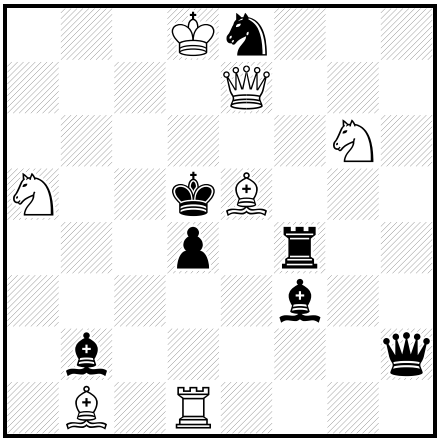
Hilding FROBERG
Problemas 1979
1° Recommandé



‡3 (8+12) C+

1.D×é3! [2.Cfd7 [3.Cf6‡]]
1…Aé6 2.Cég6 [3.Cé7‡] f×g6,f5,f6
3.D×é6‡
1…Td3 2.Dg5 [3.h7‡]
1…f6 2.Da7 [3.h7‡] Ad3,Af7 3.D(×)f7‡

Stefan DITTRICH
Dieter MULLER
Problemas 1979
4° Recommandé

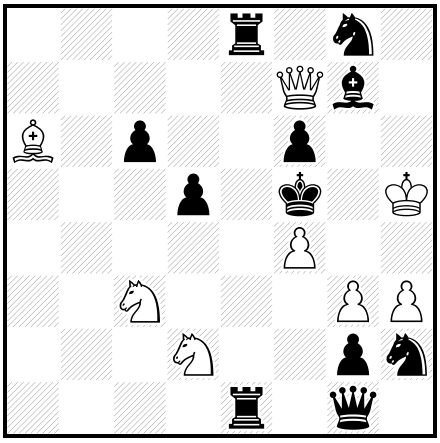


‡2 (7+7) C+

1.Ad6? [2.Aa2,Dé5‡]
pero 1…d3!

1.A×d4! [2.Aa2,Dé5‡] Dé2 2.C×f4‡

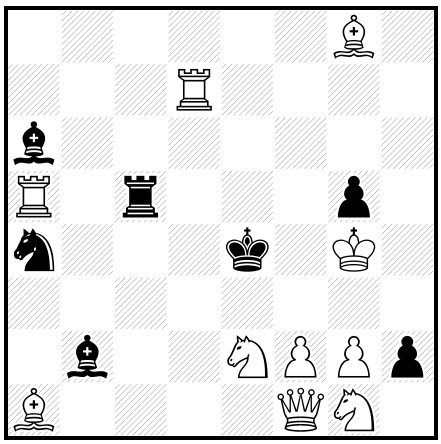
Jorge M. KAPROS
Jorge J. LOIS
Problemas 2002
1° Mention d'Honneur



‡3 (8+11) C+

1.C×d5! [2.g4+ C×g4 3.h×g4‡]
1…Ch6 2.Dd7+ T1é6/T8é6 3.Ad3/Cé7‡
1…Dh1 2.Ad3+ T1é4/T8é4 3.Cé3/Dd7‡
1…ç×d5 2.D×d5+ T1é5/T8é5
3.Ad3/Aç8‡

MOEDASIR
Problemas 1983

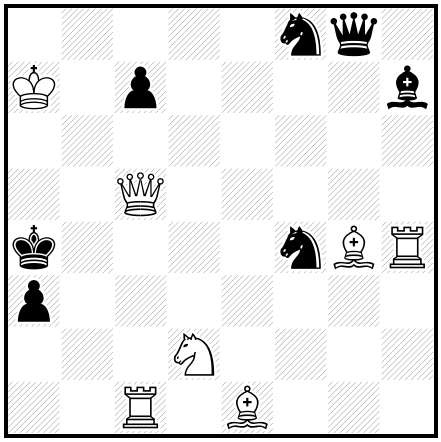


‡2 (10+7) C+

1…Aé5 **a** 2.Ah7‡ **A**
1…Té5 **b** 2.Cg3‡ **B**

1.Té7+!
1…Aé5 **a** 2.Cg3‡ **B**
1…Té5 **b** 2.Ah7‡ **A**
1…Rd3 2.Dd1‡

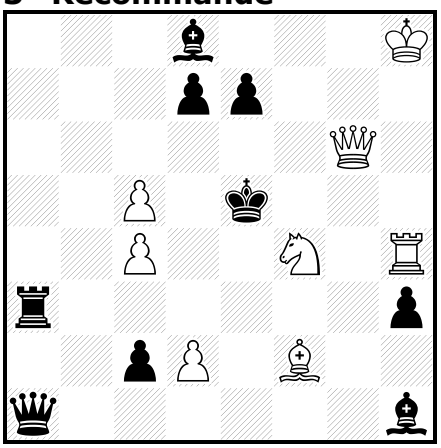
Francisco SALAZAR
Problemas 1951



‡2 (7+7) C+

1.Cb1! [2.Db4‡]
1…Cd3,Cd5 2.Ad1‡
1…Db3 2.Da5‡
1…Dç4 2.D×ç4‡
1…Rb3 2.D×a3‡

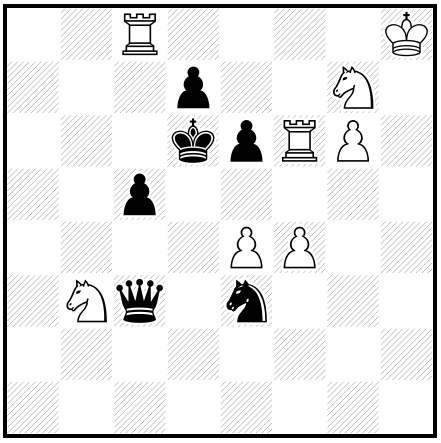
Hilding FROBERG
Problemas 1979
3° Recommandé



‡2 (8+9) C+

1.Cé6! [2.Th5‡]
1…Dd1 2.Ad4‡
1…Dg1 2.d4‡
1…Af3,Tg3 2.A(×)g3‡
1…Tf3,Aé4 2.T(×)é4‡
1…d×é6 2.Dg5‡

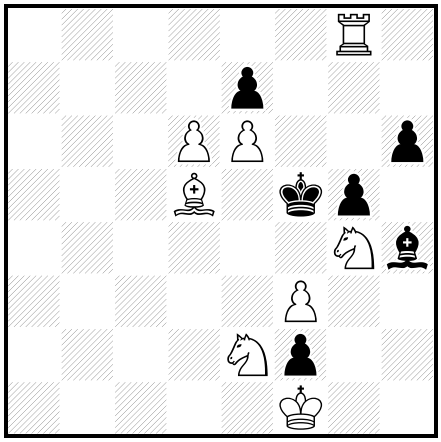
Damien GROSSI
Problemas 1980
Recommandé



‡3 (8+6) C+

1.Ca5! [2.Cb7+ Ré7 3.Tf7‡]
1…Db2 2.Cç4+ Ré7/C×ç4 3.Tf7/Cf5‡
1…Db3,Db4,D×a5 2.Cé8+ Ré7 3.Tf7‡
1…Ré7 2.Tf7+ Rd6 3.Cb7‡

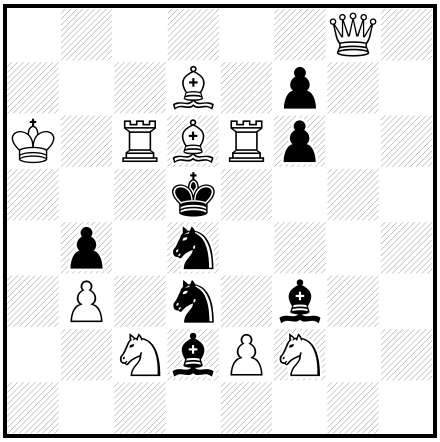
Ernesto FERRON DE LA FUENTE
Problemas 1973
2° Prix



‡3 (8+6) C+

1.Tg7! blocus
1…Ag3 2.Cd4+ Rf4 3.Tf7‡
1…h5 2.Tf7+ Rg6 3.Aé4‡
1…é×d6 2.Aé4+ R×é6 3.Cd4‡

Halvar HERMANSON
Problemas 1983



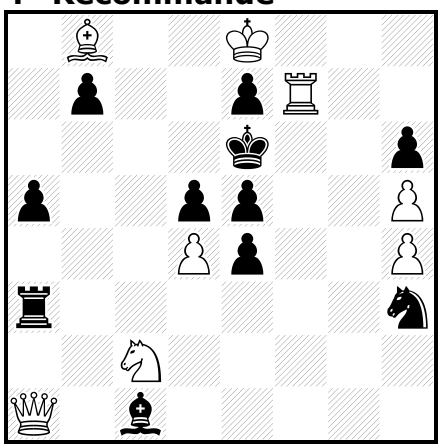
‡2 (10+8) C+

1.Dg4? [2.D×d4‡]
1…C×ç2 2.Dç4‡
pero 1…Af4!

1.Da8? [2.Tç5‡]
1…C×ç2 2.Tç4‡
1…C×ç6 2.D×ç6‡
1…C×é6 2.Tb6‡
pero 1…f×é6!

1.D×f7! [2.Té5‡]
1…C×ç2 2.Té4‡
1…C×ç6 2.T×f6‡
1…C×é6 2.D×é6‡
1…Cç5+ 2.T×ç5‡

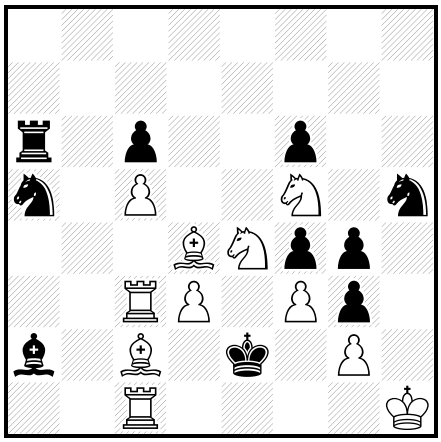
Nikolaï DIMITROV
Problemas 1979
4° Recommandé



‡3 (8+11) C+

1.Cé3! [2.T×é7+ Rf6 3.A×é5,d×é5‡]
1…A×é3 2.D×a3 [3.D×é7‡] Ag5
3.D×h3‡
1…T×é3 2.D×ç1 [3.Dç8‡] Tç3 3.D×h6‡

Jorge M. KAPROS
Problemas 1980
3° Mention d'Honneur



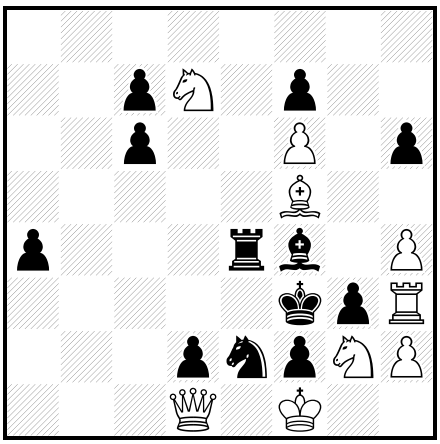
‡3 (11+10) C+

1.Tg1? [2.Ad1‡]
pero 1…Ab3!

1.Ag1? [2.Cd4‡]
pero 1…Cb3!

1.f×g4! [2.Ad1+ Ré1,Rf1 3.Af3‡]
1…Cb3 2.Tg1 [3.Ad1‡]
1…Ab3 2.Ag1 [3.Cd4‡]

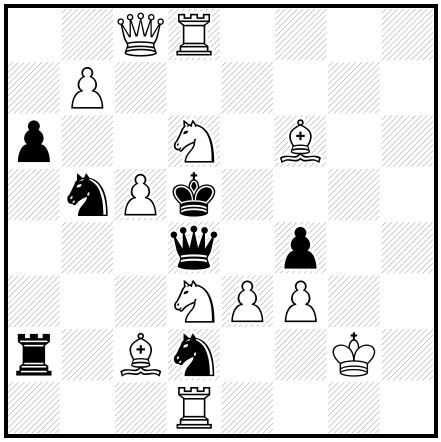
Olivier SCHMITT
Problemas 1993



‡4 (9+12) C+

1.Cç5! [2.C×é4 [3.D×é2‡]]
1…Té8 2.Cd3 [3.Cd×f4 [4.T×g3‡] Tg8
4.D×é2‡] Ad6 3.Cé5+ T×é5/A×é5
4.T×g3/D×é2‡
1…Té3 2.D×d2 [3.Dé1 [4.D×f2‡]
f×é1=~ 4.C×é1‡] Té5,Té6,Té7,Té8
3.D×f4+ C×f4 4.T×g3‡
2…Ag5 3.D×é2+ T×é2 4.T×g3‡
2…Té4 3.C×é4 [4.D×é2‡]
A×d2/Cç1,Cç3,Cd4,Cg1
4.C×d2/D×f2,D×f4‡
1…Té5 2.Cd3 [3.Cd×f4,C×é5+,h×g3]

Halvar HERMANSON
Problemas 1979
2° Recommandé

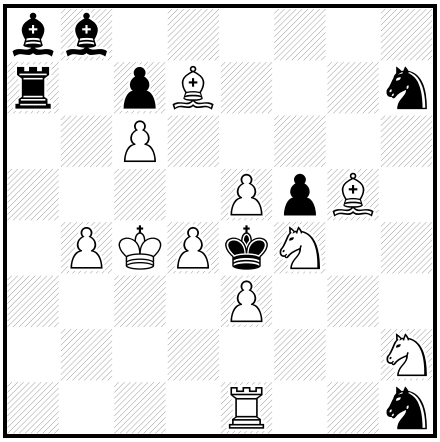


‡2 (12+7) C+

1…D×ç5 2.C×f4‡
1…Dé5 2.Cb4‡

1.Cé5! [2.C×b5‡]
1…D×ç5 2.Aé4‡
1…D×é5 2.Ab3‡
1…Cç4 2.é4‡
1…Cé4 2.f×é4‡
1…Cç7 2.Cé4‡
1…C×d6 2.T×d6‡

Michael Keller
Problemas 1979
2° Mention d'Honneur



‡3 (11+8) C+

1.Cd5? [2.Cç3‡]
pero 1…Ta3!

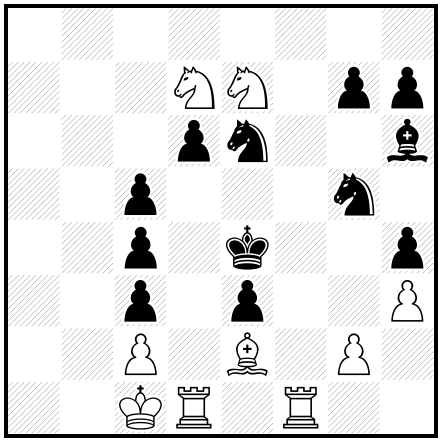
1.Cé6? [2.Cç5‡]
pero 1…Ta5!

1.Cé2? [2.Cç3‡]
pero 1…Ta3!

1.Cd3? [2.Cç5‡]
pero 1…Ta5!

1.Ah6! [2.A×f5+ R×f5 3.é4‡]
1…Cf2 2.Cé2 [3.Cç3,Cg3‡]
1…Cg3 2.Cd3 [3.Cf2,Cç5‡]
1…Cg5 2.Cd5 [3.Cç3,Cf6‡]
1…Cf6 2.Cé6 [3.Cç5,Cg5‡]

Bosko MILOSESKI
Zlatko MIHAJLOSKI
Problemas 1979
2° Recommandé



‡3 (9+12) C+

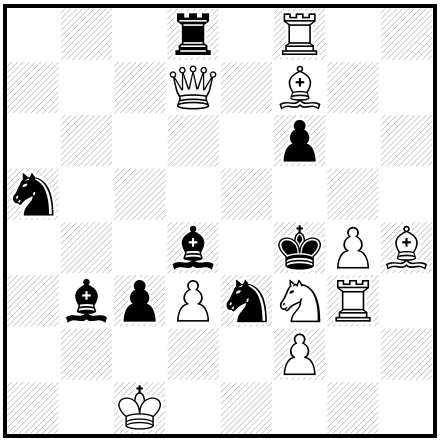
1…Cd4 2.Ad3+ ç×d3 3.ç×d3‡
1…Cf4 2.Af3+ C×f3 3.g×f3‡

1.T×d6? [2.Ad3+,Tf5]
1…Cd4 2.C×ç5+ Ré5 3.Td5‡
1…Cf4 2.Af3+ C×f3 3.g×f3‡
pero 1…Cf3!

1.Td5? [2.Ad3+ ç×d3 3.ç×d3‡]
1…Cd4 2.Té5+ d×é5 3.C×ç5‡
1…Cf4 2.Af3+ C×f3 3.g×f3‡
pero 1…Cf3!

1.Tf5! [2.Af3+,T×d6]
1…Cd4 2.Ad3+ ç×d3 3.ç×d3‡
1…Cf4 2.Té5+ d×é5 3.C×ç5‡

Herbert AHUES
Problemas 1977
Recommandé



‡2 (10+8) C+

1.Ah5? [2.Ag5‡]
pero 1…Af7!

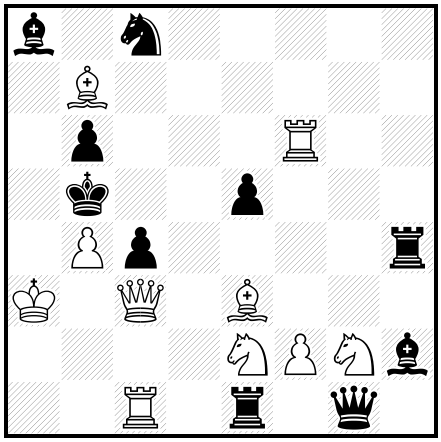
1.Aé6? [2.Ag5‡]
pero 1…Cf5!

1.Ad5? [2.Ag5‡]
pero 1…T×f8!

1.Aç4! [2.Ag5‡]
1…Cf5 2.D×f5‡
1…T×f8 2.D×d4‡

Luis A. GARAZA

Problemas 1982



‡2 (10+10) C+

1.Céf4? [2.D×ç4,D×é5‡]
pero 1…T×é3!

1.Cgf4? [2.D×ç4,D×é5‡]
pero 1…Dg8!

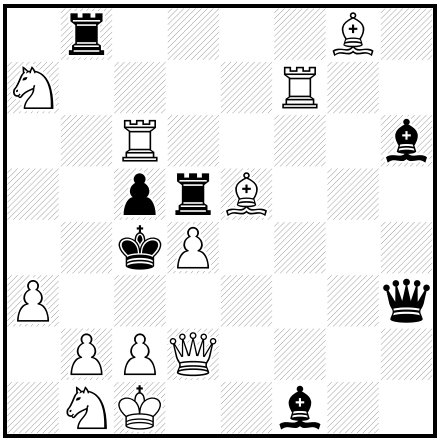
1.Af4? [2.D×ç4,D×é5‡]
pero 1…Th3!

1.f4? [2.D×ç4,D×é5‡]
pero 1…D×é3!

1.Tf4! [2.D×ç4,D×é5‡]

Gerhard MALEIKA

Problemas 1982



‡2 (12+7) C+

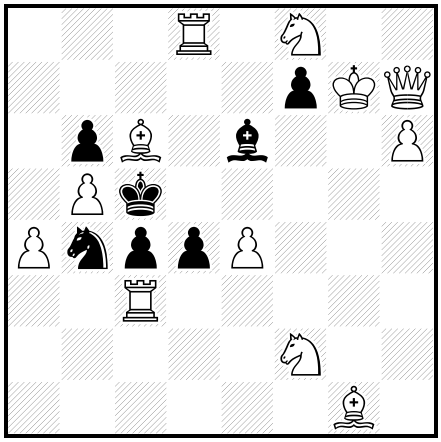
1.Tf3? [2.T×ç5‡]
1…Af8 **a** 2.Dç3‡ **A**
1…Tç8,T×g8 **c** 2.b3‡ **B**
1…Dé6,Dç8 2.Tç3‡
pero 1…Tb5!

1.Tf4? [2.T×ç5‡]
1…Af8 2.d×ç5‡
1…Tç8,T×g8 **c** 2.Db4‡ **C**
1…Dé6,Dç8 **b** 2.Dç3‡ **A**
pero 1…Tb5!

1.Tb7! [2.T×ç5‡]
1…Af8 **a** 2.Db4‡ **C**
1…Tç8,T×g8 2.Tb4‡
1…Dé6,Dç8 **b** 2.b3‡ **B**
1…A×d2+ 2.C×d2‡
1…D×a3 2.C×a3‡

Ratislav KRZELJ

Problemas 1982

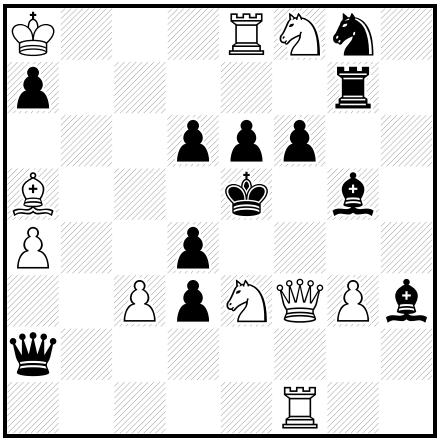


‡2 (12+7) C+

1.Dg6! blocus
1…f~ 2.C×é6‡
1…Aç8 2.Dd6‡
1…Ad7 2.C×d7‡
1…A~ 2.Dd6‡
1…C~ 2.Cd3‡
(1…d~ 2.Cf~‡
1…Ad5 2.Dd6,Cd7‡)

Kiril STOYANOV

Problemas 1982



‡2 (10+12) C+

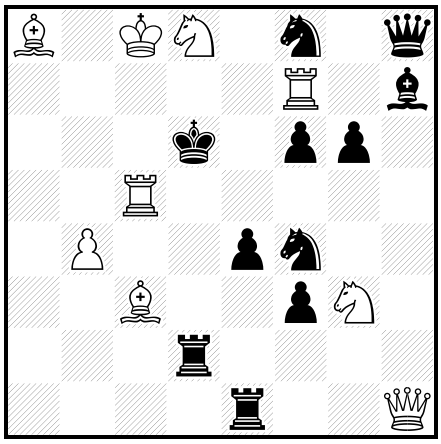
1.ç4? [2.Dd5‡]
1…Cé7 2.Cd7‡
pero 1…Dg2!

1.Té7! [2.Cd7‡]
1…T×é7 2.Cg6‡
1…D×a4,Dd5+ 2.D(×)d5‡
1…d5 2.Aç7‡
1…d×ç3 2.A×ç3‡

José RIPOLL I PUIG

in memoriam R. Rafols

Problemas 1979

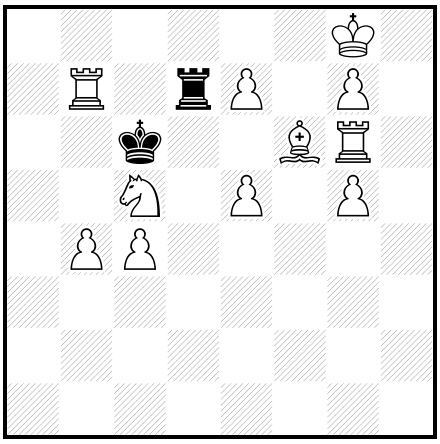


‡2 (9+11) C+

1.Dh6! [2.D×f4‡]
1…C4~ 2.D×d2‡
1…Cé2 2.C×é4‡
1…Cd3 2.Td5‡
1…Cd5,Td5 2.Tç6‡
1…C4é6 2.Cb7‡
1…f5 2.C×f5‡
1…g5 2.Aé5‡
1…C8~ 2.Td7‡

Valentin LIDER

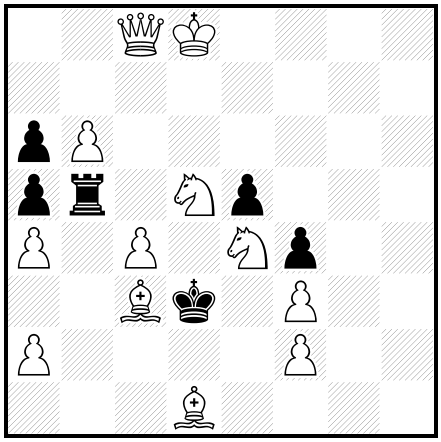
Problemas 1979



‡2 (11+2) C+

1.é8=T! blocus
1…Td8,T×b7 2.A(×)d8‡
1…Té7 2.A×é7‡
1…Tf7 2.Té6‡
1…T×g7+ 2.A×g7‡
1…Td~ 2.Tç8‡
(1…Tç7 2.Aé7,Ad8,Té6‡)

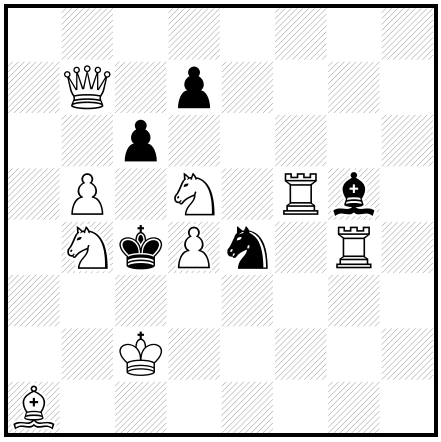
Valentin LIDER
Problemas 1982



‡2 (12+6) C+

1.Dd7? blocus
1…T~ 2.Cé3‡
1…T×d5 2.D×d5‡
1…T×b6 2.C×b6‡
1…R×ç4 2.Aé2‡
pero 1…Tç5!
1.D×a6! blocus
1…T~ 2.Cç5‡
1…T×d5+ 2.ç×d5‡
1…R×ç4 2.D×b5‡

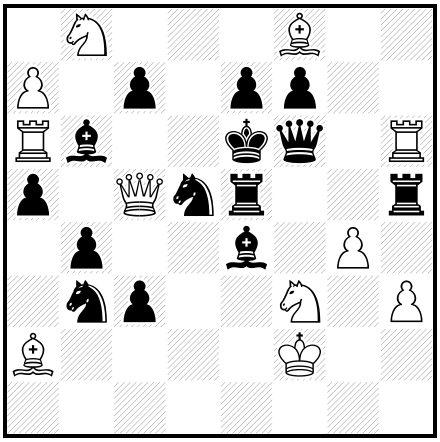
Antonio PIATESI
Problemas 1979



‡2 (9+5) C+

1.Cd3! [2.Cb6‡]
1…ç5 2.Cé5‡
1…ç×d5 2.D×d5‡
1…Cç5 2.Cb2‡
1…Ad8 2.Cé3‡

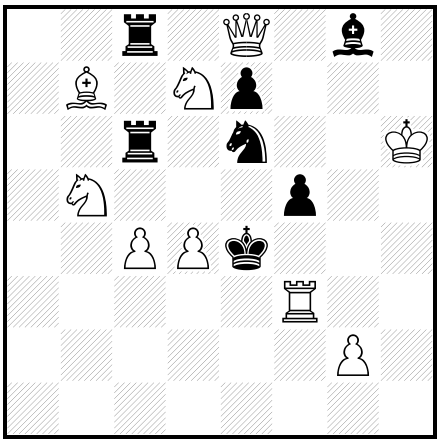
Bruno CASONI
Problemas 1981
Recommandé



‡2 (11+14) C+

1.a8=D! [2.Daç6‡]
1…Cd4,Cé3 2.D×é7‡
1…Cf4 2.Cd4‡

Halvar HERMANSON
Problemas 1980



‡2 (9+7) C+

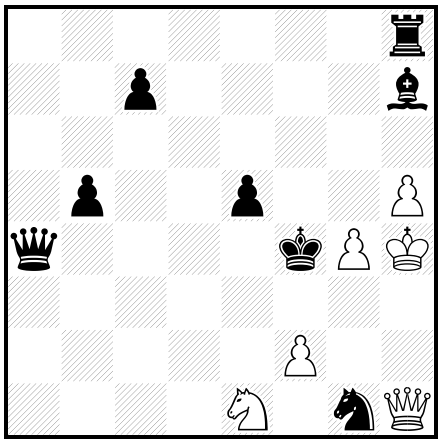
1…C~+ 2.Cf6‡
1…C×d4+ 2.Cd6‡

1.Dg6! [2.D×f5‡]
1…C~ 2.Cç5‡
1…C×d4 2.Cç3‡
1…Ah7 2.D×é6‡
1…Tf8 2.A×ç6‡

MOEDASIR

Problemas 1982

Recommandé



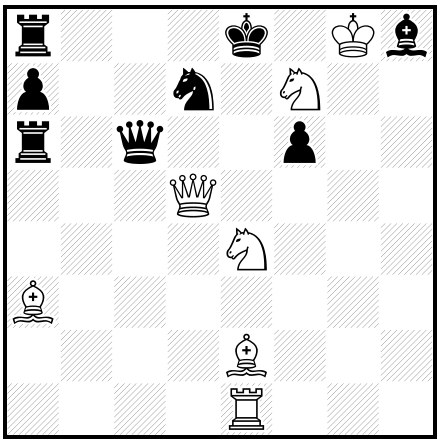
‡2 (6+8) C+

1.Dd5? [2.Cg2‡]
1…Aé4 2.Dd2‡
1…é4 2.Dg5‡
pero 1…Dé4!

1.Dç6! [2.Cg2‡]
1…Aé4 2.Dç1‡
1…é4 2.D×ç7‡
1…Dé4 2.Dh6‡
1…Cf3+ 2.D×f3‡

Antonio PIATESI

Problemas 1983



‡2 (7+8) C+

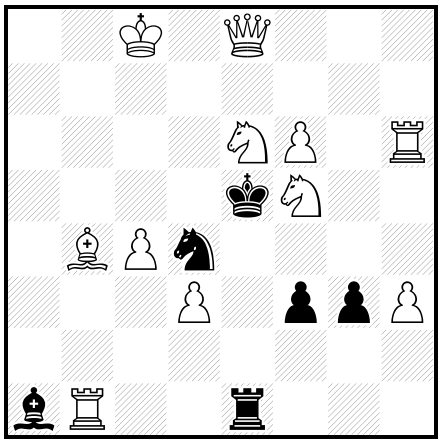
1.Ah5? [2.Céd6,C×f6‡]
1…Cé5 2.C×é5‡
pero 1…Dé6!

1.A×a6? [2.Céd6,C×f6‡]
1…Dé6 2.D×é6‡
pero 1…Cé5!

1.Ab5! [2.Céd6,C×f6‡]
1…Cé5 2.Dé6‡
1…Dé6 2.D×a8‡

Jorge J. LOIS

Problemas 1980



‡2 (11+6) C+

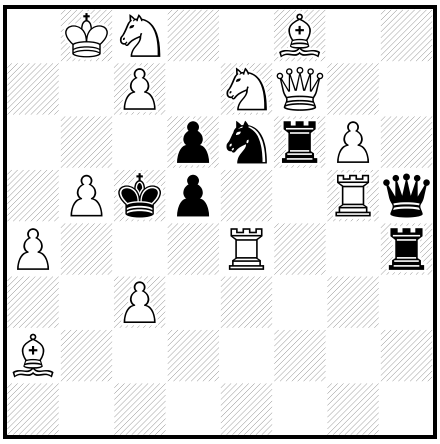
1.Ad2? [2.Cé×d4‡]
1…C×f5 2.Af4‡
1…C×é6 2.Tb5‡
1…R×f5 2.Cg7‡
pero 1…Té3!

1.Dh5! [2.Cf×d4‡]
1…C×f5 2.T×é1‡
1…C×é6 2.Ad6‡
1…R×é6 2.Cg7‡

Antonio PIATESI

Problemas 1982

Recommandé



‡2 (13+7) C+

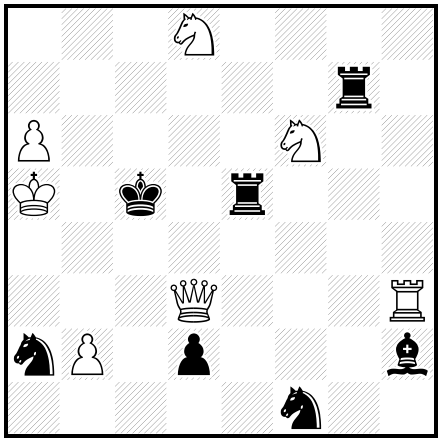
1.Cf5? [2.A×d6‡]
pero 1…Cf4!

1.Cç6? [2.A×d6‡]
pero 1…C×ç7!

1.Cg8! [2.A×d6‡]
1…C~ 2.D×d5‡
1…Cf4 2.Tç4‡
1…C×ç7 2.D×ç7‡

Adi KOSOVAC

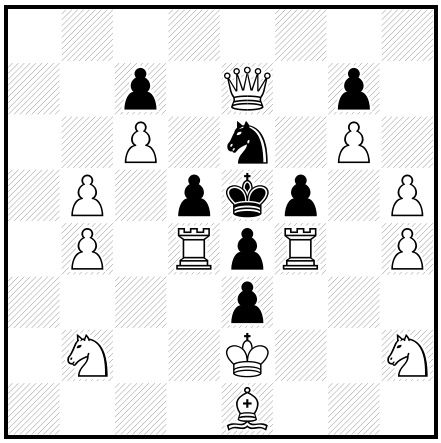
Problemas 1983



‡2 (7+7) C+

1.Th5! [2.Cé4‡]
1…Cg3 2.T×é5‡
1…Cç3 2.b4‡
1…Tg4,Tgg5 2.Cd7‡

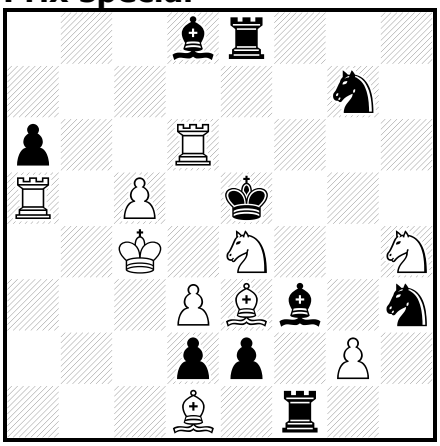
Andreï LOBUSOV
Problemas 1983
4° Recommandé



‡2 (13+8) C+

1.Dé8! blocus
1…R×d4 2.Cf3‡
1…R×f4 2.Cd3‡
1…Rd6 2.Cç4‡
1…Rf6 2.Cg4‡

Efrén PETITE
dédié à S.A. Kirilichenko
Problemas 1981
Prix spécial

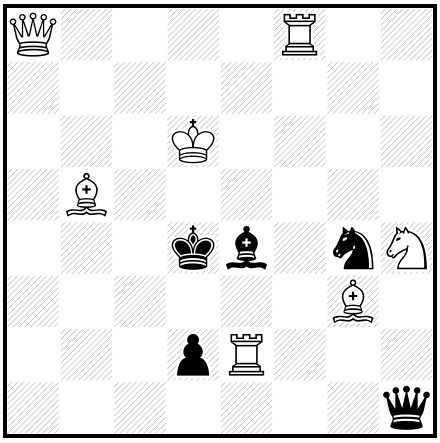


‡2 (10+10) C+

1.Ta×a6? [2.Td5‡]
1…Cf4 2.Ad4‡
pero 1…Ab6!

1.g3! [2.Ad4‡]
1…Cé6 2.Td5‡
1…Cf5 2.Cg6‡
1…A×h4 2.ç6‡

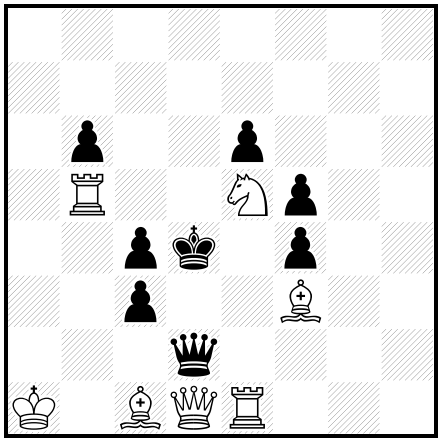
Adi KOSOVAC
Problemas 1983



‡2 (7+5) C+

1.Té3! [2.Da7‡]
1…C×é3 2.Aé5‡
1…Ad3 2.T×d3‡
1…A×a8 2.Cf5‡
1…Da1,Dç1 2.D×é4‡

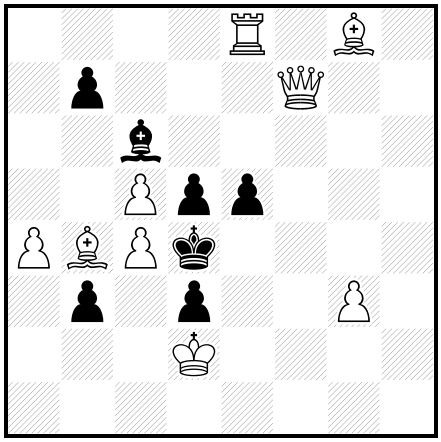
Alvaro ALBAINA
Problemas 1983



‡2 (7+8) C+

1.Th1! blocus
1…D×d1 2.T×d1‡
1…Dd3 2.Cç6‡
1…Ré3 2.Dg1‡
1…ç2 2.D×d2‡

Zoltán LABAI
Problemas 1980



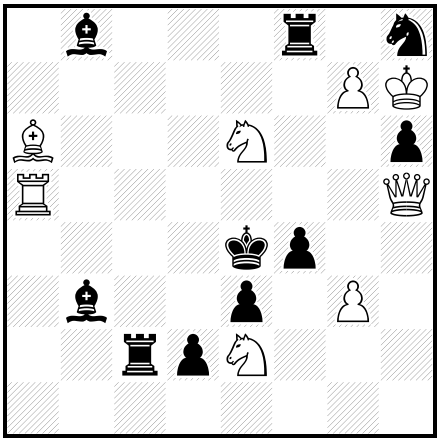
‡2 (9+7) C+
1…d×ç4 2.D×ç4‡

1.Df3? [2.D×d3‡] d×ç4 2.Dé3‡
pero 1…é4!

1.Df5? [2.D×d3‡] d×ç4 2.D×é5‡
pero 1…é4!

1.T×é5! [2.Df4‡] d×ç4 2.Aç3‡

Petko A. PETKOV
dédié à la famille Argüelles
Problemas 1979

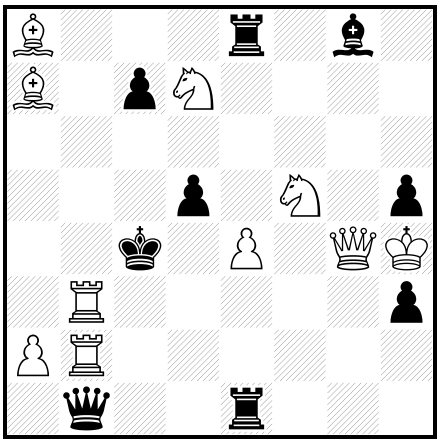


‡2 (8+10) C+

1.Aç4? [2.Cç5,Dd5‡]
pero 1…Tf5!

1.g×f4! [2.Cg3,Dh1‡]
1…Aç4 2.Cç5‡
1…Tç4 2.Dd5‡

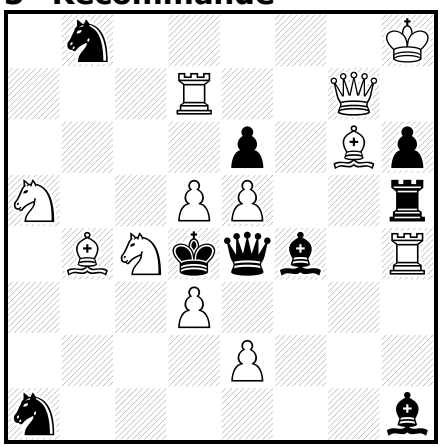
Gerhard MALEIKA
Problemas 1982
Recommandé



‡2 (10+9) C+

1.Df4! [2.D×ç7‡]
1…T1×é4 2.Cé3‡
1…T8×é4,Té5,Tç8 2.C(×)é5‡
1…D×é4 2.Tç2‡
1…Té6 2.A×d5‡
1…ç6 2.Cd6‡
1…ç5 2.Cb6‡

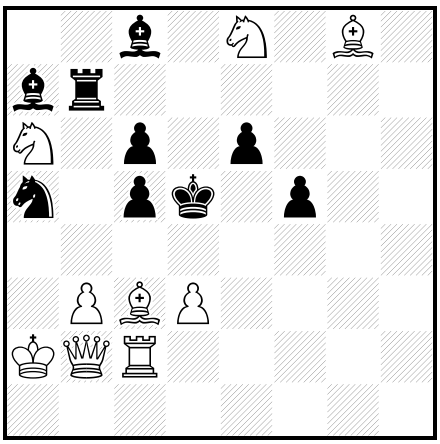
Gerhard MALEIKA
Problemas 1983
5° Recommandé



‡2 (12+9) C+

1.Td6! [2.Da7‡]
1…Cb~ 2.Cç6‡
1…Cb3 2.C×b3‡
1…A×é5 2.d×é6‡
1…D×é5 2.é3‡

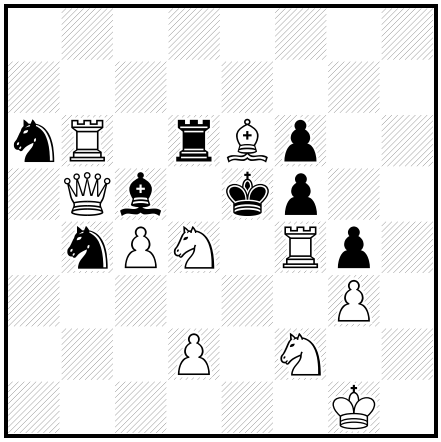
Rauf ALIOVSADZADE
Problemas 1979



‡2 (9+9) C+

1.Af6! [2.Dé5‡]
1…Cç4 2.b×ç4‡
1…Ab8 2.T×ç5‡

Rafael CANDELA SANZ
Problemas 1978

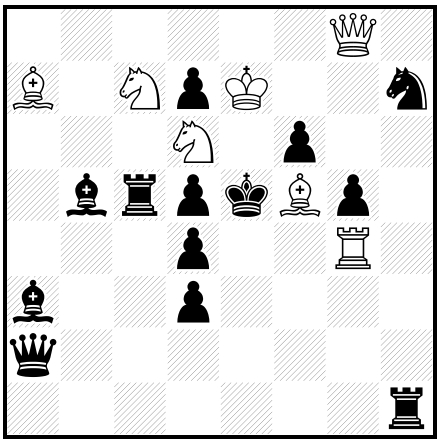


‡2 (10+8) C+

1…T×d4 2.T×f5‡
1…T×é6 2.T×é6‡

1.C×f5! [2.Té4‡]
1…Td4 2.C×g4‡
1…T×é6 2.d4‡
1…R×é6 2.Dé8‡

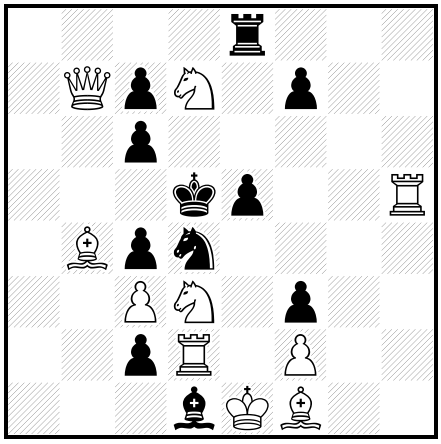
Luis VAZQUEZ
Problemas 1979



‡2 (7+13) C+

1.Ag6! [2.Cf7‡]
1…Tç~ 2.A×d4‡
1…Tç4 2.D×d5‡

Efrén PETITE
Problemas 1980

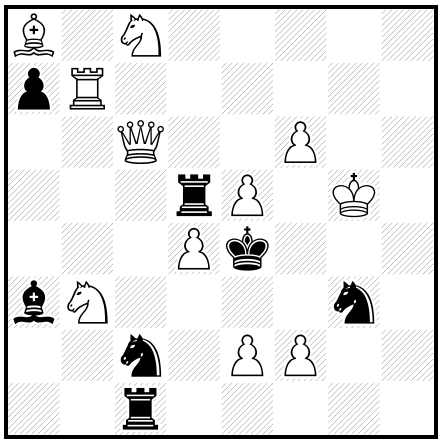


‡2 (10+11) C+

1.C3×é5! [2.D×ç6‡]
1…Ré4,Té6 2.T×d4‡
1…Ré6 2.A×ç4‡
1…T×é5+ 2.T×é5‡

Comins MANSFIELD

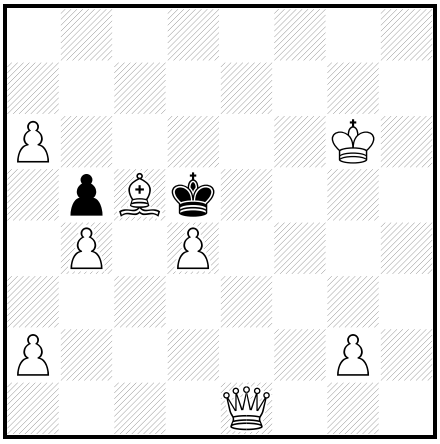
Problemas 1978



‡2 (11+7) C+

1.Dé6! [2.Dg4‡]
1…Cg~ 2.Df5‡
1…Cé3 2.f3‡
1…C×d4 2.Cd2‡
1…T×d4 2.Tb4‡
1…Ta5,Tb5 2.T(×)b5‡
1…Tç5 2.Cd6‡
1…T×é5+ 2.D×é5‡
1…Td6 2.é×d6‡
1…Td7,Td8 2.T(×)d7‡

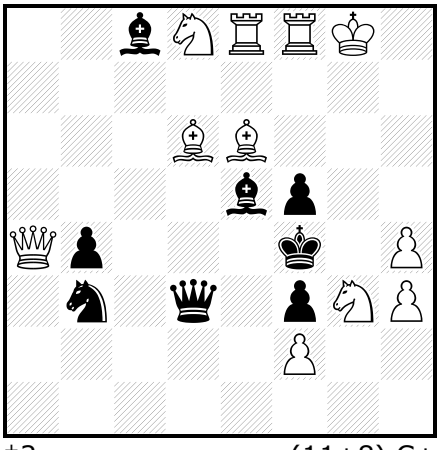
Marijan DUMIC
Problemas 1980



‡2 (8+2) C+

1.Dg3! blocus
1…Rç4 2.Db3‡
1…Ré4 2.Df3‡
1…Rç6,Ré6 2.Dd6‡

Dante RIZZETTI
Problemas 1980
5° Recommandé

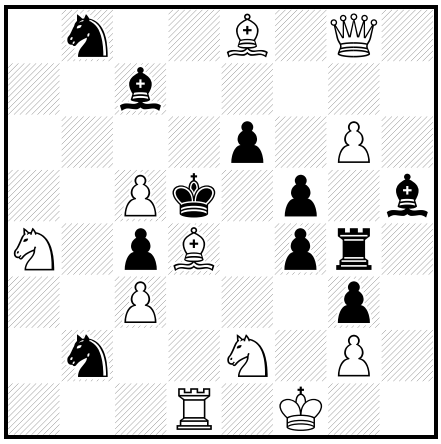


‡2 (11+8) C+

1.A×f5! [2.Ch5,A×é5‡]
1…Aé6+ 2.C×é6‡
1…Dç4+,Dd5+ 2.Aé6‡

Alexandre PANKRATIEV

Problemas 2002



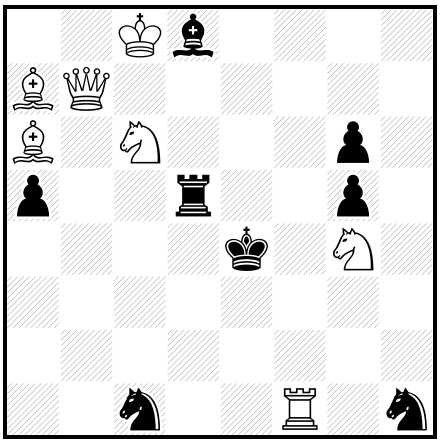
‡3 (11+11) C+

1.Té1! [2.D×é6+ R×é6 3.C×f4‡]
1…Aé5 2.Cb6+ Ré4 3.Cç1‡
1…T×g6 2.C×f4+ A×f4 3.Cb6‡
1…Ré4 2.Cç1+ Rd5 3.D×é6‡

Halvar HERMANSON

Problemas 1982

Recommandé



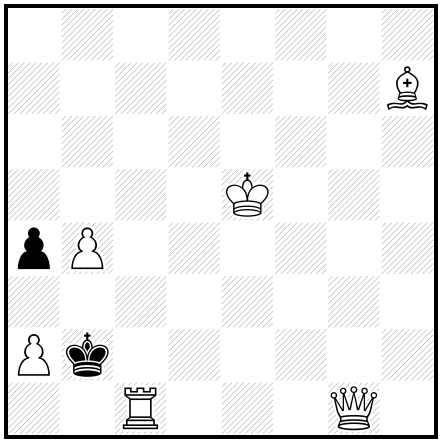
‡2 (7+8) C+

1…Td3 2.Cd4‡
1…Tf5 2.Cçé5‡

1.Db2? [2.Dg2‡]
1…Td3 2.Dé5‡
1…Tf5 2.Dd4‡
pero 1…Cf2!

1.Df7! [2.Df3‡]
1…Td3 2.Dé6‡
1…Tf5 2.Dç4‡
1…Cf2 2.C×f2‡
1…Af6 2.C×f6‡

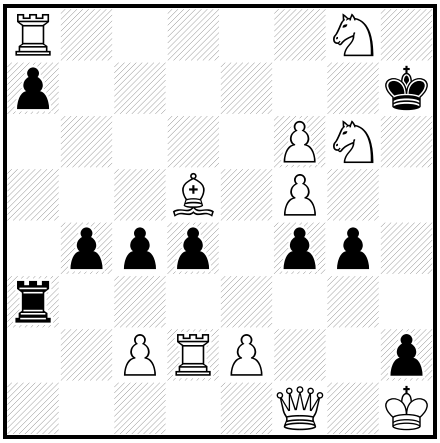
Victor V. KICHIGIN
Problemas 1983



‡2 (6+2) C+

1.Tç3! blocus
1…R×a2 2.Db1‡
1…R×ç3 2.Dd4‡
1…a3 2.Tç2‡

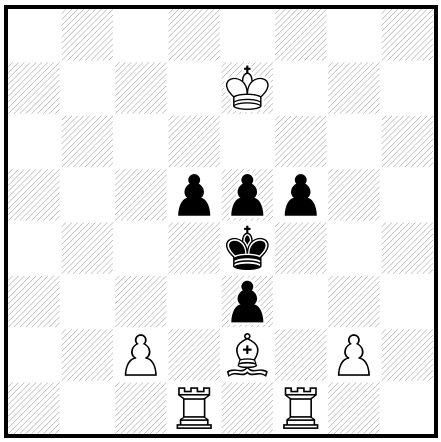
Emilio BATTAGLIA
Problemas 1979



‡2 (11+9) C+

1.é4! blocus
1…T~ 2.T×h2;T×a7‡
1…b3,ç3,d~,f~ 2.T×h2‡
1…g3 2.Dh3‡
1…a~ 2.Ta7‡

Roman ZALOKOTSKY
Problemas 1977
Recommandé



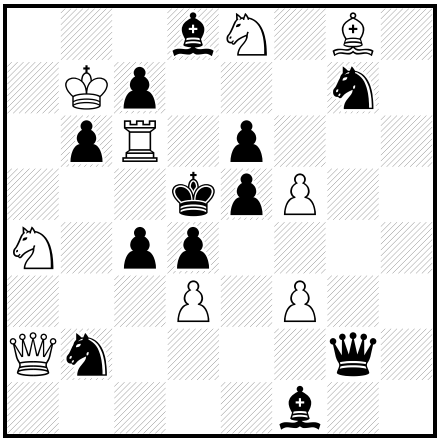
‡2 (6+5) C+

1.g3? [2.Af3‡ **A**]
pero 1…f4! **a**

1.ç3? [2.Ad3‡ **B**]
pero 1…d4! **b**

1.Ré6! blocus
1…f4 **a** 2.Af3‡ **A**
1…d4 **b** 2.Ad3‡ **B**

Halvar HERMANSON
Problemas 1983
2° Recommandé



‡2 (9+12) C+

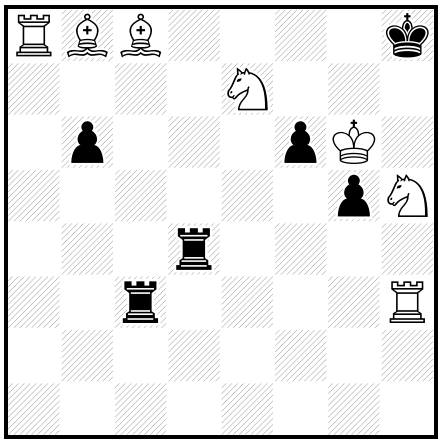
1.T×ç4? [2.Tç5‡]
1…C×a4 2.Tç2‡
1…C×ç4 2.D×ç4‡
pero 1…C×é8!

1.T×é6! [2.Td6‡]
1…C×a4 2.D×ç4‡
1…C×é6 2.A×é6‡
1…C×é8 2.Tg6‡
1…é4 2.d×é4‡

Luis A. GARAZA

Problemas 1981

Recommandé



‡2 (7+6) C+

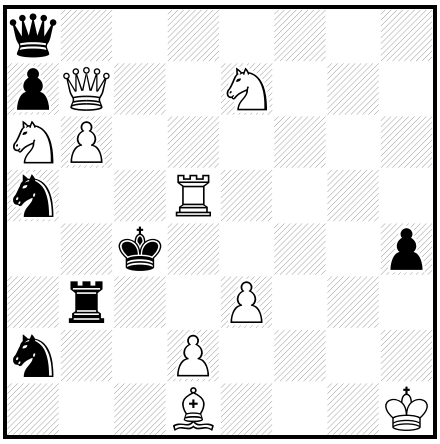
1.Ad7? [2.Aç7‡]
1…T×d7 2.Cg3‡
pero 1…Ta4!

1.Aç7? [2.Ad7‡]
1…Td8 2.Cg3‡
pero 1…Ta3!

1.Ag4! [2.Cg3‡]
1…T×h3 2.Ad6‡
1…T×g4 2.Aç7‡

Colin A.H. RUSS

Problemas 1979

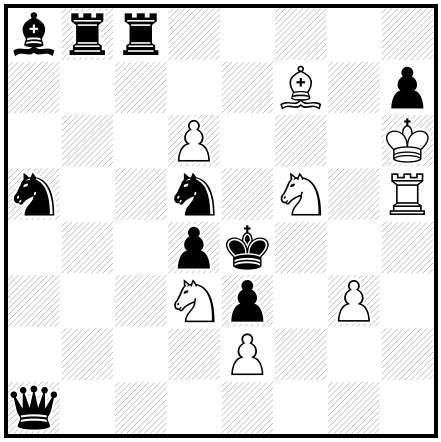


‡2 (9+7) C+

1.Dd7! [2.Dg4‡]
1…Cç3 2.d3‡
1…Cç6,Dh8 2.Tç5‡
1…Td3,T×é3 2.Db5‡
1…D×d5+ 2.D×d5‡
1…Dç8 2.Td4‡
(1…Db8,Df8,Dg8 2.Td4,Tç5‡)

Herbert AHUES

Problemas 1980



‡2 (8+10) C+

0-position

a) ♖ç8→ç1

b) ♗a8→a2

a)

1.Cé7! [2.Té5‡]

1…Cç4 a,Th1 2.Cç5‡ A

1…Cç6 b 2.A×d5‡ B

b)

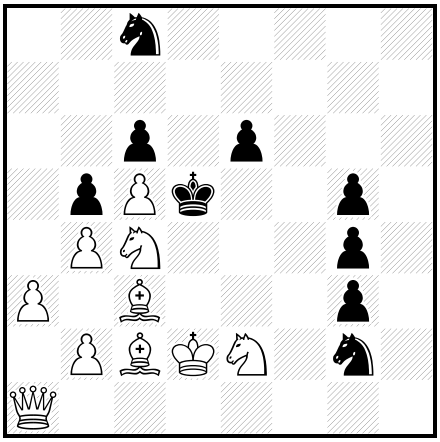
1.Ch4! [2.Té5‡]

1…Cç4 a 2.A×d5‡ B

1…Cç6 b,Té8 2.Cç5‡ A

Bjärne BLIKENG

Problemas 1980



‡2 (10+9) C+

1.Ah8? blocus

1…b×ç4 2.Cç3‡

pero 1…é5!

1.Db1? blocus

1…R×ç4 2.Da2‡

1…b×ç4 2.Aé4‡

pero 1…é5!

1.Dd1? blocus

1…R×ç4 2.Ab3‡

1…b×ç4 2.Rç1‡

pero 1…é5!

1.Df1! blocus

1…R×ç4 2.Cf4‡

1…b×ç4 2.D×g2‡

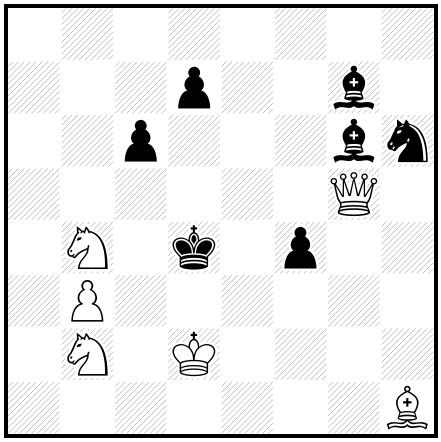
1…Cg~ 2.Cé3‡

1…Cç~ 2.Cb6‡

1…é5 2.Df7‡

Evgeny PETROV

Problemas 1983

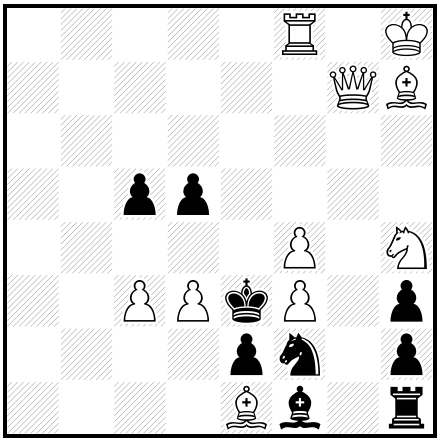


‡2 (6+7) C+

1.Ca4! [2.Dç5‡]
1…Cf5 2.D×f4‡
1…Af5 2.D×g7‡
1…Aé5 2.Dg1‡
1…Af8 2.Df6‡
1…f3 2.Dé3‡
1…d~ 2.C×ç6‡

Erwin GROSS

Problemas 1978

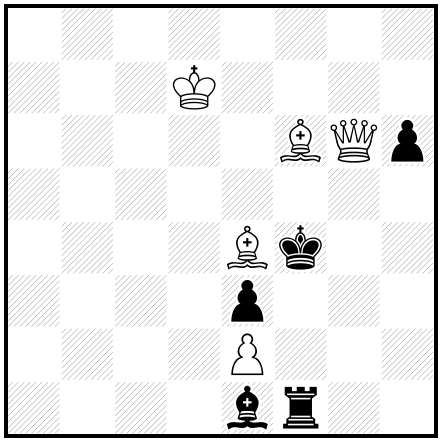


‡2 (10+9) C+
b) ♙ç3→g5

a)
1.Dg3! [2.D×f2‡]
1…Cd1 2.Té8‡
1…Cg4 2.f×g4‡
1…C×d3 2.Cf5‡
1…Cé4 2.f×é4‡
b)
1.Dç3! [2.Ad2‡]
1…Cd1 2.Dé5‡
1…Cg4 2.d4‡
1…C×d3 2.D×d3‡
1…Cé4 2.d×é4‡

Hrvoje BARTOLOVIC

Problemas 1982

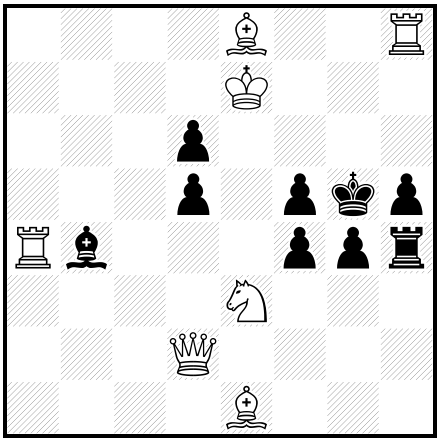


‡2 (5+5) C+

1.Dh5! blocus
1…Tf2,A~,Rg3 2.Dh4‡
1…Af2,T~ 2.Df3‡
1…Ag3 2.Df5‡
1…R×é4 2.Dé5‡

Antonio PIATESI

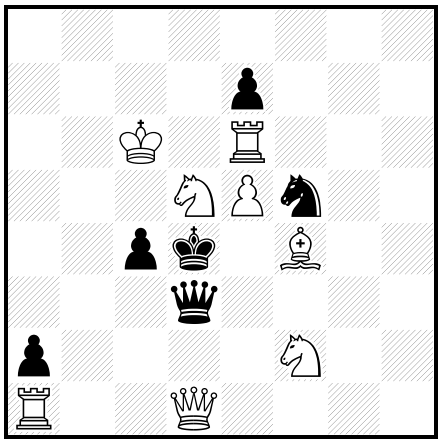
Problemas 1979



‡2 (7+9) C+

1.C×g4! [2.Tg8‡]
1…T×g4 2.T×h5‡
1…h×g4 2.A×h4‡
1…f×g4 2.D×d5‡
1…R×g4 2.Dg2‡
1…Aç3 2.D×f4‡

Dante RIZZETTI
Problemas 1978

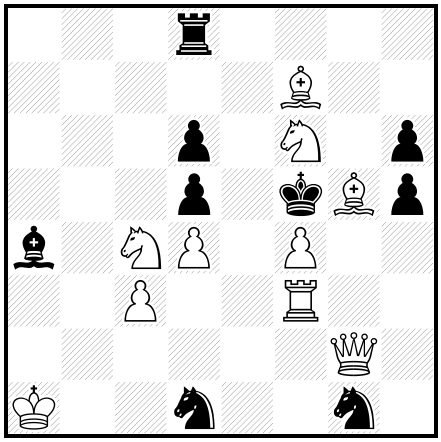


‡2 (8+6) C+

1.Ag5! blocus
1…C~ 2.Aé3‡
1…D×d1 2.T×d1‡
1…Dd2 2.D×d2‡
1…ç3 2.D×d3‡

Dante RIZZETTI

Problemas 1979



ǂ2 (10+9) C+

1.Tf2? [2.D×d5‡]
pero 1…Aç6!

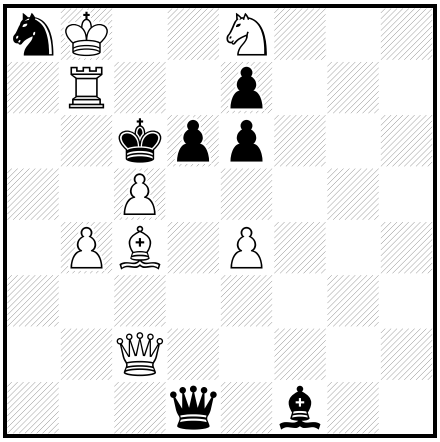
1.Té3? [2.D×d5‡]
pero 1…C×ç3!

1.Tg3? [2.D×d5‡]
pero 1…h×g5!

1.Tf1! [2.D×d5‡]
1…C×ç3,Cé3 2.C(×)é3‡
1…Cf3 2.Dh3‡
1…Aç6 2.Dç2‡
1…Té8 2.C×d6‡
1…h×g5 2.D×g5‡

Valerio AGOSTINI

Problemas 1983



ǂ2 (8+7) C+

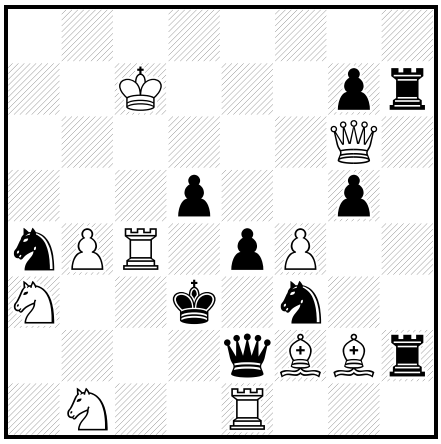
1…Cb6,Cç7 2.T(×)ç7‡
1…Ah3 2.Ab5‡
1…Dg4 2.Da4‡
1…d×ç5 2.b5‡

1.A×é6! [2.Ad7‡]
1…Cb6,Cç7 2.T(×)b6‡
1…Ah3 2.b5‡
1…Dg4 2.Ad5‡
1…d×ç5 2.D×ç5‡

Efrén PETITE

Problemas 1982

1° Mention d'Honneur

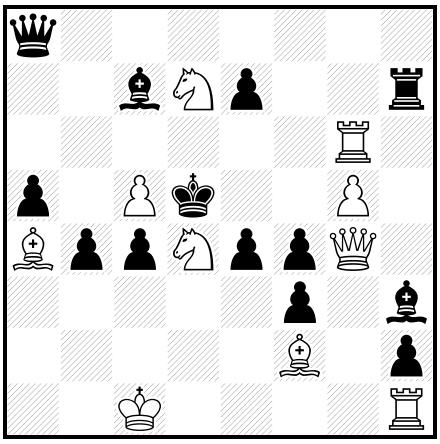


‡2 (10+10) C+

1.T×é4! [2.T4×é2,Td4‡]
1…D×é1 2.T×é1‡
1…Dç2+ 2.Tç4‡
1…Dé3 2.T1×é3‡
1…D×é4 2.Af1‡
1…d×é4 2.Da6‡
(1…D×f2 2.Tç4,Da6‡)

Dante RIZZETTI

Problemas 1984



‡2 (10+13) C+

1.Cb3? [2.Td1‡]
pero 1…ç3!

1.C×f3? [2.Td1‡]
pero 1…é3!

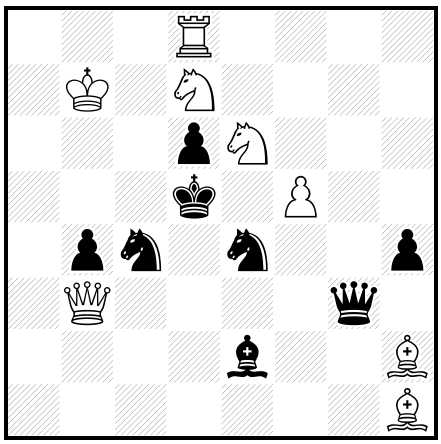
1.Cb5? [2.C×ç7,Td1‡]
pero 1…Ad6!

1.Cf5? [2.Td1‡]
pero 1…Af1!

1.Cç6? [2.Td1‡]
pero 1…Dh8!

1.Cç2! [2.Td1‡]
1…Af1 2.Dé6‡
1…Aé5 2.Cb6‡
1…Dh8 2.Aç6‡
1…ç3 2.Ab3‡
1…é3 2.D×f3‡

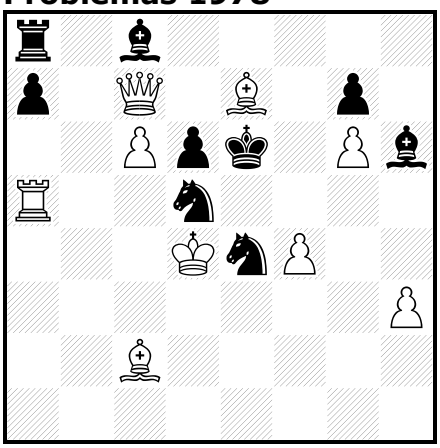
Fabio MAGINI
Problemas 1982



‡2 (8+8) C+

1.Ta8! [2.Ta5‡]
1…Af3 2.Dd3‡
1…Dg1,Df2,D×b3,Dé3 2.Cf6‡
1…Dg2,Df3 2.Cb6‡

Felipe-Neri JUNQUERA
dédié à A.F. Argüelles
Problemas 1978

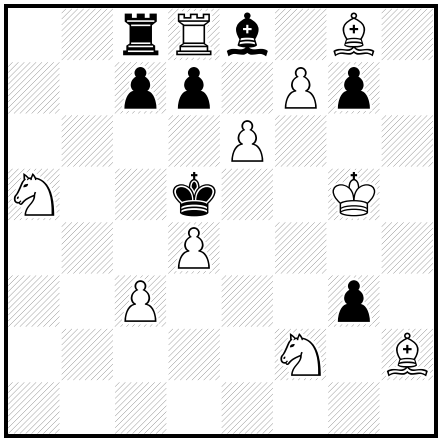


‡2 (9+9) C+

1.Ad8! [2.Df7‡]
1…C×ç7,Cg5 2.f5‡
1…Cé7 2.D×é7‡
1…Ad7 2.D×d7‡

Jac HARING

Problemas 1979

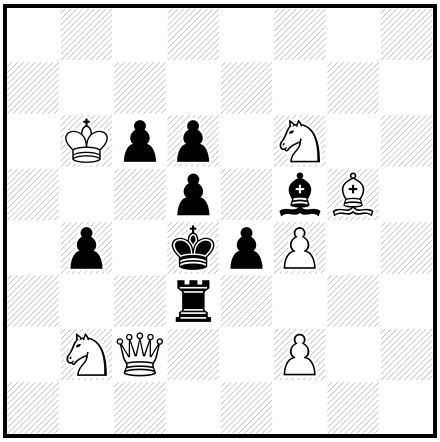


‡2 (10+7) C+

1.é×d7! [2.f×é8=C‡]
1…A×d7,Rd6 2.f8=D‡
1…A×f7 2.d×ç8=D‡
1…Ré6 2.d×é8=D‡
1…g×f2 2.f×é8=D‡

Valentin F. UDARTSEV

Problemas 1979



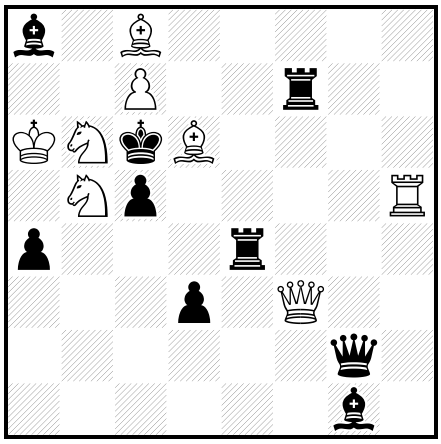
‡2 (7+8) C+

1.C×é4! [2.D×d3‡]
1…A×é4,T~ 2.Af6‡
1…d×é4 2.Dç4‡

Gérard DOUKHAN

Problemas 1981

2° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (8+9) C+

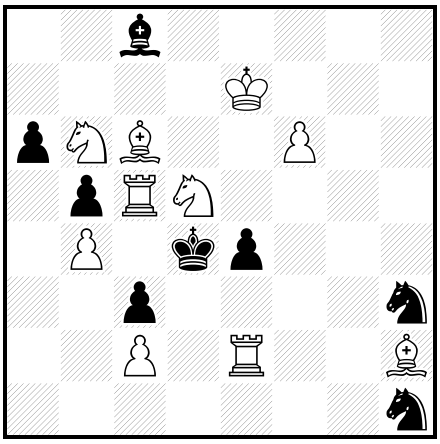
b) ♕g2→h1

a)
1.Ag3! [2.Ca7‡]
1…Ab7+ 2.A×b7‡
1…Tff4 2.Ad7‡
1…T×ç7 2.Th6‡
1…D×g3 2.D×é4‡
b)
1.Th6! [2.Ca7‡]
1…Ab7+ 2.A×b7‡
1…Tf6 2.Ad7‡
1…T×ç7 2.Ah2‡
1…D×h6 2.D×é4‡

Herbert AHUES

Problemas 1981

Recommandé



‡2 (10+8) C+

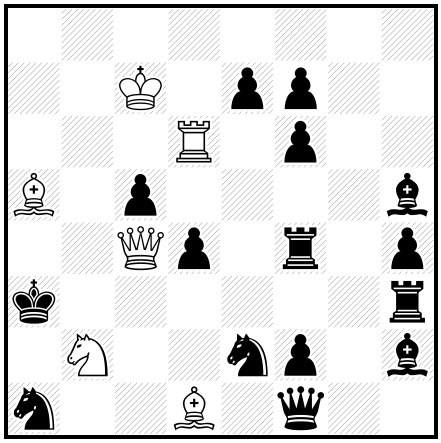
1.C×ç3? [2.Aé5,T×é4‡]
pero 1…Cg3!

1.Cé3? [2.Aé5,Td5‡]
pero 1…Cf4!

1.Cf4? [2.T×é4,Td5‡]
pero 1…é3!

1.Cç7! [2.Aé5,T×é4,Td5‡]

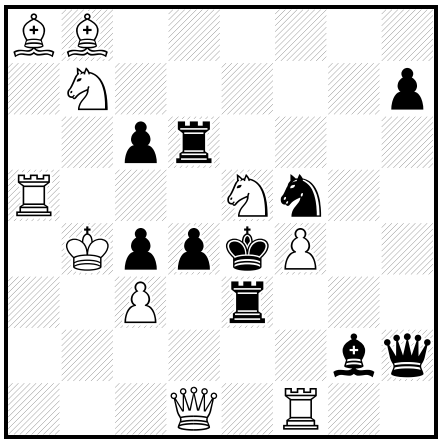
Olivier SCHMITT
Problemas 1993



‡5 (6+15) C+

1.Ta6! [2.Aç3‡]
1…Tff3+ 2.Rç6 [3.Aç3‡] R×b2 3.Da2+ R×a2 4.Aç3+ Rb1 5.T×a1‡
1…Té4+ 2.Rb7 [3.Aç3‡] R×b2 3.Da2+ R×a2 4.Aç3+ Rb1 5.T×a1‡
2…Tb3+ 3.D×b3+ C×b3 4.Aç3+ Ca5+ 5.T×a5‡
1…Tg4+ 2.Rd7 [3.Aç3‡] R×b2 3.Da2+ R×a2 4.Aç3+ Rb1 5.T×a1‡
1…Tf5+ 2.Rç8 [3.Aç3‡] R×b2 3.Da2+ R×a2 4.Aç3+ Rb1 5.T×a1‡

Newman GUTTMAN
Problemas 1979



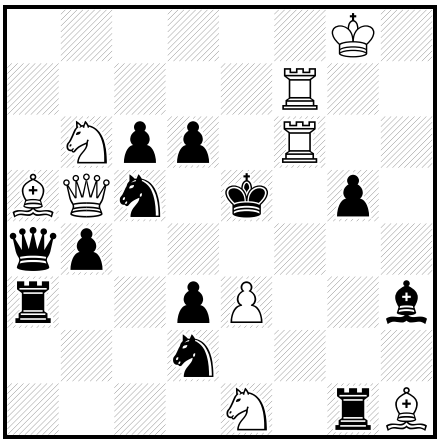
‡2 (10+10) C+

1.Cd3! [2.Té5‡]
1…Td5,Té6 2.Cf2‡
1…D×f4 2.T×f4‡
1…ç5+ 2.Cb×ç5‡
1…d×ç3 2.Cdç5‡

Andreï LOBUSOV

Problemas 1980

3° Recommandé

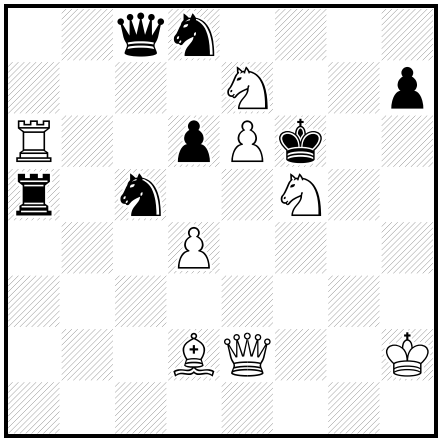


‡2 (9+12) C+

1…Tg4 2.Cd7‡
1…b3 2.C×d3‡

1.Dç4! [2.Dd4‡]
1…Tg4 2.Tf5‡
1…b3 2.Aç3‡
1…Cçb3 2.C×d3‡
1…Cé6 2.Cd7‡
1…Cdb3,Cf3 2.C(×)f3‡
1…C×ç4 2.C×ç4‡

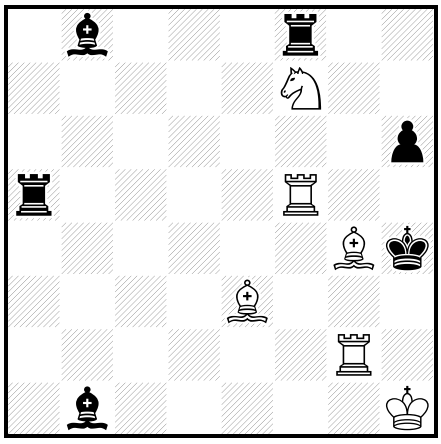
Francesco SIMONI
Problemas 1981
Recommandé



‡2 (8+7) C+

1.Dh5! [2.Dh6‡]
1…Cç×é6 2.Cg8‡
1…Cd×é6 2.Cd5‡
1…D×é6 2.Ag5‡
1…R×é6 2.T×d6‡
1…Cf7 2.D×f7‡

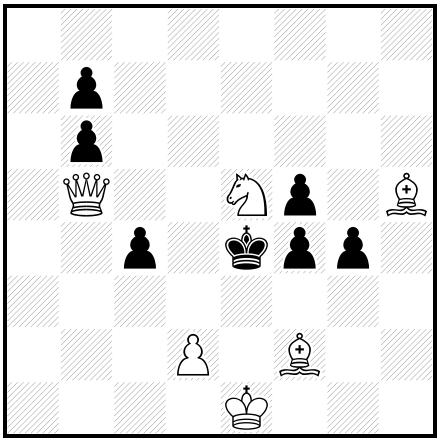
Juan Antonio SANCHO VERDAGUER
Problemas 1980
4° Recommandé



‡2 (6+6) C+

1.Cé5! [2.Cf3,Cg6,Af2,Th5‡]

Zivko JANEVSKI
Problemas 1983
1° Mention d'Honneur e.a.

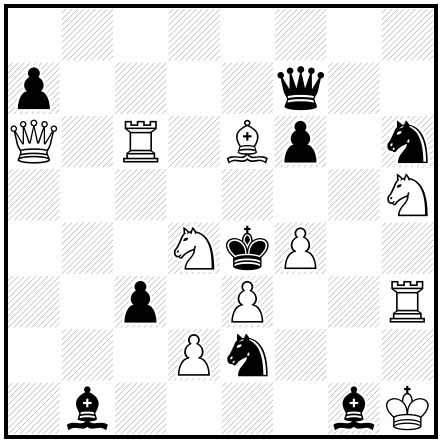


‡2 (6+7) C+

1…ç3 2.d3‡
1…g3 2.Af3‡

1.Cf7! blocus
1…ç3 2.Cg5‡
1…g3,f3 2.D×ç4‡
1…Rf3 2.Dd5‡
(1…Rd3 2.Db1,D×f5‡)

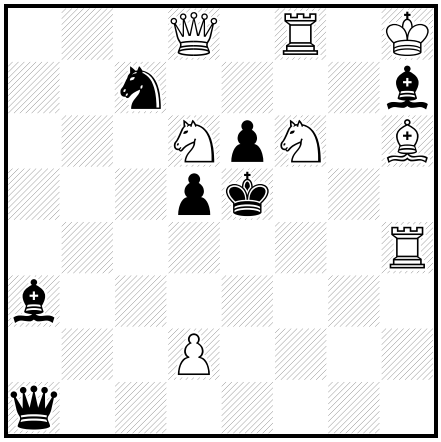
Colin SYDENHAM
Problemas 1979



‡2 (10+9) C+

1.Dç4! [2.C×é2‡]
1…Cg3+ 2.C×g3‡
1…C×d4 2.D×d4‡
1…C×f4 2.Cf3‡
1…Cf5 2.A×f5‡
1…Aa2 2.d3‡
1…Ad3 2.Dd5‡
1…A×é3 2.T×é3‡
1…D×é6 2.T×é6‡
1…Dd7 2.C×f6‡

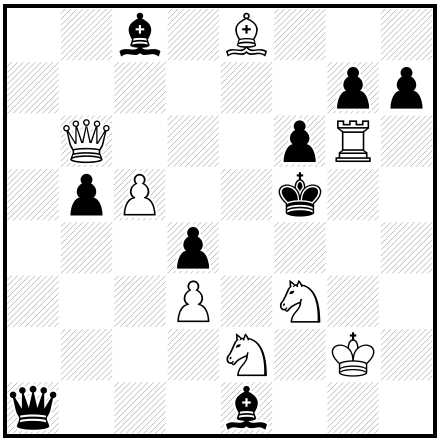
Hilding FROBERG
Problemas 1979



‡2 (8+7) C+

1.Aé3! [2.Cg4‡]
1…Dd1,Dd4 2.A(×)d4‡
1…Dg1 2.d4‡
1…A×d6 2.Cd7‡
1…Af5 2.Cf7‡
1…d4 2.Af4‡

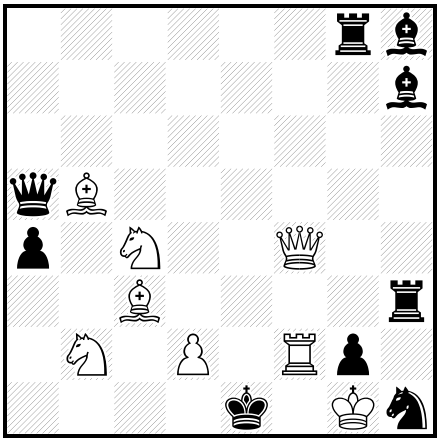
E. PARDO RAMON
Problemas 1983
2° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (8+9) C+

1.Dç7! [2.D×ç8‡]
1…Da2 2.Cf×d4‡
1…Da8 2.Cé×d4‡
1…A~ 2.Dd7‡
1…Aé6 2.Df4‡
1…Ré6 2.Dé5‡
(1…Da6,Da7 2.Cé×d4,Cf×d4‡)

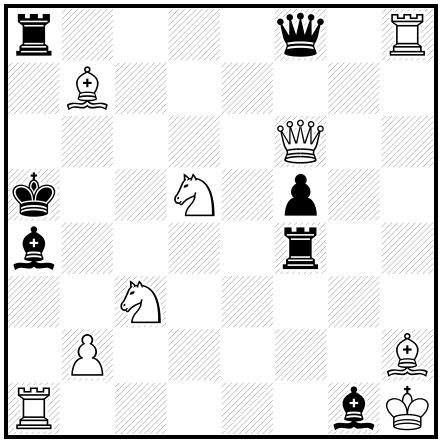
Allard P. EERKES
Problemas 1983



‡2 (8+9) C+

1.Cé3! [2.Té2‡]
1…C×f2 2.D×f2‡
1…Cg3 2.C×g2‡
1…Ad3 2.C×d3‡
1…T×é3 2.D×é3‡
1…D×b5 2.d4‡

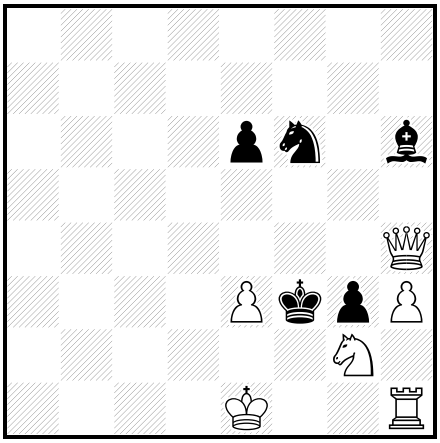
D. GOMEZ URDA
Problemas 1978



‡2 (9+7) C+

1.Dd4! [2.T×a4‡]
1…T×d4 2.Aç7‡
1…Da3,Db4 2.T×a8‡
1…Dé8 2.b4‡

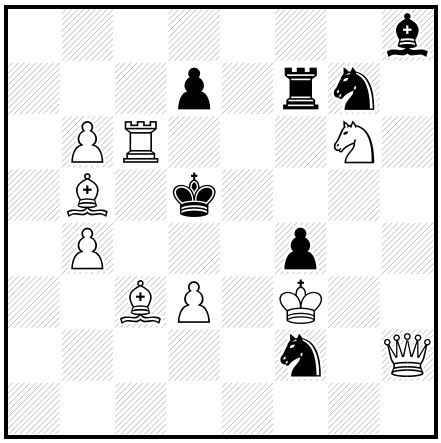
Halvar HERMANSON
Problemas 1982



‡2 (6+5) C+

1.Dç4! [2.0-0‡]
1…Cé4 2.Dé2‡
1…Cg4 2.Dç6‡
1…A×é3 2.Ch4‡
1…R×g2 2.Df1‡

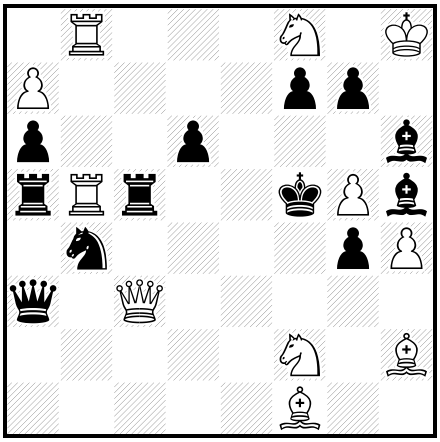
Evgeny PETROV
Problemas 1982



‡2 (9+7) C+

1.D×f4! [2.Td6‡]
1…Cé4 2.d×é4‡
1…Cf5 2.Dç4‡
1…Cé8 2.D×f7‡
1…T×f4+ 2.C×f4‡
1…Tf6 2.Cé7‡
1…d×ç6 2.Aç4‡

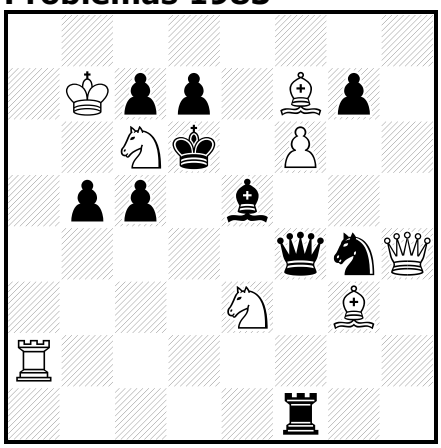
Bruno CASONI
Problemas 1983



‡2 (11+12) C+

1.a8=D! [2.Dé4‡]
1…Cd5,Cç6 2.Ad3‡
1…Td5 2.Dç8‡
1…d5 2.Dé5‡

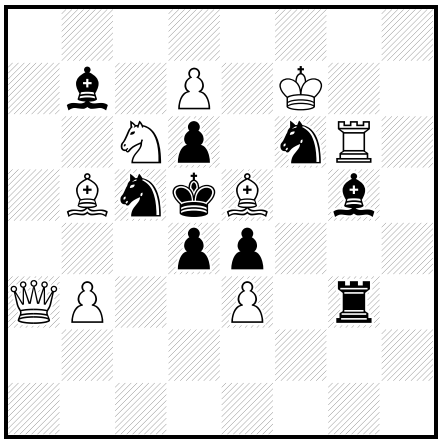
Damien GROSSI
dédié à A.F. Argüelles
Problemas 1983



‡2 (8+10) C+

1.Dh8! [2.Df8‡]
1…A×f6 2.Cf5‡
1…D×f6 2.Td2‡
1…d×ç6 2.Dd8‡

Vladimir RUDENKO
Problemas 1980

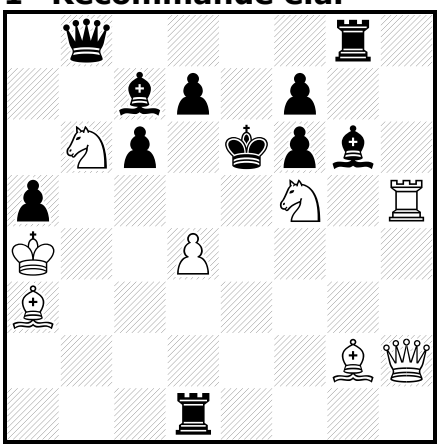


‡2 (9+9) C+

1…Cç~ 2.D×d6‡
1…Cf~ 2.T×d6‡

1.A×d6! [2.D×ç5‡]
1…Cç~ 2.Cé7‡
1…Cf×d7 2.Cb4‡
1…R×d6 2.d8=D‡

Petko A. PETKOV
Problemas 1983
1° Recommandé e.a.

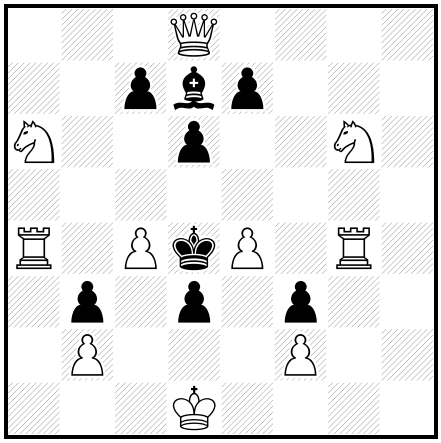


‡2 (8+11) C+

1.Ah3? [2.Cg7‡]
1…A×f5 2.A×f5‡
1…T×d4+ 2.C×d4‡
1…d6 2.Dé2‡
1…Ad6 2.Da2‡
pero 1…ç5!

1.Dh3! [2.Cg7‡]
1…A×f5 2.D×f5‡
1…T×d4+ 2.C×d4‡
1…d6 2.Dé3‡
1…Ad6 2.Db3‡
1…ç5 2.Ad5‡

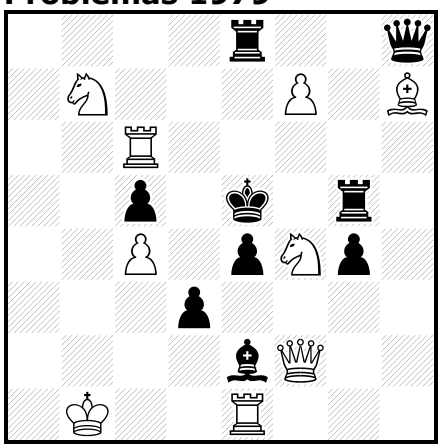
Jorge J. LOIS
Problemas 1980



‡2 (10+8) C+

1.Da8! [2.Dd5‡]
1…é6 2.é5‡
1…Aé6 2.Dh8‡
1…ç6 2.ç5‡
1…Aç6 2.Da7‡

Evgeny PETROV
Problemas 1979

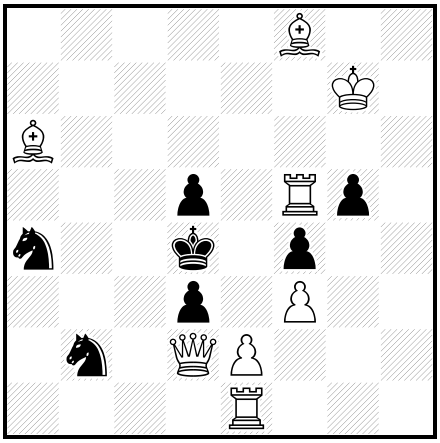


‡2 (9+9) C+

1…Af3 2.C×d3‡
1…Tf5 2.Cg6‡
1…Té6 2.T×é6‡
1…Df6 2.T×ç5‡

1.Cé6! [2.Df4‡]
1…Af3 2.Db2‡
1…Tf5 2.D×f5‡
1…T×é6 2.T×ç5‡
1…Df6 2.D×ç5‡

Valentin LIDER
Problemas 1978

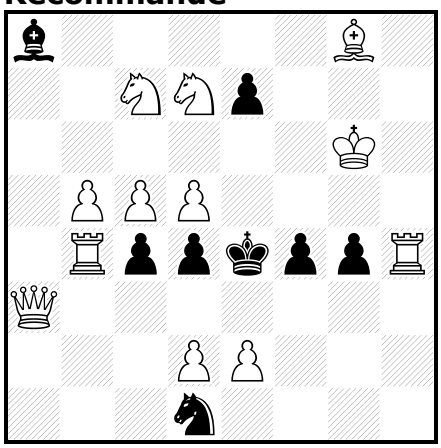


‡2 (8+7) C+

1.Tç1? blocus
1…Cd1,Cç4 2.D×d3‡
1…Cç5,Cb6 2.A(×)ç5‡
1…g4 2.D×f4‡
pero 1…Cç3!

1.é×d3! blocus
1…Cd1 2.Db4‡
1…Cç4 2.d×ç4‡
1…Cç5,Cb6 2.D×b2‡
1…g4 2.T×f4‡
1…C×d3 2.D×d3‡
1…Cç3 2.Df2‡

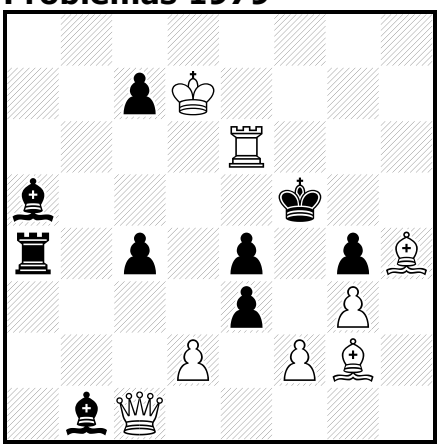
Dante RIZZETTI
Problemas 1982
Recommandé



‡2 (12+8) C+

1.Da6? [2.Dé6‡]
1…d3 2.T×ç4‡
1…f3 2.T×g4‡
pero 1…Aç6!
1.Cé6! [2.Cg5‡]
1…d3 2.D×d3‡
1…f3 2.D×f3‡
1…R×d5 2.D×a8‡

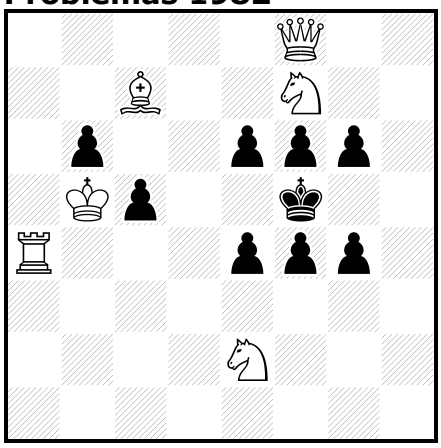
Tibor ERSEK
Problemas 1979



‡2 (8+9) C+

1.d4! [2.Tf6‡]
1…é×d3 e.p. 2.Aé4‡
1…ç×d3 e.p. 2.Dç5‡

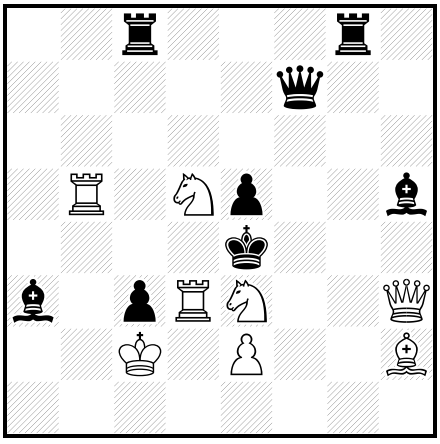
José Ernesto COUTINHO
Problemas 1982



‡2 (6+9) C+

1.Dh8! blocus
1…é3 2.T×f4‡
1…f3 2.Cg3‡
1…g3 2.Dh3‡
1…ç4 2.Cd4‡
1…é5 2.Dç8‡
1…g5 2.Dh7‡

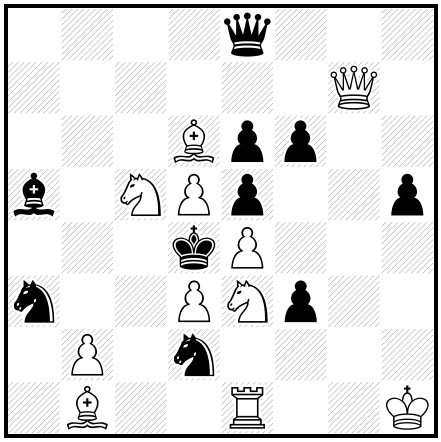
Yehuda LUBTON
Problemas 1982



‡2 (8+8) C+

1.Cf5! [2.Té3‡]
1…Aç5 2.C×ç3‡
1…Tç5,Aç1 2.Cd6‡
1…Ag4,Tg3 2.C(×)g3‡
1…Tg4 2.Df3‡
1…D×f5 2.Dé3‡
1…Da7 2.Cf6‡

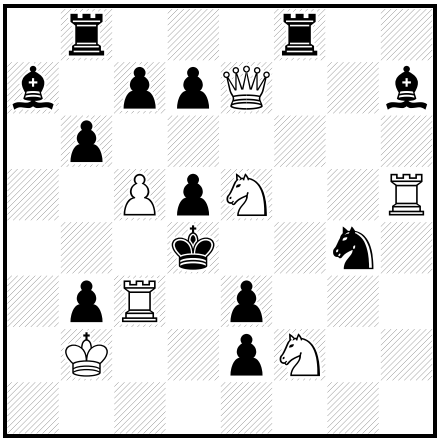
Hercules COLONELLI
Problemas 1978



‡2 (11+10) C+

1.D×f6! [2.D×é5‡]
1…Cdç4 2.Cb3‡
1…Caç4 2.Cç2‡
1…Dh8 2.C×é6‡
1…é×d5 2.Cf5‡

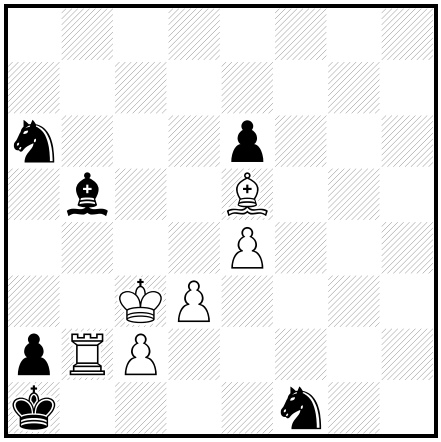
Dieter MULLER
Problemas 1980
2° Recommandé



‡2 (7+13) C+

1.ç×b6! [2.Db4,Dç5‡]
1…Af5 2.Cf3‡
1…Tf5 2.Td3‡
1…d6 2.Cç6‡

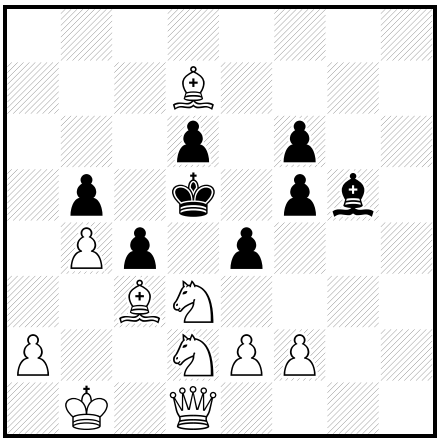
Leonid NOSAMOVSKI
Problemas 1979



‡2 (6+6) C+

1.Tb3! blocus
1…Cf~ 2.Rd2‡
1…Ca~ 2.Rb4‡
1…A×d3 2.R×d3‡
1…A~ 2.Rç4‡

Andreï LOBUSOV
Problemas 1979

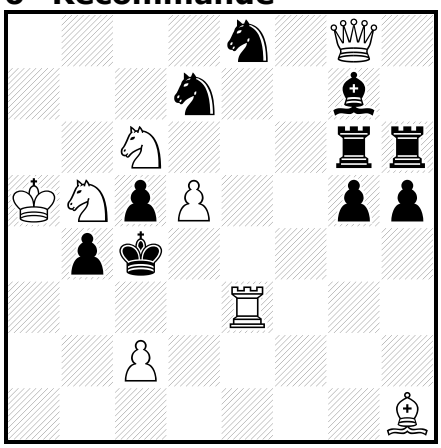


‡2 (10+8) C+

1…A×d2,Af4,Ah4 2.C(×)f4‡
1…ç×d3 2.Db3‡

1.C×é4! blocus
1…A~ 2.C×f6‡
1…Ah4,f4 2.Cç5‡
1…ç×d3 2.D×d3‡
1…R×é4 2.Dh1‡
1…f×é4 2.Cf4‡

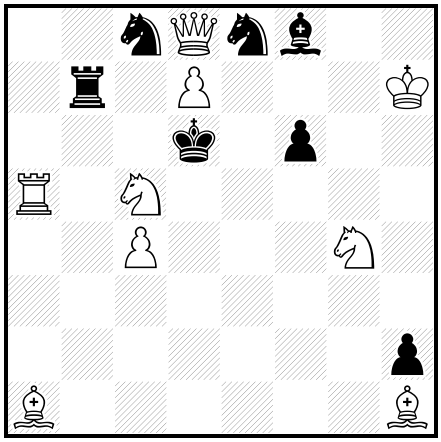
Edmond BERNARD
Problemas 1980
6° Recommandé



‡2 (8+10) C+

1.Df7! [2.Df1‡]
1…Af6 2.d6‡
1…Tf6,Cé5 2.Té4‡
1…Cdf6 2.Cé5‡
1…Céf6 2.Cd6‡

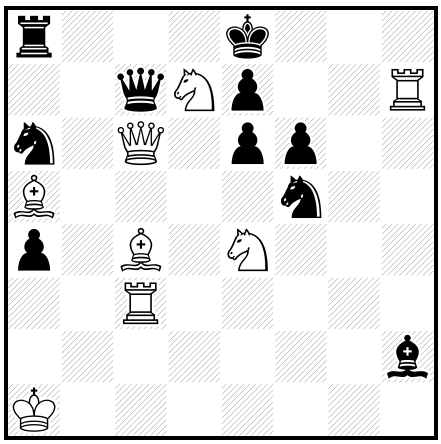
Luis A. GARAZA
dédié à A.F. Argüelles
Problemas 1979



‡2 (9+7) C+

1.Cé3! [2.Cf5‡]
1…Cé7 2.d×é8=C‡
1…Cg7 2.d×ç8=C‡
1…Tb2 2.d×é8=D‡
1…Tb5 2.d×ç8=D‡
1…T×d7+ 2.D×d7‡

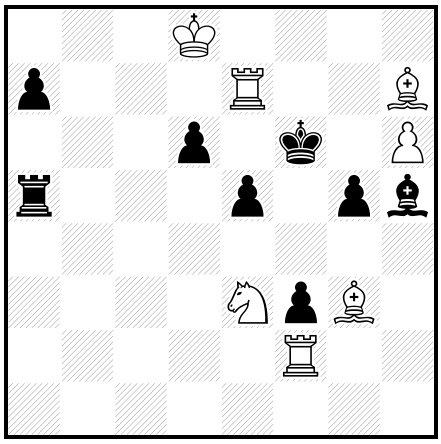
Vladimir EROKHIN
Problemas 1979



‡2 (8+10) C+

1.A×é6? [2.Th8‡]
1…Dg3 2.Af7‡
1…0-0-0 2.D×a6‡
pero 1…Ch6!
1.D×é6! [2.Th8‡]
1…Dg3 2.Cé×f6‡
1…0-0-0 2.A×a6‡
1…Ch6 2.D×é7‡

Gyula NEMETH
István PERSA
Problemas 1982

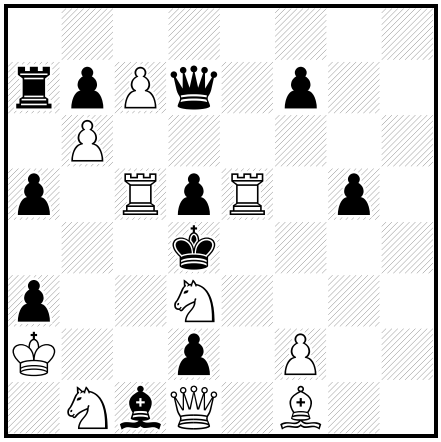


‡2 (7+8) C+

1.Td2! [2.T×d6‡]
1…Ag4,Af7 2.C(×)g4‡
1…Td5,Ta6 2.C(×)d5‡
1…g4 2.Ah4‡
1…d5 2.A×é5‡

Erwin GROSS

Problemas 1979



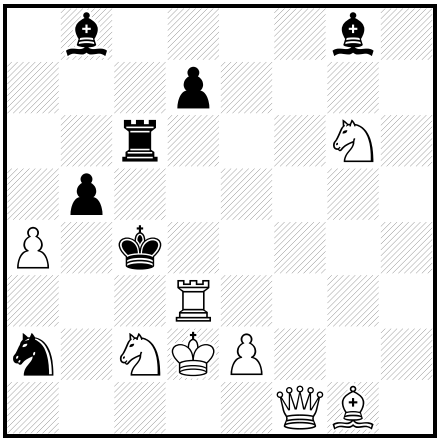
‡2 (10+11) C+

b) ♙ç7→é7
c) ♙ç7→a6
d) ♙ç7→f6

a)
1.Tb5! [2.Da4‡ **A**]
1…Dd6 **a**,D×b5,Dç6,D×ç7,Dé7 2.Dg4‡ **B**
1…a4 2.Tb4‡
b) 1.Tf5! [2.Dg4‡ **B**] Dd6 **a**,D×f5,Dé6,Dç7,D×é7 2.Da4‡ **A**
c) 1.Tç6! [2.Da4‡ **A**] Dd6 **a**,Dé7,D×ç6 2.Dg4‡ **B**
d) 1.Té6! [2.Dg4‡ **B**] Dd6 **a**,D×é6,Dç7 2.Da4‡ **A**

Manuel MUÑOZ

Problemas 1983



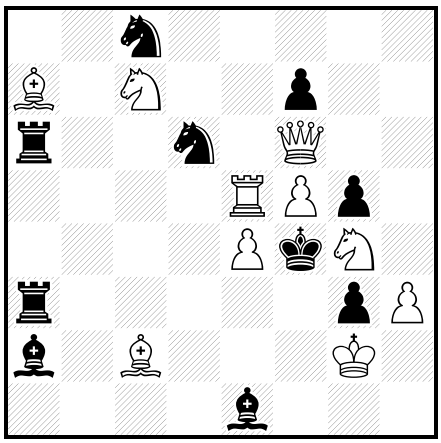
‡2 (8+7) C+

1.Df8! [2.Ca3,Cé3‡]
1…Ad6 2.D×g8‡
1…Td6 2.Cé5‡
1…d6,Af4+ 2.D(×)f4‡
1…Cç3 2.Db4‡
1…Tç5 2.D×ç5‡

Petko A. PETKOV

Problemas 1983

2° Prix



‡2 (10+10) C+

1.Ab3? [2.Cd5,Aé3‡]
pero 1…Cb6!

1.Tç5? [2.Dé5‡]
pero 1…Aç3!

1.Td5? [2.Dé5‡]
pero 1…Cç4!

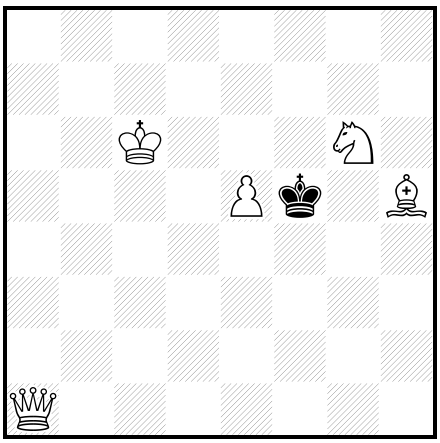
1.Tb5! [2.Dé5‡]
1…Aç3 2.Aé3‡
1…Cç4 2.Cd5‡

Evgeny BOGDANOV

Mémorial A. Argüelles,

Problemas 2000-01

Recommandé



‡3 (5+1) C+

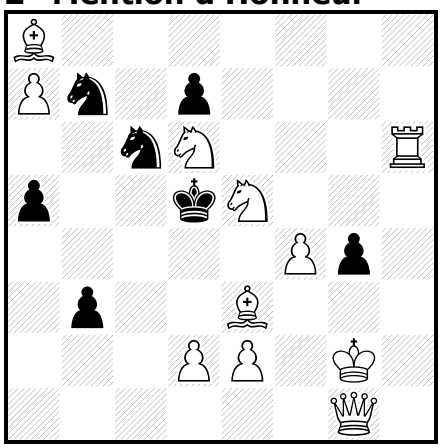
1.Dg1?
1…Ré4 2.Aé2 Rf5 3.Dg4‡
pero 1…Ré6!

1.Dç1?
1…Ré6 2.Dç4+ Rf5 3.Dg4‡
pero 1…Ré4!

1.Dç3?
1…Ré4 2.é6 Rf5 3.Dé5‡
1…Ré6 2.Dç4+ Rf5 3.Dg4‡
pero 1…Rg5!

1.é6!
1…Ré4 2.Dç3 Rf5 3.Dé5‡
1…Rg5 2.Dh8 Rf5 3.Dé5‡
1…R×é6 2.Dg7 Rf5 3.Dé5‡

Zivko JANEVSKI
Problemas 1982
2° Mention d'Honneur

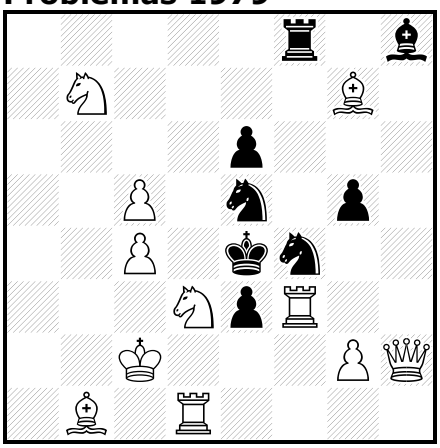


‡2 (11+7) C+

b) -♙é2

a)
1.Ab6! [2.é4‡]
1…C×é5,Cç5 2.D(×)ç5‡
1…C×d6 2.Dd4‡
b)
1.Df1! [2.Dç4‡]
1…C×é5 2.Db5‡
1…C×d6 2.Dd3‡

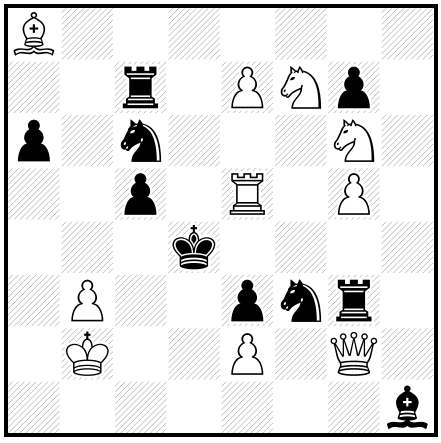
Valentin A. TUROVEROV
Problemas 1979



‡2 (11+8) C+

1.Rb3! [2.Cf2‡]
1…C×g2,Rf5 2.C×é5‡
1…Cf×d3 2.D×é5‡
1…Cé×d3 2.Cd6‡
1…Rd4 2.C×f4‡

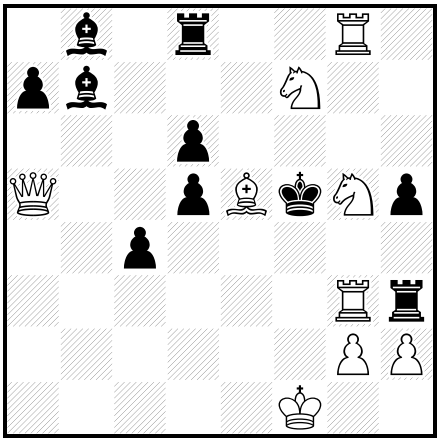
Antonio PIATESI
Problemas 1981
Recommandé



‡2 (10+10) C+

1.Cd8! [2.Cé6‡]
1…C×g5 2.Td5‡
1…C×d8 2.Té4‡
1…T×é7 2.C×ç6‡

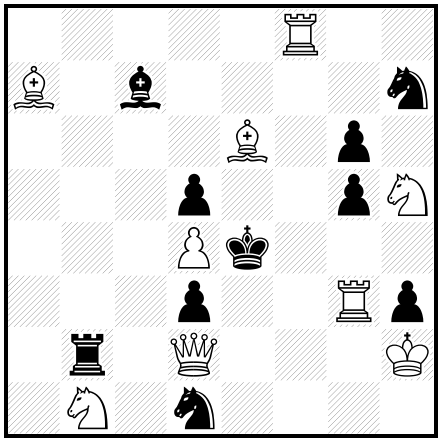
Dragutin BISCAN
Problemas 1980



‡2 (9+10) C+

1.Dé1! [2.Ch6,Db1,Df2‡]

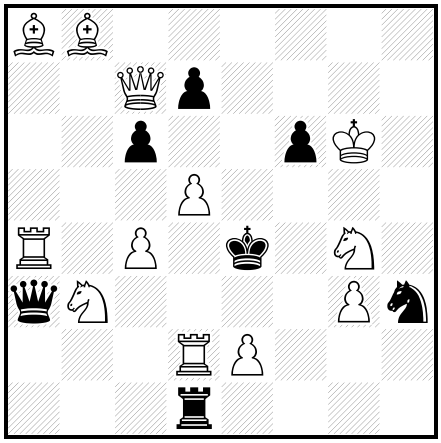
Alain BIENABE
Problemas 1981
Recommandé



‡2 (9+10) C+

1.A×h3! [2.Ag2‡]
1…Ab6 2.Tg4‡
1…Tb6 2.D×d3‡
1…Cé3 2.Cç3‡
1…Cf6,C×f8 2.C(×)f6‡
1…A×g3+ 2.C×g3‡
1…T×d2+ 2.C×d2‡

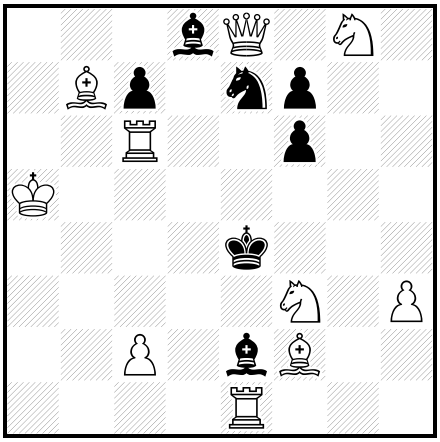
Roman ZALOKOTSKY
Problemas 1978



‡2 (12+7) C+

1.Aa7! [2.C×f6‡]
1…ç5 2.d6‡
1…d6 2.Dé7‡
1…Dé7,Dd6,Df8 2.ç5‡
1…Cf4+ 2.D×f4‡
1…Tf1 2.Td4‡
1…Da1,Db2,Dç5 2.C(×)ç5‡

Yoel ALONI
Problemas 1982
Recommandé

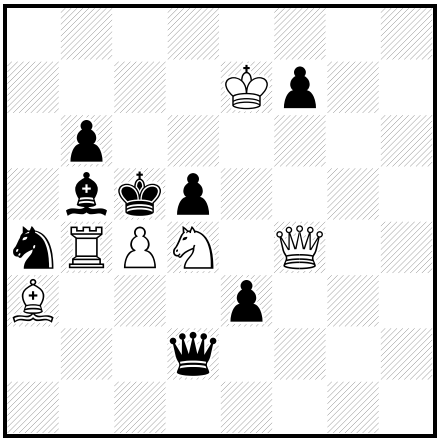


‡2 (10+7) C+

1…R×f3 2.T×f6‡
1…f5 2.Tç4‡

1.Ag3! blocus
1…R×f3,Ré3 2.Tç3‡
1…f5 2.Té6‡
1…Rd5 2.C×f6‡
1…Rf5 2.T×f6‡

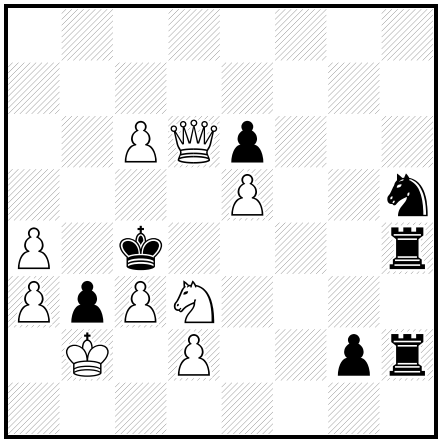
Valentin F. UDARTSEV
Problemas 1979



‡2 (6+8) C+

1.Dé5! [2.D×d5‡]
1…Cç3,Dg2 2.T(×)a4‡
1…A×ç4 2.Tb5‡
1…Aç6 2.Cb3‡
1…D×d4 2.Dd6‡

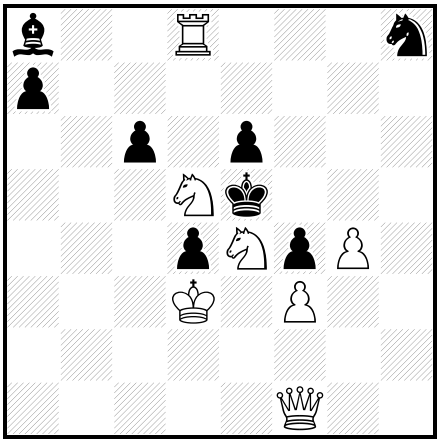
Fabio MAGINI
Problemas 1982



‡2 (9+7) C+

1.Cf4! [2.Db4,Dd4,d3‡]

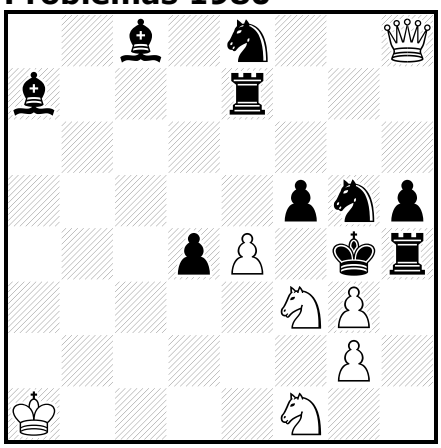
György BAKCSI
Problemas 1979



‡2 (7+8) C+

1.Cé3! [2.Cç4‡]
1…f×é3 2.f4‡
1…d×é3 2.Da1‡

Stefan DITTRICH
Problemas 1980

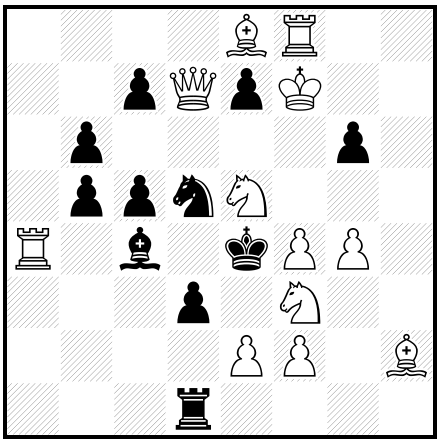


‡2 (7+10) C+

1.Dé5? [2.Df4‡]
1…Ch3 2.C1h2‡
1…Cé6 2.D×f5‡
pero 1…Ab8!

1.Dh6! [2.D×g5‡]
1…Ch3 2.C3h2‡
1…Cé6,Tg7 2.Cé5‡
1…Cg~ 2.Df4‡

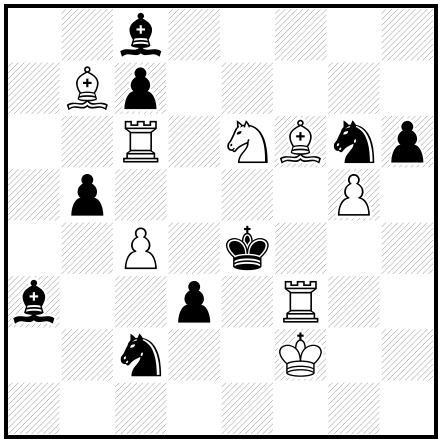
Alessandro CUPPINI
Problemas 1982



‡2 (12+11) C+

1.Rg7! [2.A×g6‡]
1…Cé3 2.Cg5‡
1…C×f4 2.T×f4‡

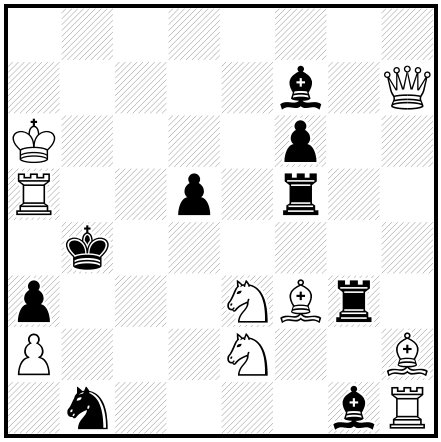
Damien GROSSI
Problemas 1980



‡2 (8+9) C+

1.g×h6! [2.Cg5‡]
1…Cf4,Cé5 2.T(×)f4‡
1…Aç1,Aç5+ 2.C(×)ç5‡
1…A×é6 2.T×é6‡
1…b×ç4 2.T×ç4‡

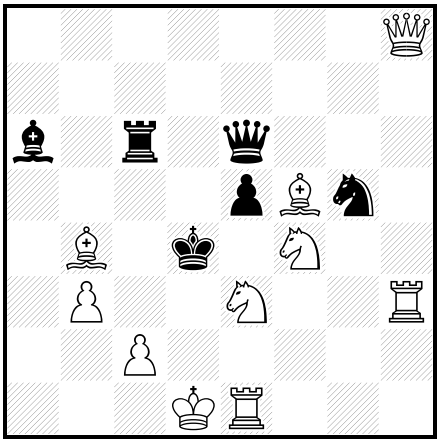
Juan Antonio SANCHO VERDAGUER
Problemas 1980



‡2 (9+9) C+

1.A×d5! [2.Cç2‡]
1…A×é3 2.T×b1‡
1…T×é3 2.Ad6‡
1…A×d5 2.Dé7‡
1…T×d5 2.D×b1‡

Edmond BERNARD
Problemas 1979

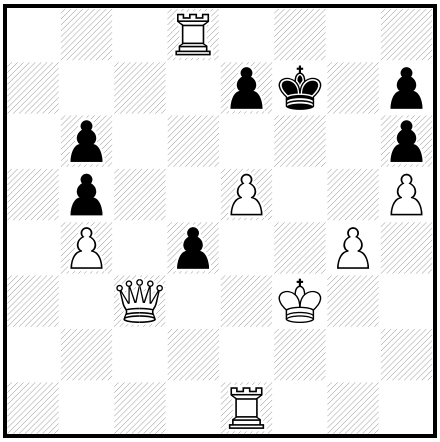


‡2 (10+6) C+

1…Aç4 2.ç3‡
1…Tç4 2.Cé2‡

1.Cç4! [2.Td3,ç3‡] D×ç4 2.D×é5‡

Roman ZALOKOTSKY
Problemas 1982



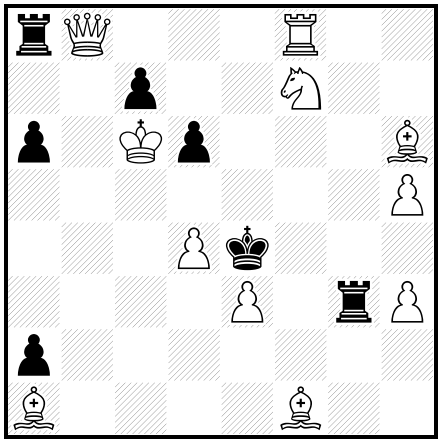
‡2 (8+7) C+

1…Ré6 2.Db3‡
1…é6 2.Dç7‡

1.Da1? blocus
1…Ré6 2.Da2‡
1…é6 2.Da7‡
pero 1…Rg7!

1.D×d4! [2.é6‡]
1…Ré6 2.Dd5‡
1…é6 2.Dd7‡

Leonid MAKARONEZ
Problemas 1979



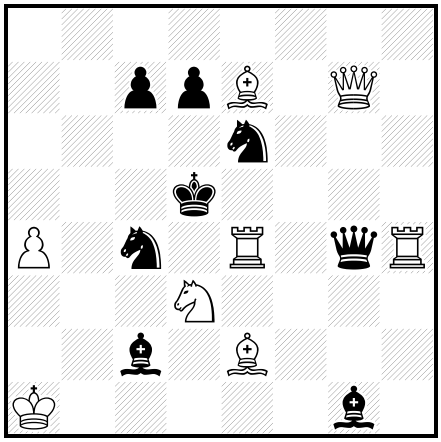
‡2 (11+7) C+

1…Rf3 **a** 2.C×d6‡ **A**
1…Rf5 **b** 2.Cg5‡ **B**

1.Db3! [2.Dd5‡]
1…Rf3 **a**,Tg5 2.C×g5‡ **B**
1…Rf5 **b** 2.C×d6‡ **A**

Ratislav KRZELJ

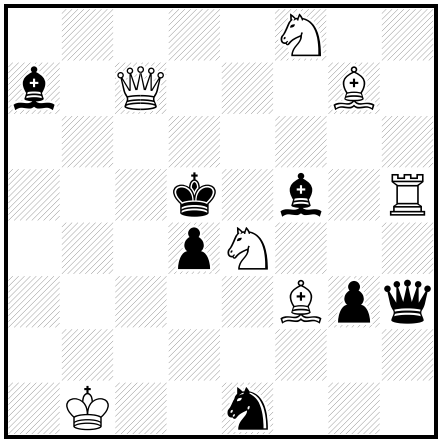
Problemas 1980



‡2 (8+8) C+

1.Af3! [2.Cb4,Td4,Té×g4‡] Rç6 2.T×é6‡

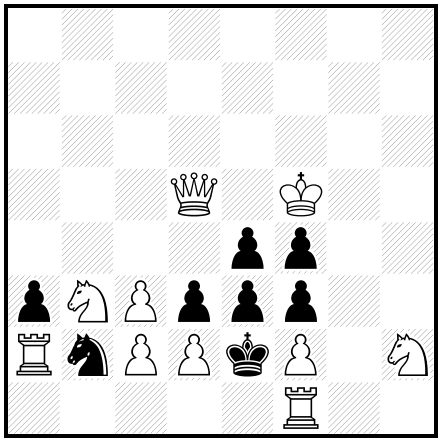
István PERSA
Problemas 1982



‡2 (7+7) C+

1.Aé2! [2.Db7‡]
1…Cd3 2.Cf6‡
1…R×é4 2.Dé5‡
1…d3 2.Cç3‡

Valentin LIDER
Problemas 1979

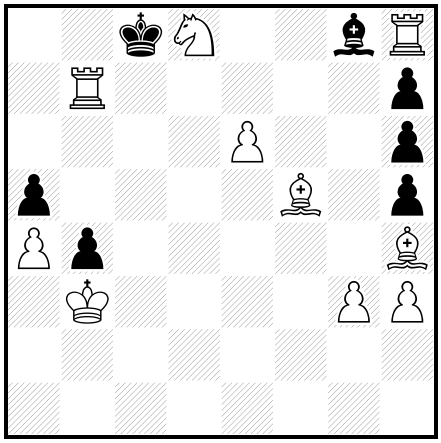


‡2 (10+8) C+

1.R×é4? blocus
1…C~ 2.D×d3‡
1…é×d2 2.Cd4‡
pero 1…é×f2!

1.ç×d3! blocus
1…C~ 2.Cç1‡
1…C×d3 2.Cd4‡
1…é×d2,é×f2 2.D×é4‡
1…é×d3 2.D×f3‡

Leonid MAKARONEZ
Problemas 1979

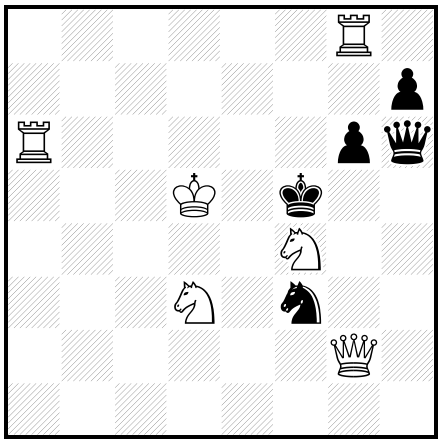


‡2 (10+7) C+

1…A×é6+ 2.A×é6‡
1…Af7 2.é×f7‡

1.Aé4! blocus
1…A×é6+ 2.C×é6‡
1…Af7 2.C×f7‡

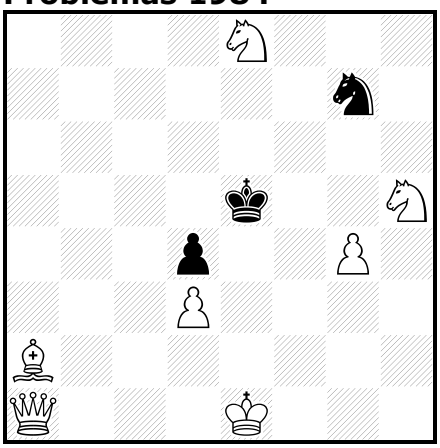
Juan Antonio SANCHO VERDAGUER
Problemas 1980



‡2 (6+5) C+

1.Ch5! [2.Tf6‡]
1…Dg5,Dg7 2.C(×)g7‡
1…D×h5,Df8 2.T(×)f8‡
1…g5 2.D×f3‡
1…g×h5 2.Dh3‡

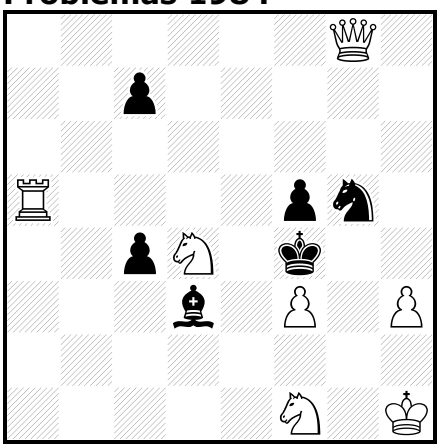
Johan Christoffel VAN GOOL
Cornelis GROENEVELD
Problemas 1984



‡2 (7+3) C+

1.Db2! [2.Dé2,Dh2,Db5,Db8‡]
1…Cf5 2.Db5‡
1…C×h5 2.Db8‡
1…Cé6 2.Dé2‡
1…C×é8 2.Dh2‡

Bosko MILOSESKI
Zlatko MIHAJLOSKI
Problemas 1984



‡2 (7+6) C+

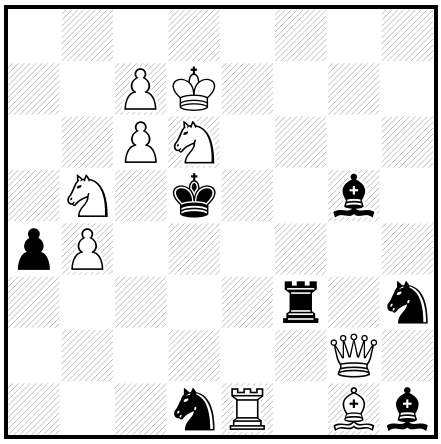
1…C~ 2.Dg3‡
1…Cé4 2.T×f5‡
1…ç5 2.Db8‡

1.Dd5! [2.Dé5‡]
1…C~ 2.Cé6‡
1…Cé4 2.D×f5‡
1…ç5 2.Dd6‡

Antonio PIATESI

Problemas 1984

6° Mention d'Honneur



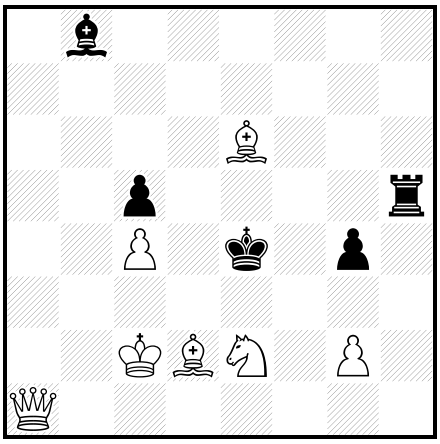
‡2 (9+7) C+

1.Ah2! [2.Té5‡]
1…Cf4 2.D×g5‡
1…Aé3 2.Da2‡
1…Af4,Af6 2.Dg8‡
1…Cé3 2.Dd2‡

E. PARDO RAMON

Problemas 1984

5° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (7+5) C+

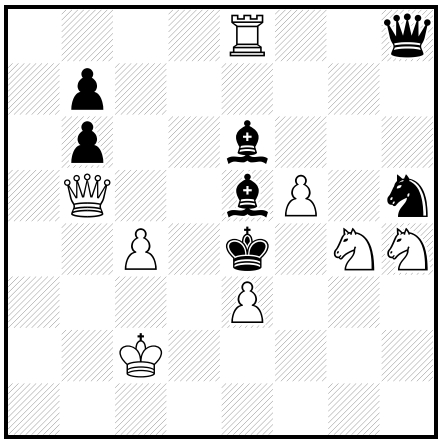
1…Té5 2.Cg3‡
1…Aé5 2.Da8‡

1.Dg7? [2.Cç3‡]
1…Té5 2.D×g4‡
1…Aé5 2.Db7‡
pero 1…Th3!

1.Df6! [2.Cç3‡]
1…Té5 2.Df4‡
1…Aé5 2.Ad5‡
(1…Th3 2.Af5,Ad5,Df5‡)

Milos TOMASEVIC

Problemas 1984

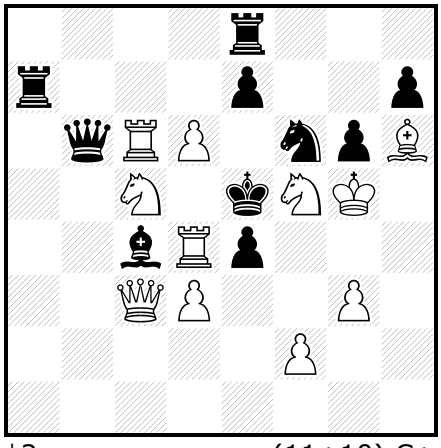


‡2 (8+7) C+

1.D×b6! [2.Cf2‡]
1…A5~ 2.D×b7‡
1…A×ç4 2.Dd4‡

E. JIMENEZ

Problemas 1984

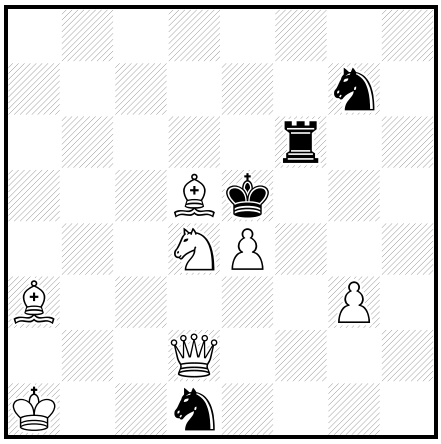


‡2 (11+10) C+

1.Cé3! [2.C×ç4,T×ç4,T×é4,Td5‡]

Valentin A. TUROVEROV

Problemas 1984



‡2 (7+4) C+

1…Cf5 2.Cf3‡
1…Cé6 2.Cç6‡

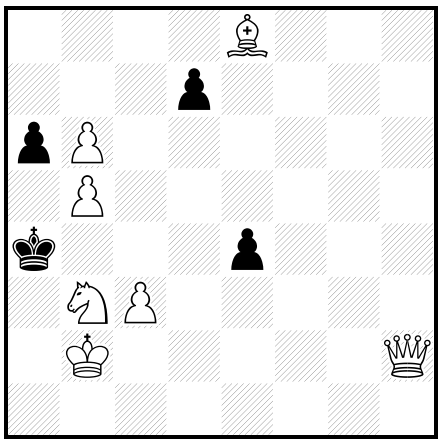
1.Cb5! [2.Dd4‡]
1…Cf5 2.Df4‡
1…Cé6 2.Ad6‡

Abdelaziz ONKOUD

Mémorial A. Argüelles,

Problemas 2000-01

2° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (7+4) C+

1.A×d7? [2.b×a6‡]
pero 1…a×b5!

1.b×a6? [2.A×d7‡]
pero 1…Rb5!

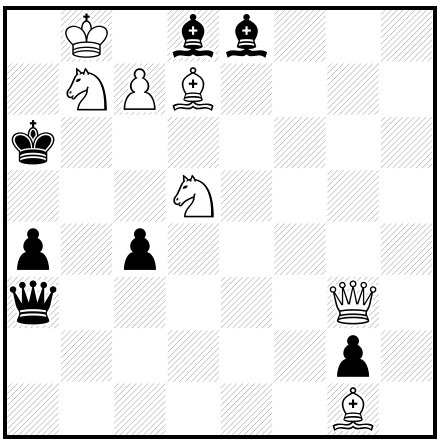
1.Dç7! [2.Dç4‡]
1…R×b5 2.A×d7‡
1…d5 2.b×a6‡
1…a×b5 2.Da7‡

Ion MURARASU

Mémorial A. Argüelles,

Problemas 2000-01

3° Recommandé

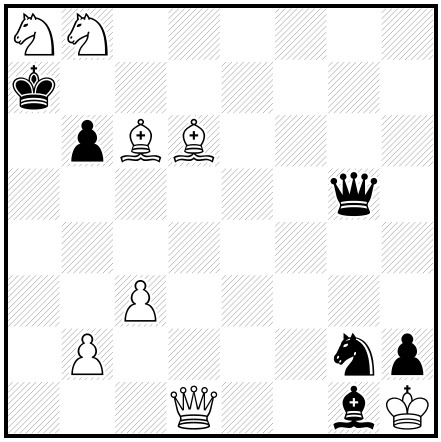


‡2 (7+7) C+

1…Dç3 2.Dd6‡
1…ç3 2.Dd3‡

1.Dé1! [2.Da5‡]
1…Dç3 2.Dé6‡
1…ç3 2.Dé2‡
1…Dç5 2.C×ç5‡
1…Db4 2.C×b4‡
1…A×ç7+ 2.C×ç7‡

Gerhard MALEIKA
Mémorial A.
Argüelles,Problemas 2000-01
3° Mention d'Honneur e.a.



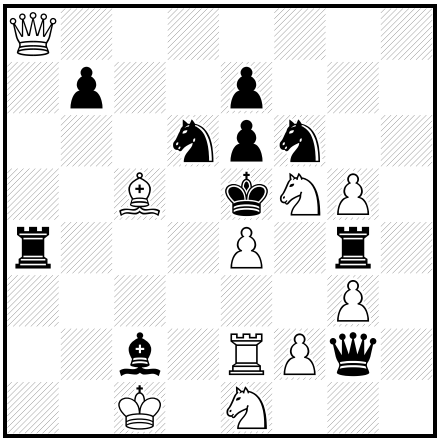
‡2 (8+6) C+

b) ♙b2→f3
c) ♙c3→f3

a)
1.Df1! [2.Da6‡]
1…Da5,Db5 2.Df7‡
1…b5 2.Da1‡
b)
1.Dé2! [2.Da6‡]
1…Da5,Db5 2.Dé7‡
1…b5 2.Da2‡
c)
1.Dd3! [2.Da6‡]
1…Da5,Db5 2.Dh7‡
1…b5 2.Da3‡

J. PASCUAL

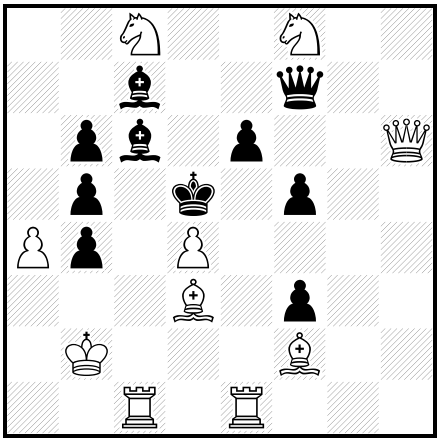
Problemas 1985



‡2 (10+10) C+

1.C×é7! [2.Cg6‡]
1…Cd×é4 2.Db8‡
1…Cf×é4 2.Dh8‡
1…A×é4 2.Cd3‡
1…Ta×é4,Ta1+ 2.D(×)a1‡
1…Tg×é4,T×g5 2.f4‡
1…D×é4 2.Cf3‡

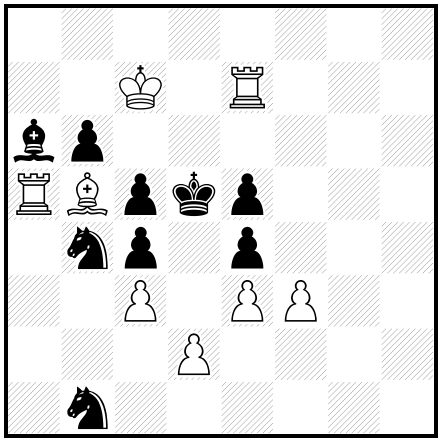
Bosko MILOSESKI
Zlatko MIHAJLOSKI
Problemas 1984



‡2 (10+10) C+

1.Aé2! [2.A×f3‡]
1…Dh5 2.D×é6‡
1…Ré4 2.Aç4‡
1…é5 2.D×ç6‡
1…f×é2 2.Dh1‡

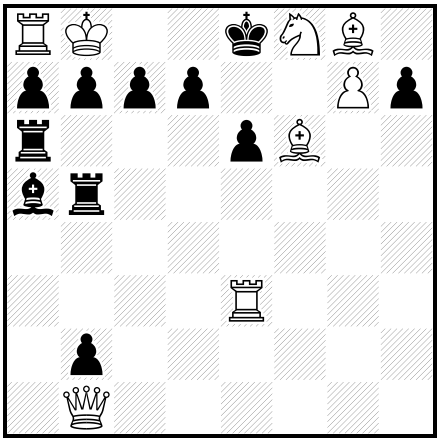
Miguel ZABALA
dédié à A.F. Argüelles
Problemas 1985



‡2 (8+9) C+

1.d4! [2.T×é5‡]
1…ç×d3 e.p. 2.ç4‡
1…é×d3 e.p. 2.é4‡
1…é×d4 2.f×é4‡
1…ç×d4,Cd3,Cç6 2.A(×)ç6‡

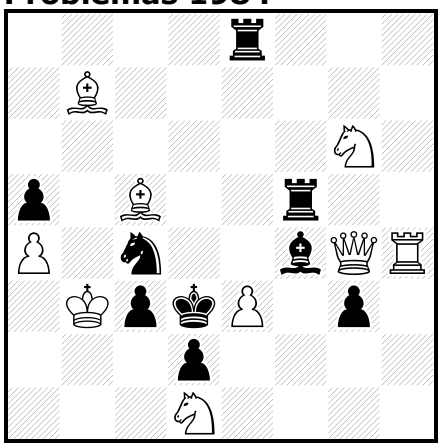
Gerhard MALEIKA
Mémorial A.
Argüelles,Problemas 2000-01
3° Mention d'Honneur e.a.



‡2 (8+11) C+

1.Dd1! [2.D×d7‡]
1…Ad2 2.R×ç7‡
1…Td5 2.R×b7‡
1…Td6 2.R×a7‡
1…d6 2.T×é6‡
1…d5 2.Dh5‡

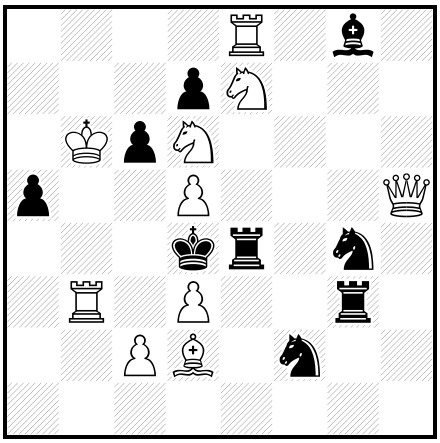
J. BARCELO
Problemas 1984



‡2 (9+9) C+

1.Df3! [2.Df1‡]
1…C×é3 2.Aa6‡
1…A~ 2.Td4‡
1…T×é3,Aé5 2.Aé4‡
1…Td5 2.C×f4‡
1…g2 2.Cf2‡

Antonio PIATESI
Problemas 1986



‡2 (10+9) C+

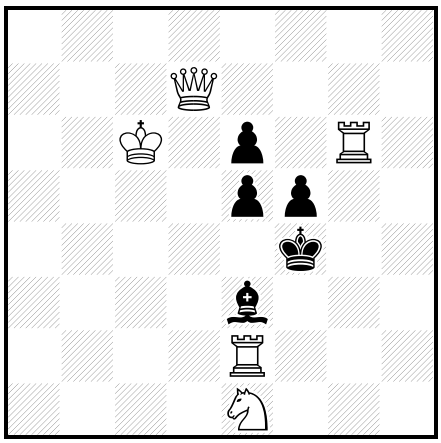
1.Ta3! [2.Ta4‡]
1…C×d3 2.ç3‡
1…Cé3 2.Aç3‡
1…Cé5 2.Cdf5‡
1…A×d5 2.Céf5‡
1…ç5 2.Cb5‡

Yuri LIKHOMANOV

Evgeny MARKOV

Mémorial A. Argüelles,

Problemas 2000-01



ǂ2 (5+5) C+

1.D×é6? blocus
1…Af2 2.D×é5‡
1…Ré4 2.Dç4‡
1…é4 2.Dd6‡
pero 1…Ad4!

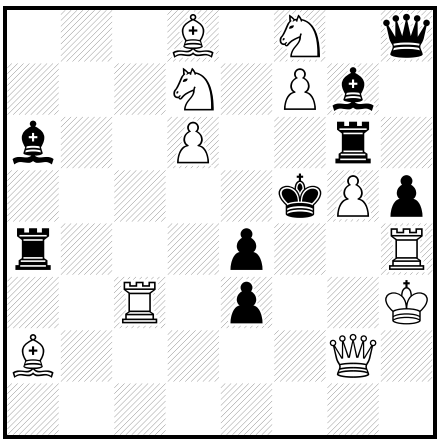
1.Dé7? [2.Dh4‡]
1…Af2 2.Dg5‡
1…Ré4 2.Db4‡
pero 1…é4!

1.Dh7! [2.Dh4‡]
1…Af2 2.Dh6‡
1…Ré4 2.Tg4‡
1…é4 2.Dh2‡

József PASZTOR

Mémorial A. Argüelles,

Problemas 2000-01



ǂ2 (11+9) C+

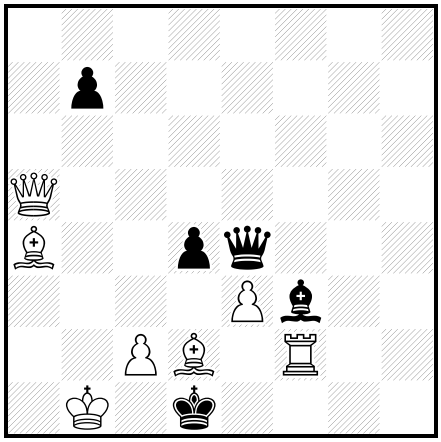
1.Aç4? [2.Df1,D×é4‡]
1…Af6 2.Aé6‡
pero 1…Tf6!

1.Tç4? [2.Df1,D×é4‡]
1…Tf6 2.Tç5‡
pero 1…Af6!

1.Af6! [2.Aé6,Tç5‡]
1…Aç4 2.D×é4‡
1…Tç4 2.Df1‡

Pascal DI SCALA

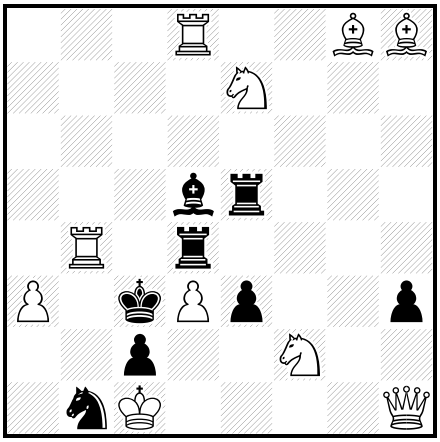
Problemas 1985



‡2 (7+5) C+

1.Db5! [2.Df1‡]
1…D×é3 2.ç3‡
1…d3 2.ç4‡
1…Dd3 2.ç×d3‡
1…Aé2,Ag2 2.D(×)é2‡
1…D×ç2+ 2.A×ç2‡

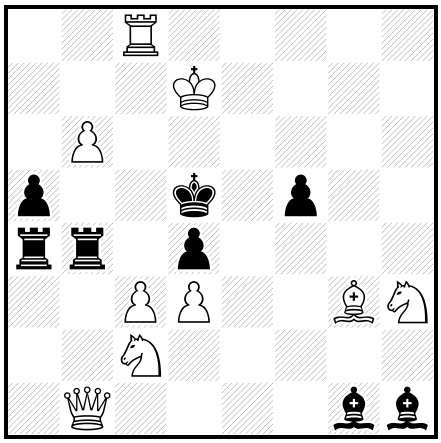
Alexandre BYLEVSKI
Problemas 1985
Recommandé



‡2 (10+8) C+

1.Dé4! [2.D×d4‡]
1…A×é4 2.Tb3‡
1…T×d3 2.D×d3‡
1…T×b4 2.D×b4‡
1…Tç4,Td×é4,Té×é4 2.C×d5‡

Stelian LAMBA
dédié à A.F. Argüelles
Problemas 1984

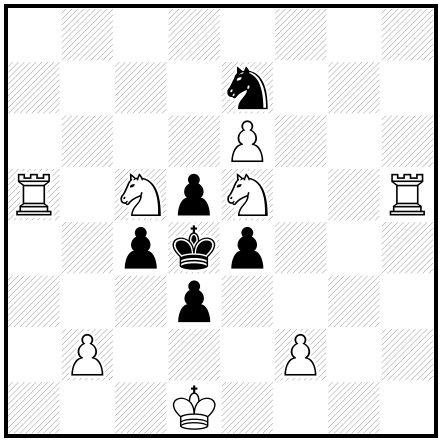


‡2 (9+8) C+

1.Ad6? [2.Cf4,Tç5‡]
pero 1…d×ç3!

1.ç×d4! [2.Cf4,Tç5‡]
1…A×d4 2.D×h1‡
1…T×d4 2.Db5‡

Evgeny BOGDANOV
Problemas 1985
Recommandé



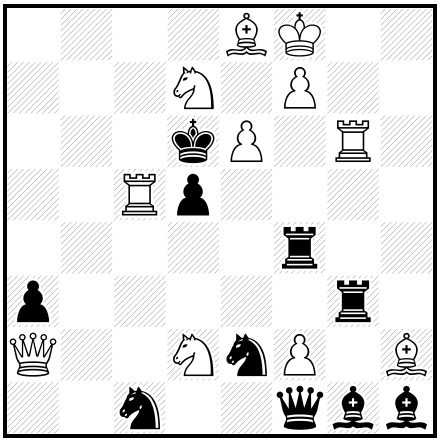
‡2 (8+6) C+

1…é3 2.Cf3‡
1…ç3 2.Cb3‡

1.Cçd7? blocus
1…é3 2.Th4‡
1…ç3 2.Ta4‡
pero 1…d2!

1.Rd2! blocus
1…é3+ 2.f×é3‡
1…ç3+ 2.b×ç3‡
1…C~ 2.Cç6‡

René VAN DOOREN
Problemas 1984
Recommandé

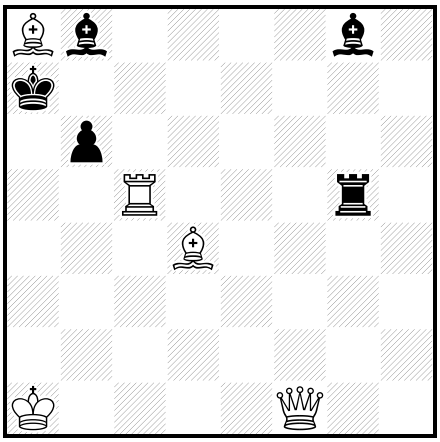


‡2 (11+10) C+

1.D×a3! [2.Da6‡]
1…Cç3 2.Tç4‡
1…Cd4 2.Tç3‡
1…T×a3,Tb3,Ta4,Tb4 2.é7‡
1…T×f7+ 2.é×f7‡
1…d4 2.Cç4‡

Alexandre BYLEVSKI

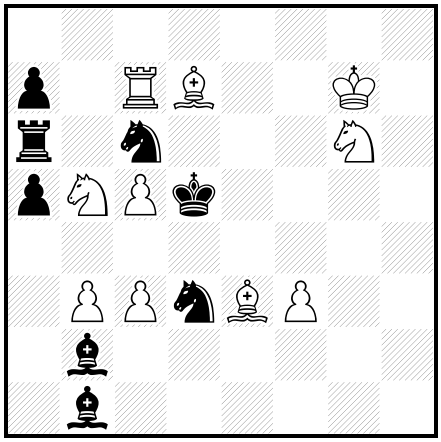
Problemas 1985



‡2 (5+5) C+

1.Dg2! [2.Db7‡]
1…Ad5,T×g2,Tg7 2.Ta5‡
1…Td5 2.Da2‡

Henk PRINS
Problemas 1984



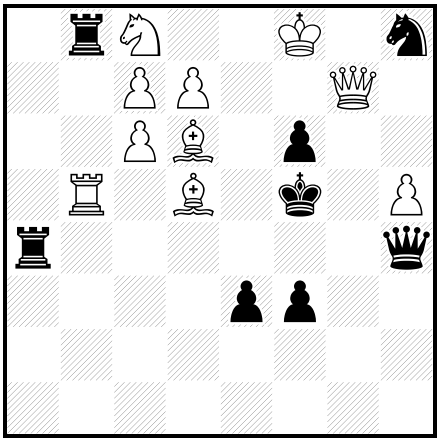
‡2 (10+8) C+

1.Rh6? [2.ç4‡]
pero 1…Cçé5!

1.Rh7? [2.ç4‡]
pero 1…Cdé5!

1.Rf8! [2.ç4‡]
1…Cdé5 2.Cf4‡
1…Cçé5 2.Cé7‡
1…A×ç3 2.C×ç3‡

Yves CHEYLAN
Problemas 1985
Recommandé



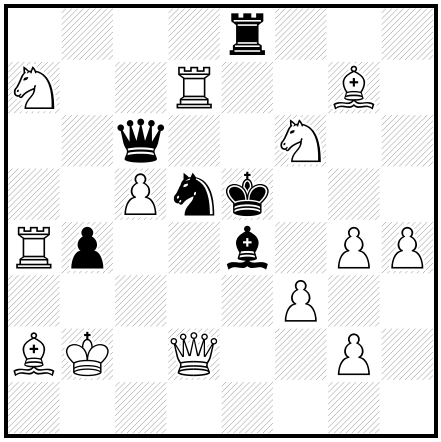
‡2 (10+8) C+

1.d8=D? [2.Cé7,Ddd7‡]
1…T×ç8 2.D×ç8‡
1…Dé4 2.Dd×f6‡
pero 1…Té4!

1.d8=C! [2.Cé7‡]
1…T×ç8 2.A×f3‡
1…Dé4,Té4 2.Aé6‡
1…Cg6+ 2.D×g6‡
1…Dg5 2.Dd7‡

Zivko JANEVSKI

Problemas 1984

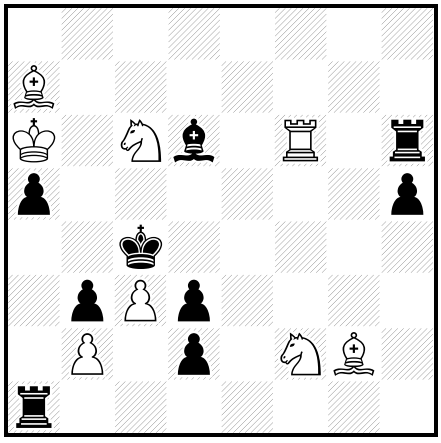


‡2 (13+6) C+

1…C~ 2.f4‡
1…Cf4 2.Dd4‡

1.Dé1! [2.D×é4‡]
1…C~ 2.Dg3‡
1…Cf4 2.C×ç6‡
1…Rd4 2.Dç3‡
1…Rf4 2.Ch5‡

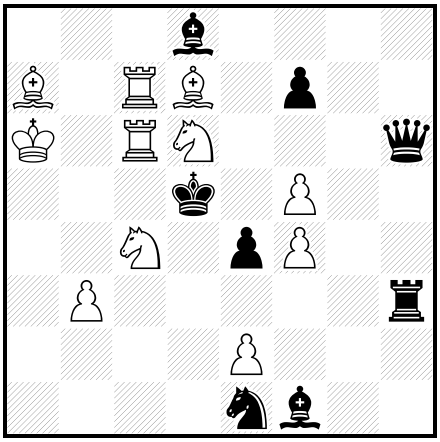
Antonio PIATESI
Problemas 1985
Recommandé



‡2 (8+9) C+

1.Cd1! [2.Cé3‡]
1…Af4 2.T×f4‡
1…Aç5 2.Cé5‡
1…T×d1 2.C×a5‡

David SHIRE
Mémorial A.
Argüelles,Problemas 2000-01
4° Mention d'Honneur



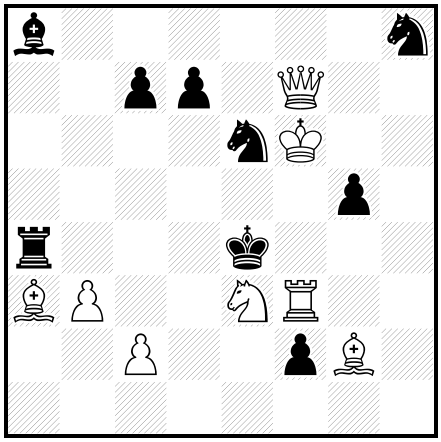
‡2 (11+8) C+

1.é3? [2.Tç5‡]
1…D×d6 2.T×d6‡
1…A×ç4+ 2.b×ç4‡
1…Cd3 2.Cb6‡
pero 1…T×é3!

1.Cb5! [2.Cb6‡]
1…D×ç6+ 2.A×ç6‡
1…D×f4 2.Tç5‡
1…é3 2.Cç3‡
1…A×ç7 2.C×ç7‡

Alexandre BYLEVSKI

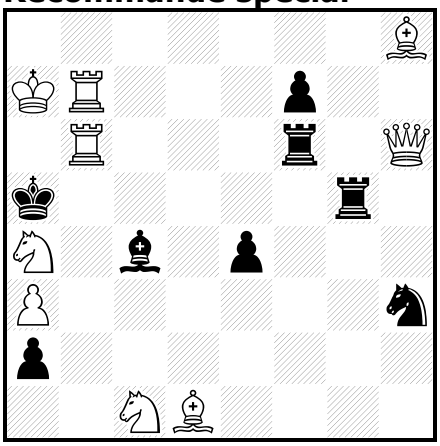
Problemas 1985



‡2 (8+9) C+

1.Cf5! [2.T×f2‡]
1…Cd4 2.Cg3‡
1…Cf4 2.Té3‡
1…Rd5 2.Td3‡
1…f1=D 2.T×f1‡

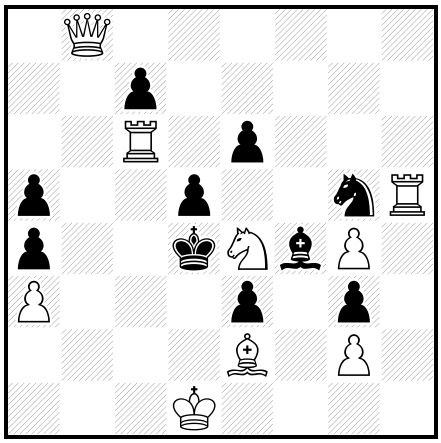
Gerhard MALEIKA
Mémorial A.
Argüelles,Problemas 2000-01
Recommandé spécial



‡2 (9+8) C+

1.Cb2! [2.C×ç4‡]
1…A~ 2.Cb3‡
1…Ad5 2.Tb5‡
1…Aé6 2.Ta6‡
1…Tç5 2.Dd2‡
1…T×b6 2.D×b6‡
1…Tç6 2.Aç3‡

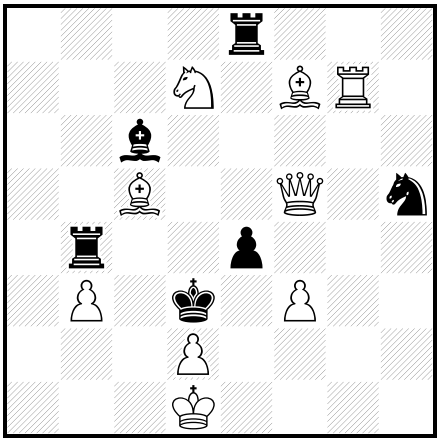
Alexandre BYLEVSKI
Problemas 1985



‡2 (9+10) C+

1.Cç5! [2.Db2‡]
1…Cé4,Rç3 2.C×é6‡
1…Ré5 2.Dh8‡

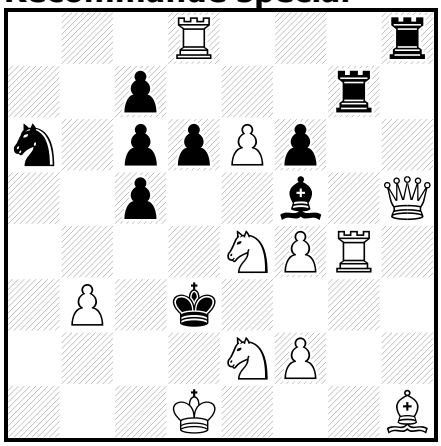
J. BARCELO
Problemas 1984
Recommandé



‡2 (9+6) C+

1.f×é4! [2.Df3‡]
1…A×é4 2.Df1‡
1…Tb×é4 2.Aç4‡
1…Té×é4 2.Cé5‡
1…Cf4 2.Tg3‡

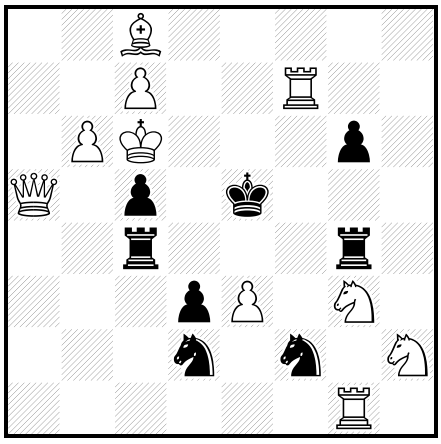
Gerhard MALEIKA
Mémorial A.
Argüelles,Problemas 2000-01
Recommandé spécial



‡2 (11+10) C+

1.C×d6! [2.D×f5‡]
1…A~ 2.Aé4‡
1…Ag6 2.Tg3‡
1…Ah7 2.Dh3‡
1…Tg5 2.Cé8‡
1…T×h5 2.Cf7‡

J. BARCELO
Problemas 1984

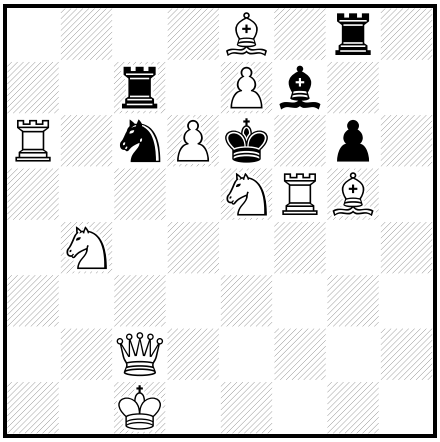


‡2 (10+8) C+

1.Cé4! [2.Té7‡]
1…Cd×é4 2.Cf3‡
1…Cf×é4 2.C×g4‡
1…Tç×é4 2.D×ç5‡
1…Tg×é4 2.Tg5‡

Halvar HERMANSON

Problemas 1984

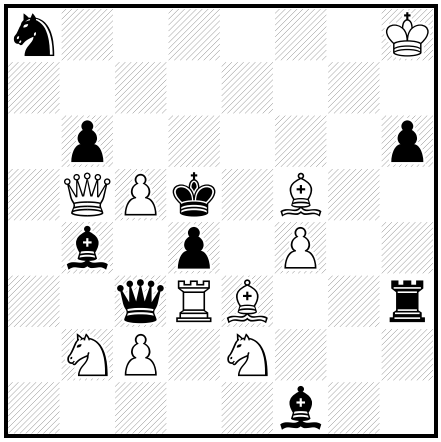


‡2 (10+6) C+

1…C~ 2.A×f7‡
1…C×é5 2.Tf6‡
1…Cd8 2.é×d8=C‡

1.Dé4! [2.Tf6‡]
1…C~+ 2.Cç4‡
1…C×é5+ 2.d×ç7‡
1…R×d6 2.C×f7‡
1…g×f5 2.Dd5‡

Colin SYDENHAM
Problemas 1984
Recommandé



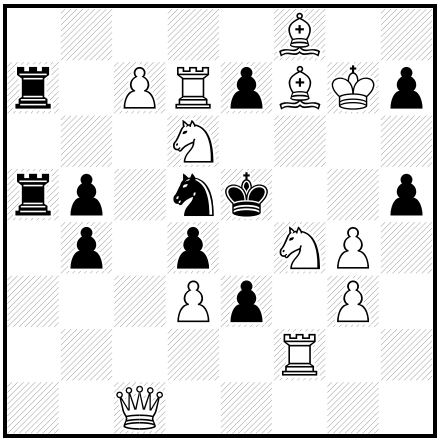
‡2 (10+9) C+

1.Ad7? [2.Dç6‡]
1…D×ç5 2.T×d4‡
pero 1…D×b2!

1.A×d4? [2.Dd7‡]
1…D×ç5 2.Aé3‡
pero 1…A×ç5!

1.C×d4! [2.Dç6‡]
1…D×ç5 2.Cé2‡
1…D×b2 2.ç4‡
1…D×d4+ 2.T×d4‡

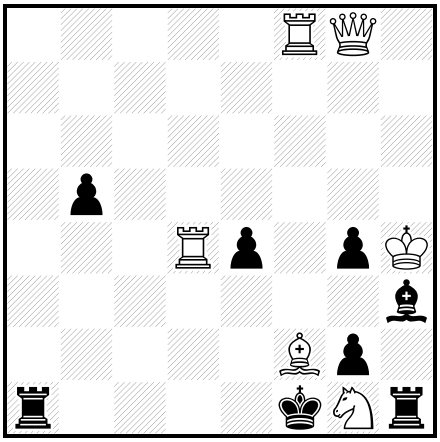
René VAN DOOREN
Problemas 1984
Recommandé



‡2 (12+11) C+

1.Cb7! [2.T×d5‡]
1…Cd~ 2.T×é7‡
1…C×f4 2.g×f4‡
1…C×ç7 2.D×ç7‡
1…é6 2.Ad6‡

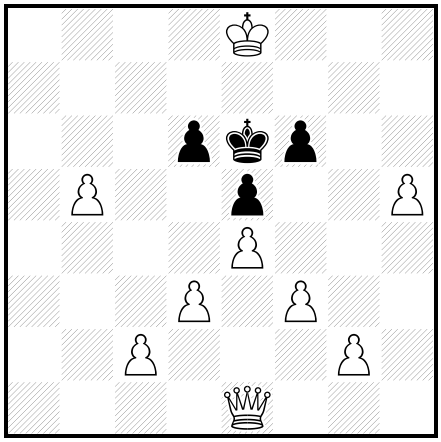
Victor V. KICHIGIN
Problemas 1985



‡2 (6+8) C+

1.Da2! [2.D×a1,Dé2‡]
1…Té1 2.Aé3‡
1…T×a2 2.Td1‡
1…T×g1 2.Ag3‡

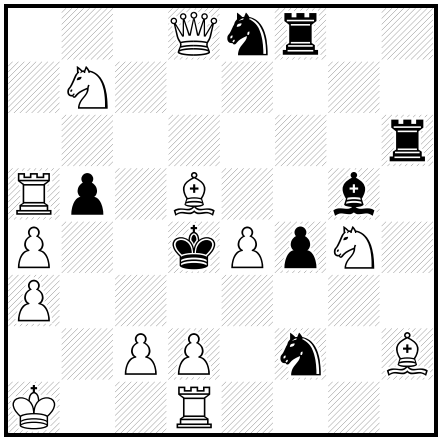
Valentin A. TUROVEROV
Problemas 1984



‡2 (9+4) C+

1.Dé3! blocus
1…d5 2.Db6‡
1…f5 2.Dh6‡

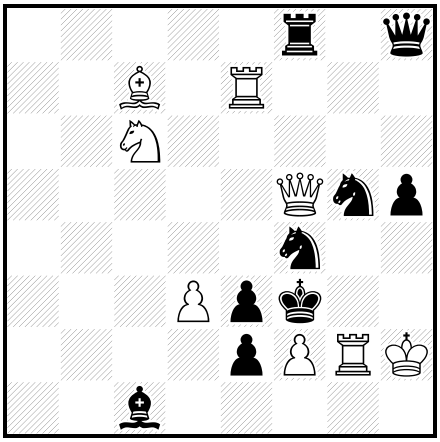
Vyacheslav KOPAEV
Evgeny LEUN
Problemas 1986
3° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (13+8) C+

b) ♟f2
a)
1.Cé5! [2.Cf3‡]
1…Th3 2.Cç6‡
1…R×é5 2.d4‡
1…f3 2.ç3‡
b)
1.Cç5! [2.Cb3‡]
1…Th3 2.Cé6‡
1…R×ç5 2.d4‡
1…b×a4 2.ç3‡

Antonio PIATESI
Problemas 1984
3° Mention d'Honneur



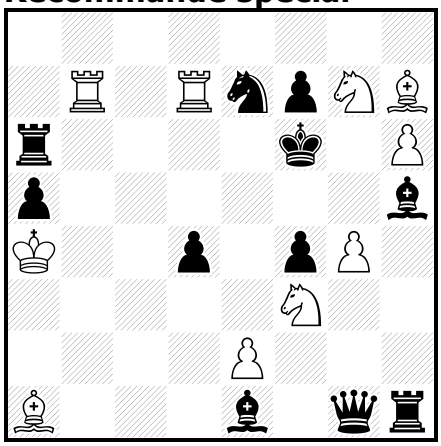
‡2 (8+9) C+

1.Té5? [2.Cd4‡]
pero 1…Td8!

1.Aé5? [2.Cd4‡]
pero 1…Ab2!

1.Dé5! [2.Cd4‡]
1…D×é5 2.C×é5‡
1…Cgé6 2.Dé4‡
1…Cfé6,C×g2 2.Dg3‡
1…Td8 2.D×f4‡
1…Ab2 2.D×é3‡

Gerhard MALEIKA
Mémorial A.
Argüelles,Problemas 2000-01
Recommandé spécial

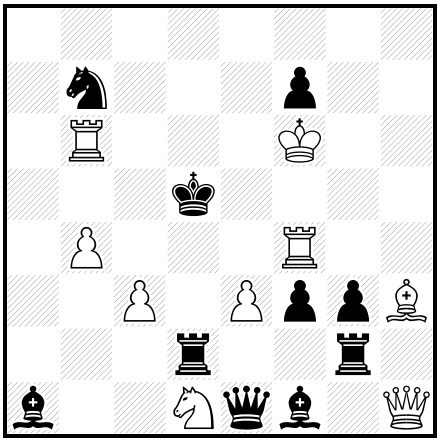


‡2 (10+11) C+

1.é4! [2.é5‡]
1…Cç6 2.Td6‡
1…Cg6 2.T×f7‡
1…Té6 2.Cé8‡
1…Dé3 2.g5‡
1…f×é3 e.p. 2.A×d4‡

Alexandre BYLEVSKI

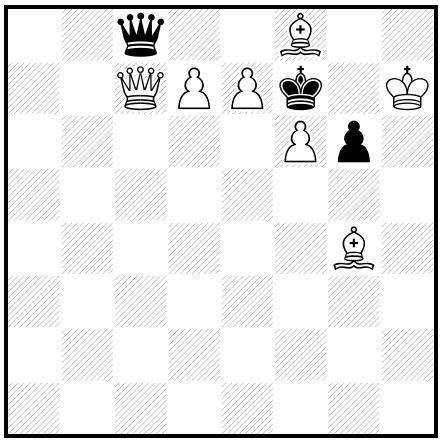
Problemas 1984



‡2 (9+10) C+

1.Ad7! [2.Dh5‡]
1…Cd6 2.Aç6‡
1…A×ç3+ 2.C×ç3‡
1…Ad3,Td4 2.T(×)d4‡
1…Th2 2.D×f3‡
1…D×é3 2.C×é3‡

Dragutin BISCAN
Problemas 1985

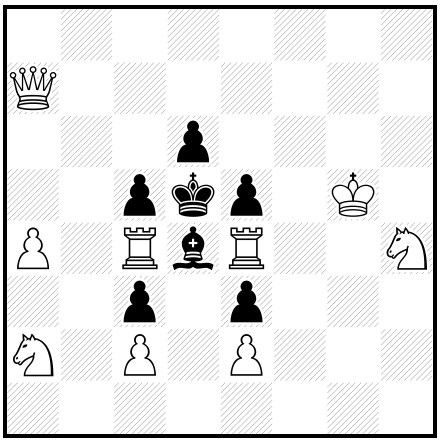


‡2 (7+3) C+

1…R×f6 2.Df4‡

1.d8=D! [2.é8=D‡]
1…R×f6 2.é8=C‡
1…D×d8 2.é×d8=D‡

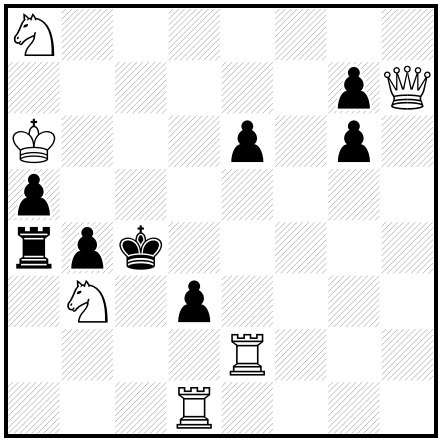
José Ernesto COUTINHO
Problemas 1984
Recommandé



‡2 (9+7) C+

1.Cg2! blocus
1…R×ç4 2.C×é3‡
1…R×é4 2.C×ç3‡
1…Rç6 2.Cb4‡
1…Ré6 2.Cf4‡

György BAKCSI
Problemas 1985



‡2 (6+8) C+

b) ♚ç4→d5

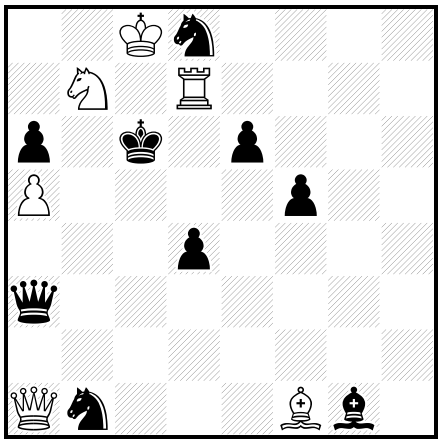
a)

1.Dh3! [2.D×d3‡]
1…Rd5 2.D×é6‡
1…d2 2.Cb6‡

b)

1.D×g6! [2.D×é6‡]
1…Rç4 2.D×d3‡
1…é5 2.Cb6‡

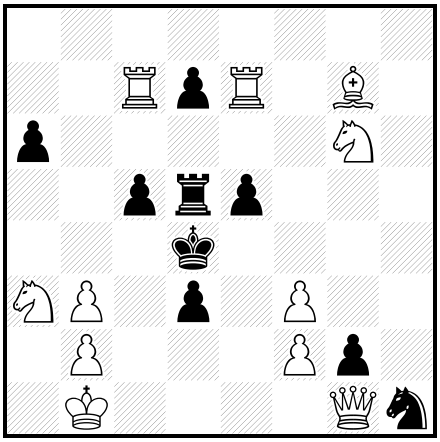
Hilding FROBERG
Problemas 1984



‡2 (6+9) C+

1.Db2! [2.Db6‡]
1…Db4 2.Dg2‡
1…d3 2.Ag2‡
1…D×b2,Db3,D×a5,Dd6 2.T(×)d6‡
1…Dç5 2.C×d8‡

Vladimir EROKHIN
Problemas 1984
Recommandé



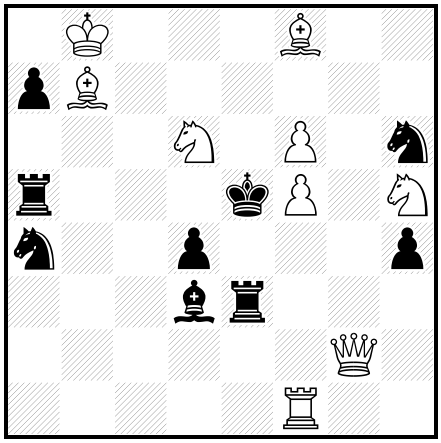
‡2 (11+9) C+

1.Té×d7? [2.A×é5‡]
1…Td6 2.T×d6‡
pero 1…d2!

1.Dd1? [2.Cç2‡]
1…d2 2.D×d2‡
pero 1…Td6!

1.Cf4! blocus
1…Td6 2.A×é5‡
1…d2 2.Cç2‡
1…C×f2 2.D×f2‡
1…Cg3 2.f×g3‡
1…ç4 2.T×ç4‡
1…a5 2.Cb5‡
1…d6 2.Cé6‡

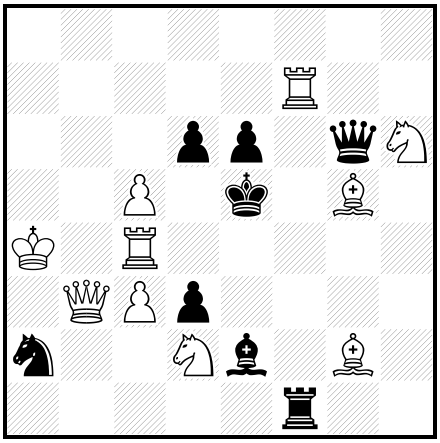
László APRO
Problemas 1984



‡2 (9+9) C+

1.Dç6! [2.Dé8‡]
1…Cç5,Ab5 2.Dd5‡
1…C×f5,Cg8 2.Cf7‡
1…Aç4,A×f5 2.C(×)ç4‡

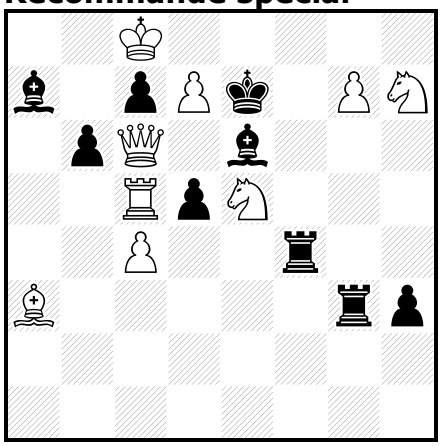
Francesco SIMONI
Problemas 1984



‡2 (10+8) C+

1.Th4! [2.Cç4‡]
1…Af3,Tf4+ 2.A(×)f4‡
1…Tf3 2.Cg4‡
1…C×ç3+ 2.D×ç3‡
1…Dé4+ 2.T×é4‡
1…d5 2.Db8‡

Gerhard MALEIKA
Mémorial A.
Argüelles,Problemas 2000-01
Recommandé spécial

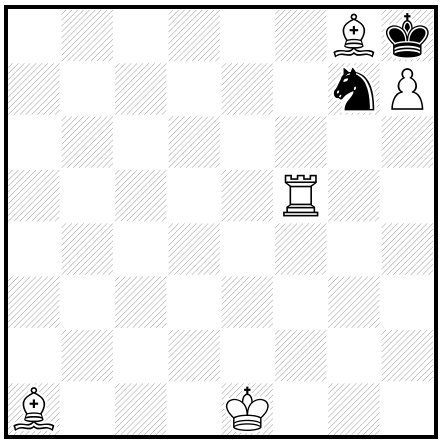


‡2 (9+9) C+

1.ç×d5! [2.D×é6‡]
1…Ag4 2.g8=C‡
1…A×d5,Af7,Ag8 2.d8=D‡
1…Tf8+ 2.g×f8=D‡
1…Af5 2.Df6‡
1…A×d7+ 2.D×d7‡
1…Tg6 2.Tç4‡
1…Tf6 2.Tç3‡

Valentin LIDER

Problemas 1984



‡2 (5+2) C+

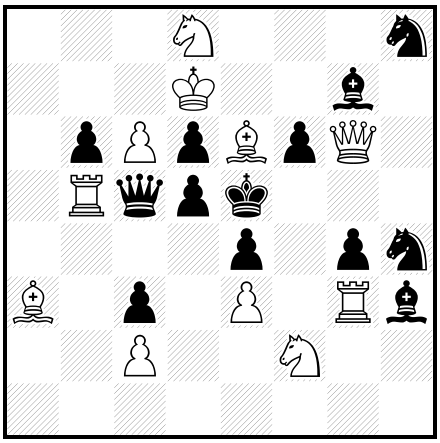
b) ♗g7

a)
1.Té5! blocus
1…Cf5 2.T×f5‡
1…Ch5 2.T×h5‡
1…Cé6 2.T×é6‡
1…Cé8 2.T×é8‡
b)
1.Tf6! blocus
1…A×f6 2.A×f6‡
1…Ah6 2.T×h6‡
1…Af8 2.T×f8‡

C.E. CARBONELL

dédié à J.A. Coello

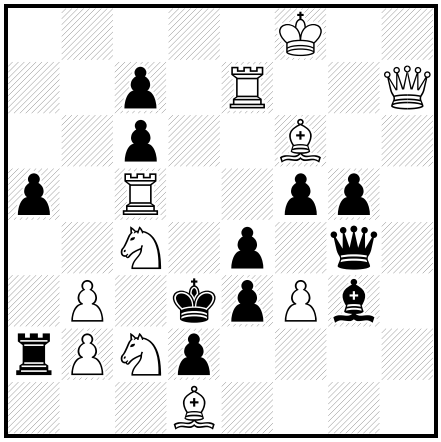
Problemas 1984



‡2 (11+13) C+

1.Tf3! blocus
1…C×f3 2.Df5‡
1…C4×g6 2.Tf5‡
1…C8~ 2.Cf7‡
1…Ah~ 2.C×g4‡
1…Ag~ 2.D×f6‡
1…D×é3,Db4 2.T×d5‡
1…Dç4,Dd4,D×b5 2.A×d6‡
1…D×ç6+ 2.C×ç6‡
1…g~ 2.Dg3‡
1…d4 2.D×é4‡
1…f5 2.D×g7‡
1…é×f3 2.Cd3‡
(1…D×a3 2.T×d5,D×é4‡
1…Cg2,Cf5 2.T(×)f5,D(×)f5‡)

Dante RIZZETTI
Jorge M. KAPROS
Problemas 1985
1° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (11+12) C+

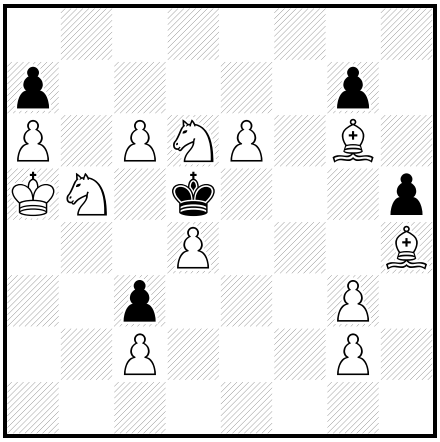
1.Aé5? [2.Td7‡]
pero 1…é×f3!

1.Tçé5? [2.Td7‡]
pero 1…T×b2!

1.Téé5! [2.Dd7‡]
1…A×é5 2.C×é5‡
1…T×b2 2.C×b2‡
1…f4 2.D×é4‡
1…é×f3 2.T×é3‡

Stefan GROZA

Problemas 1985

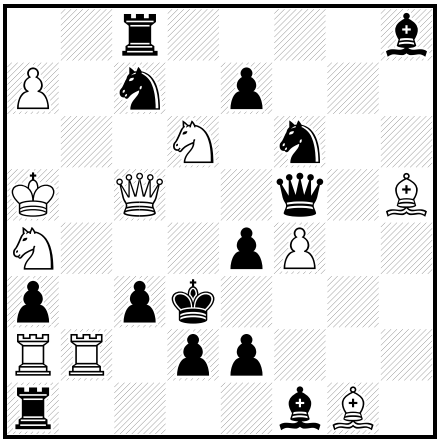


‡2 (12+5) C+

1…R×ç6 2.Aé4‡
1…R×é6 2.Af7‡

1.Cf5! blocus
1…R×ç6 2.Cé7‡
1…R×é6 2.Cç7‡
1…Rç4 2.Cé3‡
1…Ré4 2.C×ç3‡

Alessandro CUPPINI
Mémorial A.
Argüelles,Problemas 2000-01
1° Recommandé

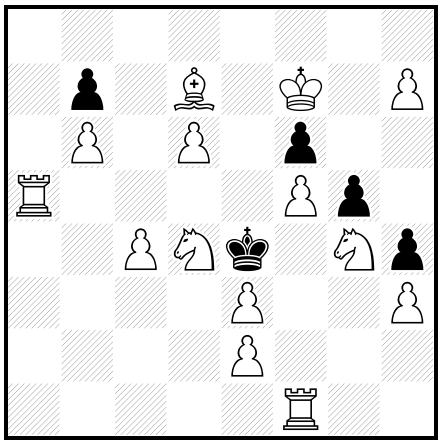


‡2 (10+14) C+

1.Tb5! [2.D×ç3,Dé3,Dç4,Dd4‡] D×ç5
2.C×ç5‡

György BAKCSI

Problemas 1985



‡2 (14+5) C+

0-position

a) -♖a5,-♖f1

b) -♖a5,-♗d7

c) -♖f1,-♗d7

d) -♖f1,-♘d4

e) -♖a5,-♖f1,-♗d7,-♘d4

a) **1.Cé6!** R×f5 2.Cç5‡

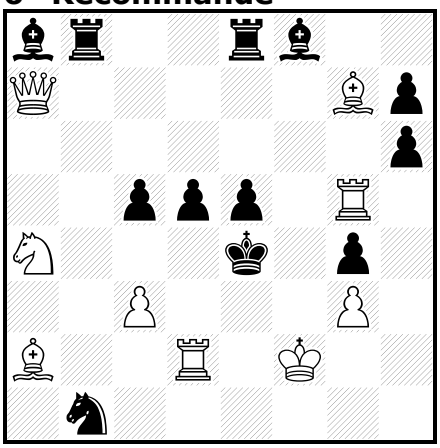
b) **1.Cf3!** R×f5 2.Cd2‡

c) **1.Cb5!** R×f5 2.Cç3‡

d) **1.Ab5!** R×f5 2.Aç6‡

e) **1.h8=D!** R×f5 2.Dh7‡

Dieter MULLER
Fritz HOFFMANN
Mémorial A.
Argüelles,Problemas 2000-01
6° Recommandé



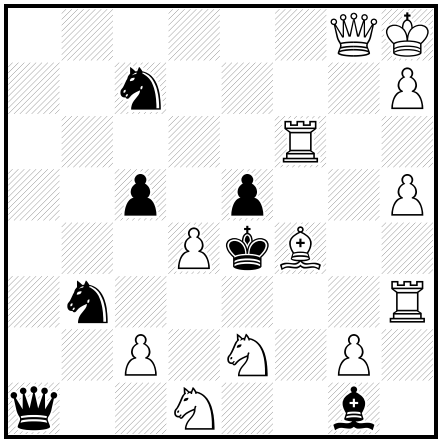
‡2 (9+12) C+

1.Db7? [2.A×b1,A×d5‡]
pero 1…C×d2!

1.Dé7? [2.C×ç5,T×é5‡]
pero 1…h×g5!

1.Af6! [2.D×h7‡]
1…Ab7 2.A×b1‡
1…Tb7 2.A×d5‡
1…Aé7 2.T×é5‡
1…Té7,Ag7 2.C×ç5‡

Boris MUKHA
Problemas 1984



‡2 (12+7) C+

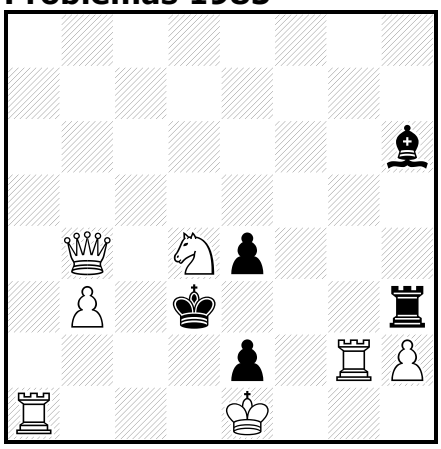
1…C×d4 2.Cg3‡
1…Cd5 2.Dg6‡

1.Dd8? [2.Cg3‡]
pero 1…Cd5!

1.ç4? [2.Dg6‡]
pero 1…C×d4!

1.Tf5! [2.T×é5‡]
1…A×d4,D×d4 2.Cg3‡
1…R×f5 2.Dg6‡

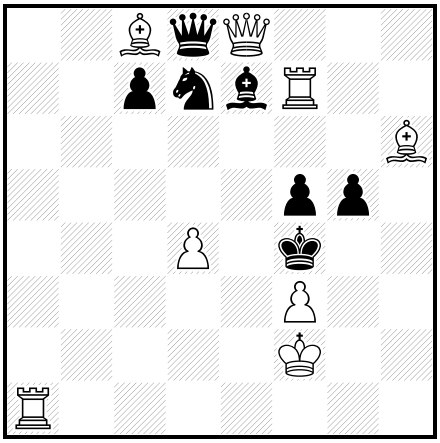
J. PASCUAL
Problemas 1985



‡2 (7+5) C+

1.C×é2! [2.Dç3‡]
1…Ad2+,Ag7 2.D(×)d2‡
1…Rç2 2.Cf4‡
(1…é3 2.Cç1,Dç4,0-0-0‡)

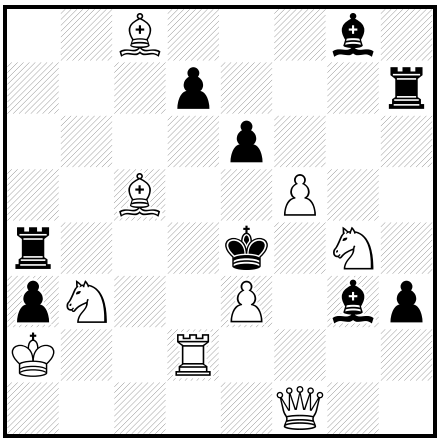
Alexandre BYLEVSKI
Problemas 1985



‡2 (8+7) C+

1.Tg1! [2.Tg4‡]
1…Cé5 2.T×f5‡
1…Cf6 2.A×g5‡
1…Af6 2.Dé3‡

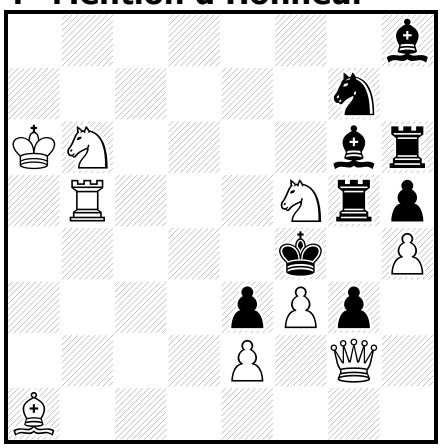
Samuil LEITES
Jubilé SEPA-40-A. Argüelles-75,Problemas 1977-78
Recommandé



‡2 (9+9) C+

1.Td6? [2.Cd2,Ab7‡]
1…é×f5 2.Dh1‡
1…é5 2.Cf6‡
1…Af4 2.D×f4‡
pero 1…Af2!
1.Td5! [2.Dh1,Cf6‡]
1…é×d5 2.Cd2‡
1…R×d5 2.Ab7‡
1…Aé5 2.T×é5‡
1…Td4 2.T×d4‡

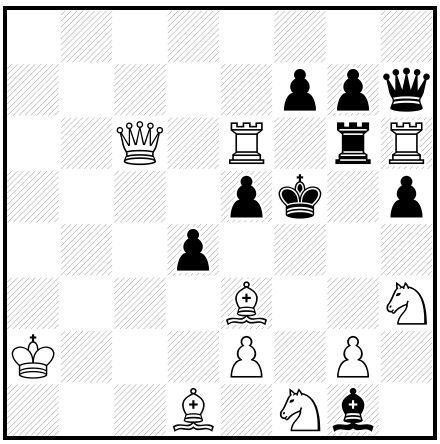
Efrén PETITE
Problemas 1984
4° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (9+9) C+

1.Dg1! [2.D×é3‡]
1…C×f5 2.Cd5‡
1…A×f5 2.Aé5‡
1…T×f5 2.Tb4‡

J. PASCUAL
Problemas 1985

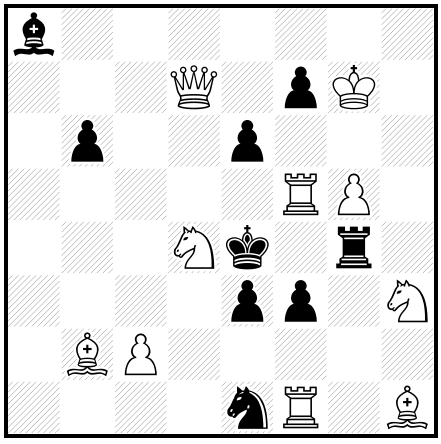


‡2 (10+9) C+

1.A×d4! [2.é4‡]
1…Aé3 2.C×é3‡
1…T×g2,f×é6 2.Df3‡
1…Tg4 2.T×é5‡
1…Rg4,é4,é×d4 2.D(×)é4‡

Halvar HERMANSON

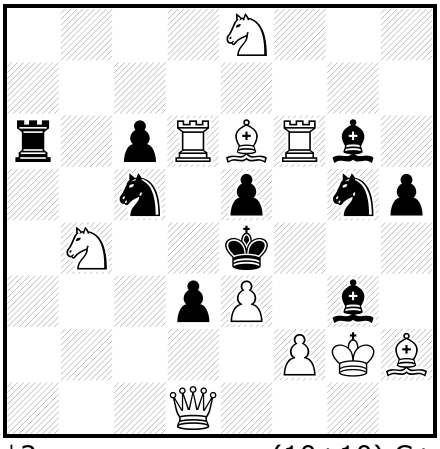
Problemas 1985



‡2 (10+9) C+

1.C×f3! [2.Cd2,Té5‡]
1…T×g5+ 2.Cf×g5‡
1…R×f5 2.Ch4‡

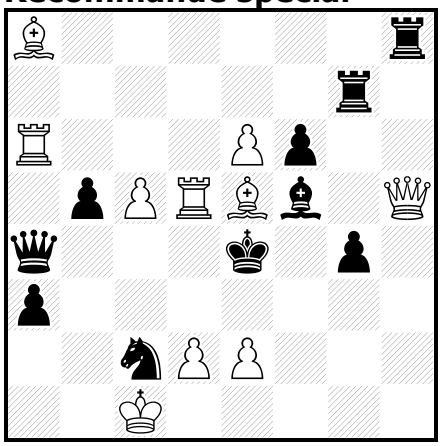
Dante RIZZETTI
Jorge M. KAPROS
Problemas 1985
Recommandé



‡2 (10+10) C+

1.Td5! [2.Cd6‡]
1…Cb7 2.D×d3‡
1…Cf7 2.Df3‡
1…A×f2 2.T×é5‡
1…A×é8 2.Af5‡
1…ç×d5 2.A×d5‡

Gerhard MALEIKA
Mémorial A.
Argüelles,Problemas 2000-01
Recommandé spécial

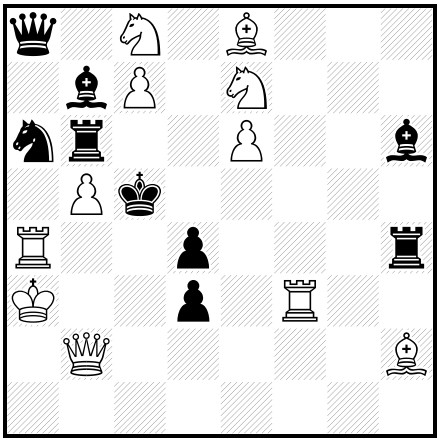


‡2 (10+10) C+

1.Ag3! [2.D×f5‡]
1…Cé3 2.d3‡
1…Cd4 2.Té5‡
1…A×é6 2.T×é6‡
1…Ag6 2.D×g4‡
1…Ah7 2.Dh1‡
1…Tg5 2.Td8‡
1…T×h5 2.Td7‡

Samuil LEITES

Problemas 1976



‡2 (11+9) C+

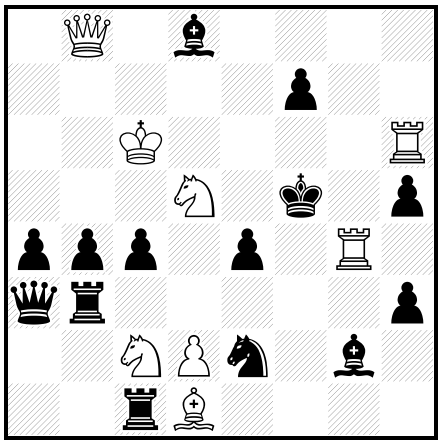
1.Af4? [2.Dç1,D×d4‡]
1…Aç6 2.Ad6‡
pero 1…Tç6!

1.Tf4? [2.Dç1,D×d4‡]
1…Tç6 2.Tf5‡
pero 1…Aç6!

1.Aç6! [2.Ad6,Tf5‡]
1…Af4 2.D×d4‡
1…Tf4 2.Dç1‡
1…Cb4 2.D×b4‡

E. PARDO RAMON

Problemas 1992



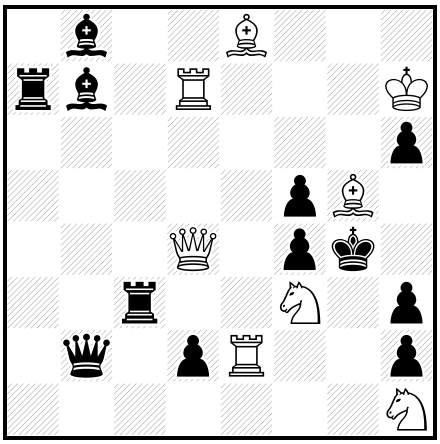
‡2 (8+14) C+

1.d4! [2.Dç8‡]
1…ç×d3 e.p. 2.Cdé3‡
1…é×d3 e.p. 2.Cçé3‡
1…C×d4+ 2.C×d4‡
1…R×g4 2.Df4‡
1…h×g4 2.Dé5‡
(1…Cf4 2.D×f4,Dé5‡)

Efrén PETITE

Problemas 1992 (v)

1° Prix



‡2 (8+12) C+

1.Tg7? [2.C×h2‡]
1…A×f3 2.Aé7‡
pero 1…h×g5!

1.Dg7? [2.C×h2‡]
1…T×f3 2.Af6‡
pero 1…h×g5!

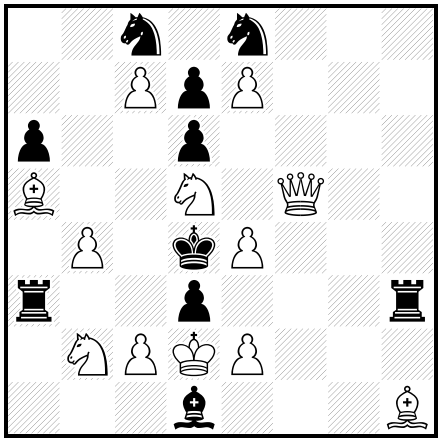
1.Af6? [2.C×h2‡]
pero 1…A×f3!

1.Aé7? [2.C×h2‡]
pero 1…T×f3!

1.Ad8! [2.C×h2‡]
1…A×f3 2.Dg7‡
1…T×f3 2.Tg7‡
1…R×f3 2.Ah5‡

Gabriel MARIZ GRACA

Problemas 1995



‡2 (12+10) C+

1.Cb6? [2.Dd5‡]
pero 1…C×é7!

1.Cf6? [2.Dd5‡]
pero 1…C×ç7!

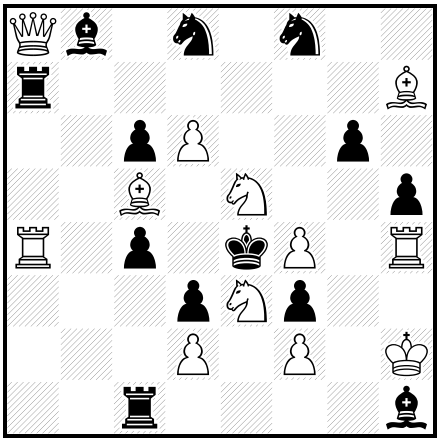
1.Cç3? [2.Dd5‡]
pero 1…T×a5!

1.Cé3? [2.Dd5‡]
pero 1…Th5!

1.Cf4! [2.Dd5‡]
1…Cb6,C×é7 2.A(×)b6‡
1…Cf6,C×ç7 2.D(×)f6‡
1…T×a5 2.ç3‡
1…Th5 2.é3‡

Alexandre PANKRATIEV

Problemas 1992



‡2 (12+13) C+

1.C×ç6? [2.f5‡]
1…Cdé6 2.C×a7‡
1…Cfé6 2.A×g6‡
pero 1…A×d6!

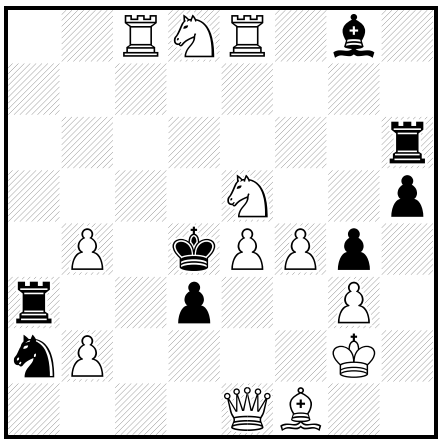
1.C×g6? [2.f5‡]
1…Cdé6 2.D×ç6‡
1…Cfé6 2.Cé7‡
pero 1…A×d6!

1.C5×ç4! [2.f5‡]
1…Cdé6 2.D×ç6‡
1…Cfé6 2.A×g6‡
1…A×d6 2.C×d6‡
1…Tg1 2.Ca5‡
1…T×ç4 2.T×ç4‡

Anatoly SLESARENKO

Problemas 1992

2° Prix



‡2 (12+8) C+

1…Aé6 **b** 2.Cdç6‡ **C**
1…Té6 **a** 2.Tç4‡ **B**

1.Céf7? [2.Df2‡]
1…Té6 **a** 2.C×é6‡ **A**
1…d2 **c** 2.Tç4‡ **B**
pero 1…Tç6!

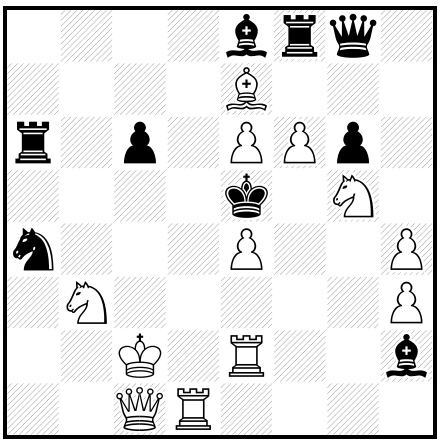
1.Cg6! [2.Df2‡]
1…Aé6 **b** 2.C×é6‡ **A**
1…d2 **c** 2.Cç6‡ **C**

Alexandre PANKRATIEV

Yuri MARKER

Problemas 1992

2° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (12+9) C+

1…T×f6 2.Ad6‡
1…D×é6 2.Cf3‡

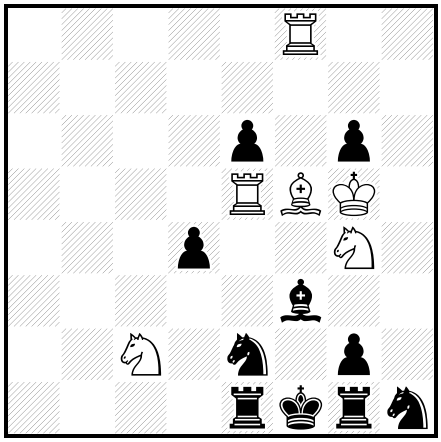
1.Td6? [2.Cf3‡]
pero 1…T×f6!

1.Tf2? [2.Ad6‡]
pero 1…D×é6!

1.Cd2! [2.Cdf3,Cç4‡]
1…Rd4 2.Cgf3‡
1…Rf4 2.Ad6‡

Jaques FULPIUS

Problemas 1992

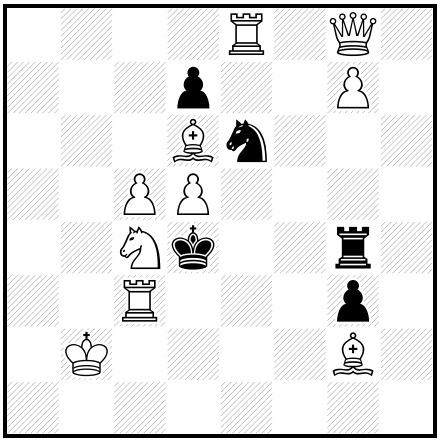


‡2 (6+10) C+

1.Ad3! blocus
1…Cf2 2.Ch2‡
1…Chg3 2.T×f3‡
1…Té~ 2.A×é2‡

Nicolae POPA

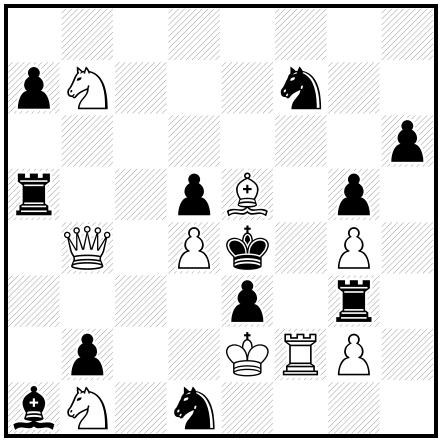
Problemas 1992



‡2 (10+5) C+

1.Cé5! [2.Td3‡]
1…Cf4 2.Cf3‡
(1…C×ç5 2.Cf3,A×ç5‡)

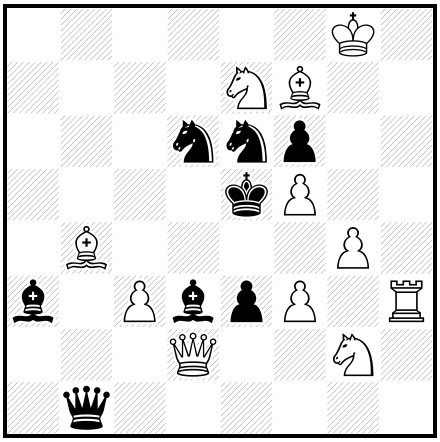
Johan Christoffel VAN GOOL
Cornelis GROENEVELD
Problemas 1992



‡2 (9+12) C+

1.Da4! [2.Dç2‡]
1…C×f2,Cç3+ 2.C(×)ç3‡
1…C×é5 2.Cd6‡
1…T×a4,Tç5 2.C(×)ç5‡
1…é×f2 2.Cd2‡

Mohamed Jamal ELBAZ
Efrén PETITE
Problemas 1992

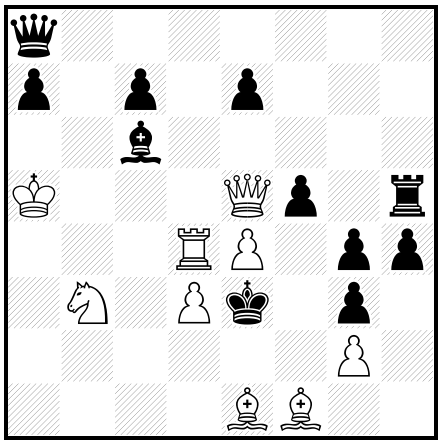


‡2 (11+8) C+

1.C×é3! [2.Cg6‡]
1…Cf4 2.Cç6‡
1…Cf8 2.Dh2‡
1…A×f5 2.D×d6‡
1…Rf4 2.Cç4‡

Francisco SALAZAR

Problemas 1978



‡2 (9+11) C+

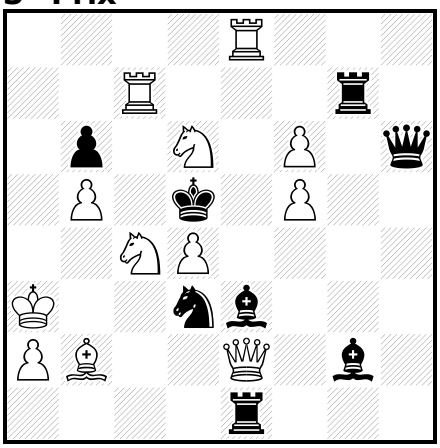
1.Td5? [2.é×f5‡]
1…f4 2.Dd4‡
1…f×é4 2.D×é4‡
pero 1…Dh8!

1.Dç5! [2.Dç1‡]
1…f4 2.Td5‡
1…f×é4 2.T×é4‡
1…Rf4 2.Ad2‡

René VAN DOOREN

Problemas 1992

3° Prix



‡2 (12+8) C+

1.Td7? [2.C×b6‡]
1…C×b2 2.Cf7‡
pero 1…A×d4!

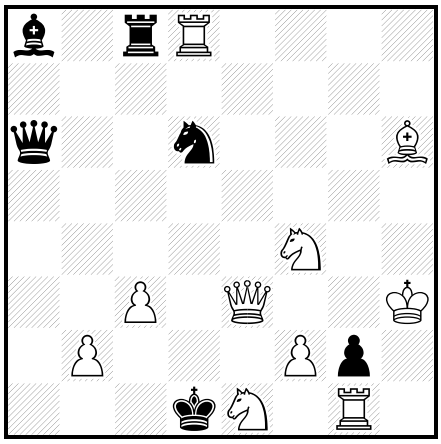
1.Td8? [2.C×b6‡]
1…A×d4 2.Cf7‡
pero 1…C×b2!

1.Cf7! [2.C×b6‡]
1…C×b2 2.Td7‡
1…A×d4 2.Td8‡
1…Cé5 2.T×é5‡
1…T×f7 2.D×g2‡
1…D×f6 2.C×é3‡

Francisco SALAZAR

Problemas 1966

4° Mention d'Honneur



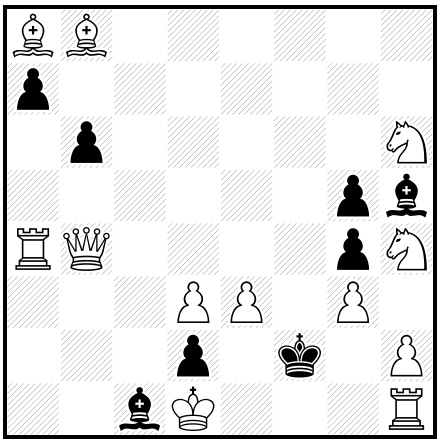
‡2 (10+6) C+

1.Cé2! [2.Dd2‡]
1…T×ç3 2.C×ç3‡
1…D×é2 2.Dç1‡
1…Dd3 2.D×d3‡

Abdelaziz ONKOUD

Problemas 1998

1° Recommandé



‡2 (12+8) C+

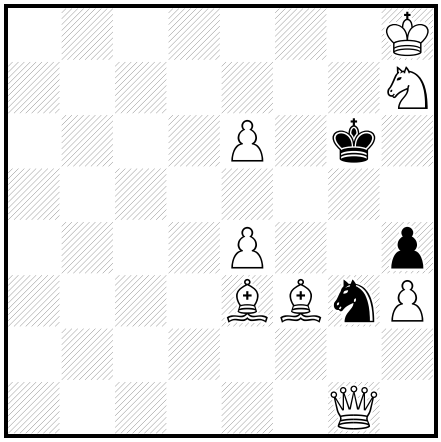
1.Dd4? [2.é4‡]
pero 1…Ab2!

1.é4? [2.Dd4‡]
pero 1…g×h4!

1.A×a7! blocus
1…R×é3 2.Dd4‡
1…b5 2.é4‡
1…Ab2,Aa3 2.D×d2‡
1…Ag6,Af7,Aé8 2.C×g4‡
1…g×h4 2.Df4‡

Valentin LIDER

Problemas 1992



‡2 (8+3) C+

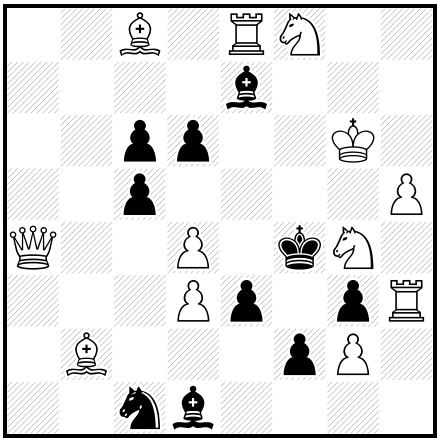
1.Ag5? blocus
1…C~ 2.Cf8‡
pero 1…C×é4!

1.Dd1? blocus
1…C~ 2.Ah5‡
1…C×é4 2.A×é4‡
pero 1…Cé2!

1.Db1! blocus
1…C~ 2.é5‡
1…C×é4 2.D×é4‡
1…Cf5 2.é×f5‡

Efrén PETITE

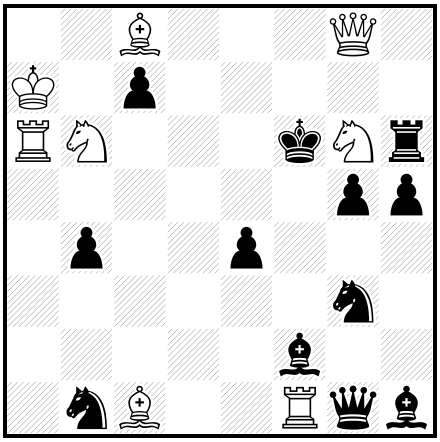
Problemas 1992



‡2 (12+10) C+

1.Cf6! [2.Cé6‡]
1…Ab3 2.Th4‡
1…Ag4 2.d×ç5‡
1…A×h5+ 2.C×h5‡
1…A×f6,A×f8 2.Té4‡
1…é2 2.A×ç1‡
1…ç×d4 2.D×d4‡

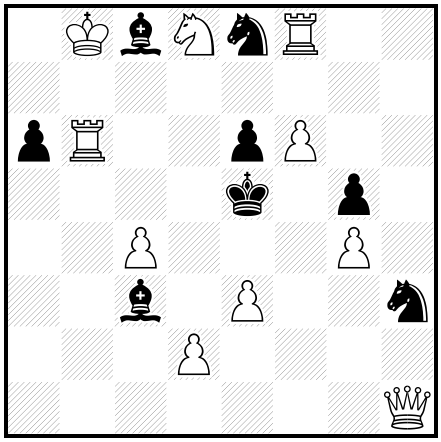
Marcel SEGERS
Problemas 1992



‡2 (8+12) C+

1.Ta5! [2.A×g5‡]
1…é3 2.Cd7‡
1…ç5 2.Cd5‡
1…Cd2 2.Ab2‡
1…C×f1,Cé2,Cf5 2.T(×)f5‡
1…T×g6 2.Df8‡

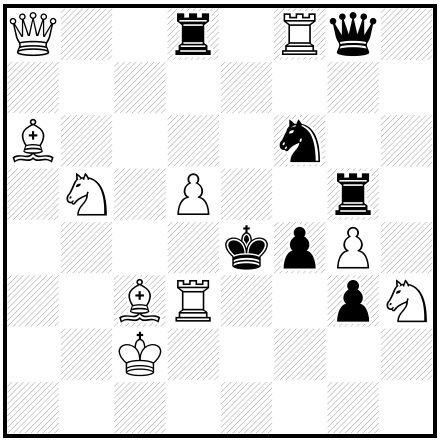
Laurent BOUCHEZ
Jean MORICE
Problemas 1992
6° Recommandé



‡2 (10+8) C+

1.d3! [2.Dé4‡]
1…Cf2 2.Dh2‡
1…Cd6 2.Cç6‡
1…C×f6 2.Cf7‡
1…Ab7 2.T×é6‡

Radu DRAGOESCU
Problemas 1992
3° Recommandé

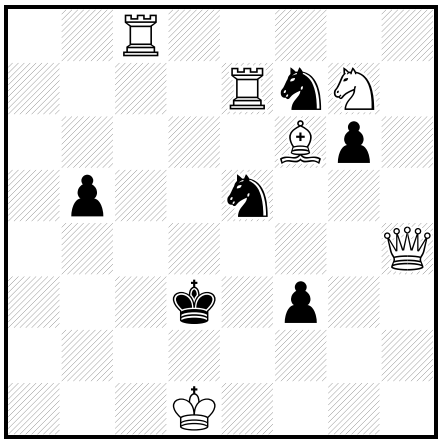


‡2 (10+7) C+

1.Aç8! [2.Da4‡]
1…C×d5 2.T×f4‡
1…Tg×d5 2.Af5‡
1…Td×d5,T×ç8 2.Cd6‡
1…D×d5,D×f8 2.C×g5‡

Francisco SALAZAR

Problemas 1950

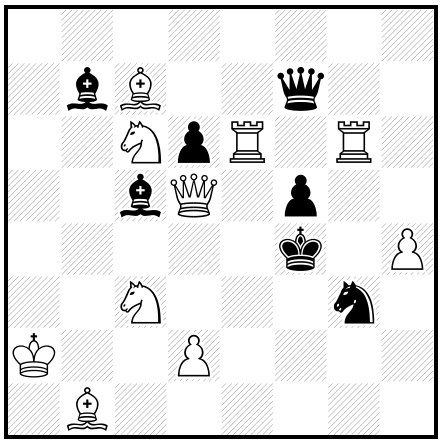


‡2 (6+6) C+
1…Cg4,Ré3 2.Tç3‡
1…Cç6 2.Dé4‡

1.Cé6! [2.Dd4‡]
1…Cg4 2.Cf4‡
1…Cç6 2.Cç5‡

R. FABIO

Problemas 1992



‡2 (10+7) C+

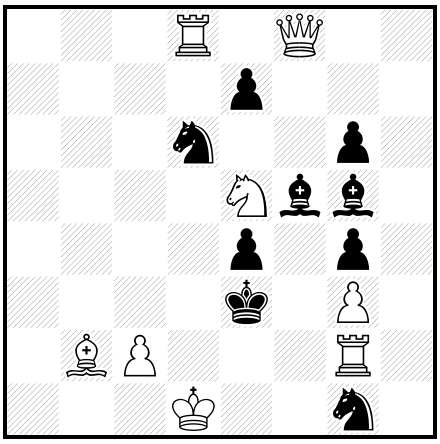
b) ♖g6→g5

a)
1.Té3! [2.Tf3‡]
1…Cé4 2.Cé2‡
1…A×é3 2.A×d6‡
1…D×d5+ 2.C×d5‡
1…D×g6 2.Df3‡
b)
1.Cé5! [2.Cd3‡]
1…Cé4 2.Cé2‡
1…A×d5+ 2.C×d5‡
1…Aa6 2.Df3‡
1…d×é5 2.A×é5‡

Bastian DE HAAS

Problemas 1992

Mention d'Honneur e.a.



‡2 (8+9) C+

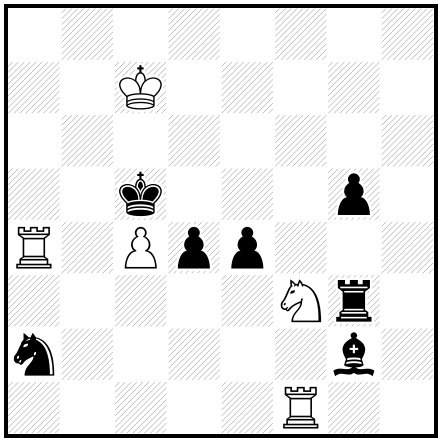
1.Td2? [2.Ad4‡]
pero 1…Cb5!

1.ç3? [2.Aç1‡]
pero 1…Cç4!

1.Df7! [2.Db3‡]
1…Cç4 2.Ad4‡
1…Cb5 2.Aç1‡
1…Cé2 2.T×é2‡
1…Aé6 2.Df2‡
1…é6 2.Da7‡
(1…C×f7 2.Aç1,Ad4‡)

Attila BENEDEK

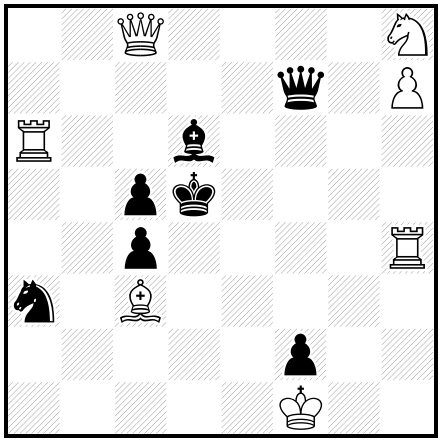
Problemas 1992



‡2 (5+7) C+

1.Cd2! [2.Tf5‡]
1…Af3,Cç3,d3,é3 2.Cb3‡
1…Tf3,A×f1,Ah3 2.C×é4‡
1…Cb4 2.Ta5‡

Jorge M. KAPROS
Problemas 1992
4° Recommandé

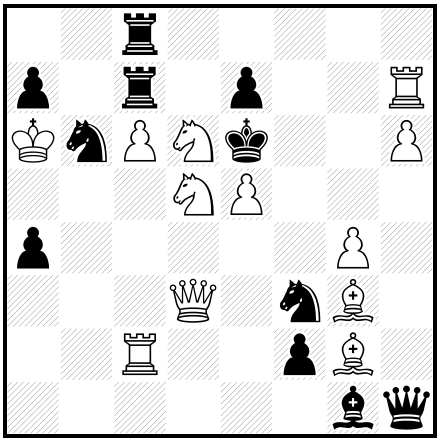


‡2 (7+7) C+

1.Dg8! [2.D×f7‡]
1…Af4 2.Dg2‡
1…Dé6 2.Da8‡
1…D×g8 2.h×g8=D‡

Henk PRINS

Problemas 1992



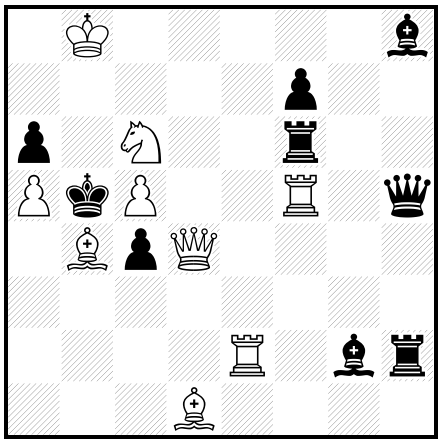
‡2 (12+11) C+

1.Té2! [2.Cf4‡]
1…C×é5 2.Dg6‡
1…C×d5 2.Df5‡
1…T×ç6 2.T×é7‡
1…Tf8 2.C×ç7‡
1…D×h6 2.T×h6‡

Efrén PETITE

Problemas 1992

4° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (9+9) C+

1.Ad2? [2.Ca7‡]
1…A×ç6 2.Db2‡
pero 1…T×ç6!

1.Db2? [2.Cd4,Ca7‡]
1…T×ç6 2.Aç3‡
pero 1…ç3!

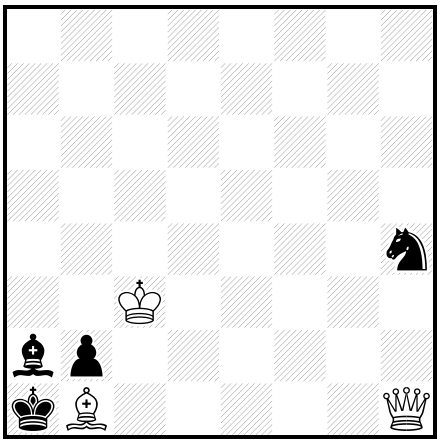
1.Aç3? [2.Ca7‡]
1…T×ç6 2.Tb2‡
pero 1…A×ç6!

1.Tb2? [2.Ca7‡]
1…A×ç6 2.Ad2‡
pero 1…D×d1!

1.Aé1! [2.Ca7‡]
1…A×ç6 2.Db2‡
1…T×ç6 2.Tb2‡
1…R×ç6 2.Aa4‡
1…ç3 2.Aa4,Da4‡

V. KULIGIN

Problemas 1992

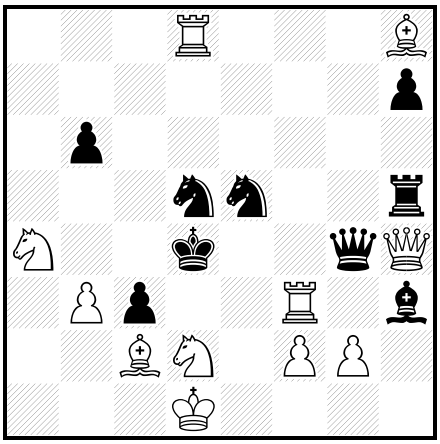


‡2 (3+4) C+

1.Da8! [2.D×a2‡] R×b1 2.Dh1‡

Edouard ETMISHEV

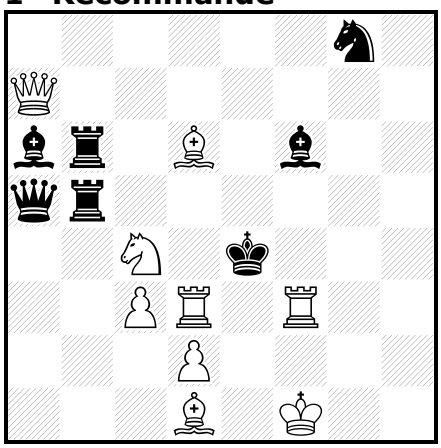
Problemas 1992



‡2 (11+9) C+

1.Dé7! [2.Db4‡]
1…Dd7 2.Td3‡
1…Dg7 2.Tf4‡
1…D×f3+ 2.C×f3‡
(1…Dç8 2.Td3,Tf4‡)

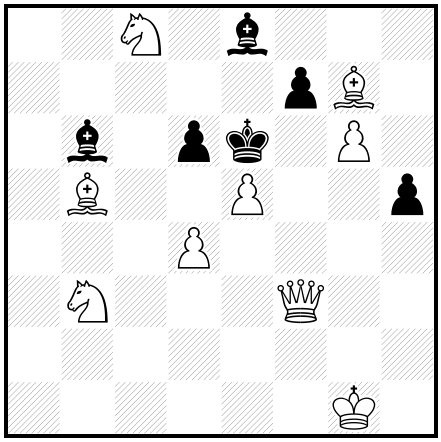
Nicolae POPA
Problemas 1992
1° Recommandé



‡2 (9+7) C+

1.Ré2! [2.Tf4‡]
1…Aé5 2.Dh7‡
1…Té5,Ad4,Ag5 2.T(×)d4‡
1…Tf5 2.Tfé3‡
1…T×d6 2.Dé3‡

Jean-Yves SPIESS
Problemas 1992

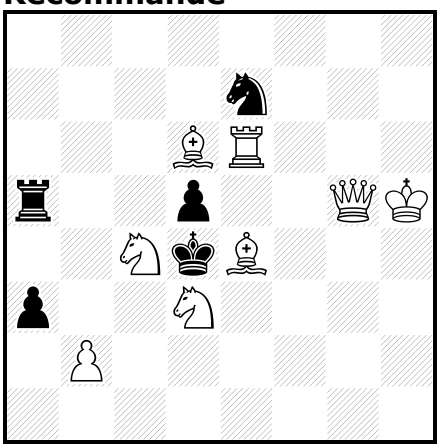


‡2 (9+6) C+

1.Rh2? [2.d5‡]
1…d5 2.Df6‡
pero 1…f6!

1.Aç6! [2.Df6‡]
1…Ad8 2.d5‡
1…A×d4+ 2.C×d4‡
1…A×ç6 2.D×f7‡
1…f5 2.Dd5‡

Francisco SALAZAR
Problemas 1969
Recommandé

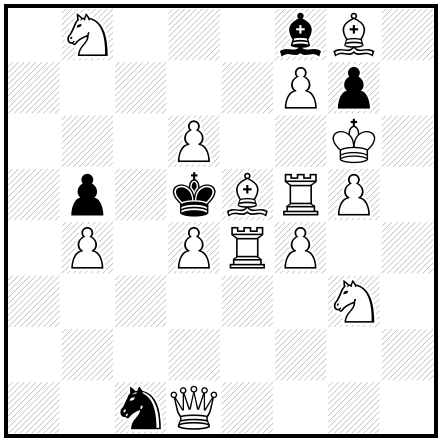


‡2 (8+5) C+

1.Cdé5? [2.Dé3‡]
1…d×ç4 2.Cf3‡
1…d×é4 2.Dd2‡
1…R×é4 2.Dg4‡
pero 1…Cf5!

1.Dd2! [2.Dç3‡]
1…d×ç4+ 2.Cç5‡
1…d×é4+ 2.Cdé5‡
1…R×ç4 2.Db4‡
1…a×b2 2.Cd×b2‡

Jaques FULPIUS
Problemas 1992

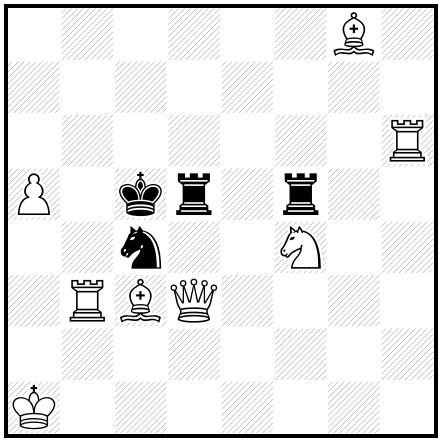


‡2 (14+5) C+

1…Ré6 2.d5‡

1.d7! blocus
1…Ré6 2.Aç7‡
1…Rç4 2.d5‡
1…C~ 2.Db3‡
(1…A~ 2.f8=~‡)

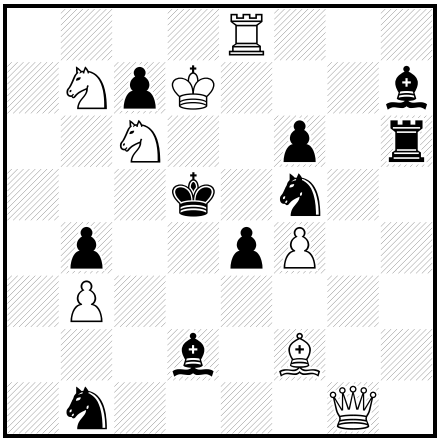
Alexandre BYLEVSKI
Boris BYLEVSKI
Problemas 1992



‡2 (8+4) C+

1.Tb7! [2.Ab4‡]
1…Cb6,Cd6 2.Tç7‡
1…T×d3 2.C×d3‡
1…Td6 2.D×ç4‡
1…Tf6 2.D×d5‡

Efrén PETITE
Problemas 1992
1° Mention d'Honneur



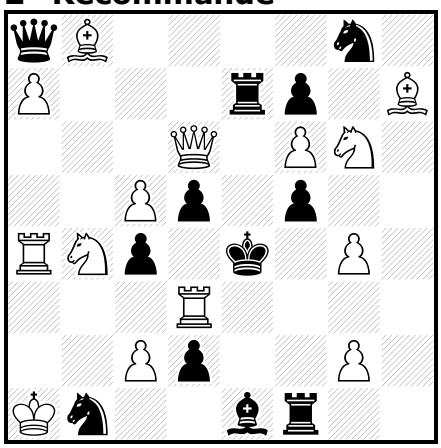
‡2 (8+10) C+

1.Dd1? [2.C×b4‡]
1…Cd4 2.Cé7‡
pero 1…Cé3!

1.Dg5? [2.Cé7‡]
1…A×f4 2.C×b4‡
pero 1…Aé3!

1.Aa7! [2.Dç5‡]
1…Cé3 2.Cé7‡
1…Aé3 2.C×b4‡
1…é3 2.Dg2‡
(1…Cd4 2.Cé7,D×d4‡)

Marcel SEGERS
Problemas 1992
2° Recommandé

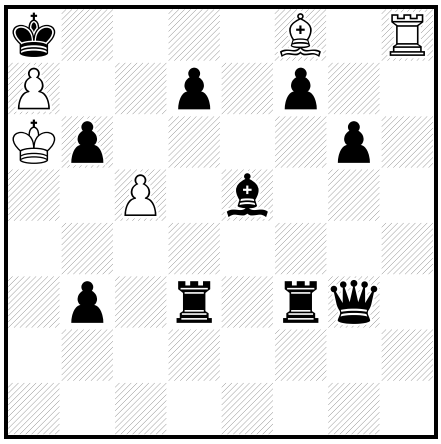


‡2 (14+12) C+

1.C×d5? [2.T×ç4‡]
1…f×g4 2.Cf4‡
pero 1…D×a7!

1.Cf4! [2.A×f5‡]
1…ç×d3 2.Cb×d5‡
1…Ch6 2.D×é7‡
1…T×f4 2.D×f4‡
1…Té5 2.D×é5‡

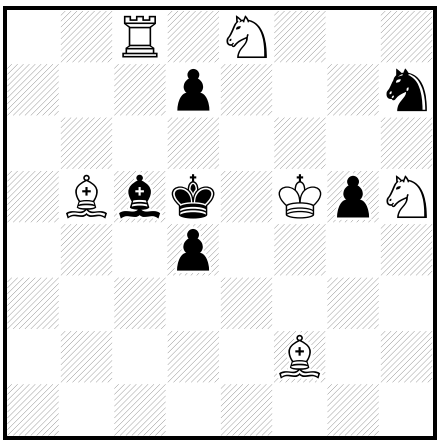
Alessandro CUPPINI
Problemas 1992



‡2 (5+10) C+

1.ç×b6! [2.b7‡]
1…Td6 2.Ag7‡
1…Tf6 2.Ad6‡

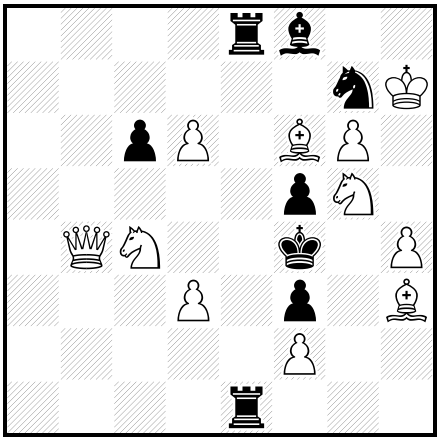
Alexandre BYLEVSKI
Problemas 1992



‡2 (6+6) C+

1.Ag1! blocus
1…C~ 2.Chf6‡
1…A~ 2.Aç4‡
1…d3 2.T×ç5‡
1…g4 2.Cf4‡
1…d6 2.Cç7‡

Shlomo SEIDER
Problemas 1992

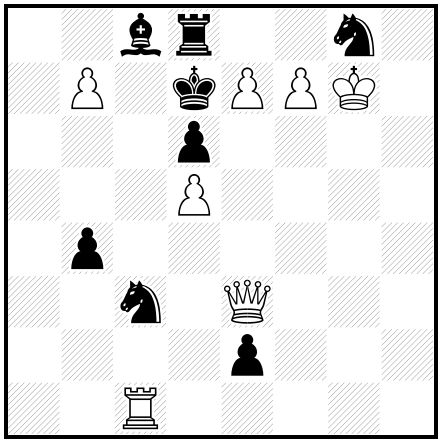


‡2 (11+8) C+

1…Aé7 2.Cé3‡
1…Tg1 2.Cé5‡

1.Cé4! [2.Ag5‡]
1…Aé7,Cé6 2.Aé5‡
1…Tg1 2.Dd2‡

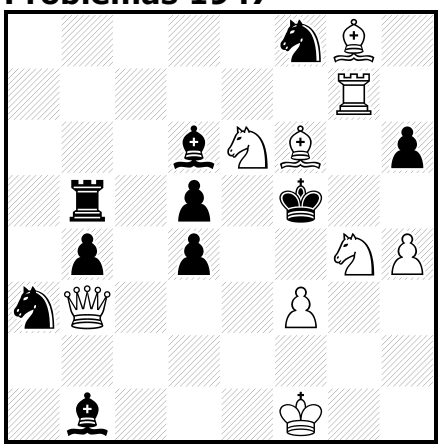
Yves CHEYLAN
Problemas 1992



‡2 (7+8) C+

1.Da7! [2.b8=C‡]
1…R×é7 2.b×ç8=C‡
1…Rç7 2.b8=D‡
1…C×d5 2.b×ç8=D‡
1…A×b7 2.D×b7‡

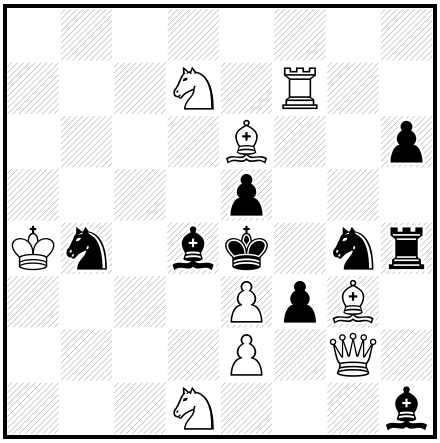
Vincente ESCOIN
Problemas 1947



‡2 (9+10) C+

1.Ag5! [2.C×d4‡]
1…Cç2,Ad3+ 2.D(×)d3‡
1…C×é6 2.Ah7‡
1…Aç5 2.D×d5‡
1…Aé5 2.C×h6‡
1…h×g5 2.T×g5‡

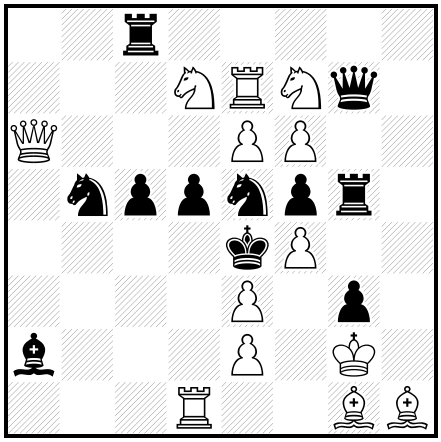
Vincente ESCOIN
Problemas 1947



‡2 (9+9) C+

1.A×é5! [2.Tf4‡]
1…Cg~ 2.Dg6‡
1…C×é3 2.Cf2‡
1…C×é5 2.Cf6‡
1…Cd3 2.é×f3‡
1…Cd5 2.Af5‡
1…A×é3 2.Cç3‡
1…A×é5 2.Cç5‡

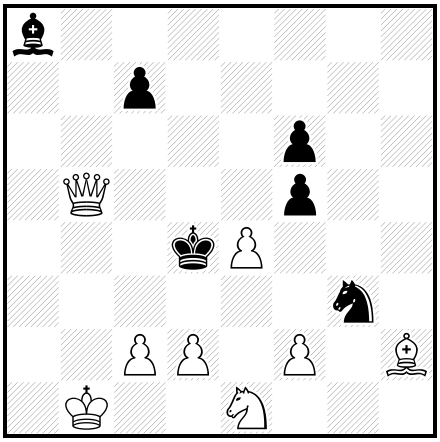
Juan GARCIA LLAMAS
Problemas 1947



‡2 (13+11) C+

1.Dd6! [2.D×é5‡]
1…Cd3 2.é×d3‡
1…Cf3 2.é×f3‡
1…Cç4 2.D×d5‡
1…Cg4 2.R×g3‡
1…Cç6 2.C×ç5‡
1…Cg6 2.C×g5‡
1…C×d7 2.é×d7‡
1…C×f7 2.é×f7‡
1…C×d6 2.C×d6‡
1…D×f6 2.C×f6‡

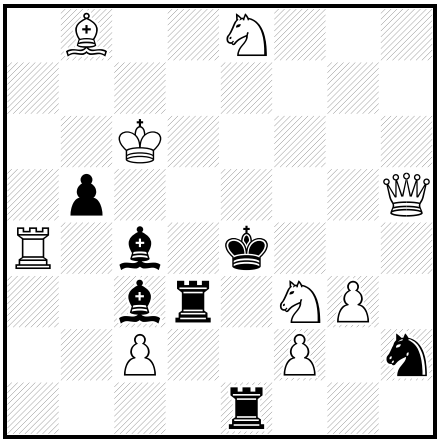
Antonio PIATESI
Problemas 1950
Recommandé



‡2 (8+6) C+

1.f4! [2.Db4‡]
1…C×é4 2.Cf3‡
1…A×é4 2.Ag1‡
1…f×é4 2.ç3‡
1…R×é4 2.Dç4‡
1…Ad5 2.D×d5‡
1…ç5 2.Dd3‡

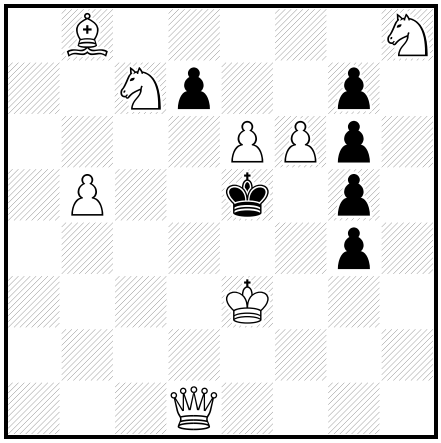
Eric M. HASSBERG
Problemas 1948



‡2 (9+7) C+

1.Cd4! [2.Dé5‡]
1…A×d4 2.Cd6‡
1…T×d4 2.Cf6‡
1…R×d4,Ad5+ 2.D(×)d5‡
1…Cf3,Cg4 2.D(×)g4‡

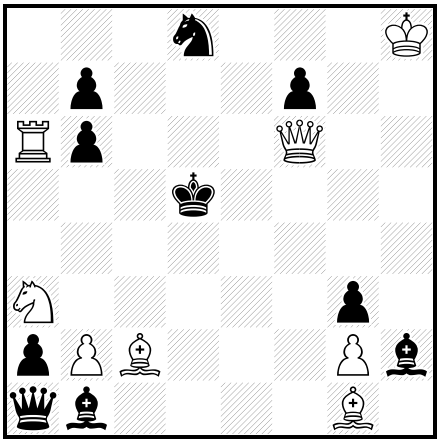
Vincente ESCOIN
Problemas 1947



‡2 (8+6) C+

1.D×g4! blocus
1…Rd6 2.Dd4‡
1…R×f6 2.Cd5‡
1…d6 2.D×g5‡
1…d5 2.Cé8‡
1…g×f6 2.Cf7‡
1…d×é6 2.D×é6‡

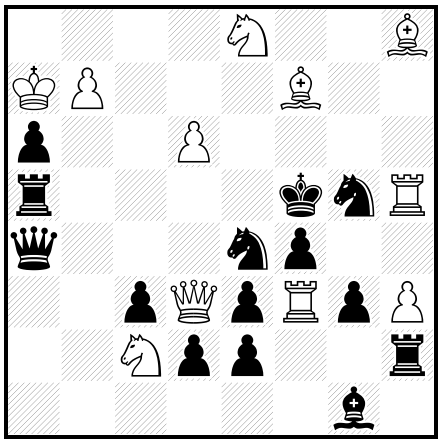
Nico VAN DIJK
Problemas 1948



‡2 (8+10) C+

1.T×b6! [2.Tb5,Td6,Dd4,Df5,Dd6‡]
1…Cç6 2.Tb5‡
1…Cé6 2.Df5‡
1…A×ç2 2.Dd4‡
1…A×g1 2.Dd6‡
1…D×b2 2.Td6‡

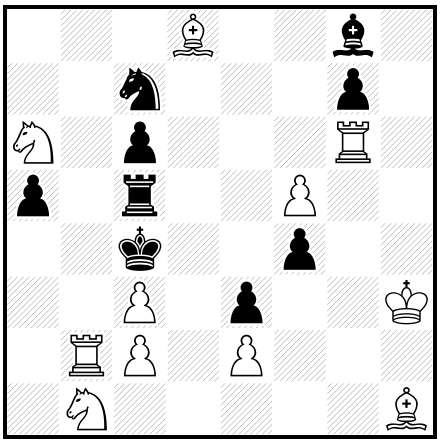
Thomas SALAMANCA
Problemas 1948



‡2 (11+14) C+

1.D×é3! [2.T×f4‡]
1…Tf2 2.D×f4‡
1…Cf2 2.Dé6‡
1…Cç5 2.Dé5‡
1…C×d6 2.C×d6‡
1…Cf6 2.Cg7‡
1…A×é3+ 2.C×é3‡
1…Dd4+ 2.C×d4‡

Vicente SEBASTIAN MELIS
Problemas 1950

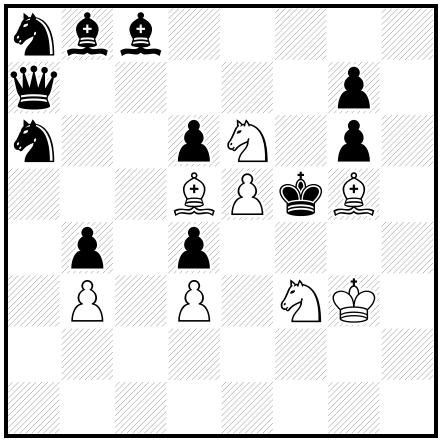


‡3 (11+9) C+

1.Td6! [2.Td4‡]
1…Ad5 2.Aé4 [3.Ad3‡] A×é4 3.Td4‡
1…Td5 2.T×ç6+ Tç5 3.T×ç5‡
1…Cd5 2.Tb3 [3.Ca3‡]
1…Cb5 2.A×a5 [3.Tb4‡]
1…Cé6 2.Ca3+ R×ç3 3.Tb3‡

Ugo LANCIA

Problemas 1950

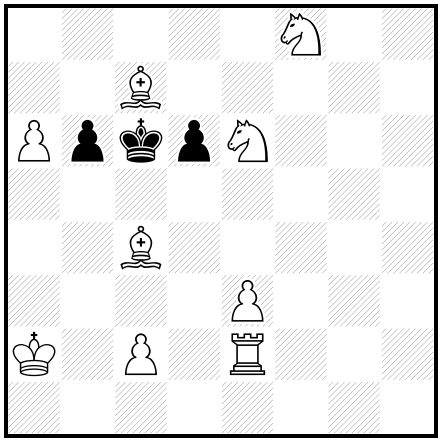


‡2 (8+11) C+

1.Rh3! blocus
1…Cç5,Cb6 2.Cé×d4‡
1…C6ç7,C8ç7,Aç7,Aç~ 2.C×g7‡
1…A×é6 2.Aé4‡
1…D~ 2.C×g7;Cé×d4‡
1…d×é5 2.Ch4‡

Abdelaziz ONKOUD

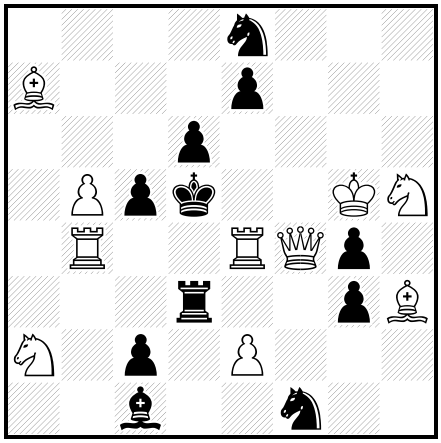
Problemas 1995



‡2 (9+3) C+
b) ♙é3→a3
c) ♖é2↔♙é3

a)
1.é4! blocus
1…b5 2.Ad5‡
1…d5 2.é×d5‡
b)
1.a4! blocus
1…b5 2.a×b5‡
1…d5 2.Ab5‡
c)
1.Tç3! blocus
1…b5 2.Ab3‡
1…d5 2.Ad3‡

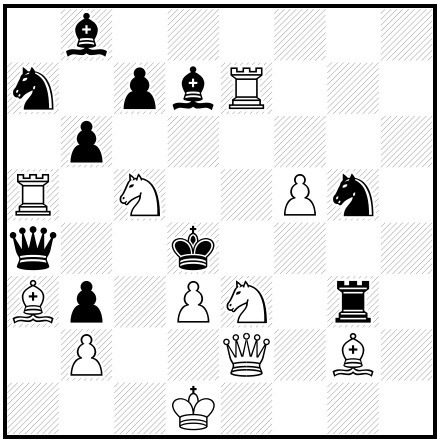
Jordi BREU
Problemas 1948



‡2 (10+11) C+

1.T×é7! [2.é4‡]
1…Cf6 2.C×f6‡
1…Aé3 2.Ag2‡
1…A×f4+ 2.C×f4‡
1…Té3 2.Dç4‡
1…Td4 2.Cç3‡
1…ç×b4 2.C×b4‡
(1…Cé3 2.Dé4,Df7‡
1…Cd2 2.Df5,Df7‡)

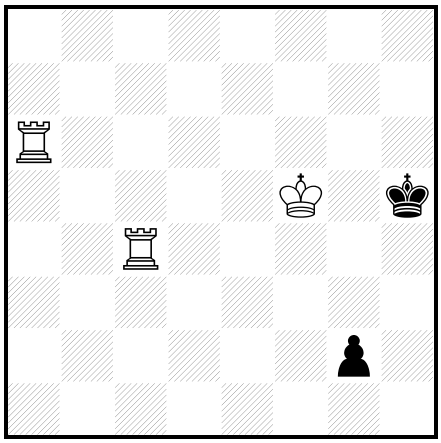
János BUGLOS
Problemas 1997



‡2 (11+10) C+

1.Cg4! [2.Dé5‡]
1…Cç6 2.T×d7‡
1…ç6 2.T×a4‡
1…Cf3,Cé4,Cf7 2.D(×)é4‡
1…T×d3+ 2.D×d3‡
1…Té3 2.D×é3‡
1…b×ç5 2.A×ç5‡

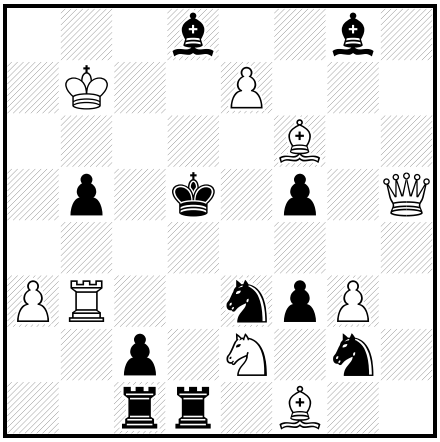
Victor CHEPIZHNY
Problemas 1997



‡2 (3+2) C+

1.Ta7! [2.Th7‡] Rh6 2.Th4‡

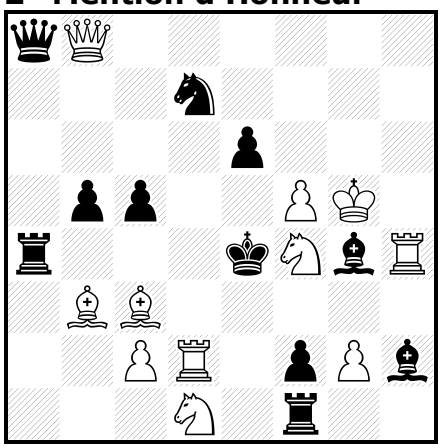
Stefan MILEWSKI
Problemas 1997



‡2 (9+11) C+

1.Dé8! [2.Dç6‡]
1…Rç4 2.D×b5‡
1…Ré4 2.Cç3‡
1…Ré6 2.é×d8=D‡

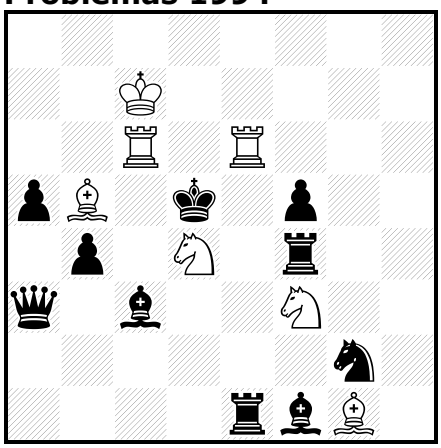
Spyros BIKOS
Problemas 1950
2° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (11+11) C+

1.Ch3! [2.Té2‡]
1…Af4+ 2.D×f4‡
1…Té1 2.Ch×f2‡
1…Tç4 2.D×a8‡
1…ç4 2.Td4‡

Efrén PETITE
Problemas 1994

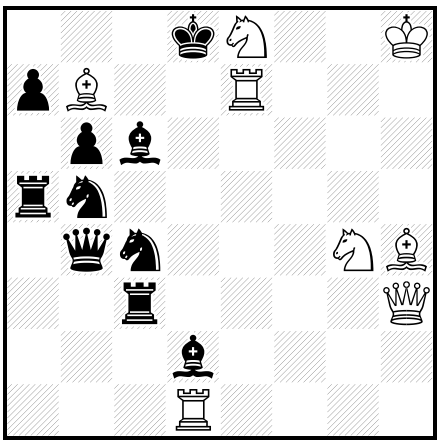


‡2 (7+10) C+

1…Aé2 2.Té5‡
1…Té2 2.Aç4‡

1.Cé2! [2.Tçd6‡]
1…Ad4,Tç4 2.A(×)ç4‡
1…Td4,Aé5+ 2.T(×)é5‡
1…Cé3 2.C×f4‡
1…b3 2.C×ç3‡

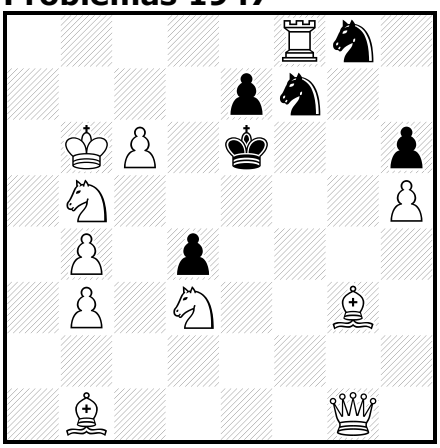
Vincente ESCOIN
Problemas 1950



‡2 (8+10) C+

1.Cé3! [2.Dç8‡]
1…Cçd6 2.Té4‡
1…Cbd6 2.Té5‡
1…A×b7,Ad7 2.D(×)d7‡

Antonio F. ARGUELLES
Julio PERIS PARDO
Problemas 1947

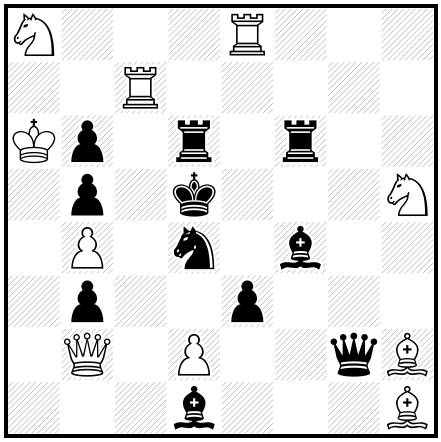


‡2 (11+6) C+

1…Cf~ 2.Cç7‡
1…Cé5 2.Cf4‡

1.Ab8! blocus
1…Cf~,Cf6,Rd5 2.Cf4‡
1…Cd6 2.Cç7‡
1…Rf5,Rf6 2.Dg6‡

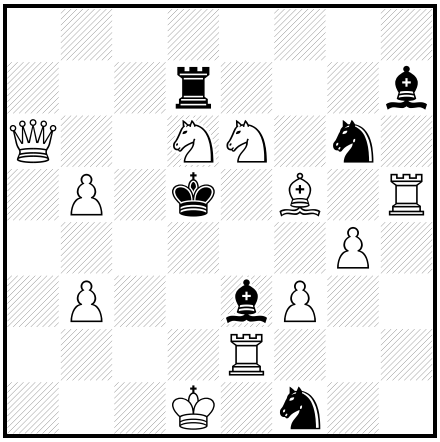
Vincente ESCOIN
Problemas 1947



‡2 (10+11) C+

1.d×é3! [2.D×d4‡]
1…Cç2 2.D×b3‡
1…Cé2 2.A×g2‡
1…Cf3 2.é4‡
1…Cf5 2.C×f4‡
1…Cç6 2.C×b6‡
1…Cé6 2.C×f6‡
1…A×é3,Aé5 2.T(×)é5‡

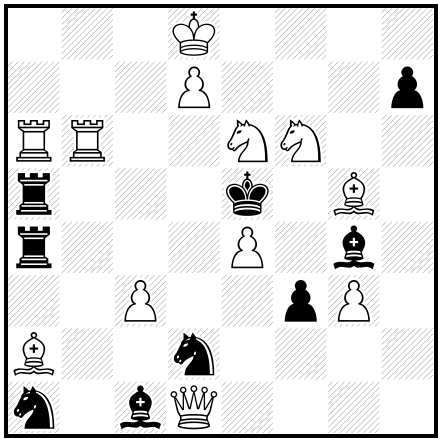
Julius BUCHWALD
Problemas 1950
4° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (11+6) C+

1.Cé8! [2.Aé4‡]
1…Cé5 2.Cf6‡
1…Ag5 2.Dç6‡
1…Ab6 2.A×g6‡
1…Td6 2.D×d6‡
1…Ré5+ 2.Ad3‡

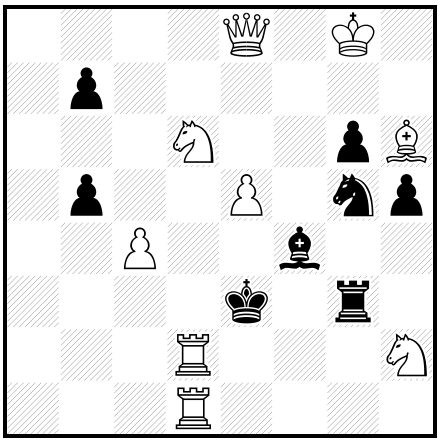
Frederik W. NANNING
Problemas 1948



‡2 (12+9) C+

1.Cg7! [2.Af4‡]
1…Cd~ 2.Dd6‡
1…Cç4 2.Dd4‡
1…C×é4 2.C×g4‡
1…Aé6 2.T×é6‡
1…T×é4 2.T×a5‡

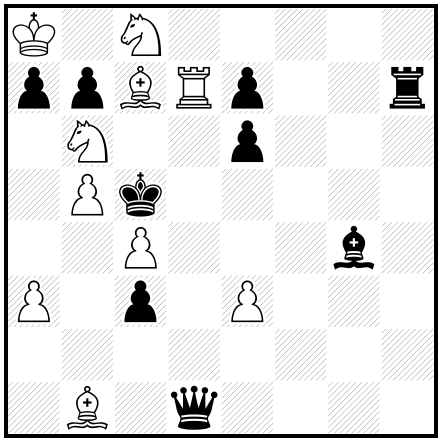
Raymond GEVERS
Problemas 1947



‡2 (9+8) C+

1.D×g6! [2.Dd3‡]
1…A×é5 2.Dé4‡
1…C~ 2.D×g3‡
1…Cf3 2.Cf1‡
1…Cé4 2.Cf5‡
1…b×ç4 2.C×ç4‡

Claude GOUMONDY
Problemas 1987
1°-2° Prix e.a.

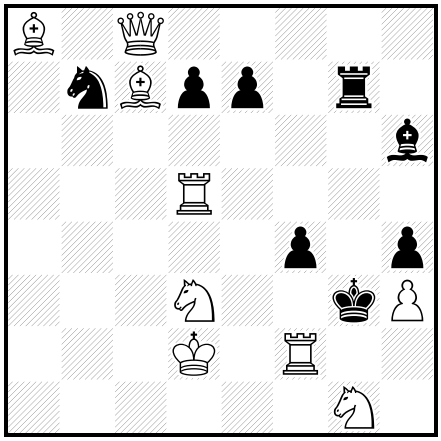


‡3 (10+9) C+

1.Aa2! [2.T×d1 [3.Ca4,Cd7‡] a×b6 3.A×b6‡]
1…Aé2 2.Td5+ D×d5/é×d5 3.Ca4/Cd7‡
1…Th2,Th8 2.Ad6+ D×d6/é×d6 3.Ca4/Tç7‡
1…Db3 2.A×b3 [3.Ca4‡] a×b6 3.A×b6‡
1…a6 2.Ca4+ D×a4 3.Ab6‡
(1…Dç2 2.Aé5,Td4)

J. RUIZ

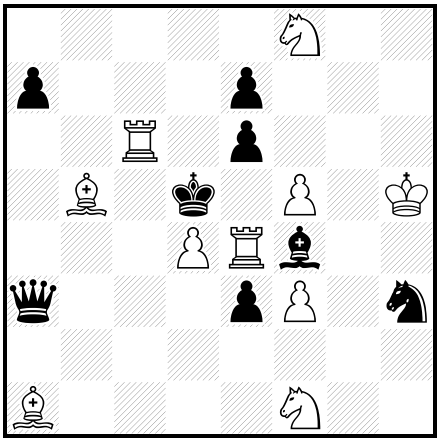
Problemas 1948



‡2 (9+8) C+

1.Té5! [2.Té3‡]
1…Cd6 2.Tg2‡
1…f3+ 2.Tg5‡
1…d6 2.Cé2‡

Claude GOUMONDY
Problemas 1986
2° Prix



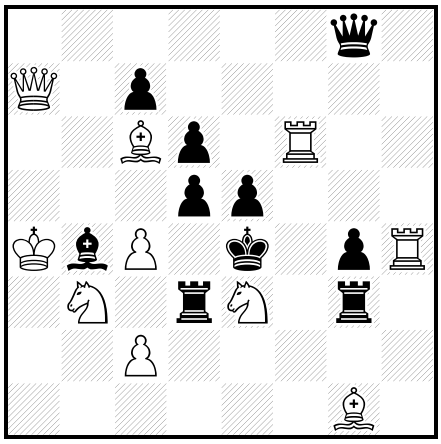
‡3 (10+8) C+
b) ♖é4→ç4

a)
1.Cg6! [2.C×é3+ D×é3/A×é3 3.C×é7/Té5‡]
1…Ad6 2.C×é7+ A×é7 3.Té5‡
1…Dd6 2.Té5+ D×é5/A×é5 3.C×é7/C×é3‡
b)
1.C×é6! [2.C×é3+ D×é3/A×é3 3.T4ç5/Cç7‡]
1…Ad6 2.T4ç5+ D×ç5/A×ç5 3.C×é3/Cç7‡
1…Dd6 2.Cç7+ D×ç7 3.T4ç5‡

Jorge M. KAPROS

Problemas 1986

1° Mention d'Honneur



‡3 (10+10) C+

1…Td×é3 2.T×g4+ D×g4/T×g4
3.A×d5/D×é3‡
1…Tg×é3 2.A×d5+ D×d5/T×d5
3.T×g4/D×é3‡

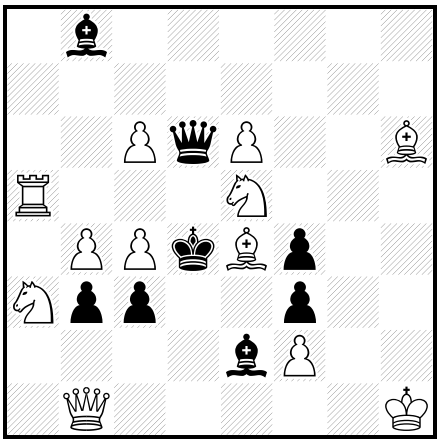
1.C×g4? [2.Cf2‡]
1…T×g4 2.A×d5+ D×d5/T×d5
3.T×g4/Dé3‡
1…D×g4 2.Dé3+ Td×é3/Tg×é3
3.A×d5/T×g4‡
pero 1…Aç5!

1.C×d5! [2.Cç3‡]
1…T×d5 2.T×g4+ D×g4/T×g4
3.A×d5/Dé3‡
1…D×d5 2.Dé3+ Td×é3/Tg×é3
3.A×d5/T×g4‡

Anatoly SLESARENKO

Problemas 1988

2° Prix

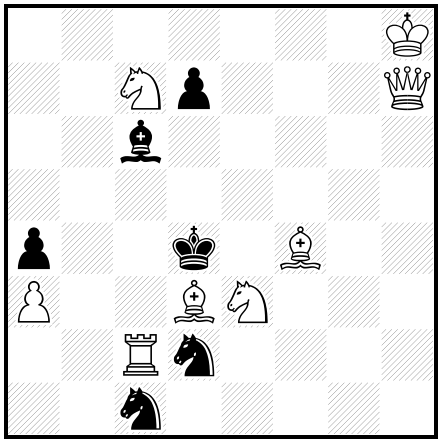


‡2 (12+8) C+

1.Ag7? [2.Cb5,C×f3‡]
1…Ad3 2.D×d3‡
1…D×é5 2.Td5‡
pero 1…ç2!

1.Ad5! [2.Dé4‡]
1…Ad3 2.C×f3‡
1…D×é5 2.Cb5‡
1…D×d5 2.T×d5‡
1…R×é5 2.Ag7‡
1…ç2 2.Db2‡

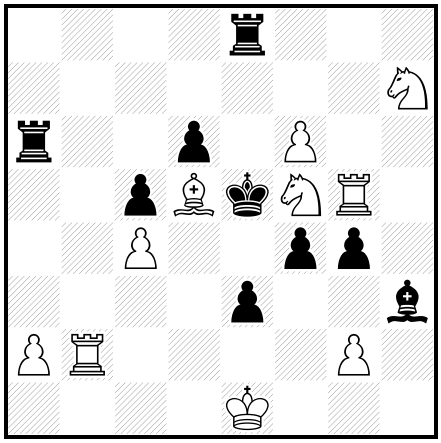
Horacio L. MUSANTE
Problemas 1948



‡2 (8+6) C+

1.Aa6! blocus
1…Cç~ 2.Dd3‡
1…Cd~ 2.Tç4‡
1…Cé4 2.Cf5‡
1…A~ 2.Cb5‡
1…Aé4 2.Dg7‡
1…d~ 2.Cé6‡

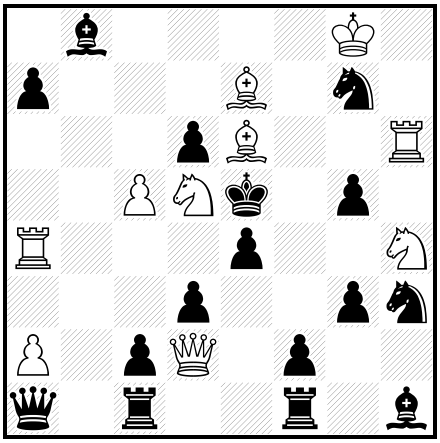
Yves CHEYLAN
Problemas 1986
2° Mention d'Honneur



‡3 (10+9) C+

1.Tb3! [2.Cg3+ Rd4 3.Cé2‡]
1…T×a2 2.Cé7+ Rd4 3.Cç6‡
1…Tg8 2.Cg7+ Rd4 3.Cé6‡
1…é2 2.Cé3+ Rd4 3.Cç2‡
1…f3 2.T×é3+ Rf4 3.g3‡
1…g3 2.Ch4+ Rd4,Af5 3.Cf3‡

Alexandre PANKRATIEV
Problemas 1994

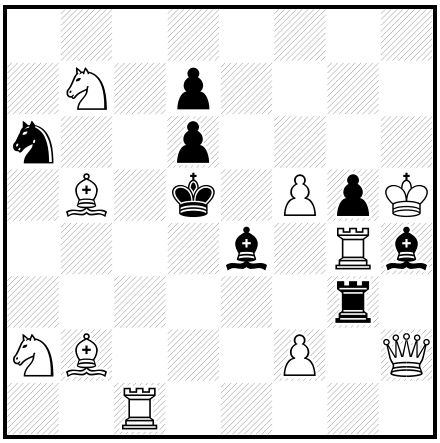


‡2 (10+16) C+

1.Rf7? [2.Cg6,Af6‡]
pero 1…C×é6!
1.Cé3? [2.Cg4‡]
1…C×é6 2.Cg6‡
pero 1…Af3!

1.Cb4! [2.Cç6‡]
1…C×é6 2.Af6‡
1…Rd4,é3 2.C×d3‡

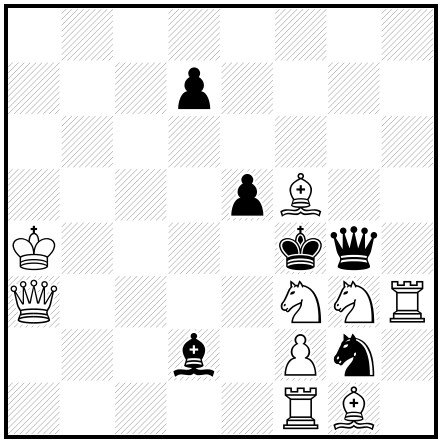
Antonio F. ARGUELLES
Julio PERIS PARDO
Problemas 1947



‡2 (10+8) C+

1.Té1! blocus
1…Aé~ 2.Td4‡
1…Af3 2.Cç3‡
1…C~ 2.Cb4‡
1…T~ 2.D×d6‡
(1…Ad3 2.Cç3,Td4‡)

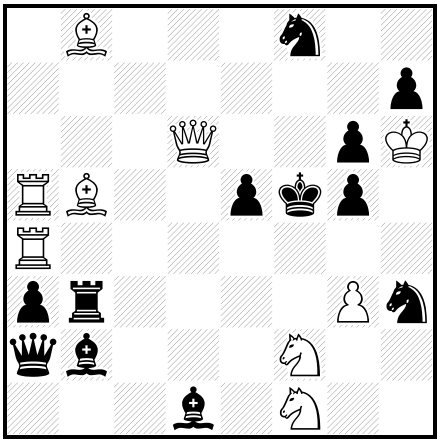
Thomas SALAMANCA
Problemas 1948



‡2 (9+6) C+

1.Df8! [2.Cé2‡]
1…D×f3 2.Dh6‡
1…D×g3 2.f×g3‡
1…D×h3 2.A×h3‡
1…D×f5 2.D×f5‡
1…R×f3+ 2.Aé4‡

Otto OPPENHEIMER
Problemas 1950

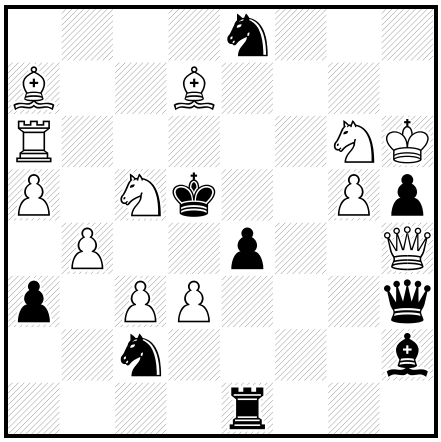


‡2 (9+12) C+

1.Dé7! [2.Df7‡]
1…Cd7,é4 2.A(×)d7‡
1…Tç3 2.D×é5‡
1…Td3 2.A×d3‡
1…Té3,Tb4,T×b5 2.C(×)é3‡
1…Tf3 2.g4‡
1…T×g3 2.C×g3‡

Arnoldo ELLERMAN

Problemas 1948

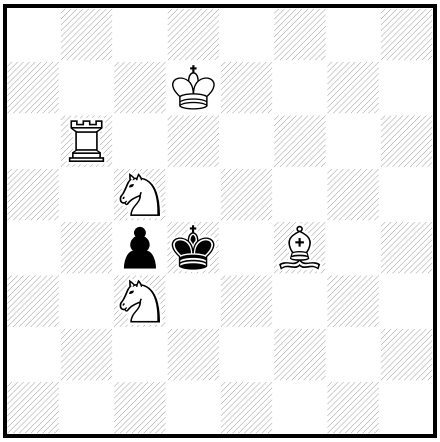


‡2 (12+9) C+

1.Ca4! [2.ç4‡]
1…Cé3 2.D×é4‡
1…Cd6 2.Cb6‡
1…D×d3 2.Aé6‡

Dragoljub MIRKAILO

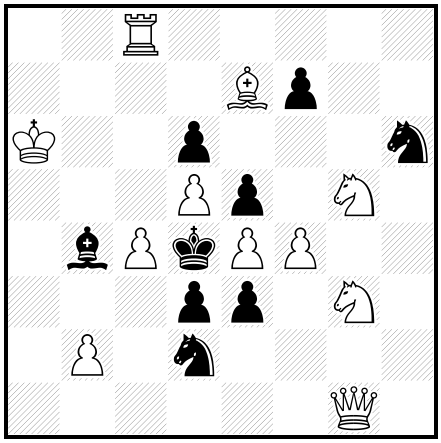
Problemas 1998



‡2 (5+2) C+

1.Tb2! blocus
1…R×ç3 2.Aé5‡
1…R×ç5 2.Aé3‡

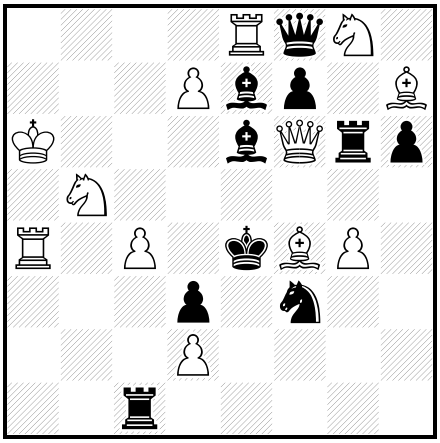
Abdelaziz ONKOUD
Problemas 1998



‡2 (11+9) C+

1.Da1! blocus
1…Aa5 2.b4‡
1…Aç5 2.b3‡
1…Aa3 2.b×a3‡
1…Aç3 2.b×ç3‡
1…Cd~ 2.Cf3‡
1…Ch~ 2.Cf5‡
1…é2 2.Dg1‡
1…f~ 2.Cé6‡
1…é×f4 2.Af6‡

Juan ZALDO
Problemas 1948

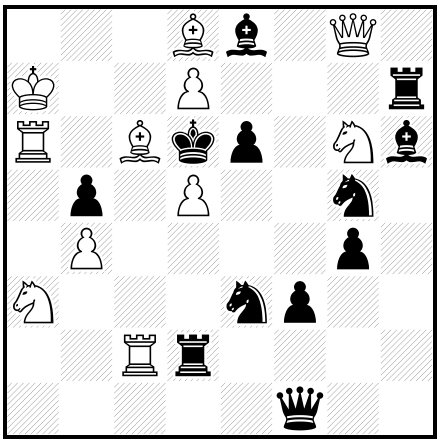


‡2 (12+10) C+

1.Ag3! [2.Df4‡]
1…A×ç4 2.Dç6‡
1…A6~ 2.Cd6‡
1…Ad6 2.Df5‡
1…A×f6 2.C×f6‡
1…T×ç4 2.Cç3‡

Juan GARCIA LLAMAS

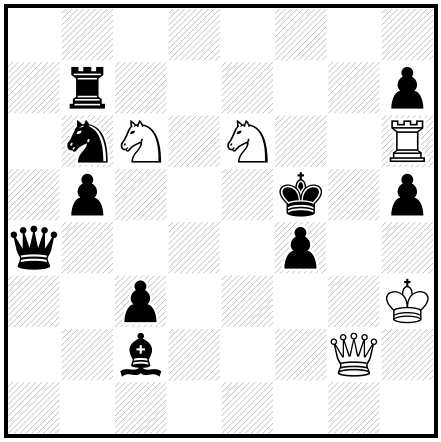
Problemas 1947



‡2 (11+12) C+

1.Af6! [2.Aé5‡]
1…Cf7,Ag7 2.d×é8=C‡
1…Rç7 2.d8=D‡
1…Cç4,Da1 2.C×b5‡
1…A×g6 2.Db8‡
1…T×d5 2.A×b5‡
1…T×d7+ 2.Ab7‡

Halvar HERMANSON
Problemas 1950
Recommandé

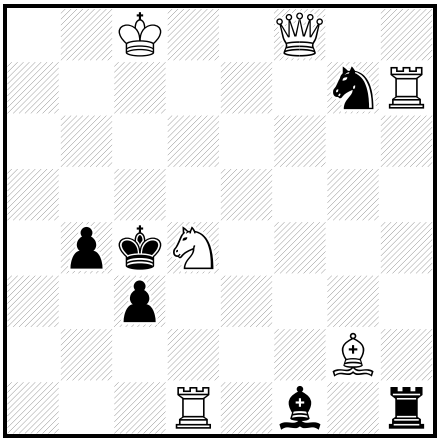


‡2 (5+10) C+

1…Cç4,Dd4 2.Cé(×)d4‡
1…Cd7 2.Cg7‡
1…Aé4,Dé4 2.Dg5‡

1.Dé2! [2.Dé5‡]
1…Cç4,Dd4 2.Cç(×)d4‡
1…Cd7 2.Cé7‡
1…Aé4,Dé4 2.D×h5‡

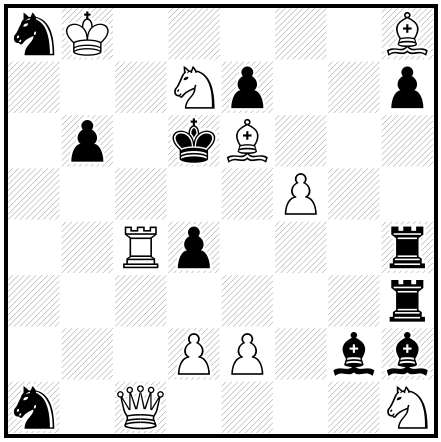
Valeriu PETROVICI
Problemas 1997



‡2 (6+6) C+

1.Df5! [2.Db5,Dd5‡]
1…C×f5 2.Tç7‡
1…Th5 2.A×f1‡
1…ç2 2.D×ç2‡

Paul VATARESCU
Problemas 1997

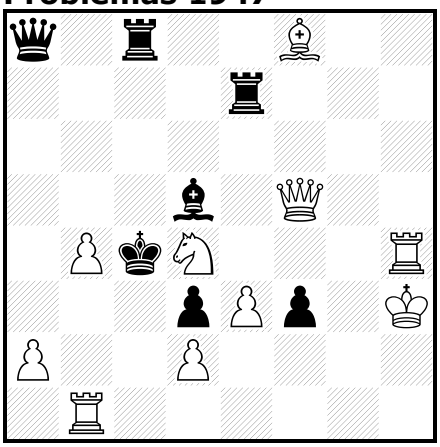


‡2 (10+11) C+

1…Ag3 2.Da3‡
1…Tg3 2.Aé5‡

1.Cg3! [2.Aé5,Da3‡]

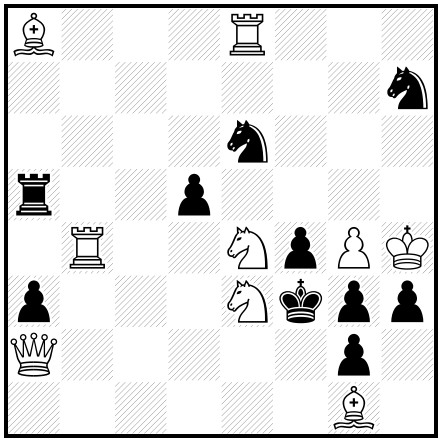
Georges MATHOT-ROLY
Problemas 1947



‡2 (10+7) C+

1.Tb3! [2.D×d3‡]
1…A~ 2.Db5‡
1…Aç6 2.Dç5‡
1…Aé6 2.Cç6‡
1…T×é3,Té4 2.Tç3‡

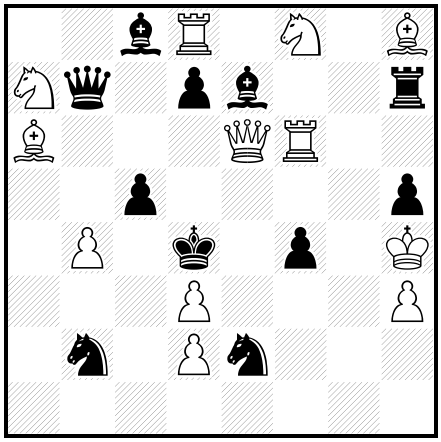
Eliahu FEIGIN
Johann J.P.A. SEILBERGER
Problemas 1948



‡2 (9+10) C+

1.Cç4! [2.Cé5‡]
1…Cd4 2.Céd2‡
1…R×é4 2.Dé2‡
1…d~ 2.Cg5‡
1…d×é4 2.Tb3‡

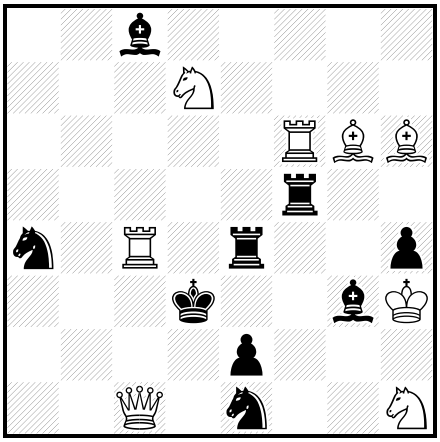
Bernardus POSTMA
Problemas 1947



‡2 (12+11) C+

1.Df5! [2.Cé6‡]
1…Dd5 2.Cb5‡
1…Dç6 2.C×ç6‡
1…D×a6,Dé4,Db6,d5 2.D(×)é4‡
1…Ad6,A×f8 2.T(×)d6‡
1…A×f6+ 2.A×f6‡
1…A×d8,d6 2.D×ç5‡

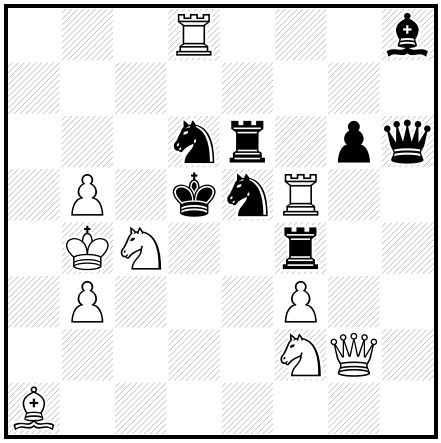
J.G. MARIZ GRACA
Problemas 1950
Recommandé



‡2 (8+9) C+

1.Tfç6! [2.Dd2‡]
1…Té3,Td4 2.D(×)é3‡
1…Téf4 2.Cé5‡
1…Tff4 2.Td6‡
1…Af4 2.Cf2‡
1…Tç5,Tg5 2.A×é4‡
1…T×ç4 2.D×ç4‡
1…Cç5 2.Dç3‡
(1…Cf3 2.Db1,Dç2‡)

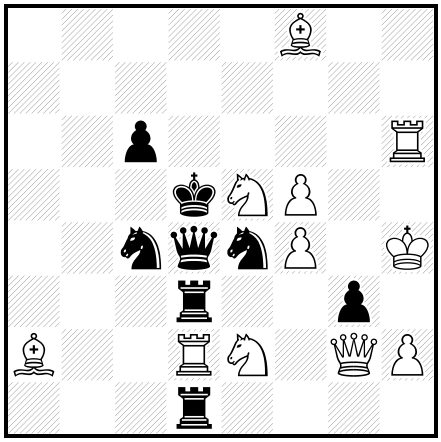
Vicente SEBASTIAN MELIS
Problemas 1950



‡2 (10+8) C+

1.Cd1! [2.Cdé3‡]
1…T×f3 2.D×f3‡
1…T×ç4+ 2.b×ç4‡
1…Td4 2.Cç3‡
1…Té4 2.f×é4‡
1…Tg4 2.f×g4‡
1…Th4 2.f4‡
1…T×f5 2.Cb6‡
1…Tf6 2.T×é5‡
1…Té7,Té8 2.T×d6‡

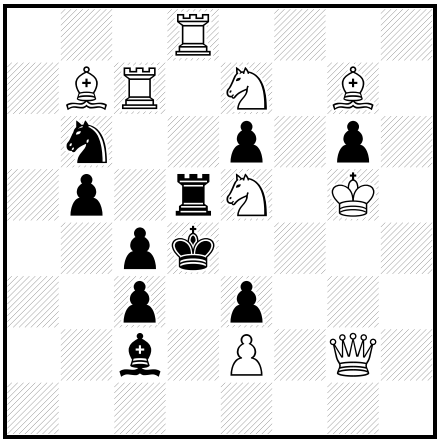
P. JOFRE
Problemas 1948



‡2 (11+8) C+

1.Cd7! [2.Td6‡]
1…Tb3,Dç5,Df6+ 2.C(×)f6‡
1…Tf3,Dé5,Dh8 2.Cb6‡

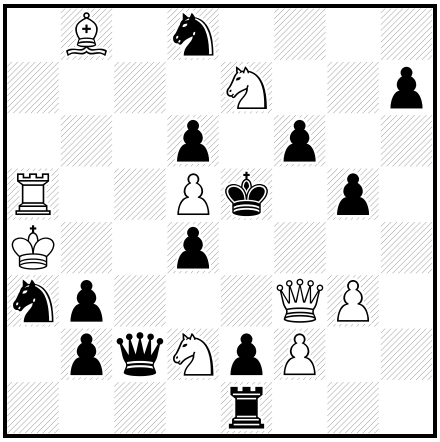
Eliahu FEIGIN
Problemas 1948



‡2 (9+10) C+

1.Af8! [2.C7ç6‡] Td6 2.Cf3‡

Claude GOUMONDY
Problemas 1988
2° Prix e.a.

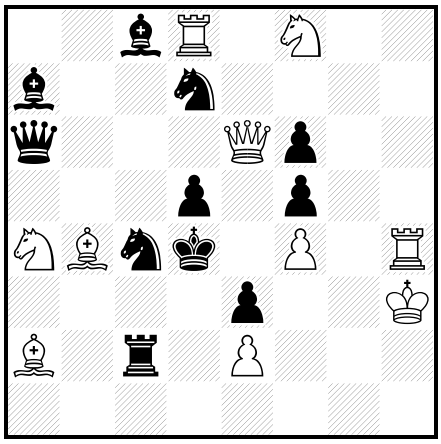


‡3 (9+13) C+

1.Aa7! [2.A×d4+ R×d4 3.Dé3‡]
1…Cç4,Cb5 2.Dé4+ D×é4 3.C(×)ç4‡
1…Dç4+ 2.C×ç4+ C×ç4 3.Df5‡
1…Cç6,Cé6 2.Df5+ D×f5 3.C(×)ç6‡
1…Dç6+ 2.C×ç6+ C×ç6 3.Dé4‡
1…Dd3 2.D×d3
[3.Cf3,A×d4,D×d4,Dé4,Df5‡]

Cor GOLDSCHMEDING

Problemas 1947



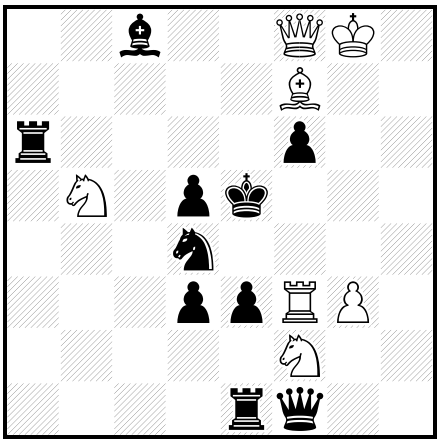
‡2 (10+11) C+

1.D×f5! [2.Dd3‡]
1…Cb2,Cd2,Ca3,Ca5 2.D×d5‡
1…Cçb6,Dé6 2.C(×)é6‡
1…Cdb6 2.Aç5‡
1…Cçé5,Cdé5 2.f×é5‡
1…Cç5,Cb8,C×f8 2.T×d5‡
1…Td2,T×é2,Tç3 2.A(×)ç3‡
(1…Cd6 2.Cé6,D×d5‡)

György BAKCSI

Problemas 1988

1° Mention d'Honneur

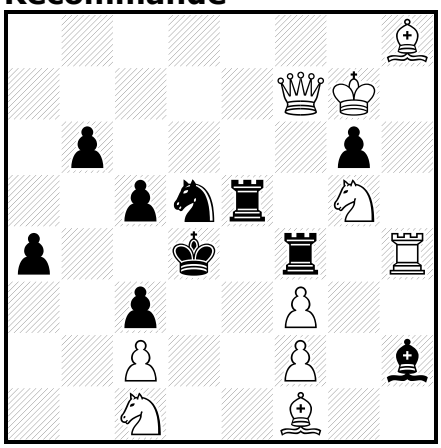


‡2 (7+10) C+

1.Dh6? [2.Df4‡]
1…Cé2 2.D×é3‡
1…Cé6 2.D×f6‡
pero 1…f5!

1.Db4! [2.D×d4‡]
1…Cé2 2.C×d3‡
1…Cé6 2.Cg4‡
1…C~ 2.Df4‡
1…Ta4 2.Dd6‡
(1…Cç6 2.Df4,Dd6‡
1…Cf5 2.Cg4,Df4‡)

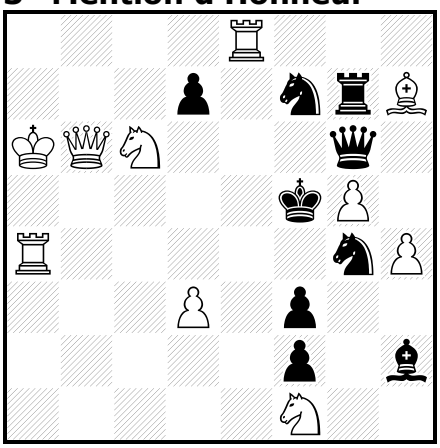
Allard P. EERKES
Problemas 1950
Recommandé



‡2 (10+10) C+

1.Rf8! [2.Cé6‡]
1…C~ 2.Cé2‡
1…Cf6 2.Dç4‡

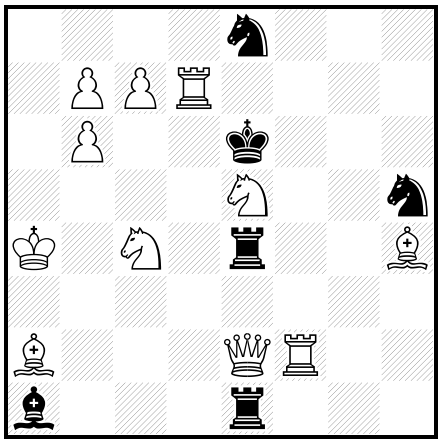
Juan ZALDO
Problemas 1950
3° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (10+9) C+

1.Dé3! [2.Dé4‡]
1…Cf6 2.Cé7‡
1…Cd6 2.Cd4‡
1…C×é3 2.C×é3‡
1…C×g5 2.D×g5‡
1…d5 2.Dé6‡

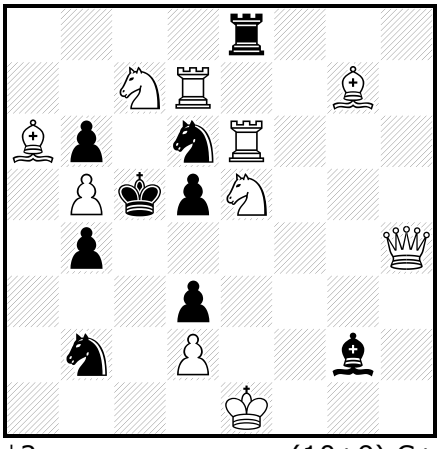
Jordi BREU
Problemas 1948



‡2 (11+6) C+

1.Cd3! [2.Cç5‡]
1…Cf4 2.Dg4‡
1…Cd6 2.T×d6‡
1…Ad4 2.Cé5‡
1…R×d7 2.ç8=D‡

Cor GOLDSCHMEDING
Problemas 1947

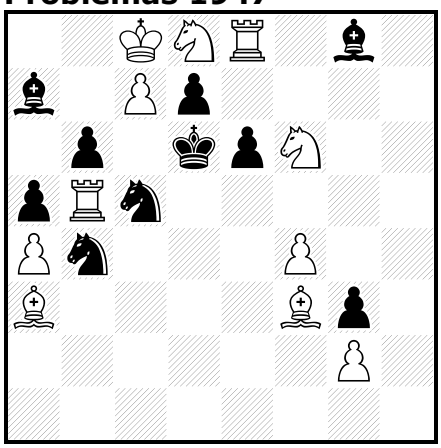


‡2 (10+9) C+

1…C×b5,Cf5 **a** 2.Tç6‡ **B**
1…Cé4 **b** 2.T×d5‡ **A**

1.Cf3! [2.Dd4‡]
1…C×b5,Cf5 **a** 2.T×d5‡ **A**
1…Cé4 **b** 2.Tç6‡ **B**
1…T×é6+ 2.C×é6‡

Antonio F. ARGUELLES
Julio PERIS PARDO
Problemas 1947

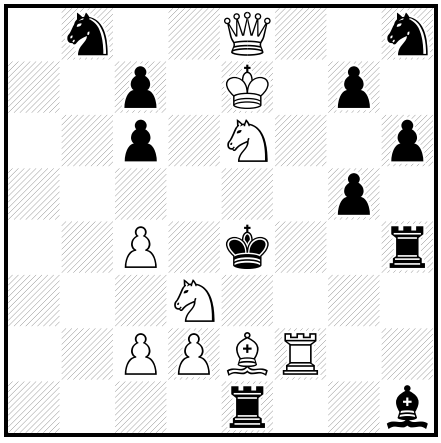


‡2 (11+10) C+

1…Cb~ 2.Cb7‡
1…Cd5 2.Cé4‡

1.Aa8! blocus
1…Cb~,Cç~ 2.Cé4‡
1…Cç6 2.Cb7‡
1…Ab8 2.ç×b8=D‡
1…Ag~ 2.Cf7‡
1…é5 2.f×é5‡

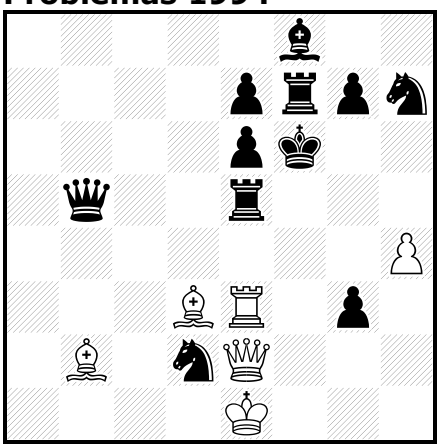
Shlomo SEIDER
Problemas 1987
1°-2° Prix e.a.



‡3 (9+11) C+

1.Dh5! [2.D×h4+ g×h4/g4
3.Tf4/Tf4,D×g4‡]
1…Tf1 2.Af3+ Rf5/A×f3 3.C×g7/D×f3‡
1…T×h5 2.Cdç5+ Ré5 3.d4‡
(1…Tf4 2.T×f4+ g×f4 3.Cf2,Cdç5,Dé5‡)

Leonid MAKARONEZ
Problemas 1994

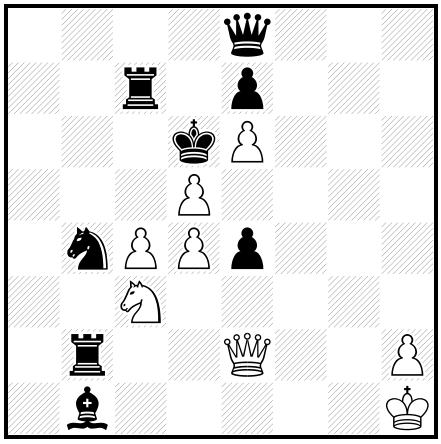


‡2 (6+11) C+

1.T×g3? [2.Tg6‡]
1…Cf3+ **a** 2.T×f3‡ **A**
1…Cé4 **b** 2.Df3‡ **B**
1…D×d3 2.D×é5‡
pero 1…g5!

1.Dh5! [2.Dg6‡]
1…Cf3+ **a** 2.D×f3‡ **B**
1…Cé4 **b** 2.Tf3‡ **A**
1…D×d3 2.A×é5‡

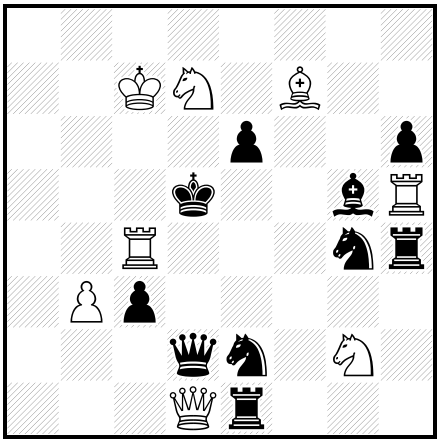
A. ROMERO RIOS
Problemas 1948



‡2 (8+8) C+

1.Dh5! [2.Dé5‡]
1…Cd3 2.C×é4‡
1…C×d5 2.D×d5‡
1…Cç6 2.ç5‡
1…T×h2+ 2.D×h2‡
1…D×h5,Dh8 2.Cb5‡

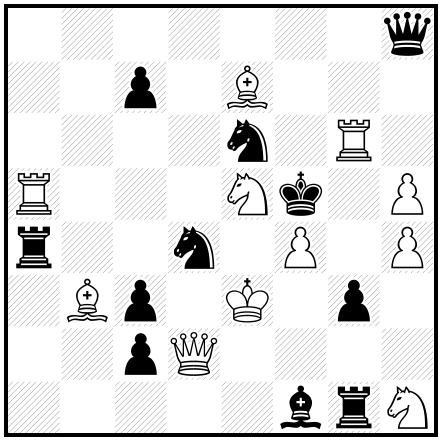
S. MIQUEL PLANAS
Problemas 1948



‡2 (8+10) C+

1.Ag6! [2.Aé4‡]
1…Cé~ 2.Cf4‡
1…Cd4,Dd4 2.Tç5‡
1…Cg~ 2.Cé3‡
1…Cé5 2.Cb6‡
1…é5 2.Af7‡

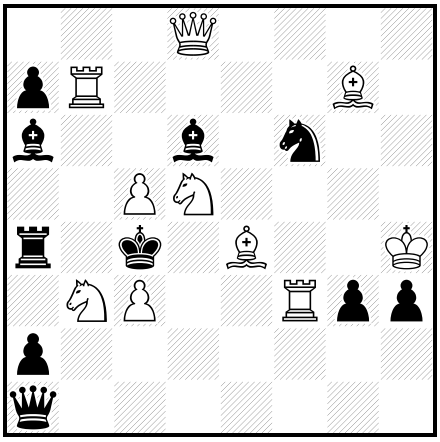
Otto OPPENHEIMER
Problemas 1950



‡2 (11+11) C+

1.Ad5! [2.Aé4‡]
1…Ad3 2.D×d3‡
1…Cd~ 2.A×é6‡
1…Ag2 2.C×g3‡
1…Cç5,Cg5 2.T(×)g5‡
1…Da8 2.Tf6‡

A.C. MENASANCH
Problemas 1948

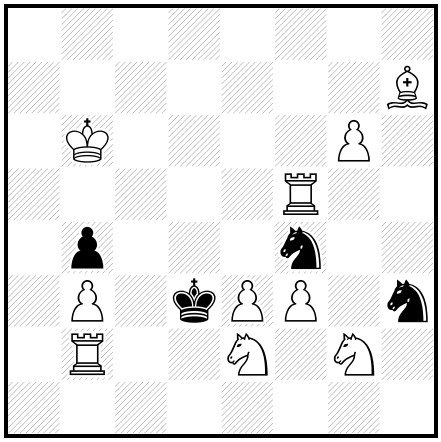


‡2 (10+10) C+

1.Dé8! [2.D×a4‡]
1…C×é4 2.D×é4‡
1…C×d5 2.Ad3‡
1…Cd7,C×é8 2.Cé3‡
1…Ab5 2.D×b5‡
1…A×ç5 2.Cd2‡
1…Ta3,Tb4,Ta5 2.T(×)b4‡
1…D×ç3 2.T×ç3‡

Efrén PETITE

Problemas 1994



‡2 (10+4) C+

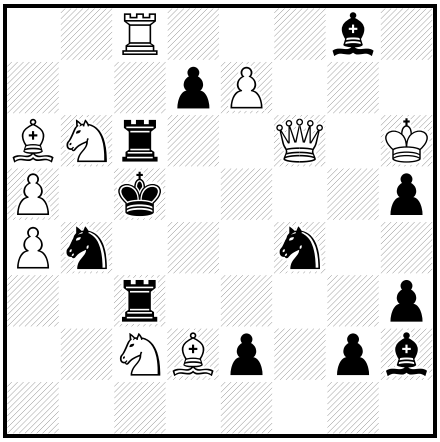
1.Tç5? [2.Cç1‡]
1…C×é2 2.g7‡
pero 1…C×g2!

1.Té5? [2.Cé1‡]
1…C×g2 2.g7‡
pero 1…C×é2!

1.g7! [2.T×f4,Td5‡]
1…C×é2 2.Tç5‡
1…C×g2 2.Té5‡

Vincente ESCOIN

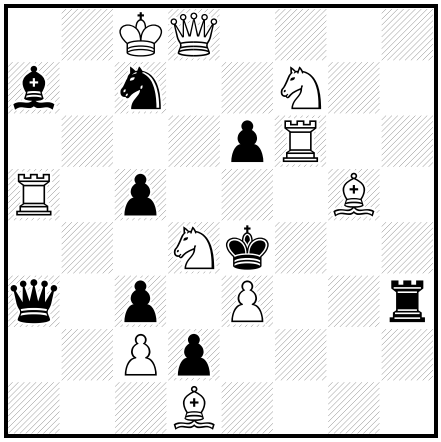
Problemas 1947



‡2 (10+12) C+

1.é8=C! [2.Dd6‡]
1…Cfd3 2.Aé3‡
1…Cfd5 2.C×d7‡
1…Cé6 2.D×ç3‡
1…Cg6,Aé6 2.Dd4‡
1…Td3 2.A×b4‡

Juan GARCIA LLAMAS
dédié à A. Surós Forns
Problemas 1951



‡2 (10+9) C+

1…Cd5 2.T×é6‡

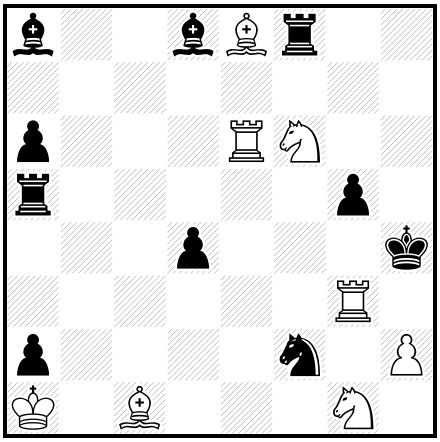
1.Cb3? [2.Dd3‡]
pero 1…Cd5!

1.Cf3? [2.Dd3‡]
pero 1…Th8!

1.Cf5? [2.Dd3‡]
1…Cd5 2.C5d6‡
1…Th8 2.Cg3‡
pero 1…T×é3!

1.Cç6! [2.Dd3‡]
1…Cd5 2.Cd6‡
1…T×é3 2.Tf4‡
1…Th8 2.Af3‡
1…ç4 2.Té5‡

Allard P. EERKES
Problemas 1952

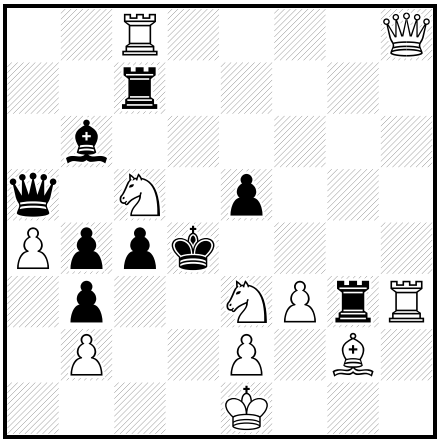


‡2 (8+10) C+

1…Ad5 2.A×g5‡
1…Td5 2.Cf3‡

1.Cd5! [2.Th6‡]
1…Af6,Th8 2.Cf3‡
1…Tf6 2.A×g5‡
1…Cg4 2.Th3‡

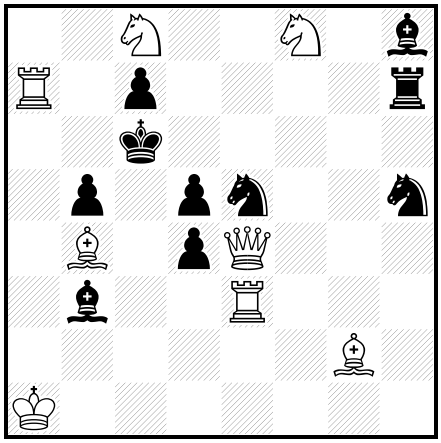
Heinz FAUST
Problemas 1952



‡2 (11+9) C+

1.f4! [2.D×é5‡]
1…T×é3,Tg5,Tgg7 2.Cé6‡
1…T×ç5,Té7,Tçg7,D×ç5 2.Cf5‡

Antonio R. ATANASIO
Problemas 1952

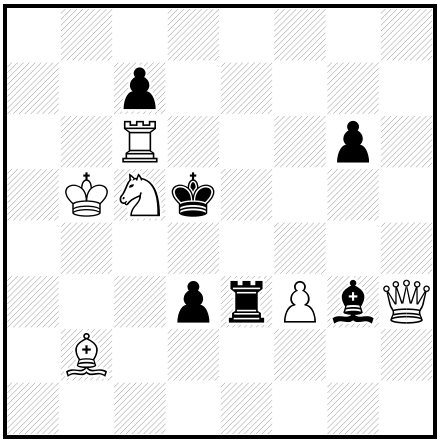


‡2 (8+10) C+

1…C~ 2.Dé6‡
1…Cç4 2.D×d5‡
1…Cf7 2.Dé8‡

1.D×d4! [2.Dç5‡]
1…C~ 2.Té6‡
1…Cç4 2.A×d5‡
1…Cf7 2.Cé7‡

Antonio R. ATANASIO
Problemas 1952

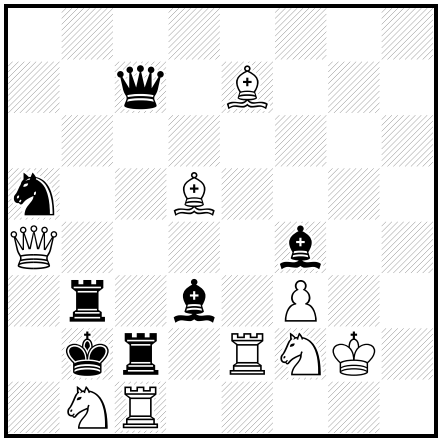


‡2 (6+6) C+

1…Aé5 2.Dé6‡
1…Té5 2.Dd7‡

1.Dh8! [2.Dd4‡]
1…Aé5 2.Dg8‡
1…Té5 2.Dd8‡
1…Té4 2.f×é4‡

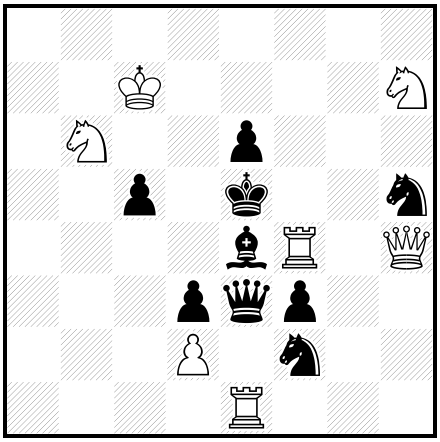
B. PADROS
dédié à A.F. Argüelles
Problemas 1951



‡2 (9+7) C+

1.Cç3! [2.Da1‡]
1…A×ç1 2.Cfd1‡
1…R×ç1 2.C×d3‡
1…R×ç3 2.Cd1‡
1…Ta3 2.D×a3‡

L. BLANCHARD
Problemas 1953

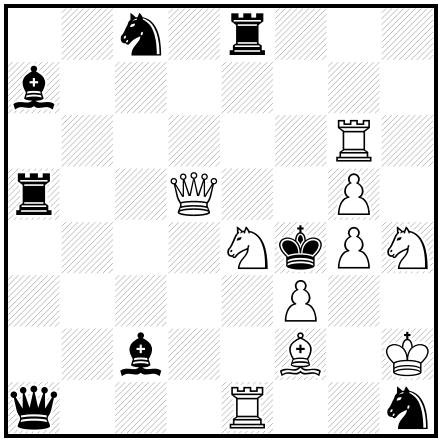


‡2 (7+9) C+

1.Dé7! [2.Dd6‡]
1…C×f4 2.Df6‡
1…D×f4 2.D×ç5‡
1…R×f4,Dd4 2.Dg5‡

Valentin F. RUDENKO

Problemas 1959



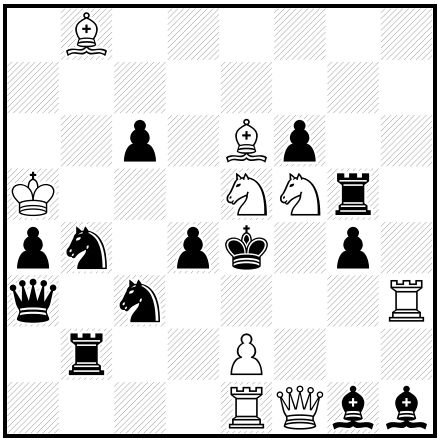
ǂ2 (10+8) C+

1.Cç5? [2.Cg2‡]
1…Aé4 2.Aé3‡
1…Té4 2.Df5‡
pero 1…Dh8!

1.Cç3! [2.Cg2‡]
1…Aé4,Th8 2.Cé2‡
1…Té4 2.Tf6‡
1…T×d5 2.C×d5‡

Juan ZALDO

Problemas 1951



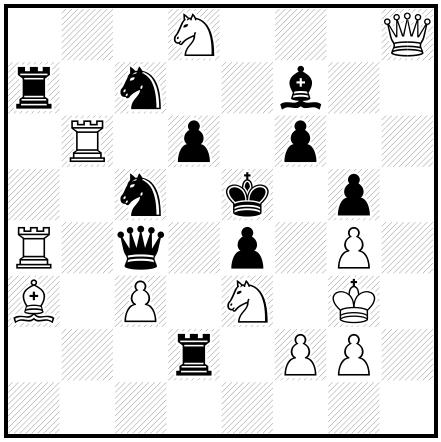
ǂ2 (9+13) C+

1.Cd7? [2.Cç5,C×f6,Df4‡]
pero 1…Cbd5!

1.Cd3? [2.Cç5,Df4‡]
pero 1…Cbd5!

1.Cç4! [2.Df4‡]
1…Cçd5 2.Cfd6‡
1…Cbd5 2.Cg3‡
1…Cd3 2.é×d3‡
1…Ag~ 2.D×h1‡
1…Af3 2.é×f3‡
1…T×f5+ 2.D×f5‡

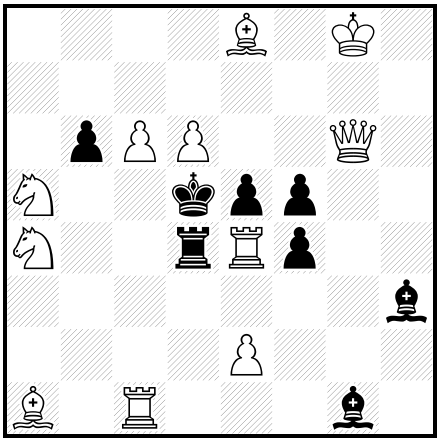
Salvador BETESA
Problemas 1951



‡2 (11+11) C+

1.Dh2! [2.Rh3‡]
1…C5é6 2.C×f7‡
1…C7é6 2.Cç6‡
1…Cd3 2.A×d6‡
1…Cd5 2.C×ç4‡
1…T×f2 2.R×f2‡
1…f5 2.Dh8‡

Horacio L. MUSANTE
Problemas 1951
3° Recommandé

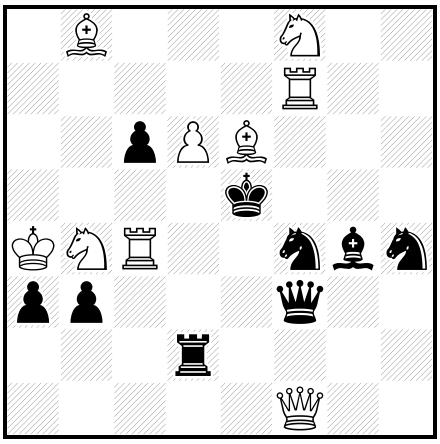


‡2 (11+8) C+

1.Df6? [2.T×é5,D×é5‡]
1…T×é4 2.Af7‡
1…f×é4 2.C×b6‡
pero 1…R×é4!

1.Cç4! [2.T×é5‡]
1…T×é4 2.Df7‡
1…f×é4 2.Cç×b6‡
1…R×é4 2.Cç3‡

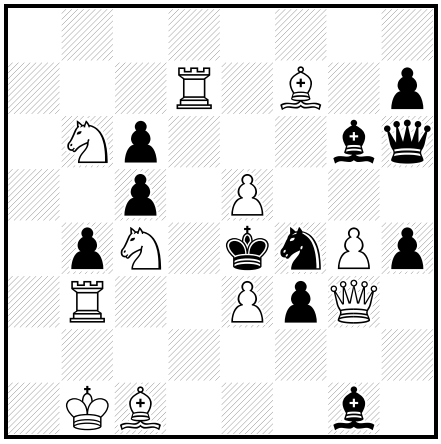
Antonio R. ATANASIO
Problemas 1954



‡2 (9+9) C+

1.Ad5! [2.d7‡]
1…C×d5,T×d5 2.C×ç6‡
1…D×d5 2.D×f4‡
1…Cé6,Cf5,Ad7 2.C(×)d7‡

Herbert AHUES
Problemas 1995



‡2 (11+11) C+

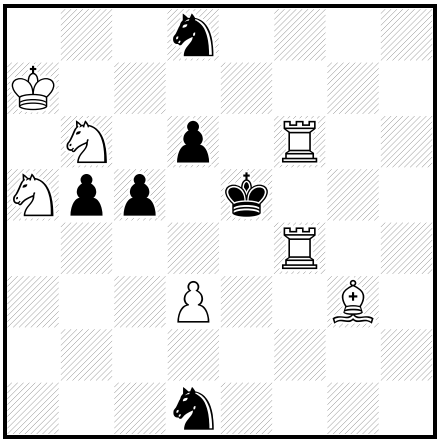
1.Ab2? [2.Cd2,Cd6‡]
pero 1…Cd3!

1.Té7? [2.Cd2,Cd6‡]
pero 1…A×é3!

1.é×f4? [2.Cd2,D×f3‡]
pero 1…h×g3!

1.Ca4! [2.C×ç5‡]
1…Cd3 2.Cd6‡
1…Cé6 2.Cd2‡
1…A×é3 2.T×é3‡
1…Df8 2.D×f4‡

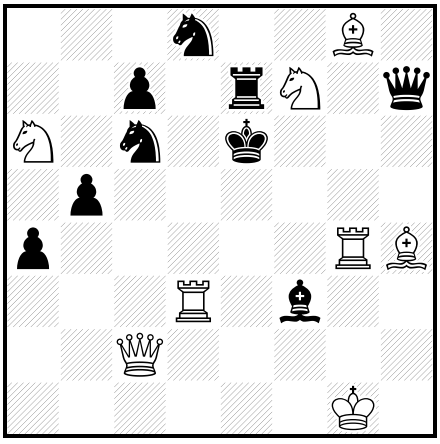
Felipe-Neri JUNQUERA
Problemas 1953



‡2 (7+6) C+

1.Aé1! blocus
1…C1~ 2.Aç3‡
1…C8~ 2.Cç6‡
1…b4 2.Caç4‡
1…ç4 2.d4‡
1…d5 2.Cd7‡
(1…Cé6 2.Cç6,T6f5‡)

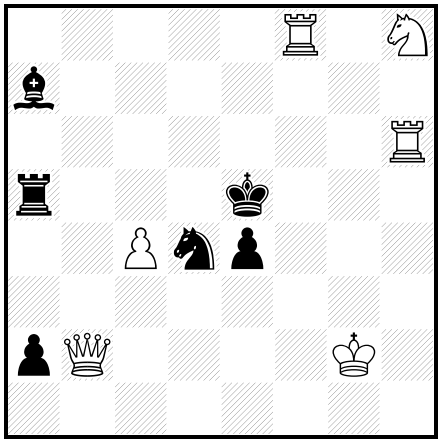
Ugo LANCIA
Problemas 1952



‡2 (8+9) C+

1.Td5! [2.C×d8‡]
1…C×f7 2.D×ç6‡
1…T×f7 2.C×ç7‡
1…D×f7,D×h4,D×g8 2.Df5‡
1…A×d5 2.Cç5‡
1…R×d5 2.Da2‡

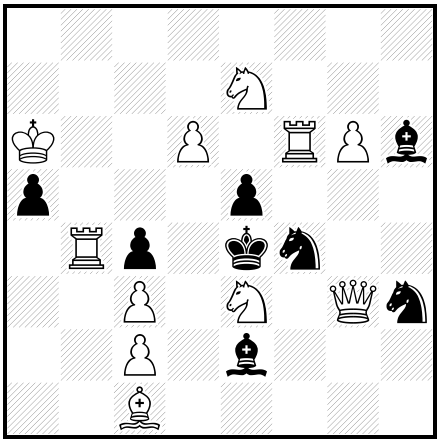
Horacio L. MUSANTE
Problemas 1952



‡2 (6+6) C+

1.Dd2! [2.Df4‡]
1…C~ 2.Dd6‡
1…Cb5 2.Dd5‡
1…Cf5 2.Cf7‡
1…Cé6 2.Cg6‡
1…é3 2.D×é3‡

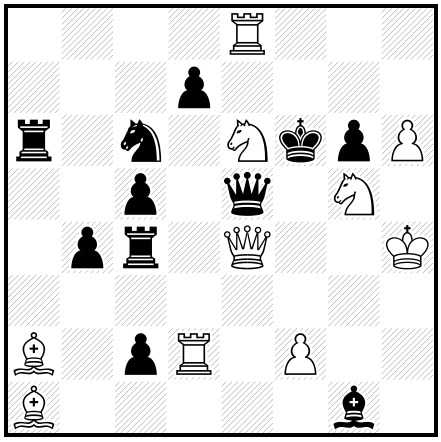
Herbert AHUES
Problemas 1965



‡2 (11+8) C+

1.C×ç4! [2.Dé3‡]
1…Cf~ 2.D×é5‡
1…Cd3 2.Cd2‡
1…C×g6 2.D×g6‡
1…Af3 2.C×a5‡
1…A×ç4+ 2.T×ç4‡

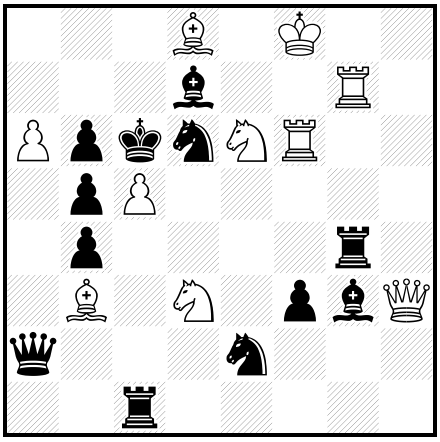
Colin VAUGHAN
Problemas 1953



‡2 (10+11) C+

1.Cg7! [2.Td6‡]
1…C~ 2.A×é5‡
1…Cd4 2.D×é5‡
1…A×f2+ 2.T×f2‡
1…Tç3,Td4 2.Ch7‡
1…T×é4+ 2.C×é4‡
1…d5 2.Té6‡
(1…Dd4 2.Tf8,Df4‡
1…Cé7 2.A×é5,Tf8‡)

Cornelis GROENEVELD
Problemas 1954

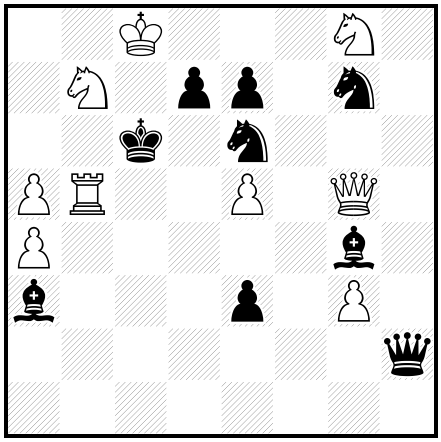


‡2 (10+12) C+

1…Af4,Tg6 2.C×b4‡
1…Tf4 2.Cé5‡
1.Céf4! [2.T×d6‡]
1…A×f4 2.D×f3‡
1…T×f4,Tg6 2.D×d7‡
1…T×ç5 2.C×b4‡
1…b×ç5 2.Cé5‡
1…Aé6 2.Tç7‡
1…D×a6 2.Ad5‡

Frederik W. NANNING

Problemas 1952

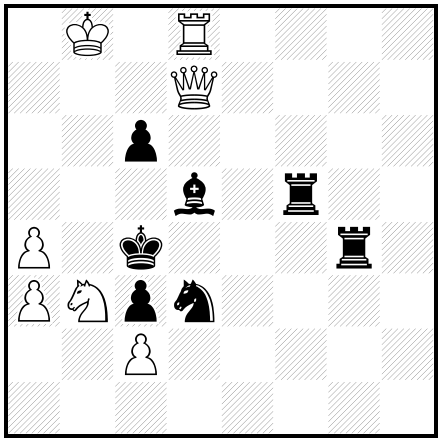


‡2 (9+9) C+

1.Dg6! [2.Cd8‡]
1…Ad6 2.Dé4‡
1…d6 2.C×é7‡
1…Aç5 2.T×ç5‡

Antonio R. ATANASIO

Problemas 1952



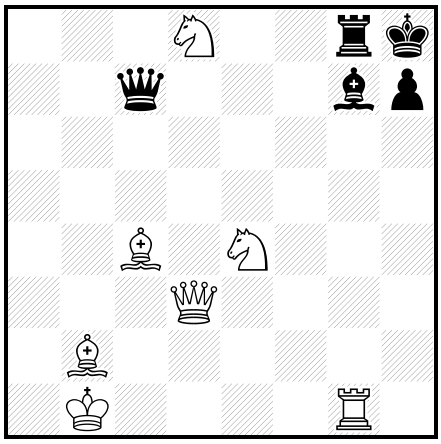
‡2 (7+7) C+

1…A~ 2.D×d3‡
1…Aé4 2.Dd4‡

1.Db7! [2.Da6‡]
1…A~ 2.ç×d3‡
1…Aé4 2.Td4‡
1…Cb4,Cç5 2.D(×)b4‡

Efrén PETITE

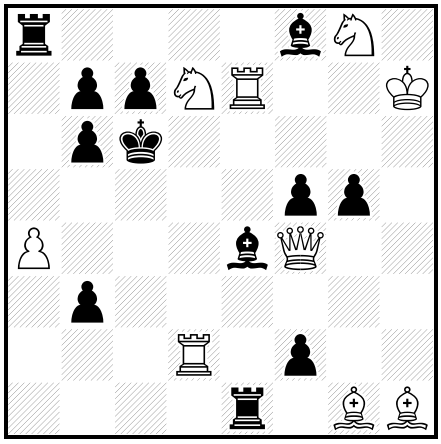
Problemas 1952



‡2 (7+5) C+

1.Cf6! [2.D×h7‡]
1…A×f6,Ah6,Af8 2.T×g8‡
1…Dh2 2.Cf7‡

A. ANASTASIO
Problemas 1951

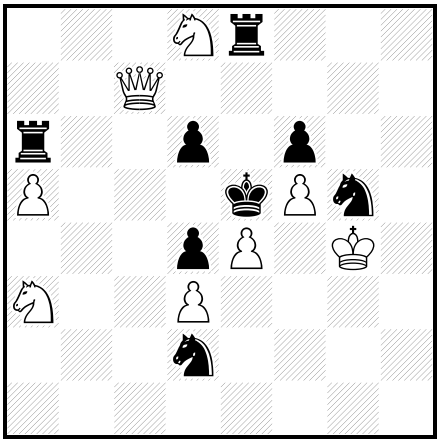


‡2 (9+12) C+

1…Aé~ 2.Dç4‡
1…Ad5 2.A×d5‡

1.D×f5! [2.Dg6‡]
1…Aé~ 2.Db5‡
1…Ad5 2.D×d5‡
1…A×é7 2.C×é7‡
1…Ag7 2.Té6‡
1…T×a4 2.Cb8‡
1…f1=D 2.Cé5‡

Heinz FAUST
Problemas 1951



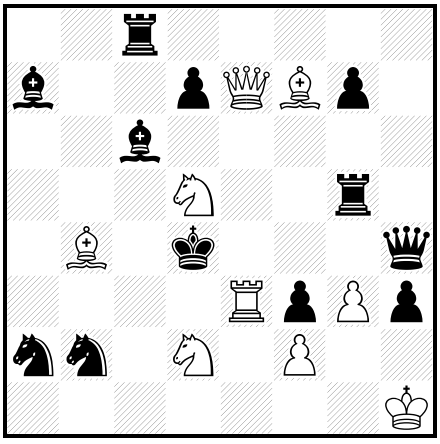
‡2 (8+8) C+

1.Dç4? [2.Dd5‡]
pero 1…Cd×é4!

1.Dç6? [2.Dd5‡]
pero 1…T×a5!

1.Db7! [2.Dd5‡]
1…Cd×é4 2.Cç4‡
1…Cg×é4 2.Cf7‡
1…T×a5,Tç6 2.C(×)ç6‡

Salvador BETESA
Problemas 1952

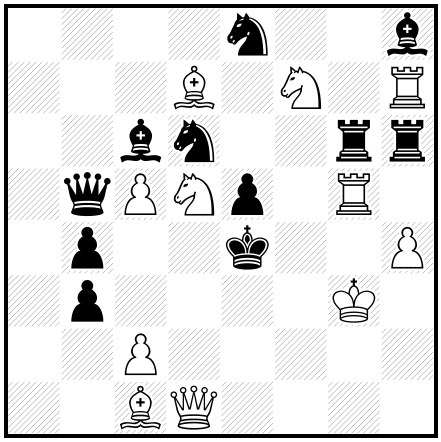


‡2 (9+12) C+

1.Cç7! [2.Cb3‡]
1…Ad5 2.Cb5‡
1…Td5 2.D×h4‡
1…d5 2.Cé6‡
1…Aa4 2.C×f3‡
1…Cç1 2.Aç3‡

O. STAMP

Problemas 1954

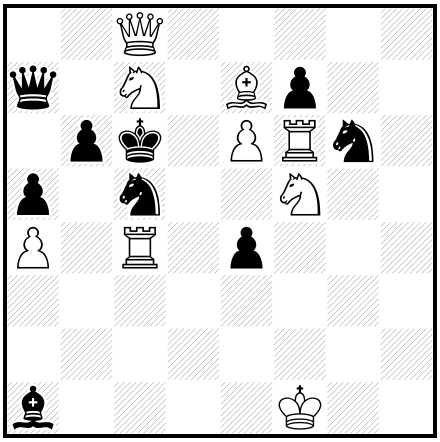


‡2 (11+11) C+

1.C×b4! [2.Dg4‡]
1…Cf5+ 2.A×f5‡
1…Cf6 2.C×d6‡
1…A×d7 2.Dd5‡
1…T×g5+ 2.C×g5‡
1…Tf6 2.T×é5‡
1…T×h4 2.T×h4‡
1…Df1,Dé2 2.A×ç6‡
1…Dd3+ 2.D×d3‡
(1…D×b4 2.A×ç6,Dd3‡)

Arnoldo ELLERMAN

Problemas 1951

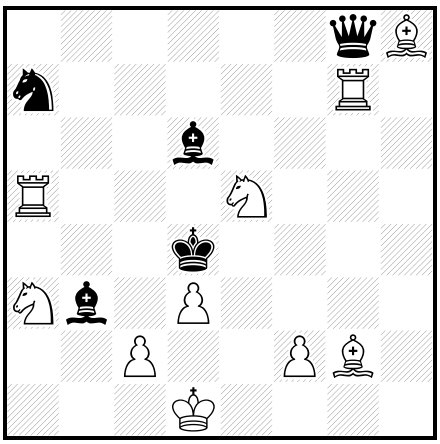


‡2 (9+9) C+

1.Td4! [2.Td6‡]
1…Cç~ 2.é×f7‡
1…C×é6 2.Tç4‡
1…Cd7 2.é×d7‡
1…A×d4 2.C×d4‡
1…Da6+ 2.C×a6‡
(1…Cb7 2.Cç~‡)

B. PADROS

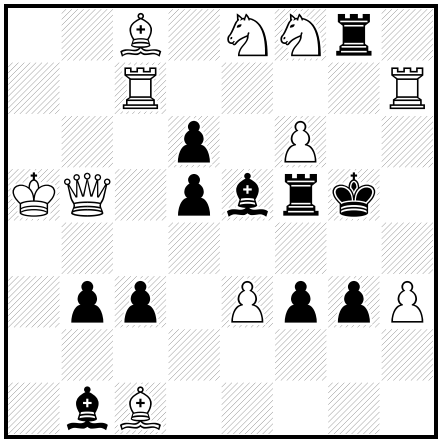
Problemas 1952



‡2 (10+5) C+

1.Tç7! [2.Cf3,Cç6‡]
1…Cb5 2.C×b5‡
1…A×ç2+ 2.C×ç2‡
1…A×é5 2.A×é5‡

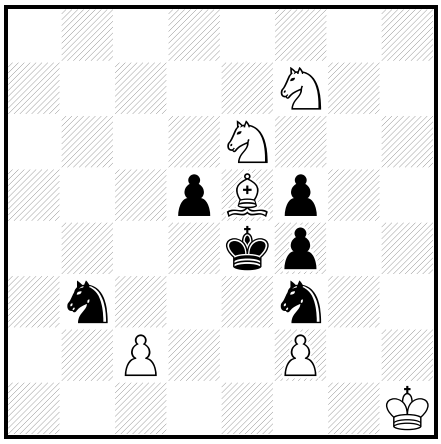
Willy MAY
Problemas 1954



‡2 (11+11) C+

1.D×d5! [2.D×g8‡]
1…Ad4 2.é×d4‡
1…Af4,Tf4 2.é×f4‡
1…A×f6 2.é4‡
1…T×f6 2.h4‡
1…Tg~ 2.Tçg7‡
1…Tg6 2.Cé6‡

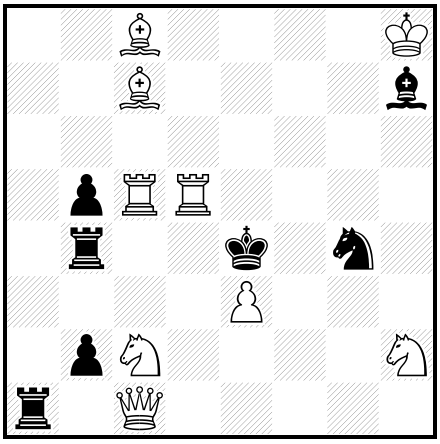
Antonio R. ATANASIO
Problemas 1952



‡2 (6+6) C+

1.Ad4! [2.Cd6‡]
1…Cf~ 2.Cfg5‡
1…Cf×d4 2.Cég5‡
1…Cb×d4 2.Cç5‡

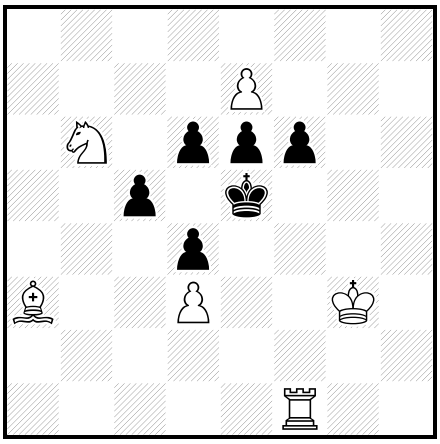
Leon TUHAN BARANOWSKI
Problemas 1953



‡2 (9+7) C+

1.Td8! [2.Ab7‡]
1…C×é3 2.D×é3‡
1…Cé5,Cf6 2.T(×)é5‡
1…Ag8 2.Af5‡
1…Ta6,Ta7 2.Dh1‡
1…Td4 2.T×d4‡

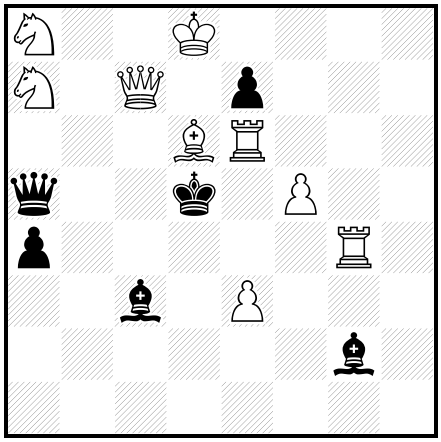
Herbert AHUES
Problemas 1965
3° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (6+6) C+
1.é8=D? blocus
1…d5 2.Db8‡
1…f5 2.Dh8‡
pero 1…ç4!

1.é8=C! blocus
1…d5 2.Cd7‡
1…f5 2.Té1‡
1…ç4 2.A×d6‡

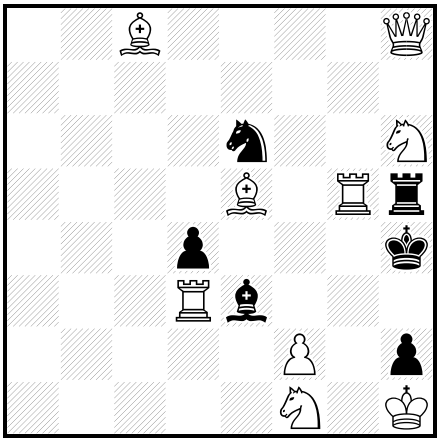
Halvar HERMANSON
Problemas 1951



‡2 (9+6) C+

1.Tb4! [2.D×a5‡]
1…D×b4 2.Dç6‡
1…Db5 2.T×b5‡
1…Dç5,Da6 2.D(×)ç5‡
1…D×a7 2.Dç4‡
1…Af1 2.é4‡
1…A×b4 2.Té5‡
1…Ad4 2.T×d4‡
1…Db6 2.C×b6‡
1…D×ç7+ 2.C×ç7‡

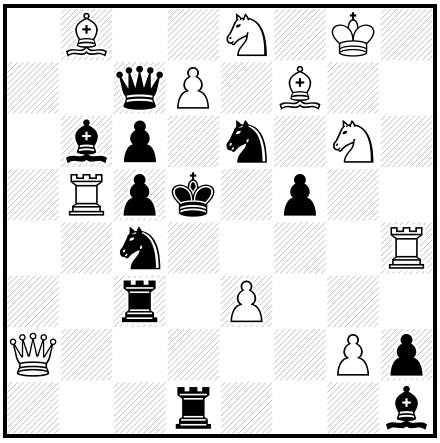
Juan Antonio SANCHO VERDAGUER
dédié à V. Sebastiá
Problemas 1952



‡2 (9+6) C+

1.C×h2! blocus
1…C~ 2.Cf3‡
1…C×g5 2.Ag3‡
1…A~ 2.Tg4‡
1…A×g5,T×g5 2.Cf5‡
1…R×g5 2.Df6‡
1…T×h6 2.D×h6‡
1…Rh3 2.T×h5‡

P. JOFRE
Problemas 1951

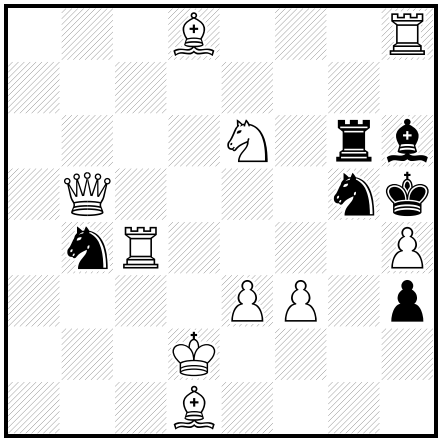


‡2 (11+12) C+

1.Dé2! [2.Df3‡]
1…Dg3,Df4,Cd6 2.Cf6‡
1…Dé5,Cé5 2.Cé7‡
1…Cd2,Tf1,Td4 2.T(×)d4‡
1…A×g2 2.D×g2‡
1…T×é3 2.D×ç4‡

Horacio L. MUSANTE

Problemas 1952

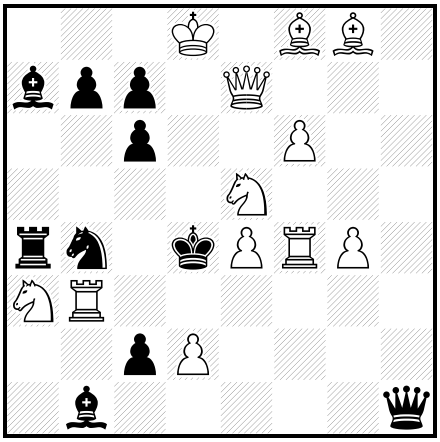


‡2 (10+6) C+

1.Dé8! [2.Cg7‡]
1…C×é6,Ch7 2.f4‡
1…Cf7 2.Cf4‡
1…C×f3+ 2.A×f3‡
1…Cé4+ 2.f×é4‡

Almiro ZARUR

Problemas 1960



‡2 (12+10) C+

1…Cd3 2.T×d3‡
1…Ta5 2.T×b4‡
1…Dh5 2.Cf3‡

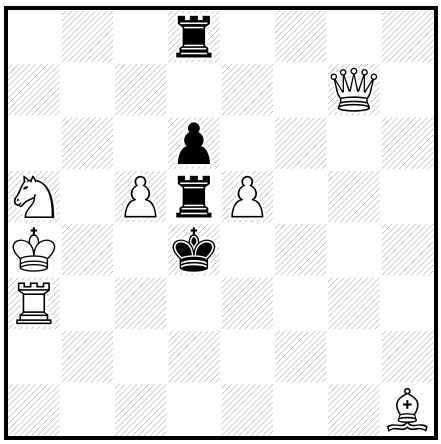
1.Céç4? [2.Dé5‡]
pero 1…Ta5!

1.Cd7? [2.Dé5‡]
pero 1…Cd3!

1.Cf7? [2.Dé5‡]
pero 1…Dh5!

1.Cg6! [2.Dé5‡]
1…Cd3 2.Dd7‡
1…Ta5 2.D×b4‡
1…Dh5 2.é5‡

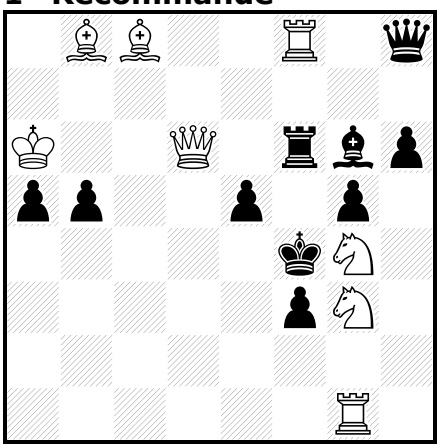
Arnoldo ELLERMAN
Problemas 1954



‡2 (7+4) C+

1.Df7! [2.D×d5‡]
1…R×é5 2.Cç6‡
1…d×é5 2.Df2‡
1…T×é5 2.Dç4‡
1…T×ç5,d×ç5 2.Df4‡
1…R×ç5 2.Da7‡

Jose VENTURA
Problemas 1951
1° Recommandé

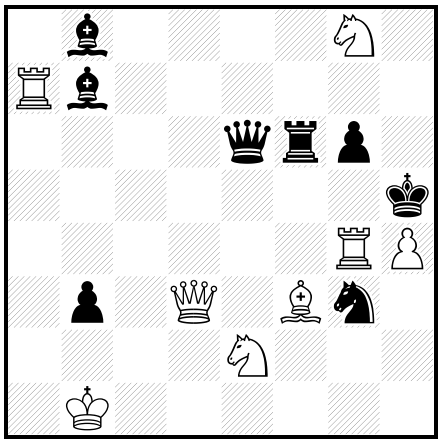


‡2 (8+10) C+

1…T~ 2.Dd2‡
1…Tf5 2.Dd4‡

1.Dç6! [2.A×é5‡]
1…T~ 2.Dç1‡
1…Tf5 2.Dé4‡
1…Af5 2.Ch5‡

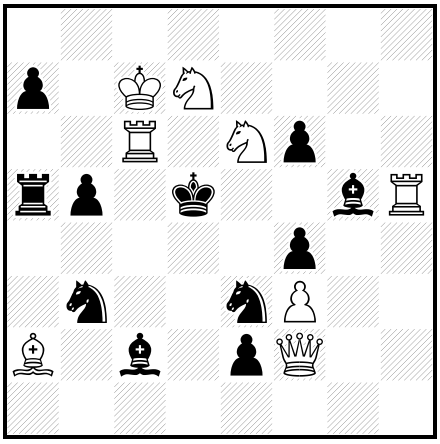
Don A. SMEDLEY
Problemas 1952



‡2 (8+8) C+

1.Db5+!
1…Cf5,Tf5,Df5+ 2.Té4‡
1…Aé5,Dé5 2.C×g3‡
1…Dd5 2.Tf4‡
1…Ad5 2.Th7‡
1…g5 2.D×g5‡

Antonio R. ATANASIO
Problemas 1952



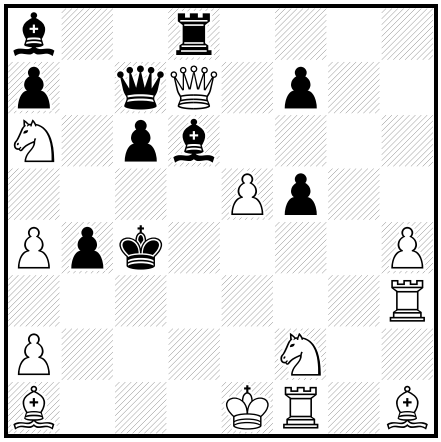
‡2 (8+11) C+

1…Cç4 2.C×f4‡
1…Cf5 2.Dç5‡

1.D×é2! [2.Td6‡]
1…Cç4 2.C×f6‡
1…Cf5 2.Tç5‡
1…Ad3 2.D×d3‡
1…Ta6 2.D×b5‡

Herbert AHUES

Problemas 1986



‡2 (12+10) C+

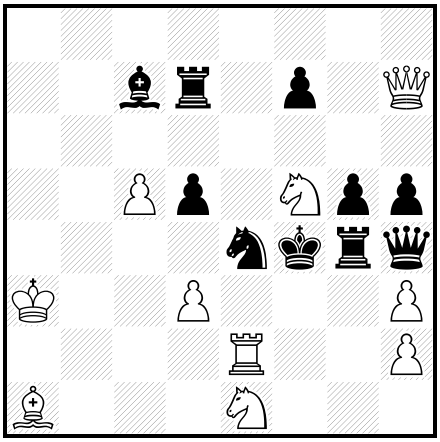
1.Cd3? [2.Tf4‡]
pero 1…A×é5!

1.Cg4? [2.Tf4‡]
pero 1…Aç5!

1.Cd1! [2.Tf4‡]
1…Aç5 2.Cb2‡
1…A×é5 2.Cé3‡
1…Db6 2.D×f7‡
1…ç5 2.Db5‡

Jan HANNELIUS

Problemas 1952



‡2 (10+10) C+

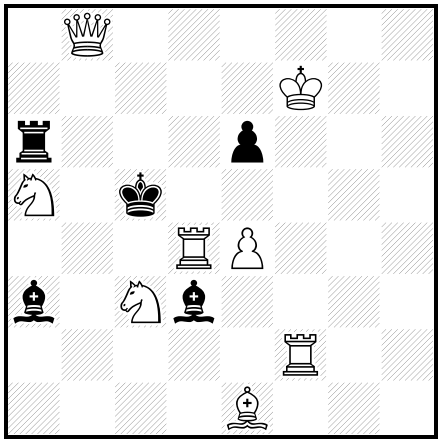
1…Cg3 2.Tf2‡
1…Cd6 2.Aé5‡

1.Cd4? [2.Df5‡]
1…Cg3 2.Cg2‡
pero 1…Cd6!

1.Ch6? [2.Df5‡]
1…Cd6 2.Aé5‡
pero 1…Cg3!

1.Cé3! [2.Df5‡]
1…Cg3 2.C3g2‡
1…Cd6 2.C×d5‡

José RIPOLL I PUIG
Problemas 1952

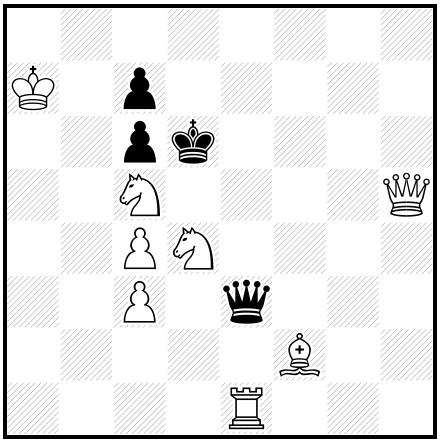


‡2 (8+5) C+

1.Td2? blocus
1…Af1,Aé2 2.Ca4‡
1…Ab5 2.D×b5‡
pero 1…R×d4!

1.Tç2! blocus
1…Af1,Aé2 2.C(×)é2‡
1…Ab5 2.C×b5‡
1…Aa~ 2.Db4‡
1…A×ç2,Aç4,A×é4 2.T(×)ç4‡
1…T~ 2.Dd6‡
1…Tb6 2.Dé5‡
1…Tç6 2.Cb3‡
1…Ta7+ 2.D×a7‡
1…R×d4 2.Af2‡
1…é5 2.Td5‡

Felipe-Neri JUNQUERA
Problemas 1953

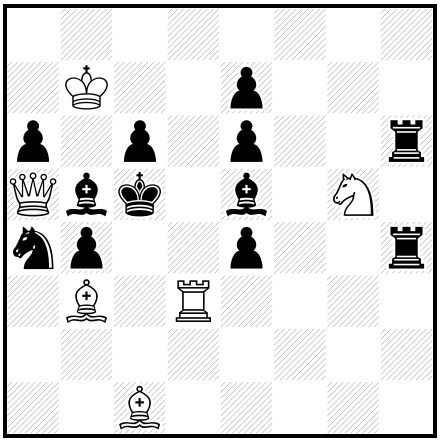


‡2 (8+4) C+

1.Dé8! [2.Cb7‡]
1…D×é8 2.Cf5‡
1…R×ç5 2.D×ç6‡
(1…D×d4 2.Dé7,Df8‡)

Manuel BAPTISTA

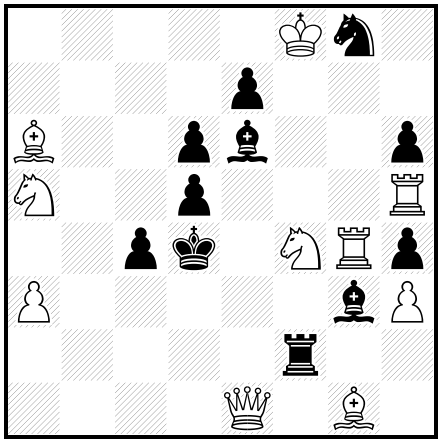
Problemas 1951



‡2 (6+12) C+

1.Dç7! [2.D×é5‡]
1…Aa1,Ab2,Aç3,Ad4,Ag7,Ah8 2.D×é7‡
1…Ah2,Ag3,Ad6,A×ç7 2.Aé3‡
1…Af4 2.C×é4‡
1…Af6 2.C×é6‡
1…Aç4 2.D×ç6‡
1…Cç3,Cb6 2.D(×)b6‡

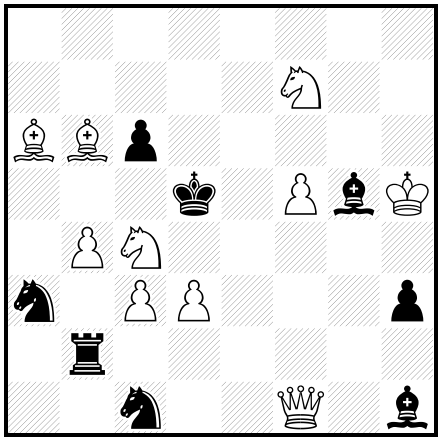
Ugo LANCIA
Problemas 1952



‡2 (10+11) C+

1.A×ç4! blocus
1…A×g4,Ad7,Aç8 2.T×d5‡
1…Af5,Cf6,Af7 2.C(×)é6‡
1…Ah2,A×f4 2.A×f2‡
1…Rç5 2.Dé3‡
1…d×ç4 2.Cç6‡

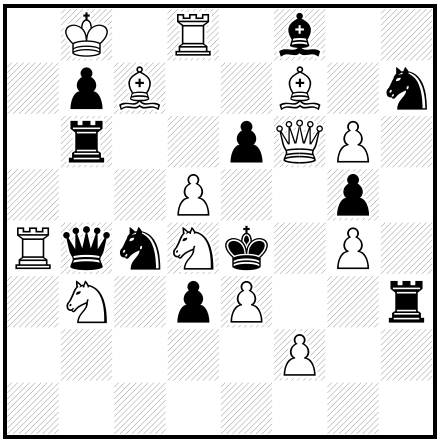
Philip BARRON
Problemas 1951



‡2 (10+8) C+

1.Aa7! [2.Cb6‡]
1…C×d3 2.D×d3‡
1…C×ç4 2.A×ç4‡
1…Af3+ 2.D×f3‡
1…Aé3,Ad8 2.C(×)é3‡
1…T×b4 2.D×h1‡
1…ç5 2.Ab7‡

A. ANASTASIO
Problemas 1951

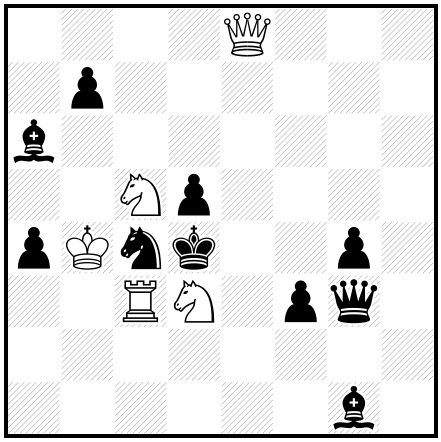


‡2 (13+11) C+

1…C×é3 2.Dé5‡
1…Cd6 2.D×é6‡
1…Tf3 2.D×f3‡

1.C×é6! [2.Df5‡]
1…C×é3 2.Cd2‡
1…Cd6 2.Céç5‡
1…Tf3 2.Dd4‡
1…C×f6 2.C×g5‡

Herbert AHUES
Problemas 1965

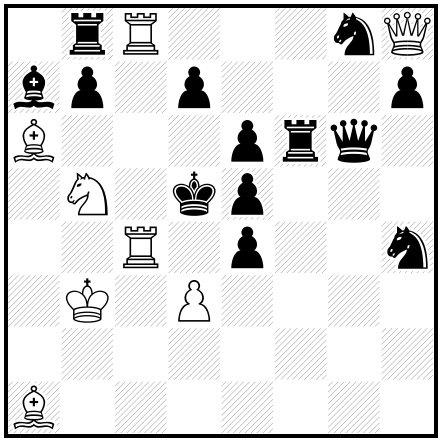


‡2 (5+10) C+

1.Cf4? [2.Td3‡]
1…C~ 2.Dh8‡
1…Cé5 2.Cfé6‡
pero 1…Dé1!

1.Cf2! [2.Td3‡]
1…C~ 2.Dé3‡
1…Cé5 2.Cé6‡

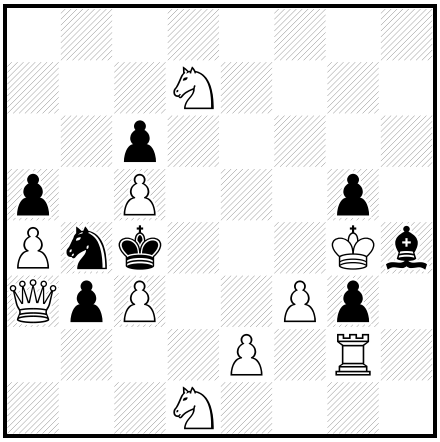
Efrén PETITE
Problemas 1952



‡2 (8+13) C+

1.T8ç7! [2.T×d7‡]
1…Cf5,Df7,Dg7,Dé8 2.d×é4‡
1…Tf7 2.D×é5‡
1…Td8 2.A×b7‡
1…d6 2.Cç3‡
(1…Aç5 2.T4×ç5,T7×ç5‡)

J.G. MARIZ GRACA
Problemas 1951
5° Recommandé



‡2 (10+8) C+

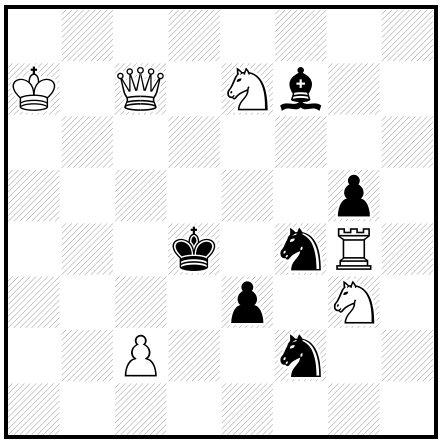
1…C~ 2.Cb6‡
1…Cd5 2.Cé5‡
1…b2 2.Cé3‡
1…Rd5 2.D×b3‡

1.é4! blocus
1…C~,Rd3 2.Cé5‡
1…Cd3 2.Cb6‡
1…b2 2.C×b2‡

F.G. ITURRALDE

dédié à A.F. Argüelles

Problemas 1954

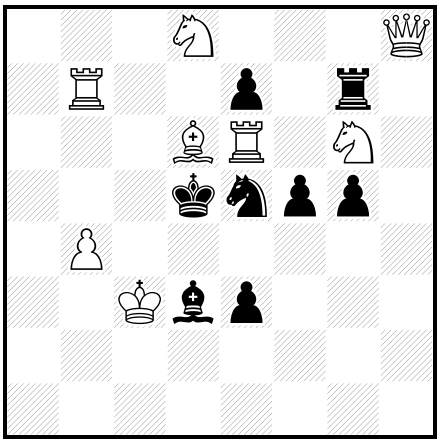


‡2 (6+6) C+

1.T×g5! [2.Dç5‡]
1…C2d3,C4d3 2.ç3‡
1…Cé4 2.Cgf5‡
1…Cd5,Ad5 2.Céf5‡
1…Cé6 2.Td5‡
1…Aç4 2.Dé5‡

Manuel BAPTISTA

Problemas 1951



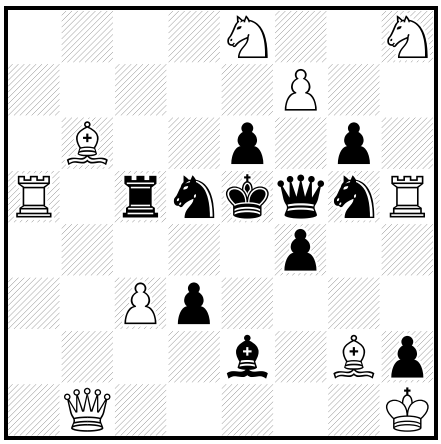
‡2 (8+8) C+

1.Aç5? [2.T×é5‡]
pero 1…Cç4!

1.A×é7? [2.T×é5‡]
pero 1…Cf7!

1.Ab8! [2.T×é5‡]
1…C~ 2.Td7‡
1…Cç4 2.Tb5‡
1…Cf7 2.C×é7‡
1…Ré4 2.Dh1‡

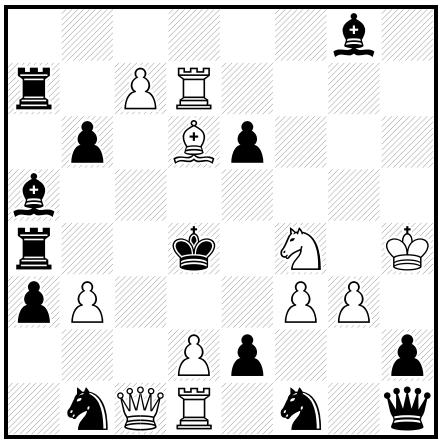
Efrén PETITE
Problemas 1953



‡2 (10+11) C+

1.Db4! [2.Dd4‡]
1…C×b4 2.Aç7‡
1…Cf3 2.C×g6‡
1…Tç4 2.Dd6‡
1…Dh3,Dé4,Dg4,Df6,D×f7 2.D(×)é4‡
(1…C×ç3 2.Aç7,D×ç3‡)

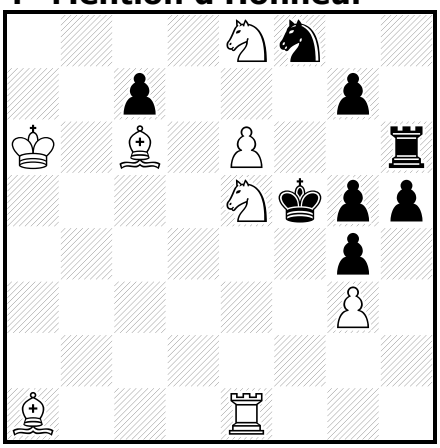
Feliciano MENDES DE MORAES
Problemas 1953



‡2 (11+13) C+

1.Cg2! [2.Af4‡]
1…Cç3,Aç3 2.d×ç3‡
1…Cé3 2.d×é3‡
1…Ab4,Tç4 2.D(×)ç4‡
1…T×ç7 2.A×ç7‡
1…Rd3+ 2.Ab4‡
1…é5 2.Aç5‡

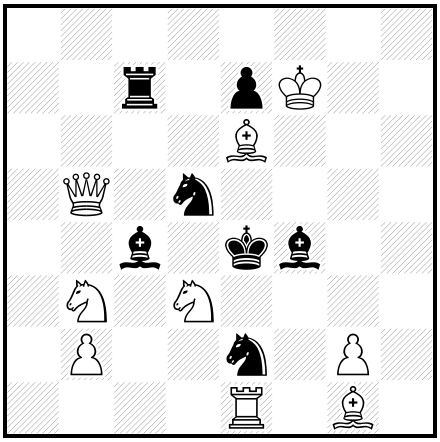
Juan ZALDO
Problemas 1951
4° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (8+8) C+
1…C×é6 2.Aé4‡
1…T×é6 2.Tf1‡

1.Cg6! [2.Cé7‡]
1…C×g6 2.C×g7‡
1…T×g6 2.Té5‡
1…R×g6 2.Aé4‡

J.G. MARIZ GRACA
Problemas 1952

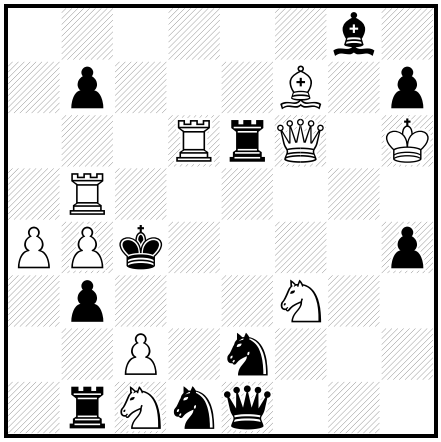


‡2 (9+7) C+

1…Cd~ 2.Df5‡
1…Cé3 2.Cf2‡

1.Dd7! [2.Af5‡]
1…Cd~ 2.Dd4‡
1…Cé3 2.Cd2‡
1…A×d3 2.D×d5‡
1…T×d7 2.Cbç5‡

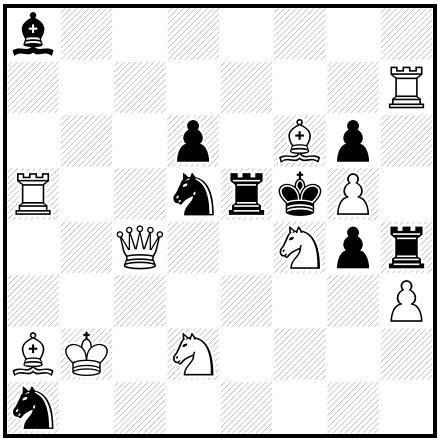
Philip BARRON
Problemas 1951



‡2 (10+11) C+

1.ç3! [2.Tç5‡]
1…Cd×ç3 2.Cé5‡
1…Cé×ç3 2.Td4‡
1…Dg1,Dd2+,Df2 2.C(×)d2‡
1…D×ç3 2.D×é6‡
1…b6 2.Tç6‡

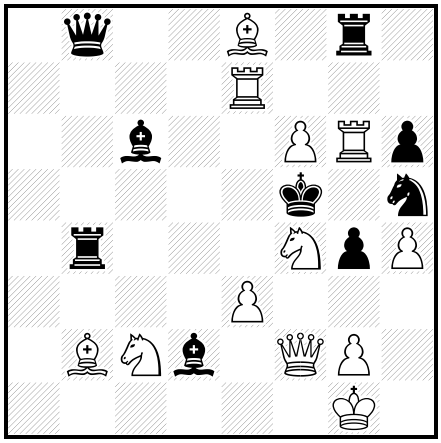
Heinz FAUST
Problemas 1951



‡2 (10+9) C+

1.Cé6! [2.Cg7‡]
1…C×f6 2.Df4‡
1…T×é6 2.Df1‡
1…T×h7 2.D×g4‡
1…Té4 2.D×é4‡
1…R×é6 2.Dç8‡

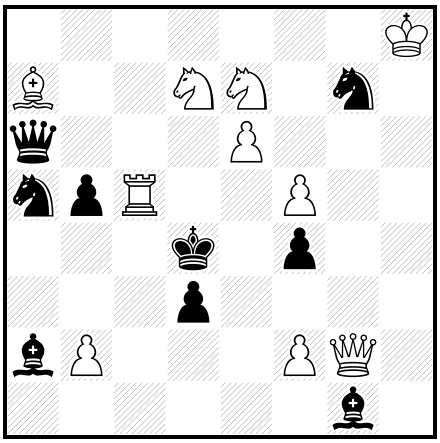
B. PADROS
dédié à J. Pons
Problemas 1951



‡2 (12+9) C+

1.Df3! [2.D×g4‡]
1…T×f4 2.Cd4‡
1…D×f4,Dé5 2.T(×)é5‡
1…C×f6 2.T×f6‡
1…A×é3+ 2.C×é3‡
1…A×f3 2.Ad7‡
1…T×g6 2.A×g6‡
1…g×f3 2.g4‡

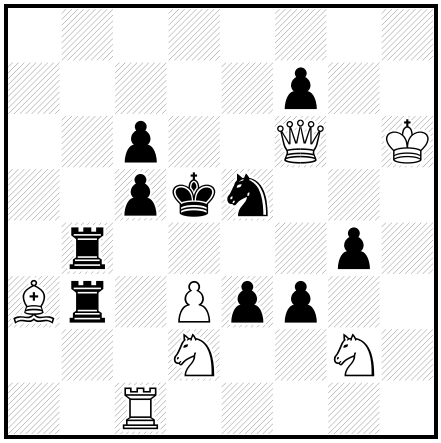
Juan C. MORRA
Problemas 1954



‡2 (10+9) C+

1.f3! [2.D×g1‡]
1…Cç4 2.Td5‡
1…C×f5 2.C×f5‡
1…Af2,Ah2 2.D(×)f2‡
1…Aé3 2.D×g7‡
1…D×é6 2.Tç6‡
1…Dç8+ 2.T×ç8‡
1…Ré3 2.Té5‡
1…d2 2.D×d2‡

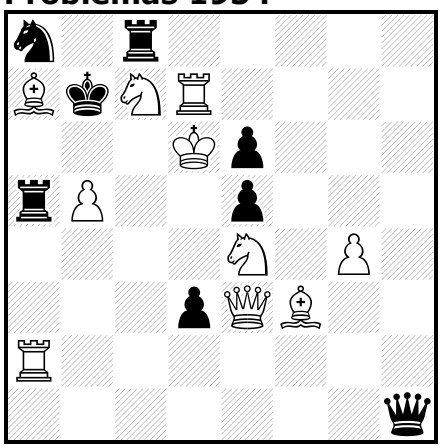
Petrus OVERKAMP
Problemas 1953



‡2 (7+10) C+

1.d4! [2.D×é5‡]
1…T×d4,Cg6 2.T×ç5‡
1…ç×d4,Cç4,Cd7 2.Cf4‡
1…R×d4 2.Dd6‡
1…Cd3 2.C×é3‡

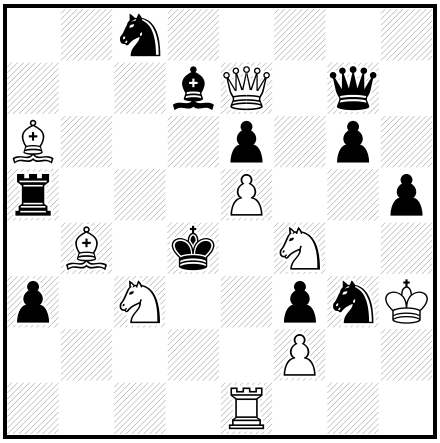
Francisco SALAZAR
Problemas 1954



‡2 (10+8) C+

1.R×é5! [2.Cd6‡]
1…Da1+ 2.Cç3‡
1…Dh2+ 2.Cg3‡
1…Dh5+ 2.Cg5‡
1…Dh8+ 2.Cf6‡
1…T×b5+ 2.Cç5‡
1…Cb6 2.D×b6‡
1…T×a7 2.D×a7‡

Antonio R. ATANASIO
Problemas 1952

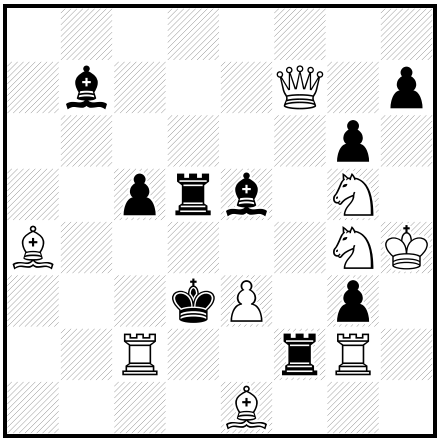


‡2 (9+11) C+

1…Aa4 2.C×é6‡
1…Ab5 2.Dç5‡

1.D×é6! [2.Td1‡]
1…Aa4 2.Dç4‡
1…Ab5 2.Dd5‡
1…Cf1,Cé4 2.T(×)é4‡
1…A×é6+ 2.C×é6‡

A. ANASTASIO
Problemas 1951

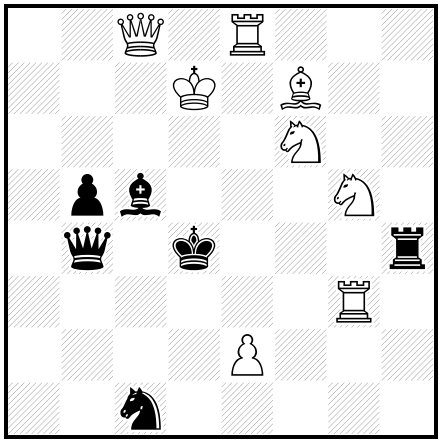


‡2 (9+9) C+

1…Td~ 2.Dç4‡
1…Td4 2.Db3‡

1.Df3! [2.Dé4‡]
1…Td~ 2.C×é5‡
1…Td4 2.Tç3‡
1…T×f3 2.Tgd2‡

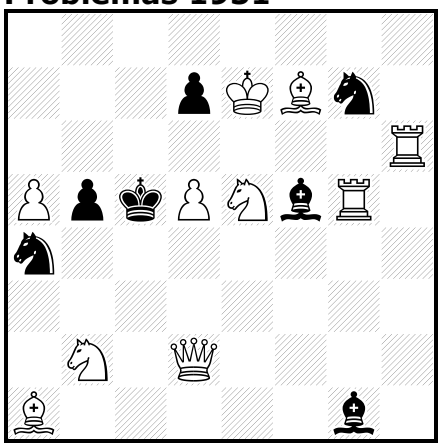
U. YANOVSKY
Problemas 1951



‡2 (8+6) C+

1.Dç7! [2.Dé5‡]
1…Ad6 2.Cf3‡
1…Aé7 2.Cé6‡
1…Cd3 2.T×d3‡
1…Té4 2.T×é4‡

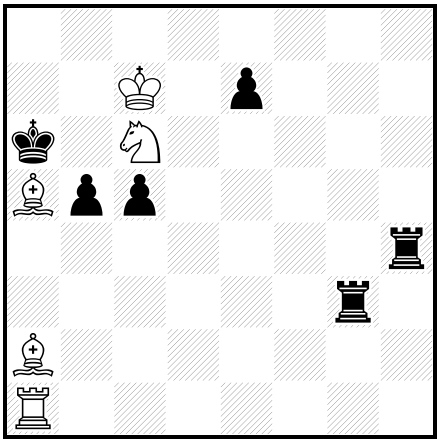
U. YANOVSKY
Problemas 1951



‡2 (10+7) C+

1.Th4! [2.Db4‡]
1…Ag4 2.Cbd3‡
1…Aé6 2.Céd3‡
1…Cç3 2.D×ç3‡
1…Cé6,Aé4 2.C×d7‡
1…Ad4 2.D×d4‡

Karl-Heinz AHLHEIM
Problemas 1963

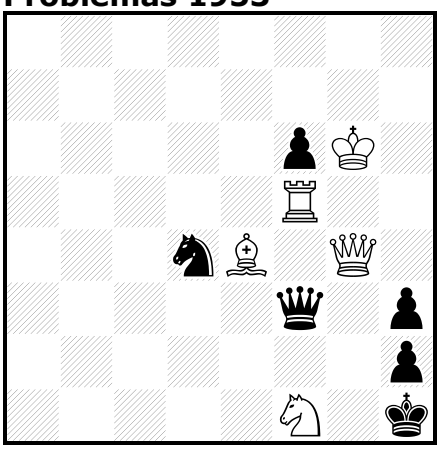


‡2 (5+6) C+

1.Aé6? [2.Aç8‡]
1…Tg8 2.Ab4‡
1…Th8 2.Aç3‡
pero 1…b4!

1.Ab6! [2.Cb8‡]
1…Tg8,b4 2.Aç4‡
1…Th8 2.Ab3‡

Juan Antonio SANCHO VERDAGUER
Problemas 1953

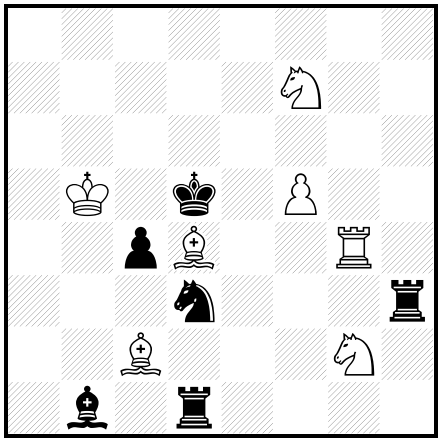


‡2 (5+6) C+

1.Cé3! blocus
1…Dg2 2.Tf1‡
1…D×é4 2.Dd1‡
1…C~ 2.A×f3‡

Nils G.G. VAN DIJK

Problemas 1954



‡2 (7+6) C+

1.Aé3? [2.Td4‡]
pero 1…Th4!

1.Ab6? [2.Td4‡]
1…Cb2,Cé5 2.Cf4‡
pero 1…Cç5!

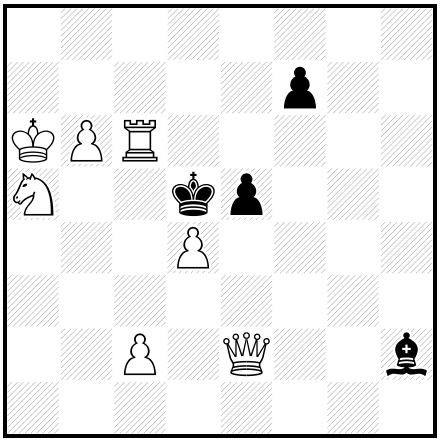
1.Af6? [2.Td4‡]
1…Cb2,Cç5 2.Cf4‡
pero 1…Cé5!

1.Aa1? [2.Td4‡]
1…Cç5,Cé5 2.Cf4‡
pero 1…Cb2!

1.Aç3! [2.Td4‡]
1…C~ 2.Cf4‡
1…Th4 2.Cé3‡

José RIPOLL I PUIG

Problemas 1953

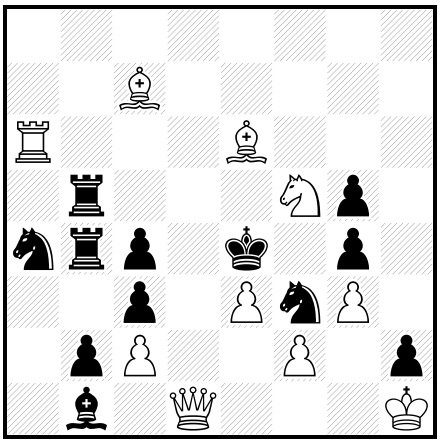


‡2 (7+4) C+

1.Cb7! [2.Td6‡]
1…R×d4 2.Dd3‡
1…R×ç6 2.Db5‡
1…é4 2.Dç4‡
1…é×d4 2.Tç5‡

R. ZORROZA

Problemas 2002 (v)

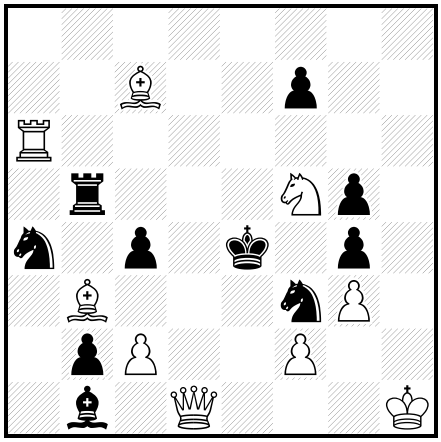


‡2 (10+12) C+

1.A×ç4! [2.Dd3‡]
1…Cf~ 2.D×g4‡
1…Cé5 2.Cd6‡
1…Cç5,Td5 2.D(×)d5‡
1…A×ç2 2.D×ç2‡

R. ZORROZA

Problemas 2002

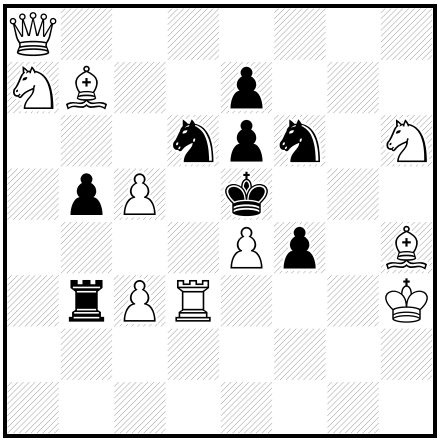


‡2 (9+10) C+

1.A×ç4! [2.Dd3‡]
1…Cé1,Cd2 2.D×g4‡
1…Cé5 2.Cd6‡
1…Cç5,Tb3,Td5 2.D(×)d5‡
1…A×ç2 2.D×ç2‡

Efrén PETITE

Problemas 2002 (v)



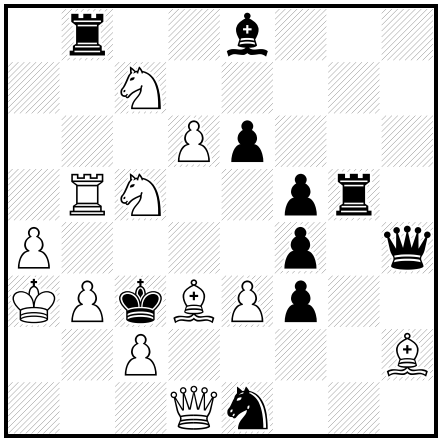
‡2 (10+8) C+

1.Db8? [2.Cf7‡]
1…Cf×é4 **b** 2.Cç6‡ **A**
pero 1…Cd5!

1.Dh8? [2.Cg4‡]
1…Cd×é4 **a** 2.Cç6‡ **A**
pero 1…C×b7!

1.Té3! [2.Cç6‡ **A**]
1…Cd×é4 **a** 2.Db8‡
1…Cf×é4 **b** 2.Dh8‡
1…f~ 2.Ag3‡

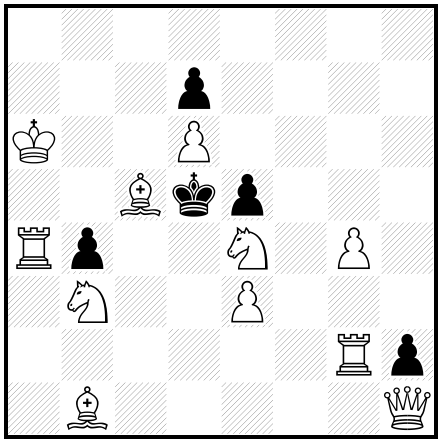
Efrén PETITE
Problemas 2002 (v)



‡2 (12+10) C+

1.Aé4! [2.Dd4‡]
1…C×ç2+ 2.D×ç2‡
1…Cd3 2.D×d3‡
1…Dh8 2.D×é1‡
1…é5 2.Cd5‡
1…f×é3 2.Aé5‡
1…f×é4 2.C×é4‡

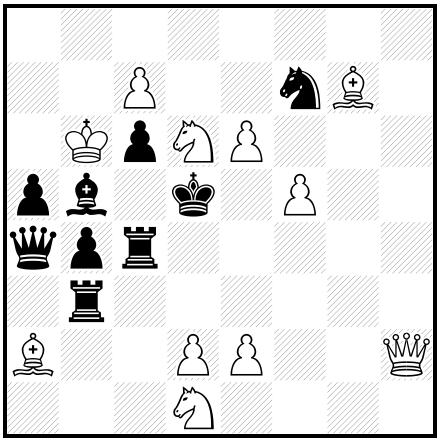
Francisco ARMENGOL
Problemas 1975



‡2 (11+5) C+

1.Aa2! blocus
1…Rç4 2.Cç1‡
1…R×é4 2.Td2‡
1…Rç6 2.Ca5‡
1…Ré6 2.Cd4‡

Michael BARTH
Sven TROMMLER
Problemas 2002



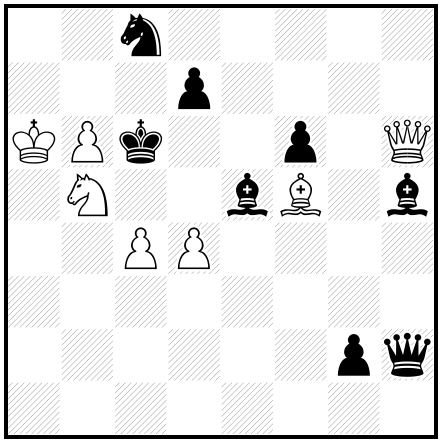
‡2 (11+9) C+

1.d3? [2.Cé3‡ **A**]
1…T×d3 2.é4‡
pero 1…Tf4! **a**

1.d4? [2.é4‡ **B**]
1…T×d4 2.Cé3‡
pero 1…Tg3! **b**

1.ç8=C! [2.Cé7‡]
1…Tf4 **a** 2.Cé3‡ **A**
1…Tg3 **b** 2.é4‡ **B**
1…Cé5,C×d6 2.D(×)é5‡

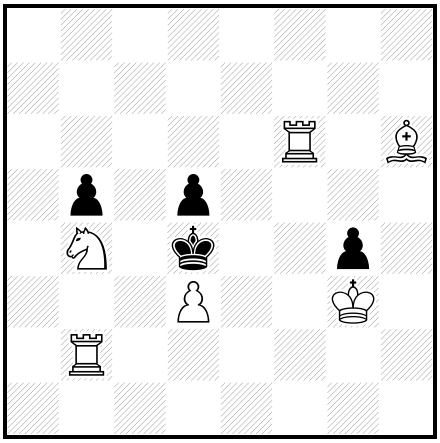
R. ZORROZA
Problemas 2002



‡2 (7+8) C+

1.Df8! [2.Dç5,d5‡]
1…Ad6 2.Aé4‡
1…d6 2.D×ç8‡
1…Cd6 2.Ca7‡
1…Cé7 2.Da8‡
1…A×d4 2.C×d4‡

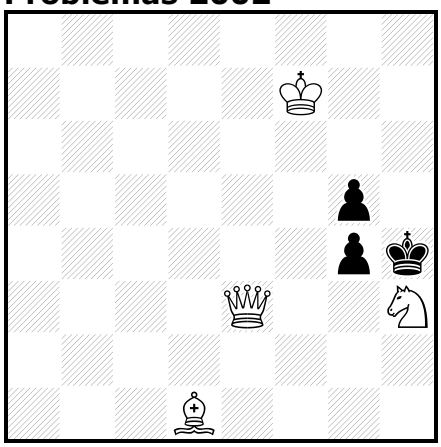
Francisco ARMENGOL
Problemas 1977



‡2 (6+4) C+

1.Ag7! blocus
1…Rç3,Rç5 2.Tç6‡
1…Ré3 2.Té6‡
1…Ré5 2.Cç6‡

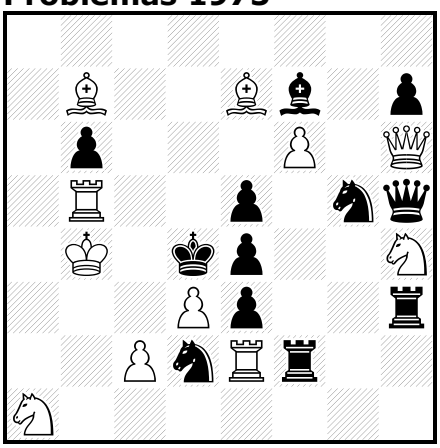
Efrén PETITE
Problemas 2002



‡2 (4+3) C+

1.Dç3! blocus
1…Rh5,g3 2.Dh8‡
1…g×h3 2.Dé1‡

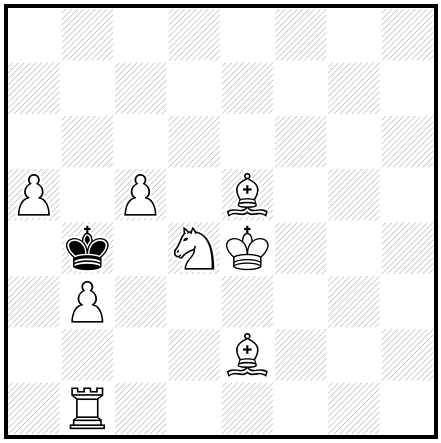
Francisco ARMENGOL
Problemas 1975



‡2 (11+12) C+

1.Ad6! [2.A×é5‡]
1…Cdf3,Tf5 2.C(×)f5‡
1…Cgf3 2.D×é3‡
1…Cç4 2.Cb3‡
1…Cé6,Ad5 2.T(×)d5‡

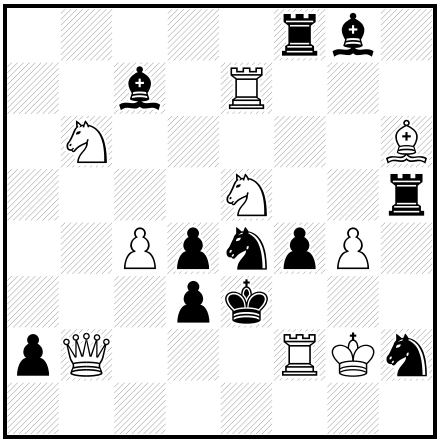
Francisco ARMENGOL
Problemas 1977



‡2 (8+1) C+

1.Tb2!
1…Ra3 2.Cç2‡
1…Rç3,R×a5 2.Cç6‡
1…R×ç5 2.b4‡

Efrén PETITE
Problemas 2002

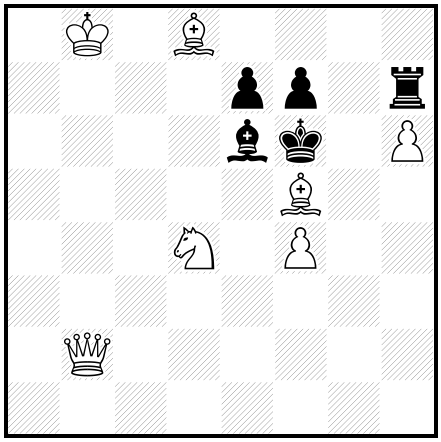


‡2 (9+11) C+

1…Af7 2.A×f4‡
1…Tf7 2.Cd5‡

1.Cf7! [2.Dd2‡]
1…Aé5 2.Cd5‡
1…Té5 2.A×f4‡
1…Cf1,Cf3 2.T(×)f3‡

N. SHAHAF
Problemas 2002



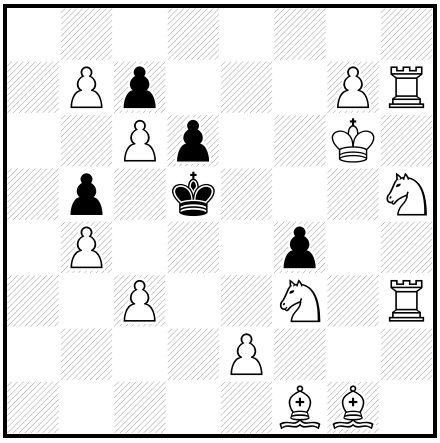
‡2 (7+5) C+

1.Dé2? [2.Dé5‡]
pero 1…A×f5!

1.Db5? [2.Dé5‡]
pero 1…Ad5!

1.Dg2! [2.Dg5‡] Tg7 2.D×g7‡

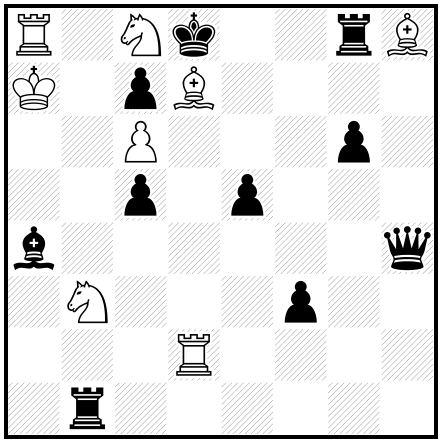
Francisco ARMENGOL
Problemas 1977



‡2 (13+5) C+

1.Ag2! blocus
1…Rç4 2.Cd2‡
1…Ré4 2.Cf6‡
1…R×ç6 2.Cé5‡
1…Ré6 2.g8=D‡

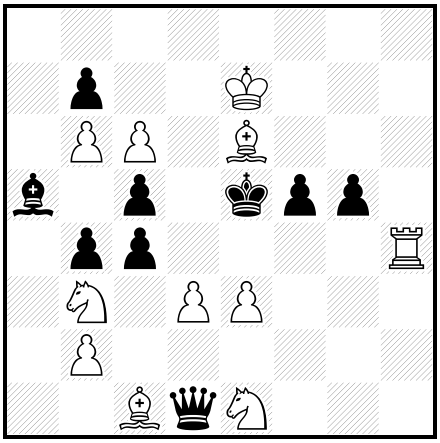
Marco TRAVASONI
Problemas 2002



‡2 (8+10) C+

1.C×ç5! [2.Cé6‡]
1…Ab3,Tb7+ 2.C(×)b7‡
1…Té8 2.Ag4‡
1…Df2,Dh3,Dç4,Dd4,Dg4,Df6 2.A(×)f6‡
1…Dé7 2.Cb6‡

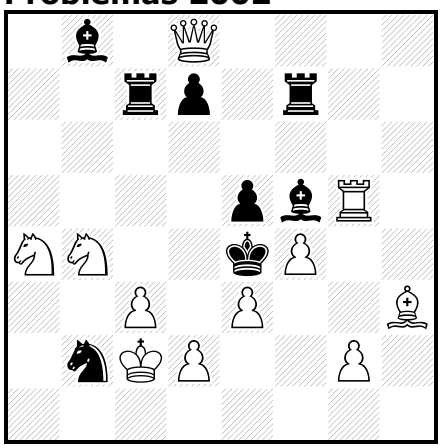
Paul VATARESCU
Problemas 2002



‡2 (11+9) C+

1.C×ç5! [2.Cd7‡] D×d3 2.Cf3‡

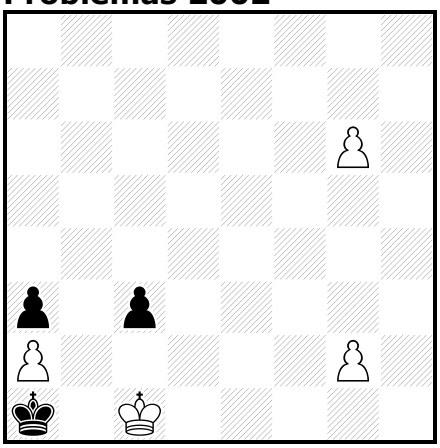
Miguel ZABALA
Problemas 2002



‡2 (11+8) C+

1.D×d7! [2.Dd5‡]
1…A×d7,Aé6 2.T×é5‡
1…Tç×d7,Tç5 2.C(×)ç5‡
1…Tf×d7 2.A×f5‡
1…T×ç3+ 2.C×ç3‡

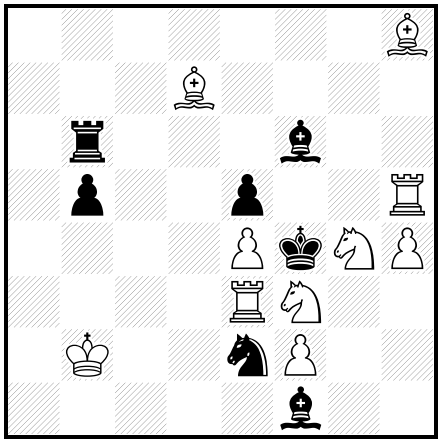
József CSENGERI
Problemas 2002



‡4 (4+3) C+

1.g7!
1…R×a2 2.g8=D+ Ra1 3.Db3 a2/ç2
4.D×ç3/D×a3‡
1…ç2 2.g8=T R×a2 3.Tg3 Ra1 4.T×a3‡

Favish SHARAGA
Problemas 2002

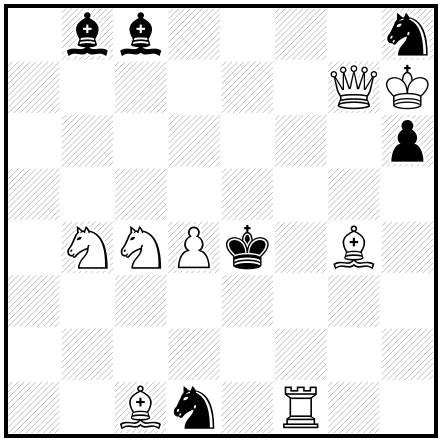


‡2 (10+7) C+

b) -♞é2

a)
1.Cf×é5! [2.Tf5‡]
1…Cg3 2.f×g3‡
1…Cd4 2.Cg6‡
1…A×é5+ 2.A×é5‡
1…Ag5 2.Cd3‡
b) 1.Cfh2! [2.Tf5‡] Ag5 2.A×é5‡

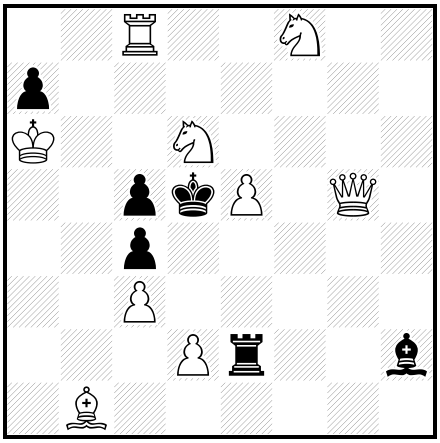
Paul VATARESCU
dédié à J.A. Coello
Problemas 2002



‡2 (8+6) C+

1.A×h6! [2.Cd2‡]
1…Af4 2.T×f4‡
1…Aé5 2.D×é5‡
1…Af5+ 2.A×f5‡

Efrén PETITE
Problemas 2002

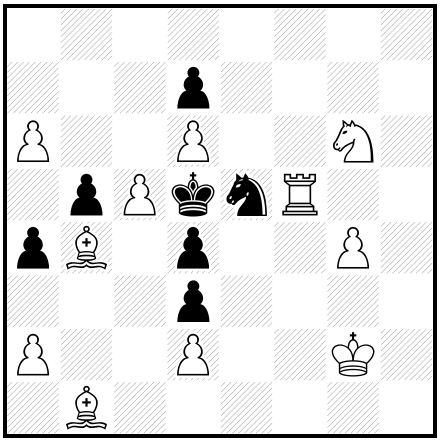


‡2 (9+6) C+

1.Cf7? [2.Dd8‡]
pero 1…A×é5!
1.C×ç4? [2.Dg8‡]
pero 1…T×é5!

1.Cf5! [2.Cé7‡]
1…A×é5 2.Dg8‡
1…T×é5 2.Dd8‡
1…R×é5 2.T×ç5‡

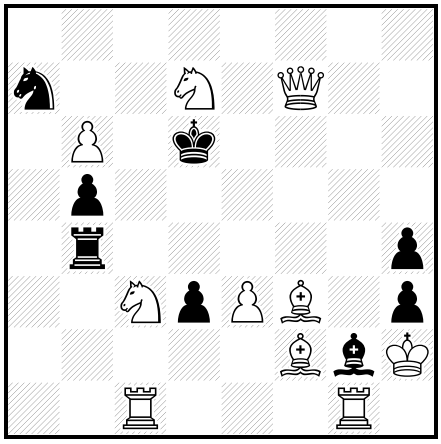
Francisco ARMENGOL
Problemas 1977



‡2 (11+7) C+

1.a3! blocus
1…Rç4 2.Aa2‡
1…Ré4 2.T×é5‡
1…Rç6 2.Cé7‡
1…Ré6 2.Cf4‡

Francisco ARMENGOL
Problemas 1975

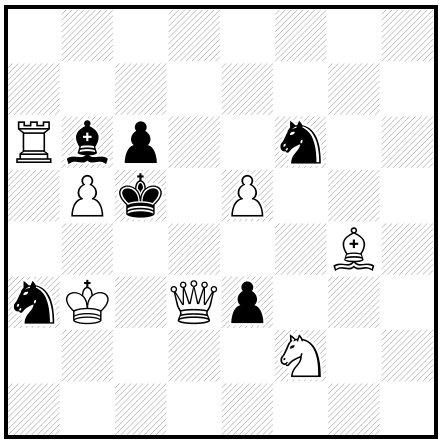


‡2 (10+8) C+

1.é4! [2.é5‡]
1…Cç6 2.Aç5‡
1…A×f3 2.Tg6‡
1…T×é4 2.C×é4‡
1…Rç6 2.Dd5‡

Miguel ZABALA

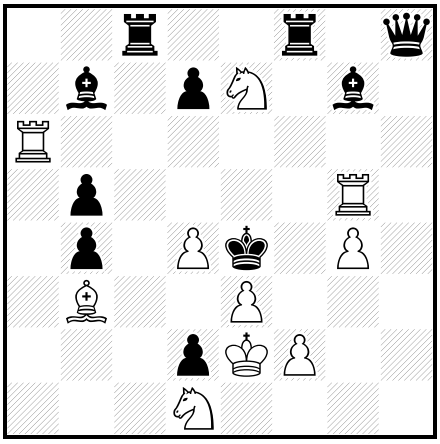
Problemas 2002



‡2 (7+6) C+

1.Aé2! [2.Dd6‡]
1…Cç4,C×b5 2.D(×)ç4‡
1…Cé4,Cd5,Cé8 2.C(×)é4‡
1…Aç7 2.T×ç6‡

Paul VATARESCU
Problemas 2002

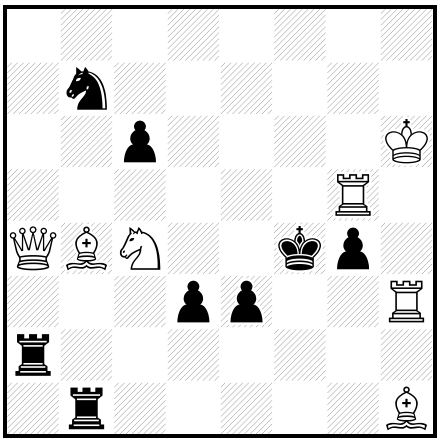


‡2 (10+10) C+
b) ♕h8→a8

a) 1.Tç6! [2.Aç2,Ad5‡] T×f2+ 2.C×f2‡
b) 1.Tf6! [2.Té5,f3‡]

Paul VATARESCU

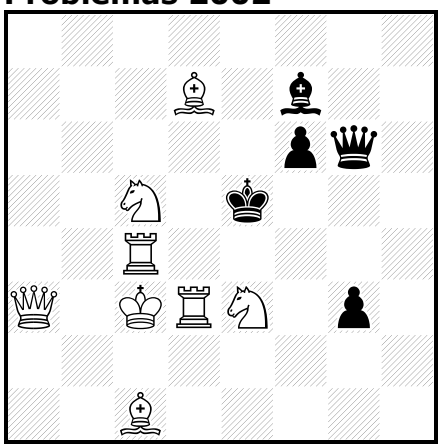
Yoel ALONI
Problemas 2002



‡2 (7+8) C+

1.Aé1! [2.Ag3‡]
1…T×é1 2.Ca3‡
1…Tf2,Tg2 2.Cb2‡

Jorge M. KAPROS
in memoriam F. Salazar
Problemas 2002

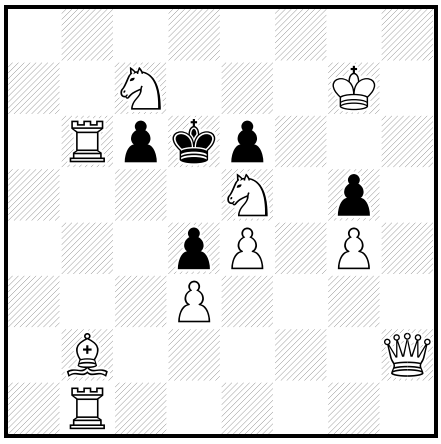


‡2 (8+5) C+

1.Rb2! [2.Dç3‡]
1…Dé4 2.T×é4‡
1…Dg4 2.C×g4‡
1…A×ç4 2.C×ç4‡
1…Ad5 2.T×d5‡
1…D×d3 2.C×d3‡

Francisco ARMENGOL

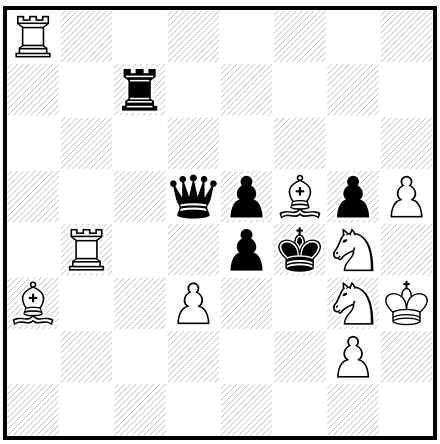
Problemas 1977



‡2 (10+5) C+

1.Dh8! blocus
1…Rç5 2.Aa3‡
1…R×é5 2.Dh2‡
1…R×ç7 2.Db8‡
1…Ré7 2.Df8‡

Efrén PETITE
Problemas 2002



‡2 (10+6) C+

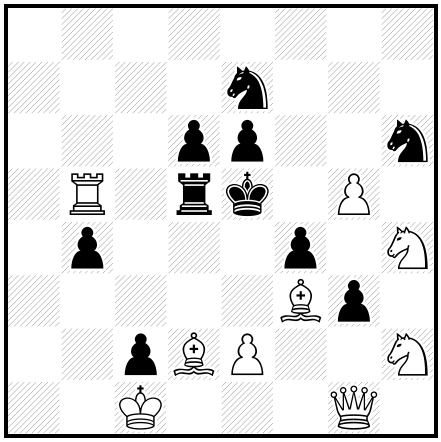
1.Aé6? [2.Cé2‡]
1…Tç2 2.Tf8‡
pero 1…D×d3!

1.Ad7? [2.Cé2‡]
1…D×d3 2.Tf8‡
pero 1…Tç2!

1.Tf8! [2.Cé2‡]
1…Tç2 2.Aé6‡
1…D×d3 2.Ad7‡
1…Tf7 2.Aç1‡
1…Da2,Df7 2.T×é4‡

José C. VINAGRE

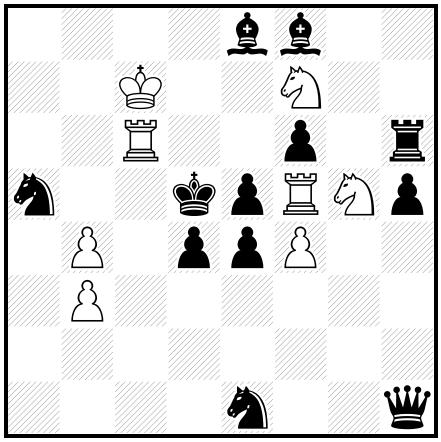
Problemas 2002



‡2 (9+10) C+

1.Da7! [2.Da1‡]
1…Chf5 2.Cg4‡
1…Céf5 2.Cg6‡
1…Cç6 2.Dg7‡
1…b3 2.Aç3‡

Miguel ZABALA
Problemas 2002

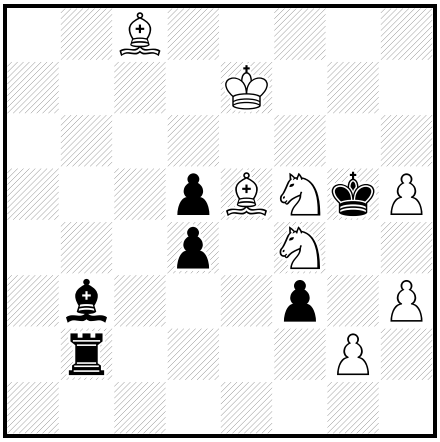


‡2 (8+12) C+

1.C×é5! [2.Cé~‡]
1…C×ç6 2.C×ç6‡
1…Ad6+ 2.T×d6‡
1…f×é5 2.T×é5‡

Paul VATARESCU

Problemas 2002

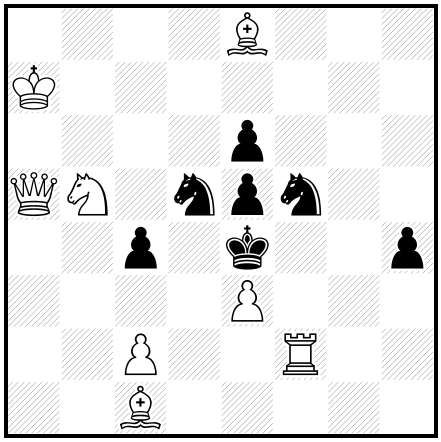


‡2 (8+6) C+
b) ♟d4→é3
c) ♟d4→f2

a) 1.g4! [2.Cé6‡]
b) 1.g3! [2.Af6‡]
c) 1.g×f3! [2.h4‡]

Efrén PETITE

Problemas 2002



‡2 (8+7) C+

1.Aç6? [2.Cç3‡]
pero 1…Cf×é3!

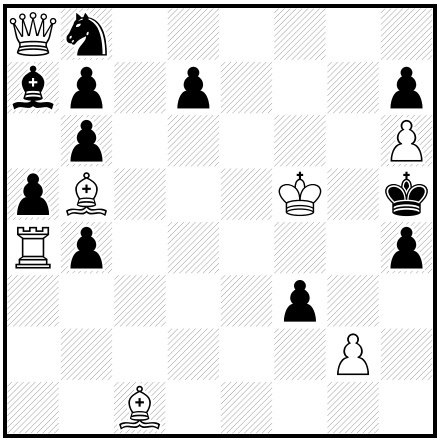
1.Ag6? [2.Cd6‡]
pero 1…Cd×é3!

1.Dd2? blocus
1…Cd×é3 2.Cç3‡
1…Cf×é3 2.Cd6‡
pero 1…h3!

1.Dé1! [2.Dh1‡]
1…Cd×é3 2.Aç6‡
1…Cf×é3 2.Ag6‡
1…Cf4 2.Cç3‡
1…Cg3,Cd4 2.Cd6‡

Stelian LAMBA

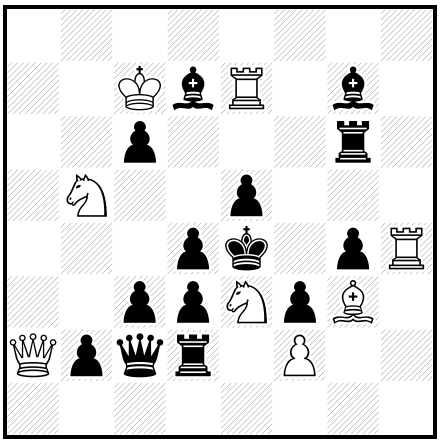
Problemas 2002



‡2 (7+11) C+

1.Ag5! blocus
1…C~ 2.Dé8‡
1…b3 2.T×h4‡
1…h3 2.g4‡
1…d~ 2.Aé8‡
1…f~ 2.Aé2‡

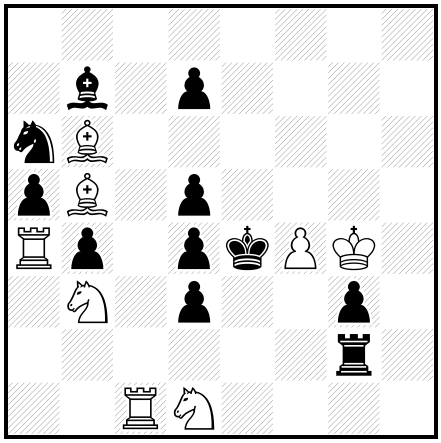
Paul VATARESCU
Problemas 2002



‡2 (8+14) C+

1.Dç4! [2.D×d4‡]
1…Aé6,Td6 2.C(×)d6‡
1…Té6 2.T×g4‡
1…Da4 2.C×ç3‡
1…ç5,ç×b5 2.Dd5‡

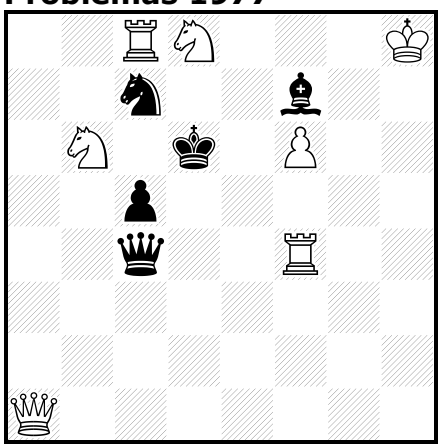
Favish SHARAGA
Problemas 2002



‡2 (8+11) C+

1.Tç3! [2.A×d3‡]
1…Cç5 2.C×ç5‡
1…Td2 2.C×d2‡
1…d×ç3 2.C×ç3‡
1…b×ç3 2.T×d4‡

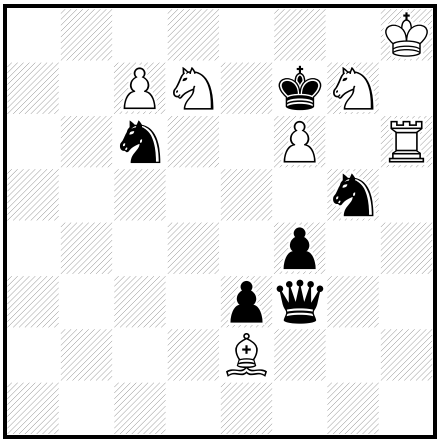
Luis A. GARAZA
Problemas 1977



‡2 (7+5) C+

1.Da7! [2.D×ç7‡]
1…C~ 2.Dé7‡
1…Cd5 2.C×ç4‡
1…Cé6 2.C×f7‡

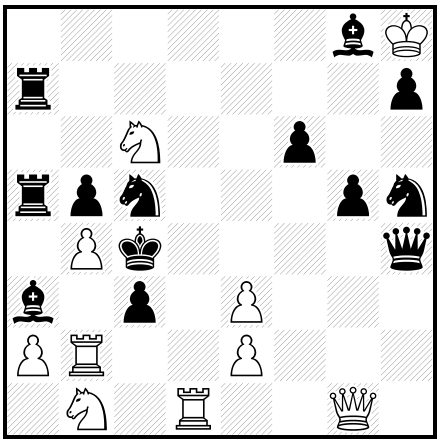
Didier INNOCENTI
Problemas 1990



‡2 (7+6) C+

1.ç8=C! [2.Cd6‡]
1…Cé4 2.Aç4‡
1…Dd5 2.Ah5‡

P. MARTINEZ
Problemas 1985

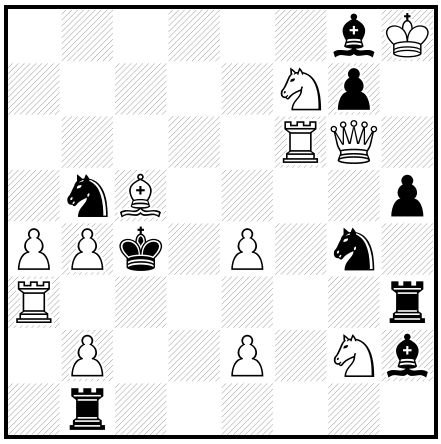


‡2 (10+13) C+

1.D×g5! [2.D×ç5‡]
1…Cb3 2.a×b3‡
1…Cd3 2.é×d3‡
1…Ca4 2.C×a3‡
1…Cé4,Dd4,D×g5 2.T(×)d4‡
1…Ca6 2.C×a5‡
1…Cé6,Ad5 2.D(×)d5‡
1…Cb7,Cd7 2.D×g8‡
1…A×b4 2.T×b4‡
1…f~ 2.Cé5‡

Halvar HERMANSON

Problemas 1987



‡2 (12+9) C+

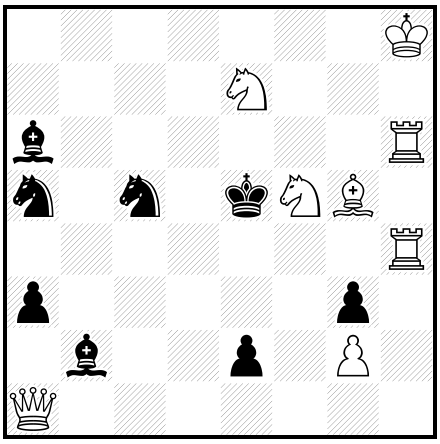
1.Tf4? [2.Dé6‡]
1…Cé3,Cf6 2.Cé5‡
1…Cç3,Cd4,Cç7 2.Cd6‡
pero 1…Td1!

1.Tff3! [2.Dé6‡]
1…Cé3,Cf6 2.C(×)é3‡
1…Cç3,Cd4,Cç7 2.Ta(×)ç3‡
1…A×f7 2.D×f7‡
1…Td1 2.b3‡

Efrén PETITE

Problemas 1987

3° Recommandé

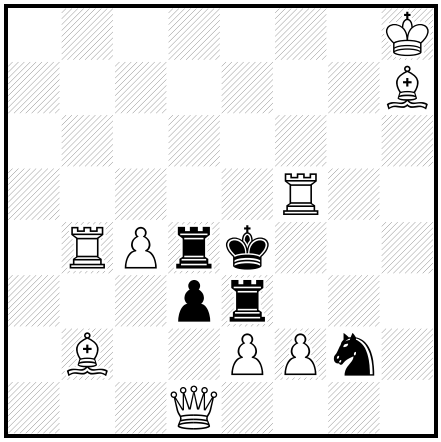


‡2 (8+8) C+

1.Dé1! [2.D×g3‡]
1…Cd3 2.D×é2‡
1…Cé4 2.Af4‡
1…Cé6 2.Af6‡
1…Aç1 2.Dç3‡

Comins MANSFIELD

Problemas 1951

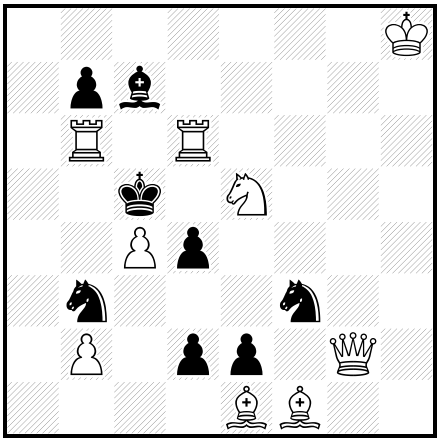


‡2 (9+5) C+

1.Dd2! blocus
1…Td6 2.Tf6‡
1…Td7 2.Tf7‡
1…Td8+ 2.Tf8‡
1…Tg3 2.Tg5‡
1…Th3 2.Th5‡
1…T×é2 2.f3‡
1…Tf3 2.é×f3‡
1…T×ç4 2.T×ç4‡
1…C~ 2.D×é3‡
1…Td5 2.ç×d5‡
1…d×é2 2.D×d4‡

J. BARCELO

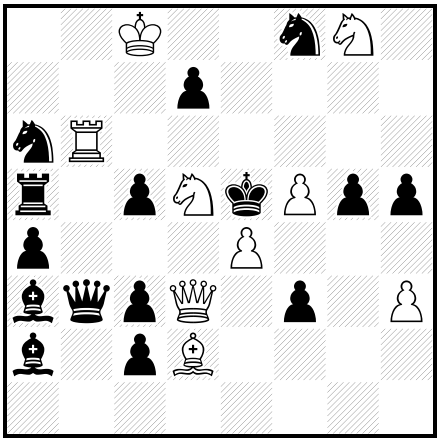
Problemas 1985



‡2 (9+8) C+

1.A×d2! [2.Ab4‡]
1…Cb×d2 2.b4‡
1…Cf×d2,C×é5 2.Dd5‡
1…A×b6 2.Td5‡
1…A×d6 2.Tb5‡
1…é1=D 2.Cd7‡

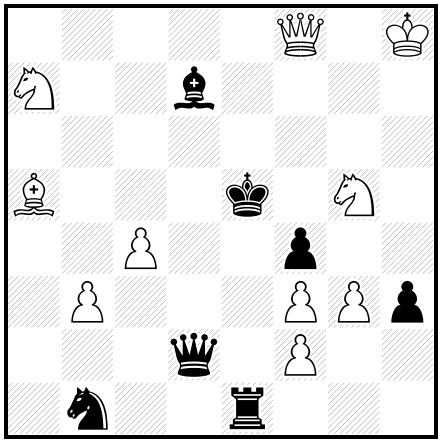
Leopold SZWEDOWSKI
Mémorial A.
Argüelles,Problemas 2000-01
Recommandé



‡3 (9+15) C+

1.Cdf6! [2.Dd6‡]
1…D×b6 2.A×ç3+ Rf4 3.C×h5‡
1…ç4,d5 2.C(×)d7+ C×d7 3.Té6‡
1…Dd5 2.é×d5 [3.Dé4‡] A×d5 3.D×d5‡

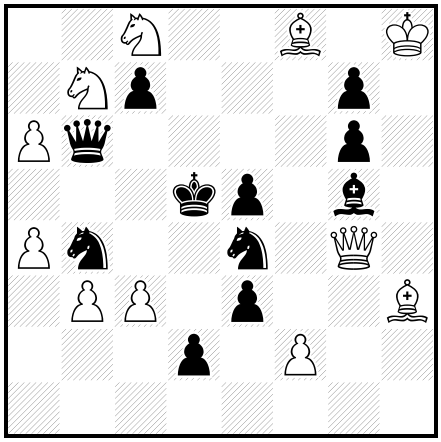
Jordi BREU
Problemas 1991



‡2 (10+7) C+

1.Rg7! [2.Df6‡]
1…Aé6 2.Cç6‡
1…Dd6 2.D×f4‡
1…Rd4 2.Dd6‡

Jordi BREU
Problemas 1991

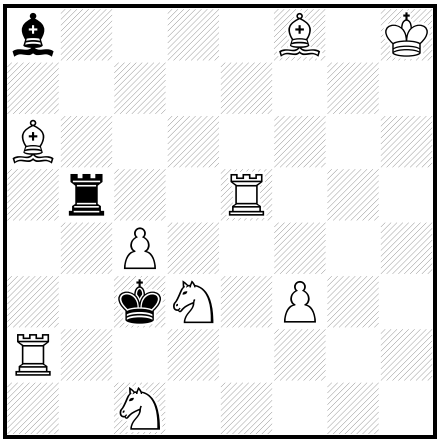


‡2 (11+11) C+

1…Dd4 **a** 2.Dé6‡ **A**
1…Rç6 **b** 2.Dd7‡ **B**

1.Ag2! [2.A×é4‡]
1…Dd4 **a** 2.Dd7‡ **B**
1…Rç6 **b** 2.Dé6‡ **A**
1…Af4 2.Cé7‡

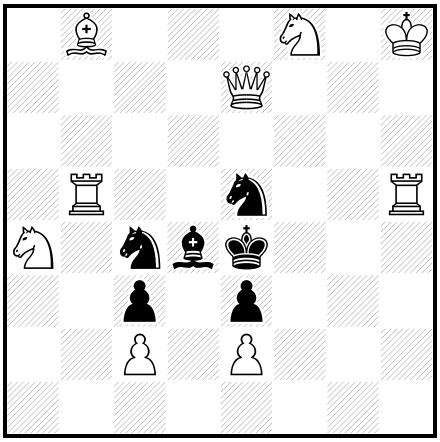
Jac HARING
Problemas 1986



‡2 (9+3) C+

1.Ag7! [2.Tç5‡]
1…Td5 2.T×d5‡
1…Tb2 2.Té2‡
1…Tb6 2.Té6‡
1…Tb7 2.Té7‡
1…Tb8+ 2.Té8‡
1…T×é5 2.A×é5‡
1…Ad5,Rd4 2.Té4‡

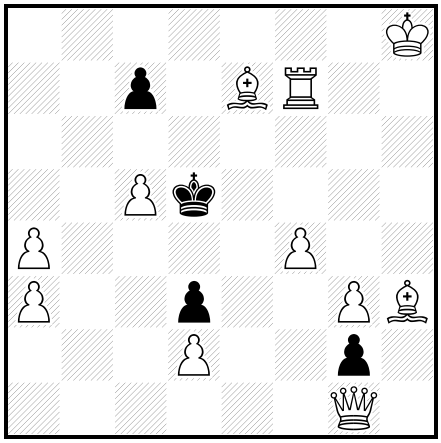
Efthymios PAPADROSSOS
Problemas 1987



‡2 (9+6) C+

1.Tb4! blocus
1…Cç~,A~ 2.D×é5‡
1…Rf4 2.Dh4‡
1…Rd5 2.Db7‡

László TALABER
Problemas 1971

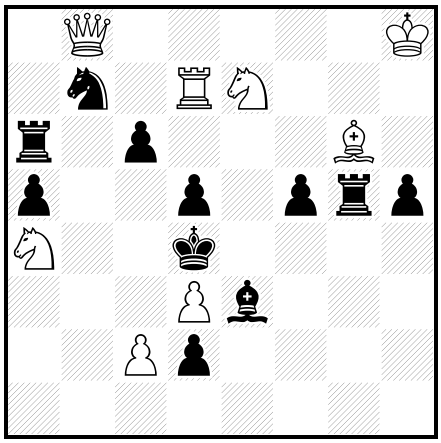


‡2 (11+4) C+

1…Ré4 **a** 2.A×g2‡ **A**
1…Rç6 **b** 2.D×g2‡ **B**

1.Af6! blocus
1…Ré4 **a** 2.D×g2‡ **B**
1…Rç6 **b** 2.A×g2‡ **A**
1…Rç4 2.Aé6‡
1…ç6 2.Dd4‡

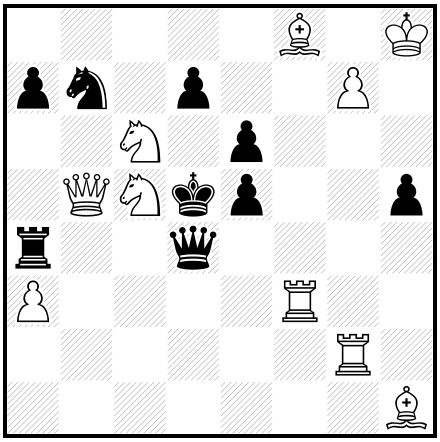
Alexandre BYLEVSKI
Boris BYLEVSKI
Problemas 1990



‡2 (8+11) C+

1.Rh7! [2.Dh8‡]
1…Cd8 2.Db2‡
1…A~ 2.Df4‡
1…T×g6 2.C×f5‡
1…Ta8 2.C×ç6‡
1…f4 2.ç3‡
1…ç5 2.T×d5‡

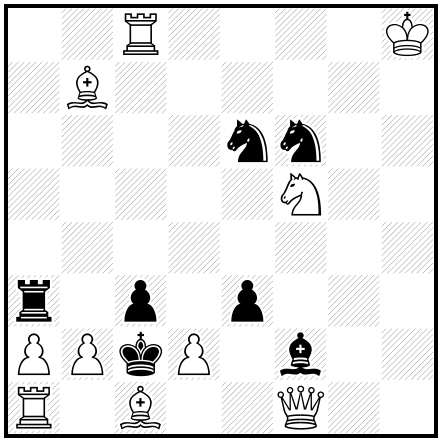
Marcel SEGERS
Problemas 1991
6° Recommandé



‡2 (10+9) C+

1.Td2! [2.Tf5‡]
1…Cd6 2.Cé7‡
1…T×a3 2.Cb4‡
1…D×d2 2.Td3‡
1…Dd3 2.Tf×d3‡
1…é4 2.C×b7‡

Marco GUIDA
Problemas 1986
Recommandé



‡2 (10+7) C+

1.d3? [2.Dé2‡]
pero 1…Cé4!

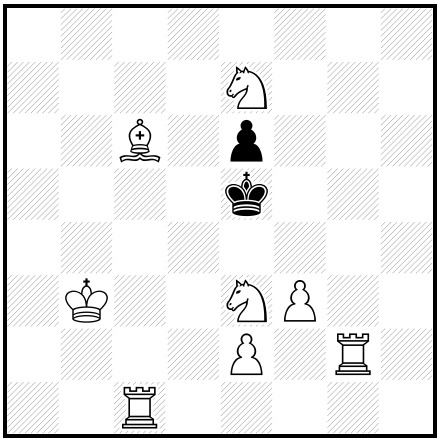
1.d4? [2.Dé2‡]
pero 1…Cf4!

1.d×ç3? [2.Dé2‡]
pero 1…T×a2!

1.d×é3? [2.Dé2‡]
pero 1…Aé1!

1.Dé2! [2.d~‡]
1…Cd4 2.C×d4‡
1…Cf4 2.Cd4‡
1…Cé4 2.A×é4‡
1…Aé1 2.C×é3‡
1…T×a2 2.T×ç3‡
1…é×d2 2.D×d2‡

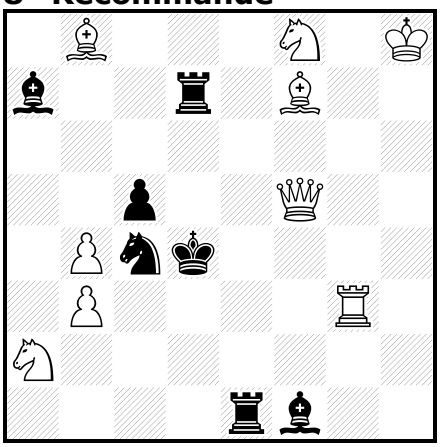
Gabriel MARIZ GRACA
Mémorial A.
Argüelles,Problemas 2000-01
Recommandé



‡3 (8+2) C+

1.Aé8! blocus
1…Rd4 2.Cg4 é5 3.Tç4‡
1…Rf4 2.Cç4 é5 3.Tg4‡
1…Rd6 2.Cg6 é5 3.Tç6‡
1…Rf6 2.Cç6 é5 3.Tg6‡

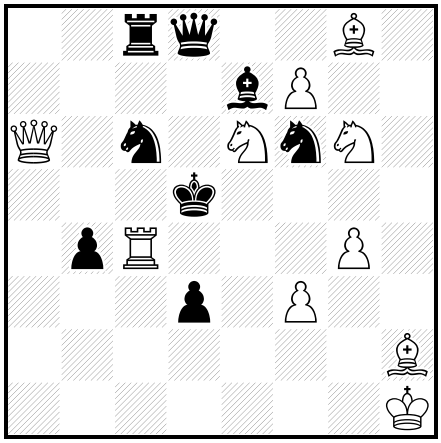
Daniel DE IREZABAL
Problemas 1954
8° Recommandé



‡2 (9+7) C+

1.Cç3! [2.Cb5‡]
1…C~ 2.D×d7‡
1…Cé5 2.Cé6‡
1…Cé3 2.Aé5‡
1…Cb6 2.D×ç5‡
(1…Cd6,Tb7 2.Dd5‡)

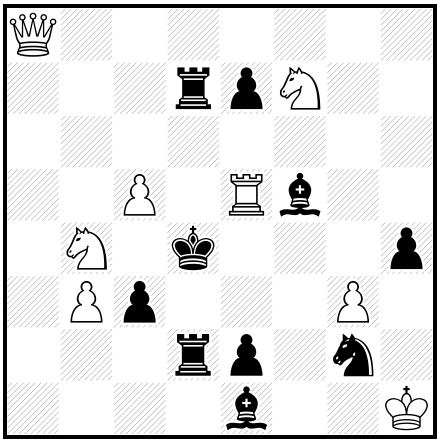
R. LLORENS
Problemas 1944



‡2 (10+8) C+

1.Tç3! [2.Dç4‡]
1…Cç~ 2.T×d3‡
1…Cd4 2.Céf4‡
1…Cé5 2.Cgf4‡
1…R×é6 2.f8=C‡
1…b×ç3 2.Da2‡

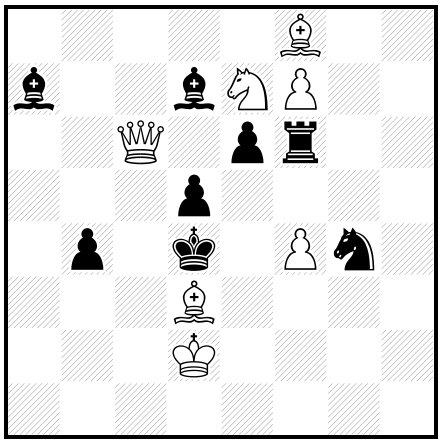
Stefan MILEWSKI
Problemas 1990



‡2 (8+10) C+

1.Cg5! [2.Cf3‡]
1…Aé4,Ag4 2.D(×)é4‡
1…Td3 2.Cç6‡
1…Td5 2.D×d5‡
1…R×é5 2.Dh8‡
1…ç2 2.Da1‡

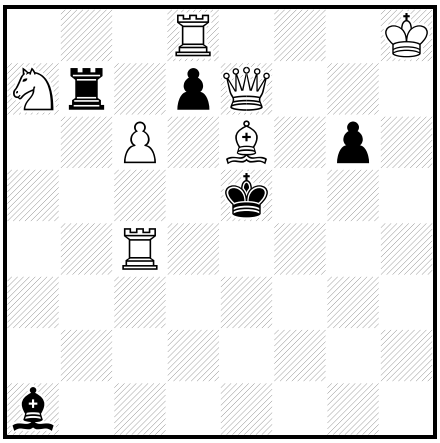
Roberto BACHER
Problemas 1964



‡2 (7+8) C+

1.D×é6! [2.D×d5‡]
1…Cé3 2.D×é3‡
1…Aç6,A×é6 2.C(×)ç6‡
1…Tf5,T×é6,Rç5 2.C(×)f5‡

Estanislao PUIG AMBROS
5° T.T. Problemas 1944
Recommandé

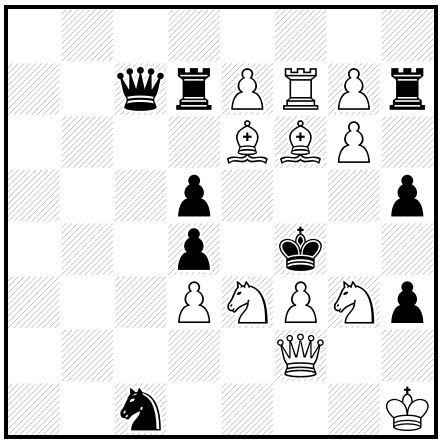


‡2 (7+5) C+

1.Tf8! [2.Ag8‡]
1…d6 2.Df6‡
1…d5 2.Ad7‡
1…d×ç6 2.C×ç6‡
1…d×é6 2.Dç5‡

Halvar HERMANSON

Problemas 1986



‡2 (12+9) C+

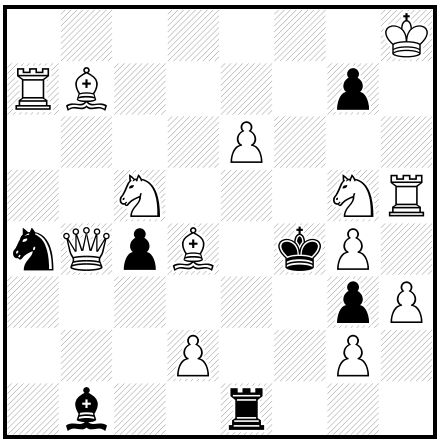
1.Cg4? [2.Ah4‡]
1…T×é7 2.A×é7‡
1…T×g7 2.C×h5‡
pero 1…Dé5!

1.Cé4! [2.A×d4‡]
1…T×é7 2.C×d5‡
1…T×g7 2.A×g7‡
1…Dé5 2.Ag5‡
1…d×é4 2.f×é4‡

Petko A. PETKOV

Problemas 1963

2° Prix



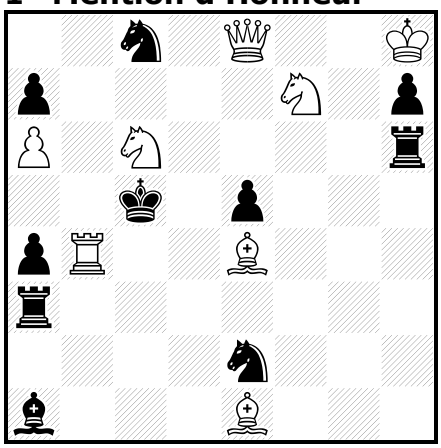
‡2 (13+7) C+

1.Cçé4? [2.Dd6,Df8‡]
1…A×é4 2.Dd6‡
1…T×é4 2.Df8‡
pero 1…Cç5!

1.Cgé4? [2.Aé5,Tf5‡]
1…A×é4 2.Aé5‡
1…T×é4 2.Tf5‡
pero 1…g5!

1.Aé4! [2.Tf7,Db8‡]
1…A×é4 2.Db8‡
1…T×é4 2.Tf7‡

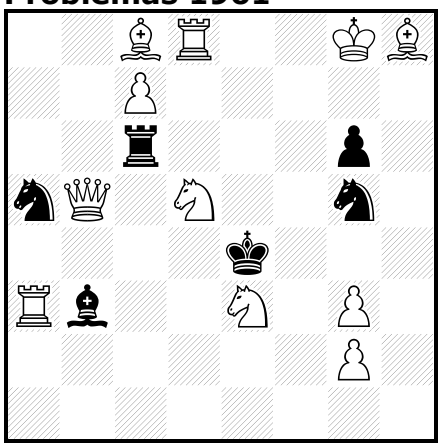
E. PARDO RAMON
Problemas 1957
1° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (8+10) C+

1…Cd4 2.D×é5‡
1…Cç3 2.Af2‡
1.Cç×é5! [2.Db5‡]
1…Cd4 2.Cd7‡
1…Cç3 2.Cd3‡
1…Cd6,Tç6 2.D(×)ç6‡
1…A×é5+ 2.D×é5‡
1…Tb6 2.Tç4‡

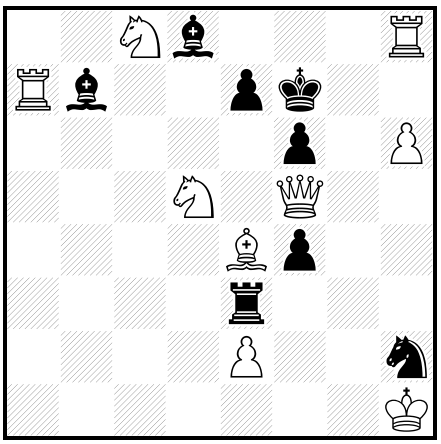
Roberto BACHER
Problemas 1961



‡2 (11+6) C+

1.Cf5! [2.Dé2‡]
1…Aç4 2.Té3‡
1…Tç4,Cé6 2.Cf6‡
1…Cç4,Té6 2.Cç3‡
1…A×d5+ 2.D×d5‡
1…Tç2,Tç3,Td6 2.C(×)d6‡
(1…Ad1 2.Té3,Dd3‡)

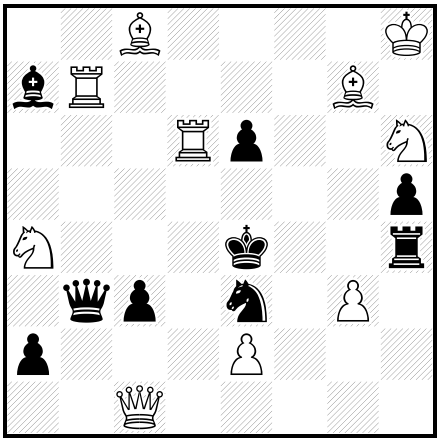
J. CASTRO E MELO
Problemas 1945



‡2 (9+8) C+

1.C×f6! [2.Cf~‡]
1…A×é4+ 2.C×é4‡
1…é6 2.Dg6‡
1…é5 2.Ad5‡
1…é×f6 2.Dd5‡

A. PEREIRA DA SILVA
Problemas 1944



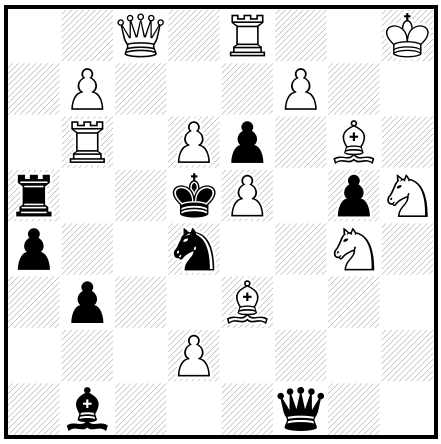
‡2 (10+9) C+

1.Tb5! [2.Té5‡]
1…Cç4 2.Ab7‡
1…Cg4 2.Df4‡
1…Cd5 2.T×é6‡
1…Ad4 2.T×d4‡
1…Aç5 2.C×ç5‡
1…D×b5,Dd5 2.C×ç3‡

E. BARREDA

Problemas 1943

5° Recommandé

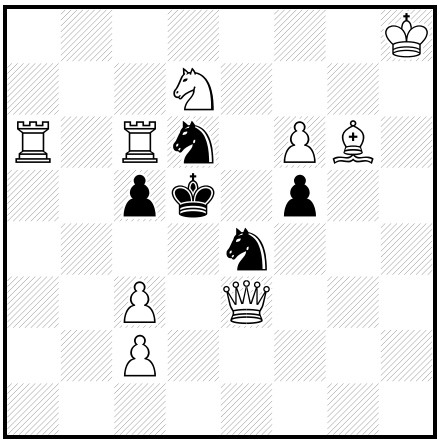


‡2 (13+9) C+

1.Tb4! [2.T×d4‡]
1…Cç2 2.Aé4‡
1…Cé2,Df4 2.Dç4‡
1…Cf3,Cf5,Dd3,Df6+ 2.Ch(×)f6‡
1…Cb5 2.Dç5‡
1…Cç6 2.D×é6‡
(1…Dç4 2.Chf6,D×ç4‡)

Toma GARAI

Problemas 1958

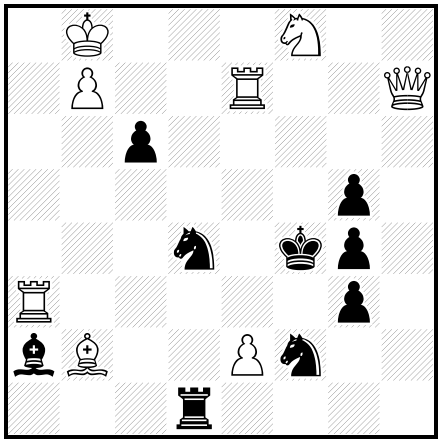


‡2 (9+5) C+

1…Cé~ 2.T×ç5‡
1…Rç4 2.Dd3‡
1…Ré6 2.T×d6‡

1.Df4! blocus
1…Cé~ 2.T×d6‡
1…Rç4 2.T×ç5‡
1…Ré6 2.D×f5‡
1…ç4 2.Dé5‡
1…Cd~ 2.Af7‡

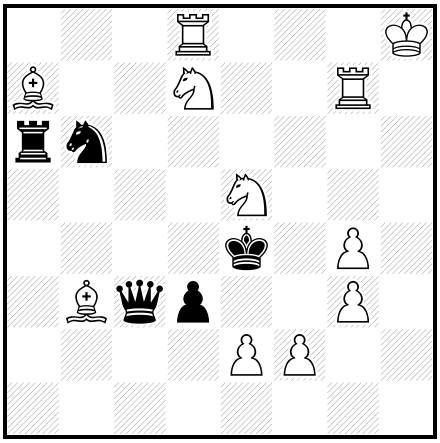
Horacio L. MUSANTE
Problemas 1947



‡2 (8+9) C+

1.Ra8! [2.b8=D‡]
1…Cd~ 2.Aé5‡
1…Cb3 2.Df7‡
1…Cf3 2.é3‡
1…Cf5 2.Cg6‡
1…Cé6 2.Tf7‡
(1…Cd3,Cé4 2.T(×)é4,D(×)é4‡)

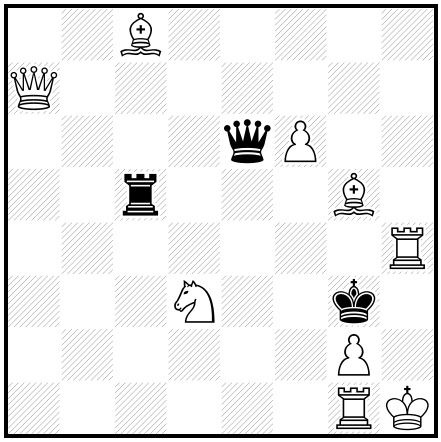
A. ROMERO RIOS
Problemas 1945



‡2 (11+5) C+

1.Té7! [2.Cf6‡]
1…C~ 2.f3‡
1…Cç4 2.Cç5‡
1…Dç6 2.C×ç6‡
1…Rd4 2.Cf3‡

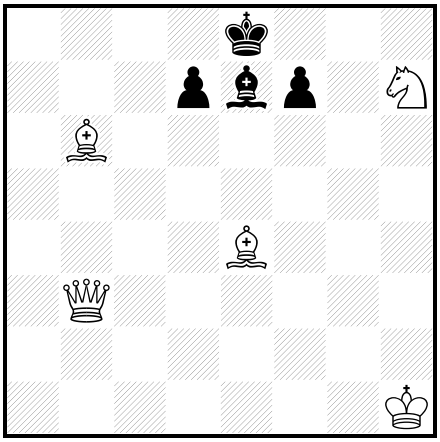
Pascal DI SCALA
Problemas 1990



‡2 (9+3) C+

1.Tf4! [2.Ah4‡]
1…T×g5 2.Df2‡
1…Dh3+ 2.g×h3‡
1…Dg4,D×f6 2.T(×)g4‡

Antonio F. ARGUELLES
Problemas 1945



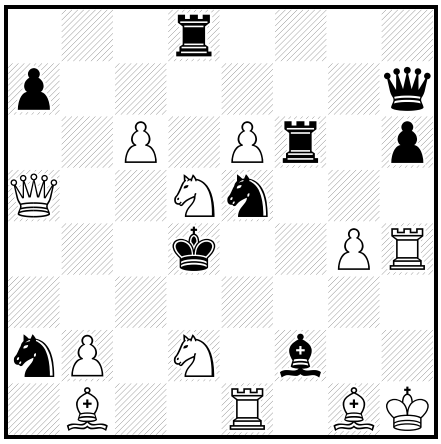
‡2 (5+4) C+

1.Dé6! blocus
1…d~ 2.Aç6‡
1…d5 2.Dç6‡
1…f~ 2.Ag6‡
1…f5 2.Dg6‡

Daniel DE IREZABAL

Problemas 1955

3° Recommandé

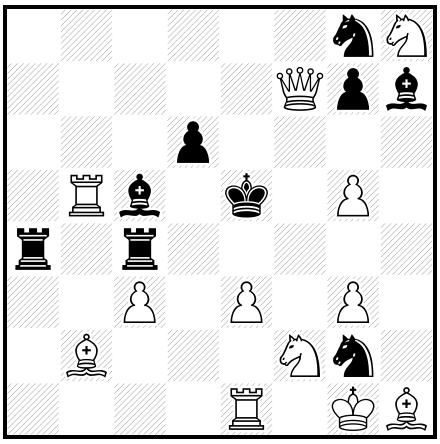


‡2 (12+9) C+

1.Cb4! [2.D×é5‡]
1…Cd3 2.Cç2‡
1…Cf3,T×é6 2.A×f2‡
1…Cç4 2.Cb3‡
1…C×ç6 2.C×ç6‡
1…Cg6,Tf5,Dé4+,Dç7 2.T(×)é4‡
1…Cd7,Td5 2.D(×)d5‡
1…Cf7,Df5 2.D×a7‡
1…Aé3 2.A×é3‡

Efrén PETITE

Problemas 1999



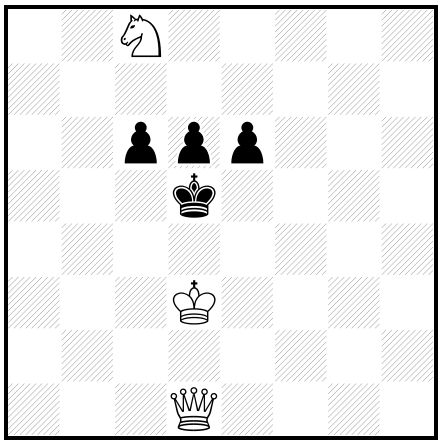
‡2 (12+9) C+

1…C×é3 2.Dd5‡
1…Aé4 2.Cg4‡
1…Td4 2.é×d4‡
1…Té4 2.Cd3‡

1.é4! [2.Dd5‡]
1…Cé3 2.Cd3‡
1…A×é4 2.Cg6‡
1…Td4 2.Cg4‡
1…T×é4 2.ç4‡
1…Cf4 2.g×f4‡
1…Cf6,Cé7 2.D(×)é7‡

Eligiusz ZIMMER

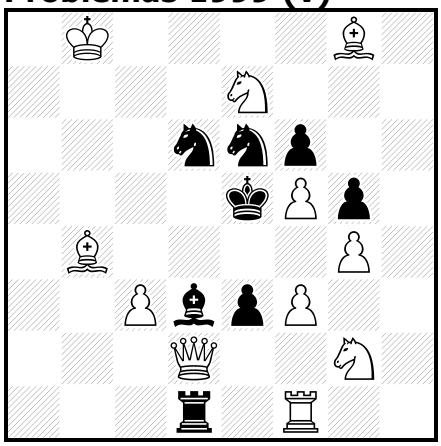
Problemas 1999



‡2 (3+4) C+

1.Dg4! [2.Dd4‡]
1…Rç5,é5 2.Dç4‡
1…Ré5 2.Dg5‡
1…ç5 2.Dé4‡

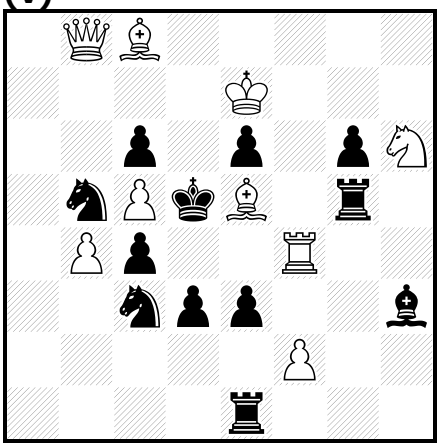
Efrén PETITE
Problemas 1999 (v)



‡2 (11+8) C+

1.C×é3! [2.Cg6‡]
1…Cf4 2.Cç6‡
1…Cf8 2.Dh2‡
1…A×f5,Rf4 2.A×d6‡

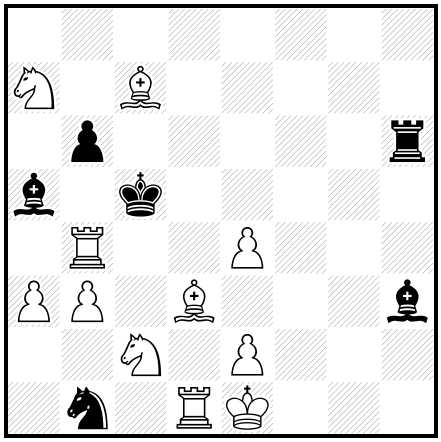
Igor YARMONOV
Leonid MAKARONEZ
version Alvaro ALBAINA
Mémorial A. Argüelles,Problemas 2000-01 (v)



‡3 (9+12) C+

1.Af6! [2.Dd6+ C×d6 3.Td4‡]
1…Cé2 2.Cf5 [3.C×é3,A×é6,Dé5‡]
1…Cé4 2.Tf5+ T×f5/A×f5,é5/é×f5,g×f5
3.A×é6/D(×)é5/A(×)é6,Dé5‡
1…é5 2.Af5 [3.D×é5,Dg8‡] Cç7/Cd6
3.Dd8/D×d6‡

Herbert AHUES
Problemas 1993
4° Recommandé



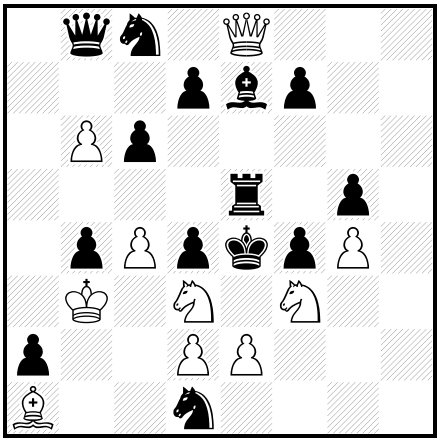
‡2 (11+6) C+

1.Aç4? [2.Td5‡]
pero 1…Cç3!

1.Ab5? [2.Td5‡]
pero 1…Cd2!

1.Aa6! [2.Td5‡]
1…Cd2 2.Tb5‡
1…Cç3 2.Tç4‡
1…Aé6,Th5,Td6 2.A(×)d6‡
1…A×b4+ 2.a×b4‡

Alexandre PANKRATIEV
Problemas 2002
1° Recommandé



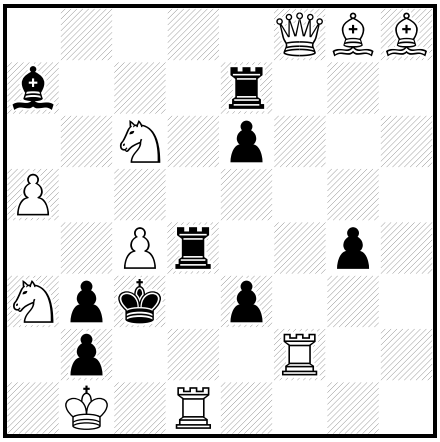
‡3 (10+14) C+

1…d5 **a** 2.Cç5+ **A** A×ç5 3.C×g5‡ **B**
1…f5 **b** 2.C×g5+ **B** A×g5 3.Cç5‡ **A**

1.Dh8! [2.Dh1 [3.C×g5‡]]
1…d5 **a** 2.C×g5+ **B** A×g5/T×g5
3.Cç5/D×d4‡
1…f5 **b** 2.Cç5+ **A** A×ç5/T×ç5
3.C×g5/D×d4‡

Abdelaziz ONKOUD

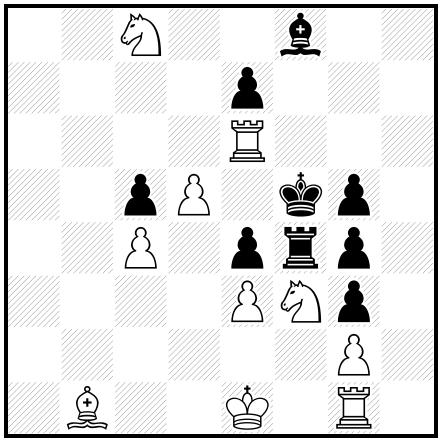
Problemas 1999



‡2 (10+9) C+

1.Té2! [2.T×é3‡]
1…Tg7 2.Db4‡
1…é5 2.Cb5‡

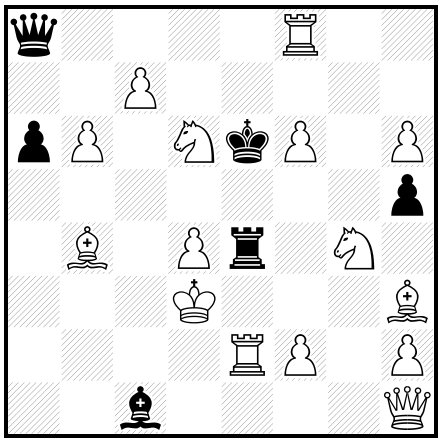
Miguel ZABALA
Problemas 1999



‡2 (10+9) C+

1.Cd2! blocus
1…A~ 2.C×é7‡
1…T~ 2.A×é4‡
1…Tf1+ 2.T×f1‡

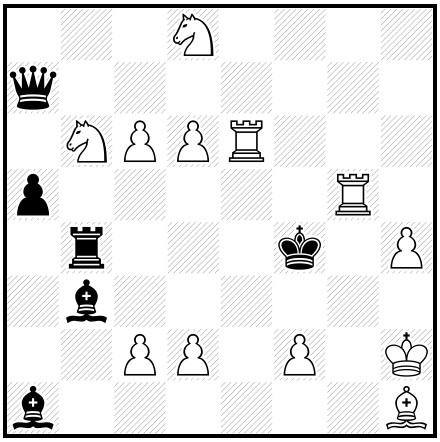
Federico ALLINEY
Problemas 1991
3° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (15+6) C+

1.Df3! [2.Df5‡]
1…Té3+,Af4 2.C(×)é3‡
1…Té5,Rd7 2.C(×)é5‡
1…Dd5 2.ç8=D‡
1…Rd5 2.D×é4‡

Paul VATARESCU
Stelian LAMBA
Problemas 1999



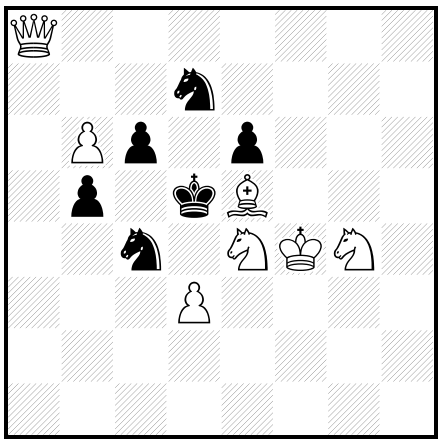
‡2 (12+6) C+
b) ♕a7→a4

a) 1.ç4! [2.Cd5,Té4‡]
b)
1.d4! [2.Té4,Tf6‡]
1…A×ç2 2.Cd5‡
1…A×é6 2.C×é6‡

Andreï LOBUSOV

Problemas 1993

3° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (7+6) C+

1.Da2? [2.Cé3‡]
pero 1…Cd×é5!

1.Dd8? [2.Cgf6‡]
pero 1…Cç×é5!

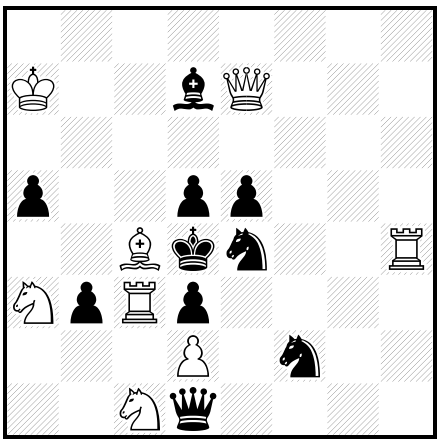
1.Da1! [2.Dd4‡]
1…Cç×é5,Cb2 2.Cé3‡
1…Cd×é5 2.Cgf6‡
1…ç5 2.Da8‡

Efrén PETITE

Alexandre PANKRATIEV

Problemas 1991

5° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (8+10) C+

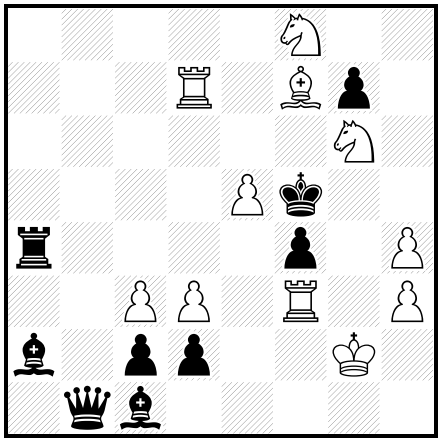
1.A×b3? [2.Dç5‡]
pero 1…Dg4!

1.Ab5? [2.Dç5‡]
pero 1…Ag4!

1.A×d3? [2.Dç5‡]
pero 1…Cg4!

1.Aa6! [2.Dç5‡]
1…Dg4 2.C×b3‡
1…Ag4 2.Cb5‡
1…Cg4 2.T×d3‡

Paul VATARESCU
Stelian LAMBA
Problemas 1998

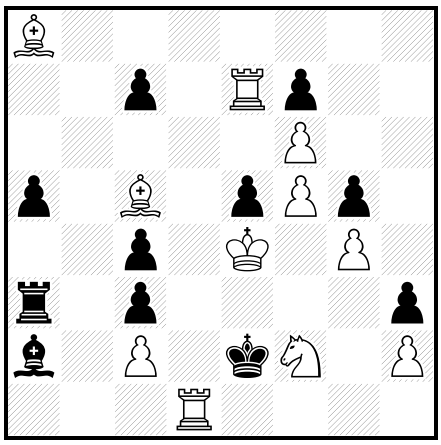


‡2 (11+9) C+

b) ♕b1→a1

a) 1.ç4! [2.Aé6,T×f4‡]
b) 1.Aç4! [2.T×f4,Tf7‡]

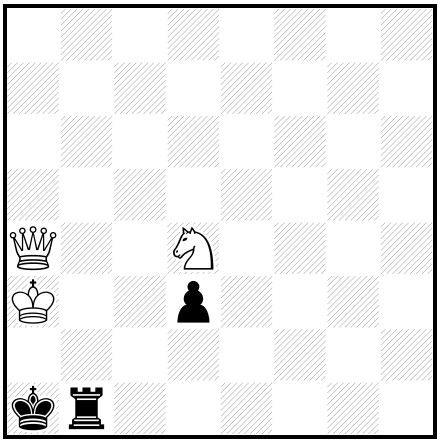
Favish SHARAGA
Problemas 2002
Prix



‡3 (11+11) C+

1.R×é5! [2.Ah1 [3.Rd5‡] ç6 3.Rd6‡]
1…Ab1,Tb3 2.Rd4+ R×f2 3.R×ç4‡
1…Ab3 2.Rd4+ R×f2 3.R×ç3‡
1…ç6 2.A×ç6 [3.Rd6‡]

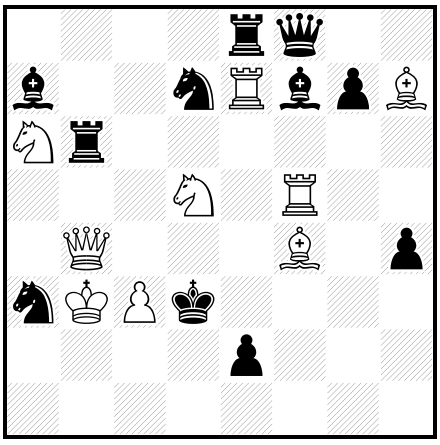
Mikola A. PARKHOMENKO
Problemas 1997



‡2 (3+3) C+

1.Dç2! [2.Da2‡]
1…Tb2 2.D×b2‡
1…Tb3+ 2.C×b3‡
1…d×ç2 2.C×ç2‡

Udo DEGENER
Problemas 1993
5° Recommandé

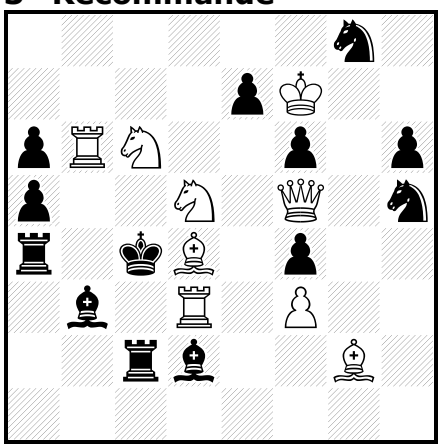


‡2 (9+11) C+

1.Ag5? [2.Tf3‡]
1…Tg6 2.Dé4‡
pero 1…Ag6!

1.Aç1! [2.Tf3‡]
1…Ag6 2.Cf4‡
1…Tg6 2.Dé4‡
1…Cç5+ 2.C×ç5‡
1…A×d5+ 2.T×d5‡
1…T×b4+ 2.C×b4‡

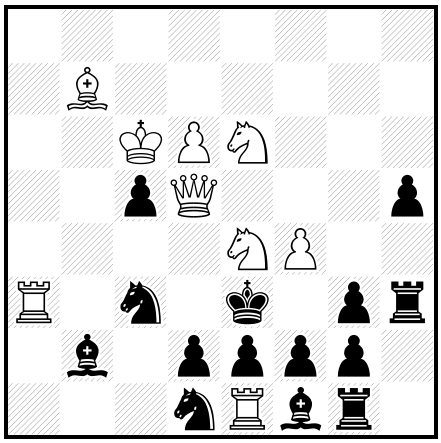
Alexandre PANKRATIEV
Problemas 1993
3° Recommandé



‡2 (9+13) C+

1.Dç8! [2.Cb4‡]
1…R×d3 2.Af1‡
1…R×d5 2.Dé6‡

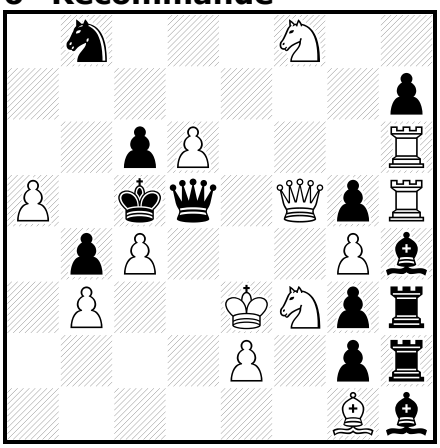
Efrén PETITE
Problemas 2002
2° Recommandé



‡3 (9+14) C+

1.Aç8! [2.D×d2+ R×é4/Rf3
3.Cg5/C6g5‡]
1…f×é1=D 2.C4g5 [3.Df3‡] Df2 3.Dé4‡
1…d×é1=D 2.C4×ç5 [3.Dd3‡] Dd2
3.Dé4‡
1…Aç1 2.C×ç3 [3.C×d1,Dé4‡] C×ç3
3.T×ç3‡
(1…Rf3 2.C×d2+,Cf6+)

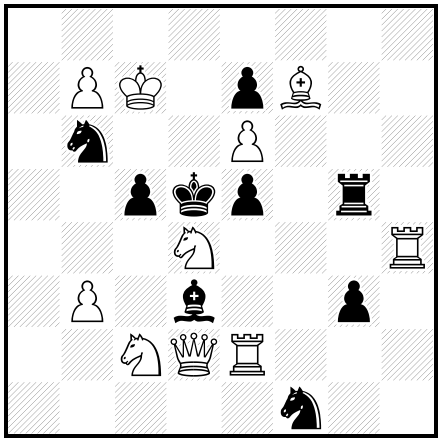
Jaques FULPIUS
Problemas 1993
6° Recommandé



‡2 (13+13) C+

1.Df4! blocus
1…Dd1,Dé6+ 2.C(×)é6‡
1…Dd2+ 2.R×d2‡
1…Dd3+ 2.R×d3‡
1…D×f3+ 2.R×f3‡
1…D×ç4 2.D×ç4‡
1…Dd4+ 2.D×d4‡
1…Dé4+ 2.R×é4‡
1…Dé5+ 2.D×é5‡
1…D×d6 2.D×d6‡
1…g×f4+ 2.R×f4‡
1…C~ 2.Cd7‡
(1…Df7,Dg8 2.Dd4,Rd2,Rd3,Ré4‡
1…Df5 2.Dd4,D×f5,Rd2‡)

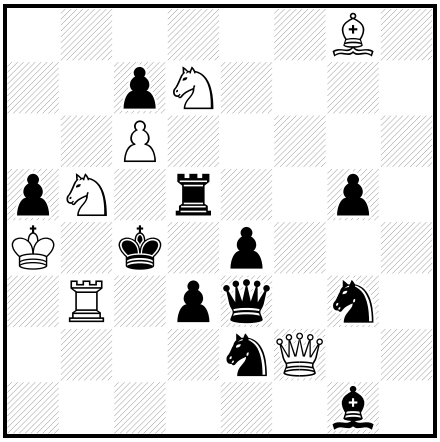
Efrén PETITE
Problemas 1998



‡2 (10+9) C+

1.Cf3! [2.D×d3‡]
1…C×d2 2.Cé3‡
1…Ca8+ 2.b×a8=D‡
1…Tg4 2.T×é5‡
1…ç4 2.Da5‡
1…é4 2.D×g5‡

György BAKCSI
Problemas 1991
1° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (7+11) C+

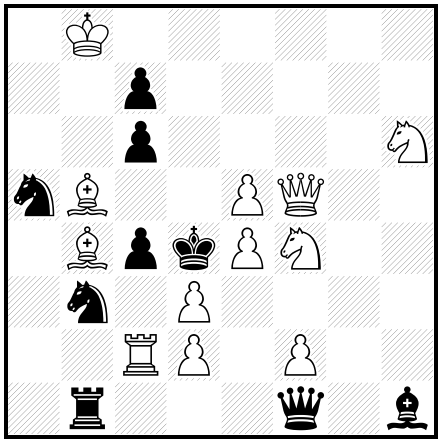
1…Dç1 2.Cé5‡
1…Df4 2.Ca3‡

1.Df6? [2.Ca3‡]
1…Dç5 2.Cé5‡
pero 1…Dç1!

1.Df8? [2.Cé5‡]
1…Dd4 2.Ca3‡
pero 1…Df4!

1.Df7! [2.D×d5‡]
1…Dd4 2.Ca3‡
1…Dç5 2.Cé5‡
1…Cç3+,Cf4 2.T(×)ç3‡

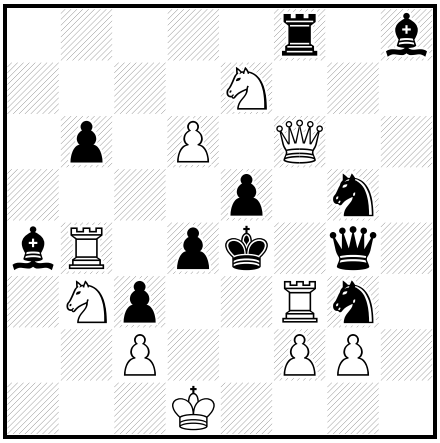
Efrén PETITE
Problemas 1998



‡2 (12+9) C+

1.Cg4! [2.Dd7‡]
1…Cç5 2.Aç3‡
1…Cb7 2.T×ç4‡
1…A×é4 2.D×é4‡
1…D×d3,ç×d3 2.Cé6‡

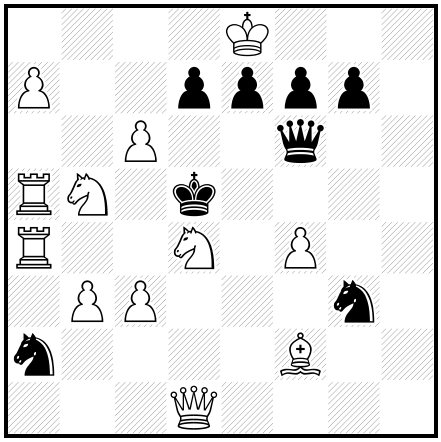
Miguel ZABALA
Problemas 1998



‡2 (10+11) C+

1.C×d4! [2.Cd~‡]
1…C×f3 2.C×f3‡
1…A×ç2+ 2.C×ç2‡
1…é×d4 2.T×d4‡

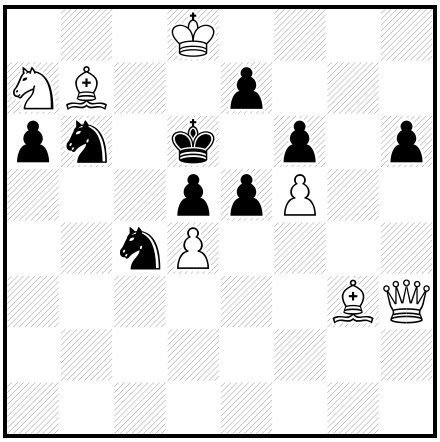
Colin VAUGHAN
Problemas 1991
5° Recommandé



‡2 (12+8) C+

1.R×d7! [2.Cd6‡]
1…C×ç3 2.C×ç3‡
1…Cé4 2.Cç7‡
1…Df5+ 2.C×f5‡
1…D×ç6+ 2.C×ç6‡
1…Dé6+,Rç5 2.C(×)é6‡
1…Ré4 2.Df3‡

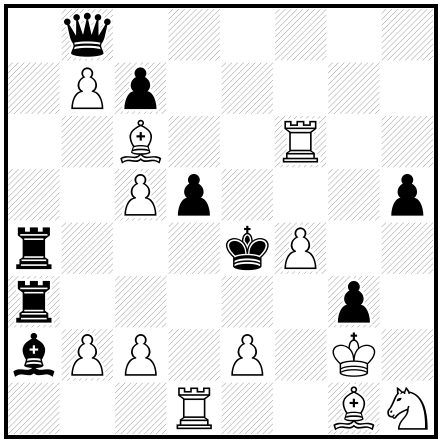
Miguel ZABALA
Problemas 1997



‡2 (7+9) C+

1.D×h6! blocus
1…Cç~ 2.A×é5‡
1…Cb~ 2.Cç8‡
1…a5 2.Cb5‡
1…é6 2.Df8‡

Paul VATARESCU
Problemas 1999

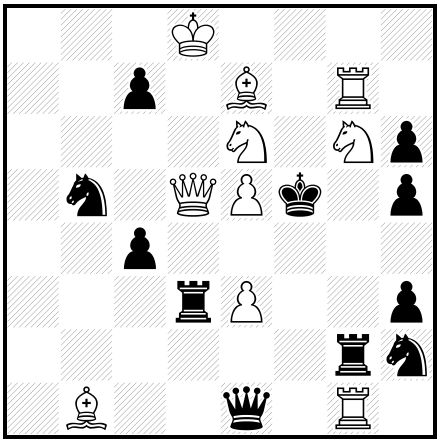


‡2 (12+9) C+

b) ♕b8→a7

a) 1.ç4! [2.A×d5,Td4‡] Td3 2.é×d3‡
b) 1.b3! [2.C×g3,A×d5‡]

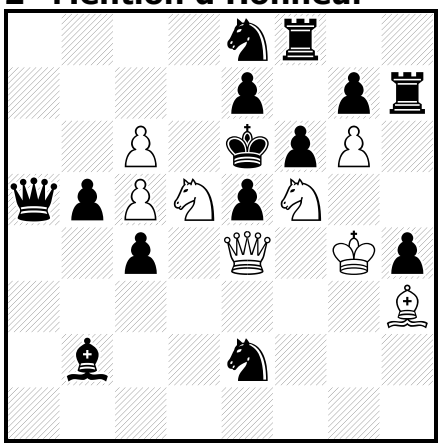
Efrén PETITE
Problemas 1998



‡2 (10+11) C+

1.Cç5! [2.Dd7‡]
1…Cd4 2.Dé4‡
1…Cd6 2.Dé6‡
1…Tç2 2.Tf7‡
1…T×g6 2.é6‡
1…D×b1,Rg4 2.Ch4‡

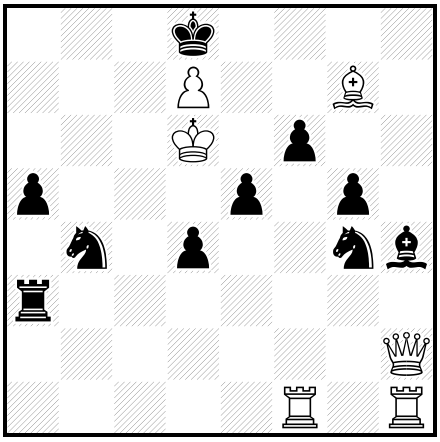
Alexandre PANKRATIEV
Problemas 2002
2° Mention d'Honneur



‡3 (8+14) C+

1.Ag2! [2.Cd4+ A×d4/C×d4 3.Df5/Cf4‡]
1…Aç1 2.Cf4+ A×f4/C×f4 3.Dd5/Cd4‡
1…Th5,Cd6 2.Cç7+ D×ç7/C×ç7
3.Dd5/C×g7‡
1…Dd2,Dç3 2.C×g7+ T×g7/C×g7
3.Df5/Cç7‡

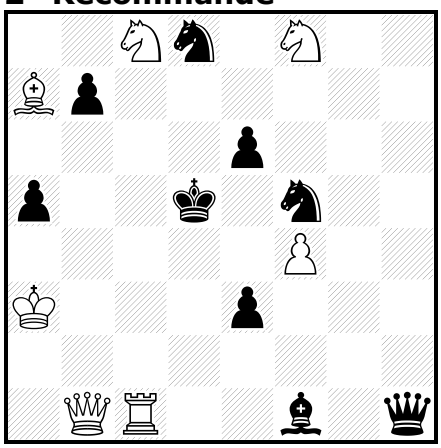
Miguel ZABALA
Problemas 1999



‡2 (6+10) C+

1.D×é5! [2.Dé7,Dé8‡]
1…C×é5 2.A×f6‡
1…Ag3 2.Th8‡
1…Té3 2.D×a5‡
1…f×é5 2.Tf8‡

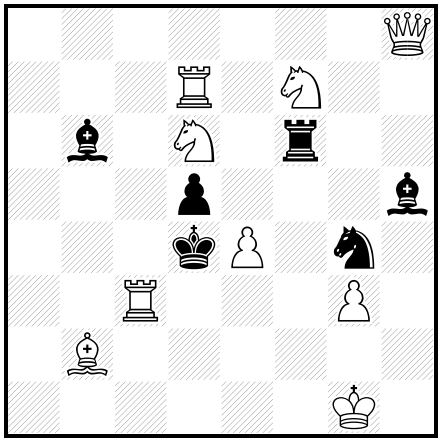
E. PARDO RAMON
Problemas 1991
2° Recommandé



‡2 (7+9) C+

1.Tç4! [2.Db5‡]
1…Cd4 2.Tç5‡
1…Cd6 2.Cb6‡
1…A×ç4 2.D×h1‡
1…R×ç4 2.Db3‡

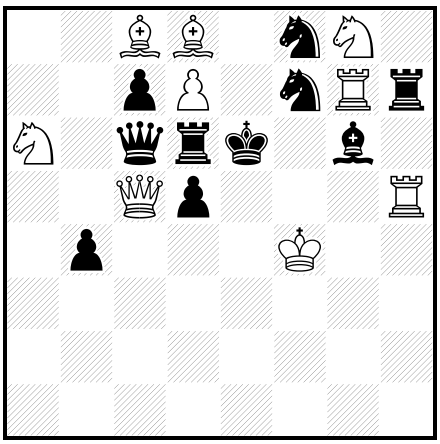
Jacques NEGRO
Problemas 1991
1° Recommandé



‡2 (9+6) C+

1.Cg5! [2.Cf3‡]
1…C~ 2.D×f6‡
1…Cé5 2.Cb5‡
1…Ré5+ 2.Tç5‡
1…d×é4 2.Cf7‡

Jorge M. KAPROS
Problemas 1993
2° Prix



‡2 (9+10) C+

1.A×ç7? [2.d8=C‡]
pero 1…D×d7!

1.Aé7? [2.d8=C‡]
pero 1…T×d7!

1.Af6? [2.d8=C‡]
pero 1…C×d7!

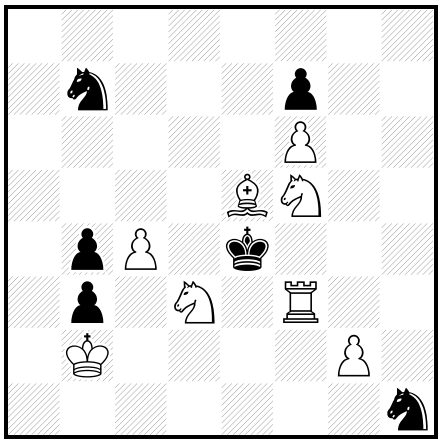
1.Ag5? [2.d8=C‡]
pero 1…Cd8!

1.Ah4! [2.d8=C‡]
1…C×d7 2.T×g6‡
1…T×d7 2.Dé7‡
1…D×d7 2.C×ç7‡
1…Cd8 2.Té5‡

Gabriel MARIZ GRACA

Problemas 1993

2° Recommandé



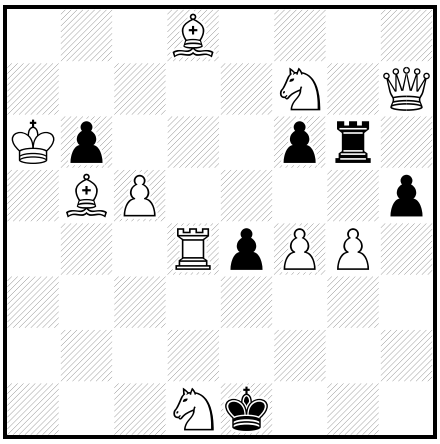
‡2 (8+6) C+

b) ♗é5→d4

a)
1.Ad4! blocus
1…Ch~ 2.Cf2‡
1…Cb~ 2.Cç5‡
b)
1.Aé5! blocus
1…Ch~ 2.Cg3‡
1…Cb~ 2.Cd6‡

Abdelaziz ONKOUD

Problemas 1999



‡2 (10+6) C+

1.A×b6? [2.Aa5‡]
pero 1…f5!

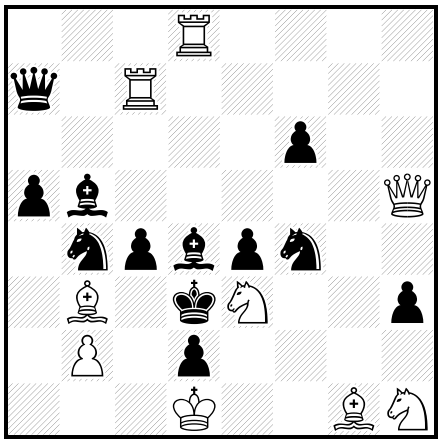
1.A×f6? [2.Ah4‡]
pero 1…b×ç5!

1.Cé5! blocus
1…f~ 2.Ah4‡
1…b×ç5 2.Aa5‡
1…T~ 2.D×é4‡
1…é3 2.Cf3‡
1…h4 2.D×h4‡
1…h×g4 2.Dh1‡

Alexandre PANKRATIEV

Problemas 1993

1° Recommandé



‡2 (9+12) C+

1.Cg4? [2.Chf2‡]
pero 1…Cfd5!

1.Cç2? [2.Cf2‡]
pero 1…Cbd5!

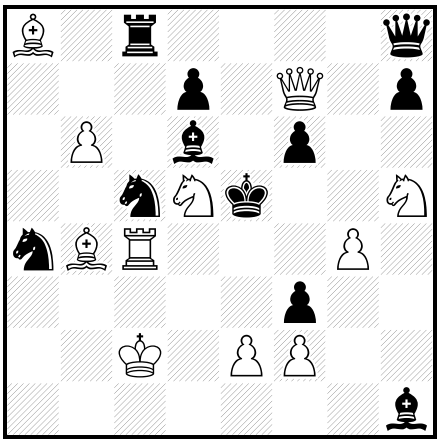
1.C×ç4? [2.Cf2‡]
pero 1…Ad7!

1.Cf1! [2.Cf2‡]
1…Cbd5 2.Aç2‡
1…Cfd5 2.Dé2‡
1…Ad7 2.A×ç4‡
1…é3 2.Df5‡

Herbert AHUES

Problemas 1993

3° Prix



‡2 (11+11) C+

1.Cd~? [2.Dd5‡]
pero 1…Cé6!

1.Cd×f6? [2.Dd5‡]
1…Cé6 2.C×d7‡
pero 1…Dg8!

1.Cdf4? [2.Dd5‡]
1…Cé6 2.Cd3‡
pero 1…f×é2!

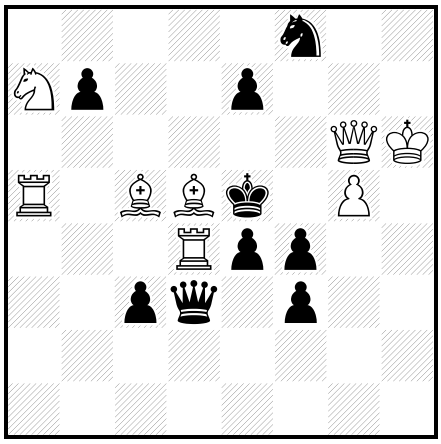
1.Cç3? [2.Dd5‡]
pero 1…C×b6!

1.Cç7! [2.Dd5‡]
1…Cé6 2.Té4‡
1…Cç3,C×b6 2.A×ç3‡
1…Dg8 2.D×f6‡
1…f×é2 2.f4‡

Allard P. EERKES

Problemas 1991

6° Mention d'Honneur



‡2 (8+9) C+

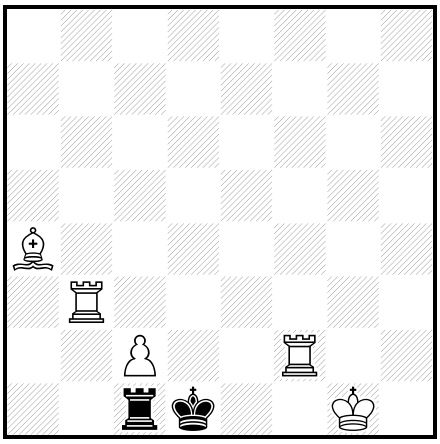
1.Ab6? [2.Aç4‡]
1…Db1 2.Ab3‡
1…D×d4 2.Aç7‡
pero 1…Db5!

1.Aç4! [2.Ab6‡]
1…Db1 2.Td5‡
1…D×d4 2.Ad6‡
1…D×ç4 2.D×é4‡
1…Cé6,Cd7 2.D(×)é6‡
1…b5 2.Cç6‡

Vladimir KOZHAKIN

Stanislav KIRILLOV

Problemas 1999



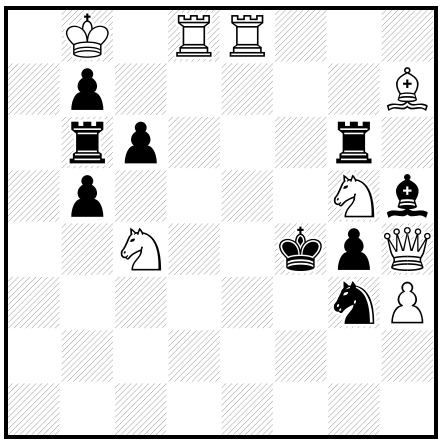
‡2 (5+2) C+
b) ♖b3→b4

a)
1.ç4! blocus
1…T~ 2.Tb1‡
1…Ré1 2.Té3‡
b)
1.ç3+!
1…Ré1 2.Té4‡
1…Tç2 2.Tb1‡

Shai BEN ANAT

N. SHAHAF

Problemas 1999



‡2 (8+9) C+

b) ♟b5→d3

a)
1.Té3? [2.Tf3‡]
pero 1…b×ç4!

1.Td3! [2.Tf3‡]
1…T×g5 2.D×g3‡
1…Rf5 2.Tf8‡
b)
1.T×d3? [2.Tf3‡]
pero 1…Tb3!

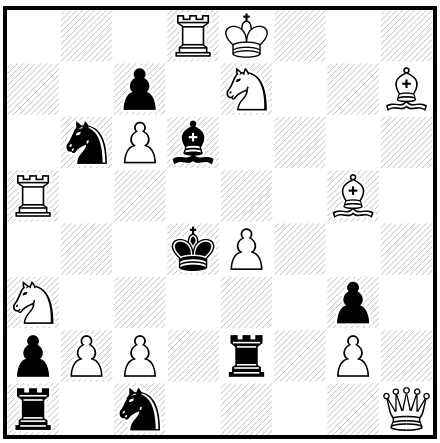
1.Té3! [2.Tf3‡]
1…T×g5 2.D×g3‡
1…Rf5 2.Tf8‡

Anatoly SLESARENKO

Valery SHANSHIN

Problemas 1993

1° Mention d'Honneur



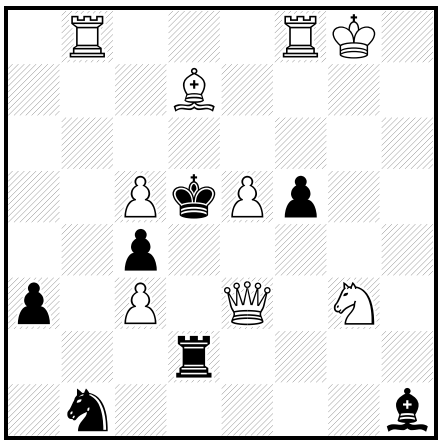
‡2 (13+9) C+

1.Dh4? [2.Cf5‡]
1…T×ç2 2.é5‡
1…T×é4 2.D×é4‡
pero 1…Tf2!

1.é5? [2.ç3‡]
1…T×ç2 2.Dh4‡
1…Té4 2.Cf5‡
pero 1…Té3!

1.Df1! [2.Df6‡]
1…T×ç2 2.C×ç2‡
1…T×é4,Cd3,Tf2 2.ç3‡
1…Cç4,Cd5,Cd7 2.T(×)d5‡

Alexandre PANKRATIEV
Problemas 1993
4° Prix



‡2 (9+7) C+

1.Tb5? [2.ç6‡]
pero 1…C×ç3!

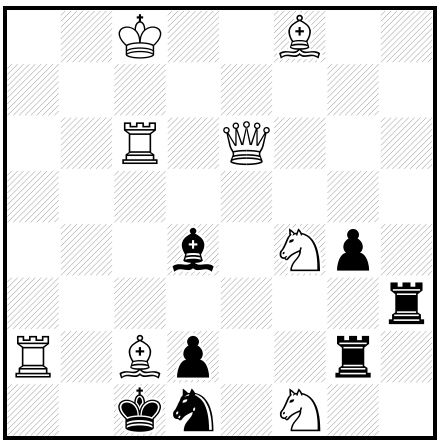
1.T×f5? [2.é6‡]
pero 1…Aé4!

1.ç6? [2.Tb5‡]
pero 1…C×ç3!

1.é6? [2.T×f5‡]
pero 1…Aé4!

1.Dh6! [2.Dd6‡]
1…R×ç5 2.Tb5‡
1…R×é5 2.T×f5‡

Shai BEN ANAT
Problemas 1998

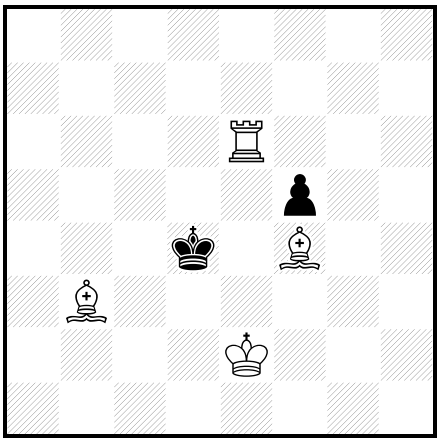


‡2 (8+7) C+

1.Dé2! [2.D×d1‡]
1…Cb2 2.Ta1‡
1…Cf2 2.D×d2‡
1…Cç3 2.Aa3‡
1…Cé3 2.Cd3‡
1…T×é2 2.C×é2‡

Andrés BENITO

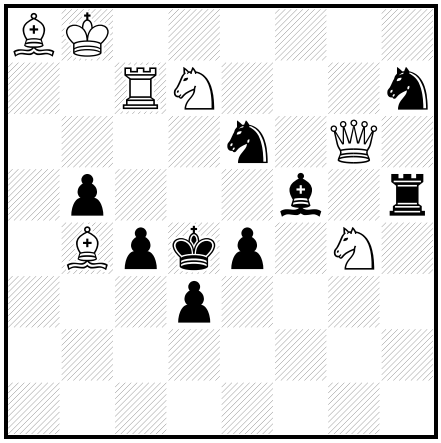
Problemas 1999



‡2 (4+2) C+

1.Tb6! blocus
1…Rç3 2.Aé5‡
1…Ré4 2.Tb4‡
1…Rç5 2.Aé3‡

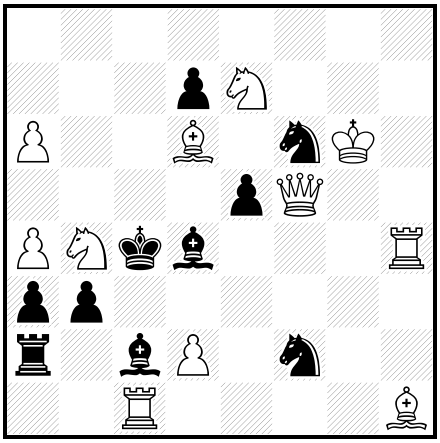
Philip BARRON
Problemas 1952



‡2 (7+9) C+

1.Cf8! [2.Td7‡]
1…Cf4,C×ç7 2.Db6‡
1…Cç5 2.Dd6‡
1…Cf6,Ch×f8 2.D(×)f6‡
1…A×g4 2.D×é4‡
1…A×g6 2.C×é6‡
1…ç3 2.A×ç3‡
(1…Cé~ 2.Db6,Dd6‡)

Dante RIZZETTI
Problemas 1954

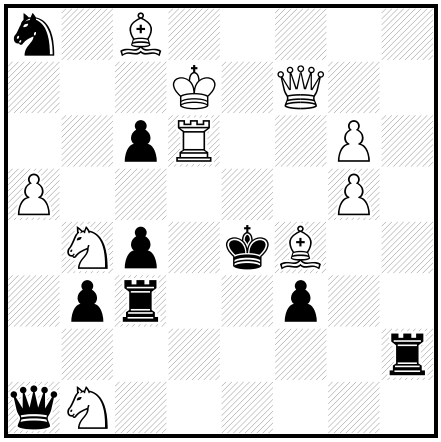


‡2 (11+10) C+

1.Cç8! [2.Cb6‡]
1…C2g4 2.Dd3‡
1…C2é4 2.Df1‡
1…C6g4,Cd5 2.A(×)d5‡
1…C6é4 2.Df7‡
1…b2 2.D×ç2‡
1…é4 2.Db5‡

Caetano BELLIBONI

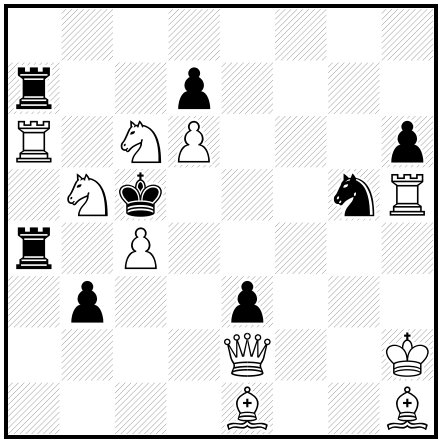
Problemas 1987



‡2 (10+9) C+

1.Ré7! [2.Df5‡]
1…Th7,f2 2.Cd2‡
1…D×a5 2.C×ç3‡

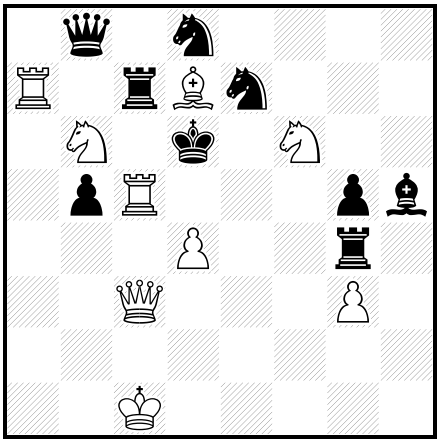
Herbert AHUES
Problemas 1987



‡2 (10+8) C+

1.Cé5? [2.D×é3‡]
1…Cf3+ 2.C×f3‡
1…Cé6 2.C×d7‡
pero 1…Ta2!
1.Ad5! [2.D×é3‡]
1…Cf3+ 2.A×f3‡
1…Cé6 2.A×é6‡
1…Ta2 2.Ab4‡
1…T×ç4 2.D×ç4‡

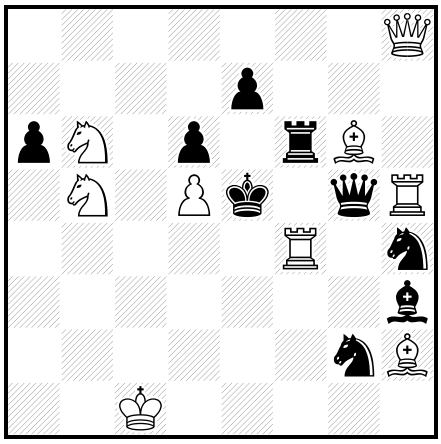
J. BATSLEER
Problemas 1957



‡2 (9+9) C+

1.Dé3! [2.Dé5‡]
1…Céç6 2.Td5‡
1…Cdç6,Cf7 2.Dé6‡
1…Cg6 2.Cé8‡
1…Té4 2.C×é4‡
1…T×ç5+ 2.d×ç5‡

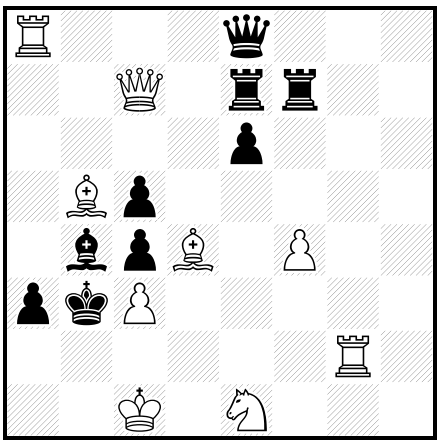
J. RUIZ
3° T.T. Problemas 1943
2° Prix



‡2 (9+9) C+

1.Da8! [2.Cç4‡]
1…T×f4 2.Dh8‡
1…Tf5 2.Cd7‡
1…Cé3 2.Té4‡
1…a×b5 2.Da1‡

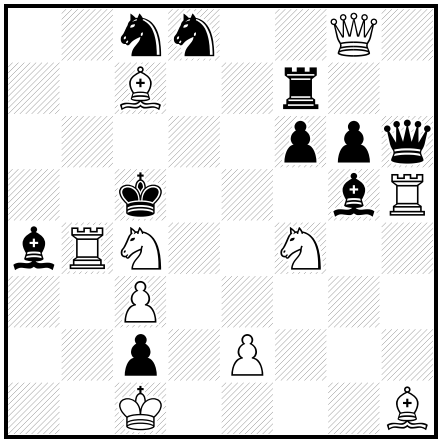
R. GRASA
Problemas 1945



‡2 (9+9) C+

1.Cç2! [2.Ca1‡]
1…A×ç3 2.T×a3‡
1…Ra2 2.A×ç4‡
1…ç×d4 2.D×ç4‡

Herbert AHUES
Problemas 1974

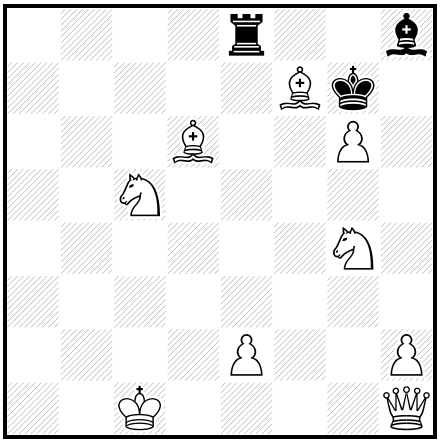


‡2 (10+10) C+

1.Ca3? [2.Tç4‡]
pero 1…Cb6!
1.Cé3? [2.Cd3‡]
pero 1…Ab5!

1.Cd2! [2.Cd3‡]
1…T×ç7 2.Dd5‡
1…Td7 2.Dç4‡
1…Ab5 2.Cb3‡

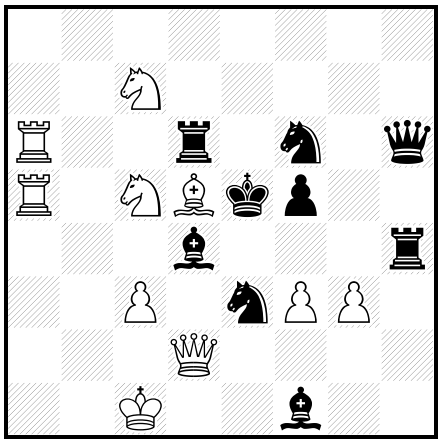
L. SUAREZ
Problemas 1960



‡2 (9+3) C+

1.Da8! blocus
1…T×a8,Tb8 2.Cé6‡
1…Tç8 2.Da1‡
1…Té7 2.Dg8‡
(1…Tg8 2.Cé6,Aé5,Da1,D×g8‡
1…T×é2,Té3,Té4 2.Af8,Df8,Dg8‡
1…Té5 2.A×é5,Af8,Df8,Dg8‡
1…Té6 2.C×é6,Af8,Df8,Dg8‡
1…Td8 2.Cé6,Da1‡
1…Tf8 2.Cé6,Aé5,A×f8,Da1,D×f8‡)

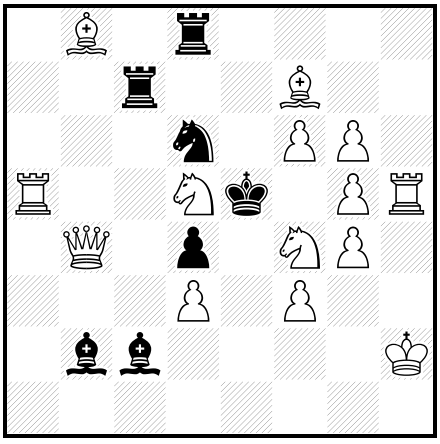
Jan A.W. SWANE
dédie A.F. Argüelles
Problemas 1952



‡2 (10+9) C+

1.Aé4! [2.Cd3,Cd7‡]
1…Céd5 2.ç×d4‡
1…Cfd5,T×a6,Tb6,Tç6 2.D×d4‡
1…Td5 2.Té6‡
1…A×ç5 2.D×d6‡

Colin SYDENHAM
Problemas 1982

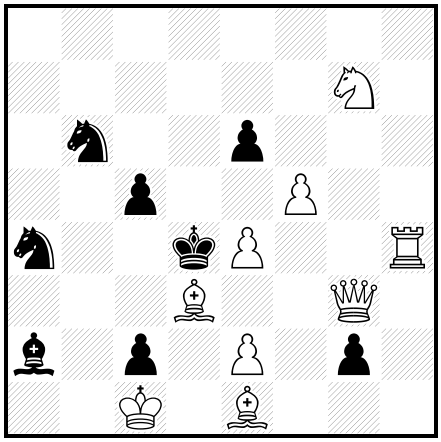


‡2 (14+7) C-

1.g7! [2.Cg6‡]
1…C×f7 2.Dé7‡
1…T×f7 2.Dé1,g6‡ (***dual***)
1…A×d3 2.C×d3‡

Mariano MADEO

Problemas 1986



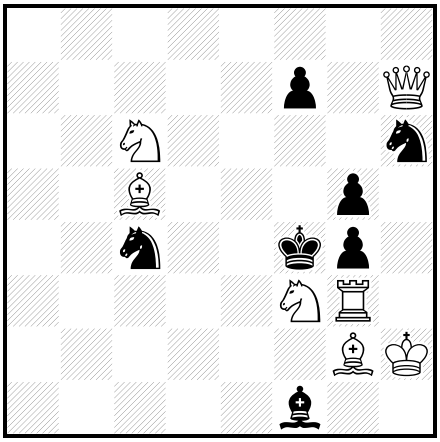
‡2 (9+8) C+

1…Cç3 2.Af2‡
1…Cd5 2.C×é6‡
1…é5 2.Df2‡
1…é×f5 2.C×f5‡

1.Aç4! [2.é5‡]
1…Cç3 2.D×ç3‡
1…Cd5 2.é×d5‡
1…é5,R×ç4 2.Dd3‡
1…é×f5 2.é×f5‡
1…C×ç4 2.C×é6‡
1…A×ç4 2.Af2‡

Ferenc ISTOKOVICS

Problemas 1981

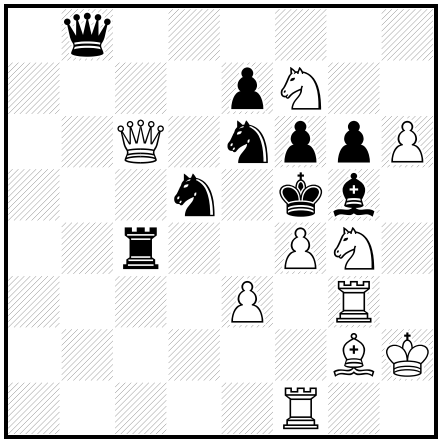


‡2 (7+7) C+

1.Cfd4? [2.Dé4‡]
1…Cd2,Cd6 2.A(×)d6‡
1…Cf5 2.D×f5‡
1…A×g2 2.Cé2‡
1…f5 2.Cé6‡
pero 1…Ad3!

1.Cfé5! [2.Dé4‡]
1…Cd2,Cd6 2.Aé3‡
1…Cf5 2.T×g4‡
1…A×g2,Ad3 2.C(×)d3‡
1…f5 2.Cg6‡

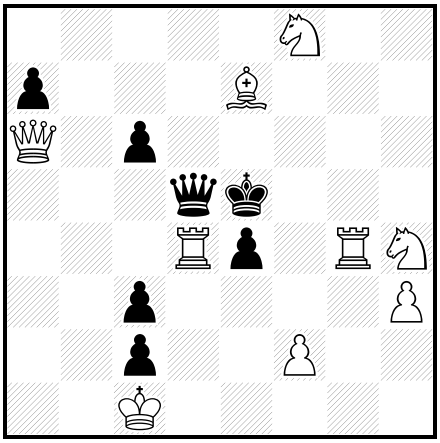
Andreï LOBUSOV
Problemas 1975



‡2 (10+9) C+

1.Ah3! [2.Cf2‡]
1…Cd×f4 2.Cé5‡
1…Cé×f4 2.C×f6‡
1…T×f4 2.Dç2‡
1…D×f4 2.D×d5‡
1…C×é3 2.C×é3‡

A. PEREIRA DA SILVA
Problemas 1945

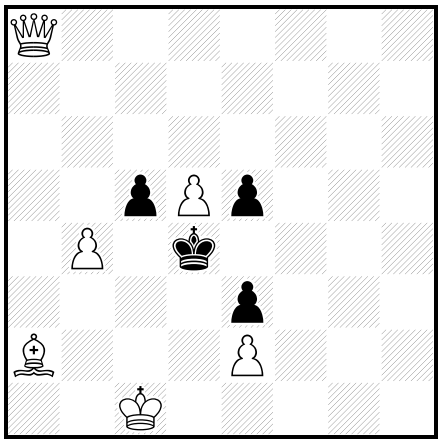


‡2 (9+7) C+

1.Tf4! blocus
1…D~ 2.Tf×é4‡
1…D×d4 2.Tf5‡
1…R×d4 2.Cf3‡
1…R×f4 2.Cfg6‡
1…é3 2.Chg6‡
1…ç5 2.Df6‡

F. RODRIGUEZ AGUILERA

Problemas 1991

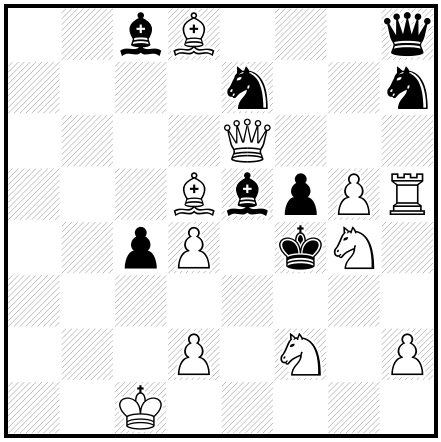


‡2 (6+4) C+

1.Dç8! blocus
1…é4 2.Dh8‡
1…Rç3 2.D×ç5‡
1…Ré4 2.Dg4‡
1…ç~ 2.Dç4‡

Mohamed Jamal ELBAZ

Problemas 1988



‡2 (11+8) C+

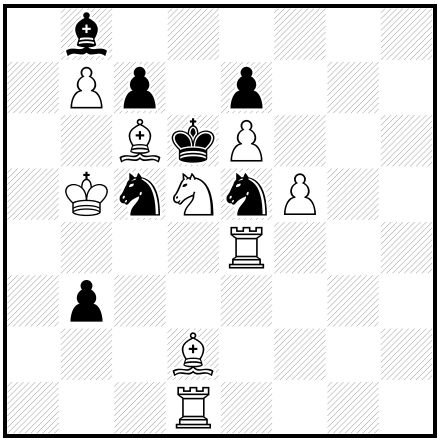
1.C×é5? [2.Ch3‡]
1…C×d5 2.Th4‡
pero 1…C×g5!

1.Ch6? [2.Ch3‡]
1…C×g5 2.Th4‡
pero 1…C×d5!

1.Th4! [2.Ch3‡]
1…C×d5 2.C×é5‡
1…C×g5 2.Ch6‡
1…R×g5 2.Dh6‡

David HJELLE

Problemas 1972



‡2 (9+7) C+

1.Cç3? [2.Td4‡]
1…C×é4 2.C×é4‡
1…Cf3,Cç4 2.Af4‡
pero 1…C×é6!

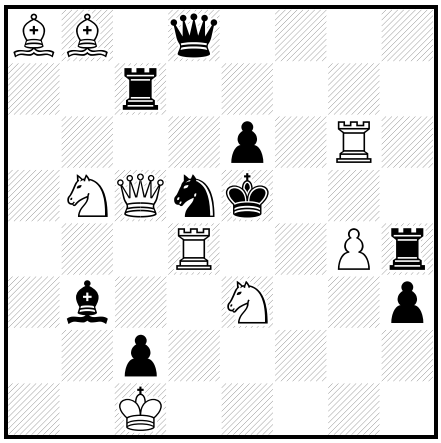
1.Cé3? [2.Td4‡]
1…C×é4 2.Ab4‡
1…Cf3,Cç4 2.C(×)ç4‡
pero 1…C×ç6!

1.C×ç7! [2.Cé8‡]
1…C×ç6 2.Af4‡
1…A×ç7 2.Td4‡
1…R×ç7 2.Aa5‡

J. RUIZ

Problemas 1944

Recommandé



‡2 (9+9) C+

1.D×ç2! [2.Té4‡]
1…Cç3 2.Dh2‡
1…Cf6 2.Tg5‡
1…A×ç2 2.Cç4‡
1…T×g4 2.C×g4‡

Indice de autores

Los números se refieren al números de pagina.

Ageev, Gennady: 440.

Agostini, Valerio: 369,372,526.

Ahlheim, Karl-Heinz: 373,390,625.

Ahues, Herbert:

6,40,41,69,94,95,96,115,116,117,158,165,201,224,278,279,314,380,394,404,409,413,414

,418,419,434,447,448,472,509,523,529,608,609,613,617,620,650,660,665,666.

Alaikov, Venelin: 5,18,31,79,80,91,139,160,238.

Albaina, Alvaro: 61,133,317,320,322,363,368,383,387,400,517,649.

Aliovsadzade, Rauf: 253,518.

Alliney, Federico: 189,651.

Aloni, Yoel: 129,157,393,542,633.

Amirov, Talip: 351,356,358,435,472,489.

Anastasio, A.: 611,619,624.

Angeli, Herbert: 236.

Apro, Laszlo: 9,33,452,457,459,486,490,563.

Archakov, Vladimir M.: 270.

Arguelles, Antonio F.: 313,391,456,589,593,601,647.

Armengol, Francisco: 6,376,377,628,629,630,632,633,634.

Armeni, Alberto: 254.

Atanasio, Antonio R.: 178,605,607,610,613,616,624.

Bacher, Roberto: 87,254,643,645.

Bakcsi, György: 19,38,39,40,42,228,375,460,488,495,543,562,566,599,655.

Balo, Tibor: 270.

Baptista, Manuel: 179,618,621.

Barcelo, J.: 551,557,558,639.

Barnes, Barry Peter: 182,242,254,496.

Barreda, E.: 646.

Barron, Philip: 619,623,664.

Barth, Michael: 628.

Bartolovic, Hrvoje: 32,255,488,492,525.

Batsleer, J.: 665.

Battaglia, Emilio: 189,521.

Bedoni, Roméo: 21.

Belliboni, Caetano: 493,664.

Ben Anat, Shay: 50,54,55,56,66,67,97,155,198,200,202,203,208,212,662,663.

Benedek, Attila: 368,579.

Benito, Andres: 663.

Benoit, Marc: 149.

Bernard, Edmond: 538,544.

Betesa, Salvador: 607,611.

Bienabe, Alain: 542.

Bikos, Spyros: 589.

Biscan, Dragutin: 432,541,561.

Blanchard, L.: 605.

Blikeng, Bjarne: 523.

Bogdanov, Evgeny: 70,73,161,197,540,554.

Bolotbekov, Suyunbek: 57,62,65,119,130.

Bonivento, Oscar: 74,87.

Bosseti, Fabio: 89.

Bottger, Horst: 132.

Bouchez, Laurent: 137,145,577.

Boyer, Jean Pierre: 16,17.

Breu, Jordi: 56,125,126,445,494,588,600,640.

Breuer, Josef: 370.

Brogi, Giuseppe: 170,255,272,378.

Brown, David L.: 498.

Bruch, Wieland: 23,151,342.

Buchwald, Julius: 590.

Budkov, Nikolai: 257,359,375.

Buglos, Janos: 588.

Bukozinsky, Lajos: 256.

Bwee, Touw Hian: 397.

Bylevski, Alexandre: 89,140,142,147,216,337,384,438,497,553,554,557,561,567,582,641.

Bylevski, Boris: 140,337,582,641.

Candela Sanz, Rafael: 88, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 324, 461, 518.

Carbonell, C. E.: 564.

Carra, Arturo: 171.

Carvajal Aliaga, Juan: 338, 339.

Casoni, Bruno: 259, 513, 533.

Castellari, Umberto: 181, 431.

Castro e Melo, J.: 444, 645.

Cheney, Richard E.: 372.

Chepizhny, Victor: 10, 24, 183, 192, 588.

Cheylan, Yves: 7, 22, 84, 165, 166, 167, 168, 185, 226, 454, 464, 555, 584, 593.

Cistiakov, Alexandre: 200

Coello Alonso, Jose Antonio: 123, 150, 160, 196, 261, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 446, 453.

Colacrai, N.: 261, 262.

Colonelli, Hercules: 537.

Coutinho, Jose Ernesto: 501, 536, 561.

Cristoffanini, Guido: 250.

Csengeri, Jozsef: 631.

Culebra, J.: 499.

Cuppini, Alessandro: 52, 88, 90, 126, 127, 190, 487, 543, 565, 583.

Da Silva, A. P.: 270, 445, 645, 668.

De Haas, Bastian: 578.

De Irezabal, Daniel: 262, 263, 373, 435, 440, 453, 642, 648.

Degener, Udo: 343, 653.

Di Malchuta, Dino: 158.

Di Scala, Pascal: 26, 443, 478, 553, 647.

Dimitrov, Nikolai: 263, 311, 507.

Dittrich, Stefan: 362, 385, 444, 452, 503, 504, 543.

Djukic, Milenko: 41, 96, 100, 103, 134, 140, 340, 356, 357.

Dombrovskis, Alfreds: 278.

Donati, Gianni: 50.

Doukhan, Gerard: 2, 11, 188, 191, 495, 529.

Dragoescu, Radu: 323, 359, 577.

Du Gres, Jacques: 264.

Dumic, Marijan: 519.

Duquesnoy, Patrice: 128.

Dyachuk, Vasil: 134, 202, 232.

Eerkes, Allard P.: 223, 224, 379, 532, 600, 604, 661.

Elbaz, Mohamed Jamal: 573, 669.

Ellerman, Arnoldo: 36, 37, 38, 84, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 438, 474, 476, 478, 594, 612, 616.

Enriquez, R.: 334.

Erokhin, Vladimir: 379, 538, 562.

Ersek, Tibor: 536.

Escoin, Vicente: 496, 498, 584, 586, 589, 590, 603.

Etmishev, Edouard: 508.

Evdokimov, Valery: 470.

Fabel, Karl: 264, 265, 266, 344, 468.

Fabio, R.: 578.

Fanelli, Bruno: 309.

Faria, Oswaldo: 334.

Fasano, Alessandro: 190.

Faust, Heinz: 604, 611, 623.

Feigin, Eliahu: 597, 598.

Fernandez Rua, Juan: 336.

Ferron de la Fuente, Ernesto: 265, 266, 473, 497, 506.

Figueiredo, Jose: 238.

Fleck, Ferenc: 206, 265, 501.

Folch, Ramon: 437.

Fomichov, Evgeny: 147, 217, 233.

Froberg, Hilding: 266, 388, 397, 455, 490, 504, 505, 532, 562.

Fuentes, Juan Manuel: 270.

Fulpius, Jaques: 573, 582, 654.

Galystan, Armen: 271.

Gambin, M.: 482.

Gandy, Jean Claude: 266.

Garai, Toma: 646.

Garaza, Luis A.: 333, 482, 510, 522, 538, 637.

Garcia Llamas, Juan: 284, 316, 371, 439, 456, 464, 585, 595, 604.

Garofalo, Antonio: 63, 230.

Gazhimon, I. N.: 266.

Gevers, Raymond: 206, 590.

Gil, Francisco: 358.

Goldschmeding, Cor: 80, 284, 428, 430, 599, 600.

Gomez Urda, D.: 533.

Gosman, Gheorghe: 467.

Goumondy, Claude: 26, 92, 185, 225*, 329, 335, 470, 471, 473, 474, 475, 487, 496, 502, 591, 598.

Graca, Jorge: 129, 145, 271, 272, 289, 571, 597, 620, 622, 642, 659.

Grasa, R.: 665.

Groeneveld, Cornelis: 121, 130, 131, 148, 223, 230, 241, 345, 378, 391, 395, 398, 434, 435, 442, 454, 546, 573, 609.

Gross, Erwin: 325, 452, 524, 539.

Grossi, Damian: 505, 534, 544.

Grossman, Itzhak: 267.

Groza, Stefan: 442, 565.

Grudzinski, Henryk: 65, 100.

Grushko, Michael: 212.

Guida, Marco: 642.

Gurevich, Aaron: 128.

Guttman, Newman: 530.

Gvozdjak,Peter: 120.

Hadzi-Vaskov, Georgi: 493.

Hannelius, Jan: 49, 166, 167, 246, 460, 465, 487, 499, 617.

Haring, Jac: 5, 217, 220, 221, 222, 227, 231, 250, 334, 366, 389,395, 396, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 426. 431, 441, 483, 528, 640.

Haring, W. H.: 490.

Hartong, Jan: 20.

Hasenzahl, Karl: 180, 374, 453.

Hassberg, Eric M.: 438, 585.

Herman, Mauricio: 249.

Hermanson, Halvar.: 85, 241, 449, 461, 465. 466, 469, 484, 491, 506, 508, 513, 520, 521, 533, 558, 568, 596, 614, 638, 644.

Hjelle, David: 441, 669.

Hoffmann, Fritz: 566.

Holladay, Edgar: 35, 430.

Hultberg, Herbert: 84, 422.

Iborra, Jose: 268.

Ingre,Bent: 225, 251.

Innocenti,Didier: 637.

Ioannidis,Dimitris: 273.

Istokovics,Ferencs: 667.

Iturralde,F. G.: 621.

Janevski,Zivko: 531,541, 556.

Janosi,Ervin: 267.

Jimenez,E.: 361, 548.

Jofre,P.: 598, 614.

Jonsson,Christer: 266.

Junquera,Felipe Neri: 528, 608, 618.

Jurco,Jan: 360.

Kakovin,Alexandre S.: 23, 257, 359, 375.

Kalugin,Yuri: 268, 376.

Kapralos,Demetrios: 273.

Kapros,Jorge M.: 52, 83, 110, 111, 20, 242, 273, 274, 275, 276, 504, 507, 565, 568, 579, 592, 634, 658.

Kardos,Tivadar: 341.

Karpov,Valeri: 269.

Keller,Michael: 211, 234, 289, 490, 508.

Kerhuel,Maryan: 269.

Kichigin,Victor V.: 380, 382, 521, 559.

Kirillov,Stanislav: 661.

Knuppert,Hugo: 49, 478.

Koetsheid,Petrus A.: 433.

Kopaev,Vyacheslav: 560.

Korenev,Valery I.: 209.

Kosovac,Adi: 516.

Kovalenko,Vitaly: 355.

Kozdon,Baldur: 280, 381.

Kozhakin,Vladimir:60, 61, 66, 98, 102, 104, 138, 139, 154, 155, 216, 217, 468, 472, 474, 661.

Krzelj,Ratislav:280, 511, 545.

Kuligin,V.: 580.

Kuzmichev,Vladimir: 395.

Kuzovkov,Alexandre: 18, 325.

Labai,Zoltan: 239, 382, 517.

Lamba,Stelian: 27, 55, 58, 60, 66, 67, 68, 97, 98, 132, 138, 141, 154, 155, 156, 160, 161, 162, 195, 197, 199, 200, 211, 214, 281, 347, 458, 463, 480, 481, 492, 498, 553, 636, 651, 653.

Lancia,Ugo: 587, 608, 619.

Larsen,Lars: 85.

Le Grand,Henk: 82, 326, 327, 328, 329, 443.

Le Grand,Piet: 82, 331, 443.

Lehen,L'udovit: 120.

Leites,Samuil: 78, 281, 282, 381, 437, 567, 569.

Leontieva,Nadezhda: 282.

Lepage,Roger: 283.

Lewis,Gregory: 236.

Lider,Valentin: 217, 477, 497, 512, 513, 535, 545, 564, 576.

Likhomanov,Yuri: 552.

Lissenberg,H.: 450, 455.

Llorens,R.: 643.

Lobusov,Andrei: 340, 344, 362, 449, 516, 530, 537, 652, 668.

Lois,Jorge J.: 209, 421. 504, 515, 535.

Lokker,Miklos S.: 284, 285, 347.

Lommer,Harold: 41.

Loustau ,Jean Marc: 10, 95, 244, 459.

Loustau,Pierre: 10

Lubton,Yehuda: 536.

Macleod,Norman A.: 27, 354.

Madeo,Mariano: 285, 286, 485, 667.

Magini,Fabio: 190, 528, 543.

Makarenko,Pyotr: 112, 286.

Makaronez,Leonid: 60, 64, 71, 103, 132, 135, 153, 159, 212, 232, 235, 545, 546, 601, 649.

Maleika,Gerhard: 510, 517, 518, 550, 551, 557, 558, 561, 563, 569.

Manolescu,Mircea: 92, 93.

Mansfield,Comins:35, 369, 370, 519, 639.

Marandyuk,Mikhail: 206.

Marco,S.: 89.

Marcos,E.M.: 286, 287, 288.

Mariz Graca,Gabriel; 129, 145, 289, 571, 597, 620, 622, 642, 659.

Marker,Yuri: 572.

Markov,Evgeny: 552.

Markovtsy,Vasil: 231, 436.

Marquinez,F. J.: 500.

Martinez,P.: 637.

Mathot-Roly,Georges: 596.

May,Willy: 613.

Mazul,Waldemar: 332.

Menasanch,A. C.: 602.

Mendes de Moraes,Feliciano: 622.

Mentasti,Gino: 164, 184.

Michel,Francois: 449.

Mihai,P.: 289, 290, 298.

Mihajloski,Zlatko: 509, 546, 550.

Milewski,Stefan: 104, 134, 148, 588, 643.

Miloseski,Bosko: 509, 546, 550.

Miquel Planas,S.: 602.

Mirkailo,Dragoljub: 68, 132, 142, 194, 208, 264, 594.

Miro,Francois: 291.

Mirri,Giorgio: 162, 177, 178, 179, 290.

Mladenovic,Slobodan: 291.

Mlynka,Karol: 144, 382.

Mochalkin,Alexandre: 245.

Moedasir: 505, 514.

Moiseev,Vadim P.: 291, 462.

Monreal,Pierre: 355, 449, 473.

Montanari,Marcello: 172, 292.

Morice,Jean: 145, 348, 577.

Morra,Juan C.: 292, 293, 440, 623.

Mortensen,Jan: 293.

Mukha,Boris: 567.

Muller,Dieter: 71, 100, 197, 452, 504, 537, 566,

Muñoz,G.: 333

Muñoz,Manuel: 499, 539.

Murarasu,Ion: 237, 245, 445, 549.

Musante,Horacio L.: 87, 180, 294, 315, 321, 593, 607, 609, 615, 647.

Myhre,Gunnar F.: 295, 296, 356, 357, 359.

Nanning,Frederick W.: 479, 590, 610.

Nascimento,Raul C.:51, 58, 146, 156, 196, 204, 296, 392.

Navon,Emanuel: 22, 129, 203, 210.

Negro,Jacques: 658.

Nemeth,Gyula: 538.

Nesic,Milivoj S.: 228, 229, 295.

Nestorescu,Virgil: 21.

Niemeijer,Meindert: 398.

Nosamovski,Leonid: 537.

Novis,Mario: 336.

Ojanen,Antti G.: 296.

Onkoud,Abdelaziz: 70, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 157, 194, 201, 207, 234, 237, 549, 575, 587,595, 587, 595, 650, 659.

Oppenheimer,Otto: 296, 602.

Orri,Francisco: 296, 297.

Overkamp,Petrus: 624.

Pachl,Franz: 4.

Padros,B.: 605, 612, 623.

Pankratiev,Alexandre: 71, 72, 73, 100, 112, 113, 114, 115, 197, 2113, 286, 386, 388, 467, 520, 571, 572, 593, 650, 652, 654, 657, 660, 663.

Papadrossos,Efthymios: 64.

Pardo Ramon,E.: 123, 301, 302, 303, 304, 446, 532, 547, 570, 645, 658.

Parkhomenko,Mikola A.: 142, 143, 297, 356, 358, 365, 377, 383, 388, 393, 653.

Pascual,J.: 550, 567, 568.

Pasture,Pascal: 385.

Pasztor,Jozsef: 196, 297, 444, 552.

Pereira da Silva,A.: 445, 645, 668.

Peris Pardo,Julio: 182, 191, 298, 326, 409, 589, 593, 601.

Persa,Istvan: 297, 298, 538, 545.

Petite,Efren:51, 55, 57, 61, 62, 63, 68, 70, 75, 86, 87, 112, 113, 119, 122, 124, 129, 131, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 150, 151, 153, 184, 194, 195, 196, 205, 207, 212, 218, 225, 226, 236, 247, 248, 319, 320, 322, 338, 341,342, 348, 350, 353, 365, 394, 422, 457, 463, 467, 476, 477, 481, 482, 516, 519, 527, 568, 570, 573, 576, 580, 582, 589, 603, 610, 620, 622, 627, 628, 629, 630, 632, 634, 636, 638, 648, 649, 652, 654, 6655, 656, 657.

Petkov,Petko A.: 3, 6, 7, 8, 28, 29, 30, 31, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 76, 77, 78, 86, 218, 272, 299, 338, 339, 346, 350, 352, 353*, 354, 367, 374, 384, 388, 448, 451, 458, 468, 469, 471, 480, 481, 501, 517, 534, 540, 644.

Petrescu,Mihai: 298, 299.

Petrov,Evgeny: 347, 453, 454, 462, 485, 524, 533, 535.

Petrovic,Nenad: 32, 100*.

Petrovici,Valeriu: 100, 137, 596.

Piatesi,Antonio: 74, 91, 164, 173, 185, 186, 187, 189, 361, 432, 437, 459, 486, 504, 513, 515, 525, 541, 547, 551, 556, 560, 585.

Pilchenko,Vyacheslav K.:130, 233.

Pinot,G. T.: 299, 300.

Pirrone,Santi: 191, 334.

Pituk,Alexander: 252.

Podushkin,Sergei: 354.

Popa,Nicolae: 89, 147, 386, 573, 581.

Popov,Mikhail: 300.

Postma,Bernardus: 182, 450, 597.

Prete,Rodolfo: 164.

Preziosi,Bruno:191.

Prins,Henk: 120, 148, 222, 246, 312, 351, 377, 378, 380, 389, 391, 396, 436, 440, 555, 579.

Puig Ambros,Estanislao; 643.

Racz,Erich: 300.

Radchenko,Sergei: 301, 431.

Rallo,Vito63, 230.

Ramos,S.: 366.

Retter,Yosi: 215.

Rice,John M.: 183, 310.

Riczu,Lajos: 20, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308.

Rietveld,Johannes J.: 446.

Ripoll y Puig,Jose: 494, 512, 618, 626.

Rizzetti,Dante: 83, 149, 360, 392, 471, 473, 475, 519, 525, 526, 527, 536, 565, 568, 664.

Rodriguez Aguilera,F.: 668.

Romero Rios,A.: 602, 647.

Rotenberg,Jacques: 15, 244.

Rudenko,Valentin F.: 24, 25, 33, 192, 193, 206, 534, 606.

Ruiz,J.: 446, 591,665, 670.

Russ,Colin A. H.: 54, 61, 65, 52.

Salamanca,Thomas: 594.

Salardini,Erio: 310.

Salazar,Francisco:2, 76, 93, 94, 163, 244, 313, 314, 346, 371, 390, 392, 399, 465, 499, 500, 503, 505, 574, 575, 577, 581, 624.

Sancho Verdaguer,Juan Antonio: 331, 483, 531, 544, 546, 614, 625.

Santi,Greco: 87.

Santiago,Joao-Bautista: 41.

Sardella,Giuseppe: 165.

Savournin,Jacques: 12, 13, 14, 15.

Sax,Oleg: 138.

Schlosser,Michael: 309.

Schmitt,Olivier: 90, 101, 102, 507, 530.

Schoen,Gerhard E.: 375.

Schonholzer,Andreas: 69, 204.

Schrader ,Megchiel: 219, 224, 379.

Sebastian Melis,Vicente: 280, 486, 586, 598.

Segers,Marcel: 53, 82, 104, 105, 152, 38, 498, 576, 83 641.

Seider,Shlomo: 27, 4, 53, 601.

Seilberger,Johan J.P.A.: 312, 432, 439, 479, 597.

Shahaf,N.: 55, 56, 66, 157, 630, 662.

Shankar Ram,Narayan: 9, 19, 277.

Shanshin,Valery: 243, 66.

Sharaga,Favish: 632, 637, 653.

Shavyrin,Valery M.: 130, 233.

Shire,David: 279, 556.

Simoni,Francesco: 187, 24, 531, 563.

Slesarenko,Anatoli: 121, 147, 227, 243, 572, 592, 662.

Smedley,Don A.: 616.

Smirnov,Valery: 72, 138, 217.

Smits,Gerard: 308.

Sokolov,Wladimir: 243, 431.

Sonnenfeld,Felix A.: 238.

Sorokin,Evgeny: 375, 376.

Soukup-Bardon,Bretislav: 309.

Speckmann,Werner: 34, 35, 239, 240, 337, 340, 341, 344, 346, 347, 355.

Sperdea,Anton: 309.

Spiess,Jean-Yves: 581.

Stamp,O.: 612.

Stocchi,Ottavio: 79, 169, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176.

Stoyanov,Kiril: 124,163, 263, 311, 442, 468, 475, 476, 478, 491, 511.

Strycek,Oskar: 311.

Styopochkin,Anatoli: 95, 124, 188.

Suarez,L.: 311, 666.

Sundman,Göte: 311.

Swane,Jan A. W.: 162, 315, 442, 666.

Sydenham,Colin: 83, 215, 484, 532, 59, 666.

Szoghy,Joszef: 435.

Szwedowski,Leopold: 405, 433, 639.

Talaber,Laszlo: 641.

Tamid,Carlo: 199.

Ten Cate,Pieter: 221.

Tinebra,Vincenzo: 122, 312.

Tomasevic,Milos: 548.

Travasoni,Marco: 631.

Trommler,Sven: 628.

Tuhan Baranowski,Leon: 322, 613.

Tura,Waldemar: 343.

Turoverov,Valentin A: 323, 541, 548, 560..

Udartsev,Valentin F.: 500, 528, 542.

Umnov,German: 323.

Valina,M,: 324, 325.

Valuska,Jan: 11, 48.

Van Dalfsen,Pieter: 332.

Van Dijk,Nico: 586.

Van Dijk,Nils G.G.: 441, 626.

Van Dooren,Rene: 3, 345, 443, 554, 559, 574.

Van Gool,Johan Christoffel: 82, 326, 327, 328, 329, 434.

Vatarescu, Nicolai: 457.

Vatarescu,Paul: 50, 51, 54, 56, 57, 59, 60, 63, 64, 65, 67, 68, 70, 111, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 160, 161, 198, 203, 210, 389, 480, 596, 631, 632, 633, 635, 636, 651, 653, 657.

Vaughan,Colin: 60, 656.

Vazquez,Luis: 329, 330, 367, 438, 493, 496, 518.

Velasco,L.: 360, 364.

Velimirovic,Milan: 351, 352.

Ventura,Jose: 616.

Vinagre,Jose C.: 635.

Visserman,Eeltje: 81, 421, 451.

Vitale,Luigi: 67, 98, 99, 163, 216, 389, 399, 447.

Vladimirov,Evgeny: 332, 333, 355.

Volta,Ettore: 165.

Webster,A. E.: 337.

Wennekers,G.: 355.

Widlert,Kjell: 277, 466.

Wiedenhoff,Claude: 2.

Willemsens,Luis Cornelius: 49.

Wilson,Francis Vaux: 494.

Wirtanen,Erkki A.: 403, 456, 471.

Yan,Tan Hien: 445.

Yanovsky,U: 625.

Yarmonov,Igor: 235, 649.

Zabala,Miguel: 59, 63, 64, 97, 117, 118, 152, 158, 208, 358, 359, 360, 363, 450, 451, 551, 631, 633, 635, 651, 656, 657.

Zajic,Helmut: 386.

Zaldo,Juan: 181, 312, 595, 600, 606, 622.

Zalokotsky,Roman; 232, 375, 376, 464, 503, 521, 542, 544.

Zappas,Byron: 4, 128, 219, 251.

Zarur,Almiro: 615.

Zilahi,Zoltan: 50.

Zimmer,Eligiusz: 57, 59, 102, 139, 140, 141, 149, 159, 649.

Zorroza,R.: 626, 627, 629.

Finalizado el dia 13 de marzo de 2013.

Caissa